St. Albans, Vt

Reel No

113



G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-100
(12-15-84)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
~~[illegible]~~ CREW LISTS

3. REEL NO.

654

4. STARTING DATE

JAN- 1923

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

JAN- 1923

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

145

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

APRIL-29-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

C. Coleman

Detroit, Michigan	1
Duluth, Minnesota	53
Eastport, Maine	54
Fort Fairfield, Maine	55
Fort Kent, Maine	56
Fort Covington, New York	57
Halifax, Nova Scotia	58
Houlton, Maine	68
Island Pond, Vermont	71
International Falls, ~~Vermont~~ MINN	75
Jackman, Maine	81
Lacusnille Landing, New York	86
Lewiston, New York	87
Montreal, Canada	89

Else

454

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INSPECTED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit Mich.,

Sheet No. 1

Non statistical debarred

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.					Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
1		Bozovich	Georgi	30		M													
2		Poyas	Abraham	22															
3		Schroeder	Frederick	3															
4		Semeniuk	George	30															
5		Najer	Goldie	27		f													
6			Bernice	1		f													
7		Gastuszczyn	Paul	30															
		Briffa	Louis	34															
			Josepline	23		f													
		Mc Kinley	Arthur	21		m													
		Austin	Morris	20															
		Meyer	Bert	18															
		Grant	Mildred	19		f													
		Phillips	Margaret	30															
		Milgrove	Harry	20		m													
		Hardy	Edward	26															
		Giovendé	Henry	49															
		Kishka	Alex	29															
		Miller	Martin	46															
		Chambers	Anson Glen	23															
		Kipriano	Phillip	28															
		Doumani	Alexander	19															
		Stella	Giuseppe	46															
		Byrne	Lawrence	8	24														
		Bozzino	Paul	27															
			Annie	28		f													
		Chapel	James	24		m													
		Elias	Boudhos Marion	19		f													
		Martin	Elzeor	20		m													
		Guellette	Wilfred	20															

NOT USED
NOT USED

1 Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government, or of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF .....

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Camillieri	Joseph	23		M												
2		Bousteel	William	18														
3		Casso	Masso	38														
4		Vella	Giuseppe	23														
5		Sheehan	Charles	19														
6		Lushkevitch	Mike	21														
7		Bayles	Alice	18		F												
		Condine alias	Judge, Ray	29														
		Koebel	Joseph	18		M												
		Bartolo	Antonio	24														
		Vankeerenbergh	Leone	20		F												
			Mary	20														
		Culcine	Michael	36		M												
		Sammt	Carlo	22														
		Sapiano	Peter	24														
		Smith	Thomas E.	18														
		Martyk	Harold	48														
		Pickey	Louise	41		F												
			Bertha	9														
		Bojovitch	Georgi	30		M												
		Deguara	Gaol	26														
		Elias Boutros	Thomas	18		M												
		Australian	Hurepsema	23		F												
			David	1		M												
		Wagon	Frank	25														
		Ward	Joseph	21														
		Lebell	Alexander	24		M												
		Bouglner	Ernest	35														
		Elliott	William C	23														
		Hocula	Sophia	25		F												
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible] passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF _____, 19

CLASS E

No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
Line.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

D RETURN AT
M MONTH TO
MBER
RATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

Sheet No.

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
		NAME IN FULL.	Age.					Able to—					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject [unless becoming a citizen of Canada]?
1		Murdock	Duncan	30		M												
2		Coutier	Delphias	20														
3		Bask	John	38														
4		Chapman	John	35														
5		Coleman	Follen	43		S												
6		Kolida	Paul	25		M												
7		Murray	John B.	22														
8		Pace	Paul	25														
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

3 U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF _____, 19

CLASS E

List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country in which he pays tax, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you a polygamist, or anarchist?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	...ENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Report of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD[illegible]

Required by the regulations of Secretary [illegible]

No. 1

PER C-P-O-S LINE SS. [illegible]

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
															uncle - John Oman			
1	D-2881 OMAN	WILLIAM G	33		M	S	Engineer	Y	English	Y	Scotland / Scotch		Canada To depart	Windsor via Detroit, Mich & London, Ont	Swift Current - Sask Aunt - Mrs Ellis, 79 Oxford St, Guelph, Ont, Can	Mich	Detroit	No.
2	232625	HARRISON	64		F	M	None	Yes		Yes	England / English					Canada		
	DW														Friend - Dr. McCall			
3	D-2880	HUNTER GEORGE	19	6	M	S	Machinist				Scotland / Scotch			Windsor	474 Windsor Ave, Windsor	Mich	Detroit	
	DW														Friend - G. Fennie			
4	97709	EDWARDS CATHERINE	19		F		Domestic	No refused 1/19/14 RC			Scotland / Scotch		To depart via Detroit	Toronto	162 Bowood Ave, Toronto	Canada		
	NJR																	
5	97710	ANNIE	23								" "		"			"		
	DW						Stab.								Friend - A. Forsyth			
6	D-2958	SINCOCK WILLIAM J.	36		M	M	Engr. Mill				England / English		To depart via Detroit	Schumacher, Ont.	Box 67 Schumacher, Ont.	Mich	Highland Park	
	DW														Uncle - Wm. Buttery			
7	D-2959	BUTTERY JOHN E.	22		S		Wright							Windsor	605 Moy Ave, Windsor	Canada		
	DW																	
8	D-2960	DELANGHE LEONIA	18		F		None		Flemish		Belgium / Flemish		To depart via Detroit	Fairmont	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	
	M.C.R.																	
9	7800	CRAWFORD FREDERICK A	18		M		Labour		English		England / English			St Thomas, Ont.	Sta - Mrs Otto McAlpine 113 Alden St - St Thomas, Ont	Canada		
	DW														Cousin - Samuel Pruam			
10	7810	LISID GABRIEL	35		S		Farmer		Polish		Poland / Polish			Edmonton	Edmonton, Alt	Mich	Detroit	
	C.P.R.										To depart via Detroit				Friend - Peter Michael			
11	232763	GORDON CHARLES H	23				Cooper		English		Scotland / Scotch			Toronto	924 College St - Toronto Ont	Canada		
	DW														Wife - Gladys Rowe			
12	3250	ROWE ARTHUR S.	35		M		Machinist				England / English			Timmins	Red Ruth - Cornwall England Bro - Morris Glasson	Mich	Detroit	
	DW																	
13	D-3418	GLEESON JOHN	20		S		miner				Ireland / Irish			Vegerman	Vegerman - Alta			
	DW										To depart via Detroit				Daughter - Greta Pepler			
14	93447	PEPLER HENRY	40		M		Mechanic Painter				England / English			Beamsville	Ryerson School, Brantford	Canada		
	DW										" "				Wife - Margaret Cumming			
15	D-3440	CUMMINGS HERBERT	36		M		Decorator							Nepawa	4th St - Nepawa - Ont	Canada		
	DW														Cousin Morris J. Baker			
16	D-3522	MILLAR JOHN	23		S		Student							Windsor	80 Beaver - Toronto Ont	Canada		
	MC						Style											
17	5916	SLATER ALBERT	20				fitter							Toronto	No relatives	Ill	Chicago	
	DW										To depart via New York				Father - D.D. Swart			
18	D-3634	SWART FLORIS	21				Salesman				Netherlands / Dutch			Windsor	Cousin - Holland	Holland		
	DW														Friend - Albert Williams			
19	D-3759	CROOK MARY	31		F	M	None				England / English		To depart via Detroit	London	19 Sycamore St - London Ont	Canada		
	under 16																	
20	acc mth	LESLIE	4		M	S									Aunt - Mrs Walmsley			
	DW						Tire											
21	D-3892	LYONS WILLIAM	18				maker	Y	English	Y	" "		"	Walkerville	467 Lyndoch Ave - Walkerville	"		
	DW						Copper								Aunt - Mrs. Fondlay			
22		BALSHAW JOHN	23				smith						+	Windsor	15 Kitchener Ave, Toronto	Mich	Detroit	
		KENNEDY ALEXANDER	37			M	Mechanic						+		no relatives			
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 191 CLASS B

No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	self	50	No	—	—	—	no address	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	Br.	Bl	none	Scotland	Dowark
2			30	No				Ref 523 - A 66680 ✓		3 wks	No									5	5	Med		Gr		England	Branscombe
3			30	Y	3 yrs	1922	Detroit	Bates - Margaret Johnson 1135 Palmetto Ave. Detroit	No	Perm	Y									5	7	fair		hazel		Scotland	Dundee Invergalway Lossiemouth
4			5	No				Unde - Dunbar - A - 66681 ✓ 13823 Dumbull Ave; Detroit	Y	Indef.										5	4	rdy		gr			
5			5					A-66682 ✓												5	7			bl			
6			40	Y	2 mos 1921	Detroit	Sept 1921	Brother - Arthur Spicerly 201 Isabelle Ave; Highland Park	No	Perm	Y									5	2	blk		br		England	Cornwall Sheffield
7			4	No				A-66683 ✓	Y	1 day										5	6	fair		br			
D.C.D.	(Other Diseases)		4					mother - Lucy Drugal 2265 Belvidere Ave; Detroit	No	Perm								Possible syphilis		5	3	med		bl		Belgium	
9			36					A-66648 ✓	Y	60 days	No							Good		5	4½	Ruddy		bro		England	Wigan
Assisted			10					Brother 3739 31st St; Detroit	No	Perm	Y									5	7	fair		bl		Poland	Jzedrupka
11			60					A-66649 ✓ friend - Mrs Cheetham 3356 Baker St - Detroit	Yes	1 mo	No									5	10	med				Scotland	Inverkeithing
12			107					Brother - James Gleason 9372 Shoemaker - Detroit	No	Perm	Yes									5	6			Br		England	Red Ruthin
13			10																	5	7	fair				Ireland	Kilarney
14			45					A-54194 ✓	Y	Indef	No									5	8	med	br	br		England	London
15			170					A-66756 ✓		2 mos										5	8						Manchester
16			10					A-65480 ✓												5	10	fair	fair	Bl			Newcastle Moyglton
17			30					Father - Harry Slater 541 N. Waller St; Chicago	No	Perm	Y									5	9		br				Bishop
18			650					A-54198 ✓	Yes	Indef	No									6	-	fair		B Br		Holland	Leimuen
19			40					A-65478 ✓		1 mo.										5	3		fair	Bl		England	Wigan
20		mother	—					" ✓												—	—						
21		self	10					A-54199 ✓		1 day										5	2	Red	Br				Darwen
22		L.P.C.	16					No address		Indef										5	3½		br	bl			Preston
23		L.P.C.	2					friend - Allen McDonald 9318 Cascade Ave; Detroit										Strabismus		5	6½	med		gr			Newcastle on Tyne
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Jan 19	Dom	1922
1	Montreal	1922	Canadian	Dec 27
2		Oct 31, 1922	CPR Minnedosa	
3	St John	mch 31, 1922	D+W Tunisian	28
4	Quebec	July 9, 1922	GTR Tunisian	29
5				
6		May 1922	D+W Emp Britain	
7		may 3 1922	D+W Montrose	
8	Montreal	July 1922	D+W Minnedosa	30
9	Quebec	may 1 1922	m.c.R. Montcalm	31 1923
10	St John	Dec 3 1922	C.P.R. Melita Jan	2
11	Quebec	Oct 15 1922	C.P.R. Metagama	4
12		Oct 6 1922	Dom Melita	9
13		June 15 1922	Dom Montcalm	11
14		May 11, 1922	D+W Emp Scotland	13
15		Aug 1922	Dom Tunisian	14
16		may 1922	Dom Minnedosa	15
17		Sept 26, 1922	D+W Emp Britain	17
18	St John	Dec 7 1922	Dom Montcalm	18
19	Quebec	Sept 22 1923	Dom Montclare	20
20				
21		nov 19 1922	Dom Montclare	23
22	St John	Dec 16 1922		24
23		Jan 6, 1923	D+W Metagama	
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

D+W = Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
M C R = Michigan Central R. R. Co.
G T R = Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P R = Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CUNARD LINE SS. CO.

Nos. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
	Detd	Primary P&B						Boiler-								friend - Lillian Graham			
1	D-2874 C.T.R.	MULHOLLAND	THOMAS	31		M	M	maker	Y	English	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	307 Church St - Toronto Ont.	Mich	Detroit	no
2	181575 under 16	CAMM	BESSIE	28		F		none				England	English		Chatham	no relatives		Flint	
			c/a 8-165056 issued by Detroit 2/25/20 file 11316/9-3-43: Nad 4/6/20 mg																
3	Can nation		PHYLLIS	6	6	S			no	under 16	no								
4	"		JOAN	4															
5	Detd D-3271 Nad	FOSTER	Primary BAR JOHN D.	23		M		Carpenter	Y	English	Y				Windsor	Friend - mrs Harper 116 Marentette St, Windsor		Detroit	
6	Detd D-3270 Nad	CROSS	" C.M. FREDERICK J.	23															
7	D-3362	NICHOLAS	FREDERICK	24				machinist							Timmins	uncle - Thos. King Timmins. Ont.			
8	5/2	NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	

5 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

ORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 191 CLASS B

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
								friend - Sam Graham																			
1	4	self	H5	no	—	—	—	2957 Buchanan - Detroit husband - Harry B. Camm Flint - Mich	no Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Br	Hazl	none	Scotland	Alloa
2		husband	—																5	3	fair	Rdh	Bl		England	Somerset
3		father	—					father											—	—						
4			—																—	—						
5		self	200					friend - M. Douglas 1448 24th St, Detroit											5	9	med	br				Davenport
6			100																5	11½	fair	li				
7			70					aunt - Muriel Sand 805 Cacaine Ave - Detroit											6	—		Br	Gr		Wales	Cornwall
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	March 1922	Empress	Dec 26 1922
2	Quebec	July 16 1922	Andania	27
3				
4				
5		Aug 24, 1922	D&W Antonia	Jan. 7 1923
6				
7		Oct 9 1922		10
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

D&W = Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR = Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rossniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PER DONALDSON LINE SS. CO.

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
	M.C.R.	BSG	505-5-16-4945 [illegible] Detroit 7/20/38 - W F N [illegible] 9/1/38 [illegible]															
1	6108	WEBSTER	GORDON	23		M	M	Baker	Y	English	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	sister-in-law - Madge Hargrave 1944 Delormier Ave - Montreal	Mich	Detroit
2	D-3809	SUTHERLAND	GEORGE	42			S	Carpenter							Toronto	father - George Sutherland Sutherlandshire - Scotland		
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9																		
10																		
11																		
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20																		
21																		
22																		
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

RT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 191 CLASS B

No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after the engaged (temporarily) in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
								Brother - Alexander Webster																			
1	4	self	20	no	—	—	—	3617 Lattamore Ave - Detroit	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Br	Bl	none	Scotland	Fraserburgh
2			25					1200 - 3rd St - Detroit												5	7	Ruddy		Br			Sutherlandshire
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Oct 28	CPR	1922
1	Montreal	1922	Cassandra	Dec 7
		Sept 5	D&W	1923
2	Quebec	1922	Saturnia	Jan 21
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR = Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D+W = Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ...
L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PER White Star LINE SS. CO.

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
	NAME IN FULL. 96		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
NIR 129524	CARR	JOHN WM	30		M	M	Electrician Telephone	Y	English	Y	To depart via Detroit England	English	Canada	Moncton	Wife-Mary Carr Durham Eng mother - Harriett Whitehouse Rideau St - Goderich Ont	Canada		No
128	WHITEHOUSE	HUBERT	25			S	Sister							Goderich		Mich	Detroit	
NIR	RUDOWSKI	CZESTERINE	39		F	M	None maiden		Polish		Poland To depart via Detroit	Polish	Poland	Plotsk	Sister-Lenora Bglnozynski Plotsk, Poland			
P-3813	JOHANSON	HAROLD	22		M	S	Engr.		English		England	Scandinavian	Canada	Windsor	no relatives	Canada		
P-3812	SAUNDERS	JESSIE	25		F		Domestic					English		Toronto	sister - Sara Saunders 103 Corporation St - St Helens - Eng	Mich	Detroit	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

RT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 191 CLASS B

List No.	15. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18. If yes— Year or period of years.	18. If yes— Where?	18. If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20. Purpose of coming to United States.	20. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	23. Whether a polygamist.	24. Whether an anarchist.	24. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26. Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27. Condition of health, mental and physical.	28. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29. Height. Feet.	29. Height. Inches.	30. Complexion.	31. Color of— Hair.	31. Color of— Eyes.	32. Marks of identification.	33. Place of birth. Country.	33. Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	self	40	No				A-66684 ✓ Friend - Allan J Brindley 12867 Woodward Ave - Detroit	y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	lt	hl	none	England	Lancaster
2			32							Perm										5	4		Bl				London
3		L.P.C.	100	y	1901 1919	Detroit	aug 1919	husband - alex Rudowski 3868 Bangor St; Detroit												5	6	med		br		Poland	Plotek Bozowo
4			1	no	—	—	—	19-66685 ✓ friends - Edw. Naylor	yes	1 days	no									5	5	fair	fair	Bl		England	Hattlepool
5			10					5134 Brooklyn Ave - Detroit	no	Perm	yes									5	3		Bro				St. Helens
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 26, 1922	GTR Canada	1923 Jan. 13 1922
2		Mar 25 1922	Megantic	June 17
3	Halifax	Jan 14, 1923	GTR Pittsburg	1923 Jan 19
4	Quebec	Aug 22 1922	DW Canada	21
5		Sept 3 1922	DW Megantic	22
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G.T.R. = Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
W.D. = Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
D.W. = Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Comm...
1	Dem D1367	QUARTEL	ANNE	19		M	S	Seaman	4	French	4	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Father - Kornad Quartel 75 Da Costa St - The Hague - Holland	Mich	Detroit	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

See manifest file 11040/9.

8 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

ORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 191 CLASS B

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	Yes	Oct 18 1922	Detroit		no address	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Lt Br	Bl	none	Holland	The Hague
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34-26

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
		Sept 28		1922
1	Montreal	1922	Alderamin	Oct 30
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
Debarred 2767 Dew	KICHKO	WILLIAM	28		M	M	Painter	No	—	No	Rumania	Rumanian	Canada	Oshawa	No relatives Father-Steve Safluyk Darlington, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	No
Debarred 2767 Dew		MARY	19		F		none	Y	English	Y	Hungary	Magyar	USA	Detroit Mich	Mother-in-law Mary Kattai 4 Stone St, Detroit, Mich			
3 D-2917 Dew	KOCSIS	JOHN	28		M		Moulder		Magyar									
Debarred 1935 Dew	FUSTUKIAN	ABRAHAM	51						English		Armenia	Armenian			No relatives Wife-Celina Wyckhuys Wallaceburg Ont.			
5 D-3081 M.C.R.	WYCKHUYS	CELINE A.	30	1			appeal-appeal Labrer		Flemish		Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Wallaceburg	Bro-Eug Deveerson 53 Herman St - Windsor Ont.		Royal Oak	
6 7370 G.T.R.	DEVERSON	HAROLD	30						English		England	English		Brampton			Detroit	
7 181602 Dew	BOWER	ERNEST T	28				Bricklayer							Toronto	no relatives Wife - Hilda Broom			
8 D-3064	GROOM	ARTHUR H	32	7			File... Salesman							Windsor	Windsor Ont.			
		abandoned domicile					Bridge							Ford City	Father - David Barrett Ford City Ont			
9 D-3099 Dew	VERHULST	CELINA	33		F	M	work Steel				Belgium	French		London	mother - Jane Durham Winnipeg Man.			
10 D-3116	GRAHAM	BERNARD	25		M	S	Worker				Scotland	Scotch		Detroit	No relatives		Highland Park	
Debarred 1935 Dew	TURSHAN	GEORGE	26				Machinist	No		No	Russia	Russian	US				Detroit	
Debarred 1935 Dew	CONLON	JAMES	48	4	M	M	Engineer	Y	English	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	wife Sarah Conlon Coatbridge, Scotland			
13 D-3233 C.P.R.	MURDOCK	JAMES J	20	6		S	Soldier mech. Engineer		To depart via Detroit - Mich		Ireland England	Irish English	Canada	Windsor Toronto	no relatives uncle - Frank Rowley 318 Dunforth Toronto Ont.		Fort Wayne — CANADA —	
14 232676	HAWLESS	SIDNEY	22															
Debarred 1935 Dew	KRYWA	MARGARET	19		F	M	none Drill Press Oper	Y	English Y See manifest		Poland Roumania	Irish Ukrainian	✓ U.S.	Wallaceburg Detroit	none Father - Steve Iracz Fort William Ont Cousin - Wm Hanney Essex Ont	Mich	Detroit	
16 D-3057 Dew	NAIDA	JACOB	29		M				" "		"	"	✓					
17 D-3058 Dew		KATHRYN	18		F		none		Ukrainian				✓					
18 D-3459	HALL	ARTHUR	56		M	D	Farmer		English		Scotland	Scotch	✓					
Debarred 1935	STELLINI	ANTONIO	22			S	Labrer Auto mechanic		Maltese		Malta	Maltese		Toronto	No relatives			
20 D-3519	McGREGOR	LOUDIE	24						English		Scotland	Scotch			uncle - Mosili Dunstan			
Debarred 1935	VISINTIN	DOMENICO	27				Laborer		Italian		Italy			Ihuns	Ihuns - Ont friend - Ronaldo Zappi Ft Grady - Ont	Ill	Chicago	
Debarred 1935	BANDEIRO	RAFFAELE	27											Quebec				
Debarred 1935	ZAPPI	ABBRAMO	27											Ihuns				
Debarred 1935	MARTIN alias FOSTER	IVONNE	26		F	S	Maid Appealed-appeal M work		English dismissed, notified		France	French		St. Thomas	Father - Adhemar Martin 2862 Papineau St, Montreal	Mich	Detroit	
Debarred 1935	ROSCINI	DALGISA	24						Italian		Italy	Italian	S. Italy	Farro	No relatives Bro - Hugh Parkes 253 Hunter St - Woodstock Ont.			
25 52000											England	English	Canada	Woodstock				
26 C-8152	PARKES	ROLAND G	35		M	S	Cabinet appeal-appeal M Labrer		English dismissed without Armenian	prejudice to reapply. notified	Armenia	Armenian	US	Detroit	No relatives			
Debarred 1935	NESHANIAN	MIKE	31										✓					
28 D-3902	NESHANIAN	MIKE	31										✓		friend - John Blaus Chatham Ont RR#5			
29 R-1061	PERSYN	EMMA	34		F		none		Flemish		Belgium	Flemish						
Debarred 1935	GIONTOMASSO	JOSEPH	26		M	S	machine operator		Italian		Italy	Italian	US	Flint	No relatives		Flint	

NOT USED
NOT USED

(+) Arr by fall US boat - Steven - 8 mos - from Detroit Mich.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—412

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

...United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 191

Class C

No.	14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been excluded from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1			Illiterate self	80	y	3 mos 1922	Detroit	Nov 22, 1922	2300 Denton St, Detroit	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	br	gr	none	Rumania	Hotin
2			Self																		5	5							Unknown
3			Self	31	yes	1915 1922	Detroit Mich	Nov. 25 1922	wife Steen, 661 E Post Shak, Delray, Detroit, Mich.		Yes.										5	7		Hazl			Hungary	Uglak
D.	C.D.		(Trachoma)	30		since 09 1914 1922	Detroit	Dec. 29 1922	Uncle - A. N. Frustukian 1126 Breeze Ave. Detroit										Trachoma Good		5	8	dk	dkh	br		Armenia	Ollig
				10		1 mo 1922		mch 30, 1922	Cousin - Alphonse Deschamps 568 Kenkin Ave, Detroit												5	2		br			Belgium	Ruyselede
5																					5	5	Fair				England	Preston
6				22		1919 1922	Royal Oak	Dec 23 1922	Bx 125 - R.R. Royal Oak - Mich												5	5	Ruddy	Br	Gr			of Hull
7				80		12/1922 6/1922	Detroit	Dec 23 Jan 1 1923	2016 - 3rd St - Detroit												5	7	Med		Bl			Braydon
8				2		1/1922			28 Temple - Detroit												5	4			gr		Canada	Paincourt
9				8		1906-14 6 mos 1922	Detroit	Nov 1922	Employer - Mrs. Webb 7342 Kipling Ave, Detroit												5	8			Bl		Scotland	Birdie
10				30		1919 1922		new 1922	760 Montclair St - Detroit												5	10	dk	dkbr			Russia	Bessarabia
11			Illiterate	30		1913-17 1919	Detroit	Nov. 22, 1922	191 Cottage Grove Ave, Highland Park												5	5	med	gr	bl		Ireland	Boyle
12			Assisted	25		1921 1922		Feb. 1922	Daughter - Eliza Lavelle 7731 Ruby East, Detroit												5	10	Ruddy	Br	Br			Belfast
13				30		1921 1922		Jan 5 1923	Fort Wayne - Mich												5	7	Med		Bl		England	Eastleigh
14				90		May 10 1922	Detroit 4 New York	May 1922	H. 66755	yes	2 mos	no									5	2		Br	Haz		Canada	Parry Sound
15	y	L.P.C.	Self	none	y	July 4 1920	Det	June 1923	411 Winder St Det	no	10 Years	no									5	6	Med		Gr		Austria	Lovzna - Bukovina
16			self	50		1919-21 1921-23	Detroit	Jan 9 1923	6910 Bruckner St - Detroit		yes										5	-		Blk			Austria	Palazyglica
17				—		1923 1909		Mar	Wife - Mary Hall												5	10		Br	Br		Scotland	Guinonds
18				50		1922 1921		Nov 1922	5328 Helen Ave - Detroit - Friends - John Gregg										Trachoma.		5	8	dk	dkbr		Single front left tear		Malta	Melita
D.	C.D.		(Trachoma)	51		1922 since 0		Sept 5 1922	1258 Congress St, Detroit										Good		5	4	Med		Br	none	U.S	Providence R.I.
20				29		1922 1/1917		1922 June 15	46 Midland Court - Detroit friend - John Michael												5	8		Dkbr			Italy	Venice
21			Quota Exhausted	10		11/1923	Niagara Falls	1923	11429 Harbor Ave - Chicago Ill friend - Angelo Demarkis Chicago - Ill.												5	6		Br				Pisa
22			Quota Exhausted	260		6/1920															5	10						Venice
23			L.P.C.	25		1/1923															5	1			gr		France	Marseilles
24			Immoral Purpose	—		1923	Detroit	Jan. 1923	astor Hotel Detroit.												5	2		dkbr	br		Italy	Farro
25			Quota Exhausted	200		1922 6/1920	N Y	Dec 1922 July	Friend and Domenico Rogerio 1556 Hawthorne Ave, Detroit Friend - J. J. Burns												5	8½	Dkl	Br	Bl	mole on nose - site	England	Ilfracombe
26				50		7/1920	Dearborn	1921	13 Stevens Ave - Detroit	yes	under 6 mos	no									5	7		dkbr	br	none	Armenia	Egerum
27			Quota Exhausted	62		1919 1922	Detroit	Dec. 24, 1922	Wife - Lucy Nechamian 807 Calvary Ave, Detroit	no	Perm	y									5	7						
28						1908		Oct 19	Husband - Bruno Perazzo												5	4		Br		Small moles on face	Belgium	Ursachil.
29				13		1922 1913		1922 Dec 30,	692 St Jean - Detroit Room												5	6	med				Italy	Christi
30			L.P.C.	48		1922	Detroit	1922	429 Howell St; Flint, Mich																				

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—428

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1914	Unknown	Dec. 25 1922
2	Unknown	1904		
3	Halifax	June 25 1913	Rotterdam	Dec 27
4	N.Y.	1909	Unknown	do
5	Quebec	June 6 1920	Grampian	Jan 2 1923
6		July 1905	unknown	
7		May 1 1910	Canadian	
8		1913	Sicilian	
9	Detroit	Jan 2, 1923	D & W	
10	Halifax	Dec 1919	unknown	5
11	N.Y.	Jan. 1913		4
12		Feb 16 1921	Aquitania	
13	Quebec	1920	Metagama	6
14	N.Y.	May 10 1920	Olympic	
15	Detroit	Jan 7 1923	Wind	
16	Halifax	1912	Bremen	9
17		1921	unknown	
18	N.Y.	1909	California	13
19		March 1921	D & W Unknown	
20	St. John	Nov 26 1922	Thurlmann	14
21	N.Y.	Feb 14 1913	MCR Chicago	16
22	Quebec	Sept 22 1912	MCR Carolina	
23	N.Y.	Feb 14 1913	MCT Chicago	
24	Unknown	1907	CPR Unknown	17
25	N.Y.	Dec 2, 1922	CP Columbo	21 1923
26	Quebec	1909	D&W Immigran	June 21 1923
27	Phila	Aug. 1913	MCR Unknown	Jan. 23
28				1922
29	N.Y.	1908	D&W Finland	Oct 20
30		July 16 1913	D&W Saxonia	1923 Jan 24

D&W = Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M.C.R. = Michigan Central R. R. Co.
G.T.R. = Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian passport.
Debarked	Admitted	HELLERBRUYCK	ACHIEL	25		m	m	Farm labor	y	Flemish	y	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Brupton	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	No
Debarked	Admitted		EMMA	29		f		none							Chatham				
Debarked	Admitted	HERNESHUHTA	MATTHEW	41		m		Body Finisher				Finland	Finnish		Kaministigne	Wife-Hilda Hernesluhta Kaministigne, Ont.			
Debarked	Admitted	PIERI	GINO	32			s	Ornamental plasterer		Italian		Italy	Italian	US	Detroit	Cousin-Orlando Trivini 825 Queen W. Toronto			
Debarked	Admitted	SUY	EDWARD	35			m	Labrer		Flemish		Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Prairie Siding	Wife-Delphina Suy Prairie Siding, Ont.			
Debarked	Admitted	ZARNITZKY	JENNIE	23		f		none		Hebrew		Poland	Hebrew		Toronto	Father-Jacob Nargrum 55 Markham St. Toronto	Ill	Chicago	
Debarked	Admitted	SHUSTER	PAUL	27		m	s	Labrer		English			Polish			Brother-Mike Shuster St. Jerome, Que.	Mich	Detroit	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

e United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 191

Class C

No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now coming, temporarily or following permits in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or asylum, or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Quota Exhausted	10	Y	1920 1922	Detroit	Sept 1922	1419 Lakepointe Ave; Detroit	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	br	gr	none	Belgium	Senffers
2		Quota Exhausted																		5	4			hz			Wyjine
3		L.P.C.	75		1915 1922		July 25 1922	291 Winder St. Detroit												6	-	fair		bl		Finland	Kaca Tapina
4		L.P.C.	60		1909 1922	Vars.	Dec 16 1922	Boards 4102 Cadillac Ave. Detroit												5	10	med		br	left cheek	Italy	Lucca
5		Quota Exhausted	62		1920 1922	Detroit	1922	Friend-Peter Destomp 8049 Cory Ave. Detroit												5	6			bl	none	Belgium	—
6		L.P.C. husband	70		1918 1922	Chicago	Oct 26 1922	Husband-Spiro Zanintzky Chicago, Ill.												5	5			br		Poland	Bohgura Galicia
7		L.P.C.	6		1919 1923	Detroit	Jan 24 1923	Kymm 3526 Dane St. Detroit												5	6		lib	bl			Horvatch
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—[illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	July 4, 1920	mcR Krowland	Jan. 24 1923
2		Dec. 1920	Lapland	
3	Quebec	may 1899	C P R Numidian	
4	N.Y.	mch 1909	D & W Hamburg	
5		aug 4, 1920	Lapland	
6		may 1914	C P R Pastoria	
7	Quebec	June 1913	D & W Montrose	
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

MCR = Michigan Central R. R. Co.
CPR = Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D+W = Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canc.
1	Dew D2838 under 16	FYFE	PEARL	25		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Friend Lorne H. Carey, 477 Young St, Toronto, Ont, Can	Mich	Detroit	No
2	Dew	FYFE	CLAUDE H	7	11	M	S		No	under 16	No					cousin - Annie Fason			
3	D-2866 Dew	MATTOCKS	HUBERT C	28		M	S	mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English			6130 Stephen Niagara Ont wife - Kate Standjeff			
4	Debarred D-2868 Dew	HANDZUK	HARRY	36		M		laborer				Russia	Russian		Oshawa	Oshawa Ont wife - Mary Rhodes			
5	7526 C.P.R.	RHODES	WALTER	22				mechanic				England	English		Galt	Galt Ont friends - D Bable			
6	231602 M.C.R.	ANDERSON	JOHN Jr	21			S	clerk				Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	86A Weston Rd - Toronto Ont father - Albert Smith	Ill	Chicago	
7	7867 Dew	KIND	WILLY	19	1	F	M	none				Malta	English			12A Spruce St Toronto Ont friend - L Carey	Mich	Detroit	
8	D-2873 C.T.R.	FYFE	JOHN	28			M	mechanic				Scotland	Scotch			477 Young St - Toronto Ont father - Wm Kay			
9	177998 C.P.R.	KAY	JOHN	20			S	Painter				England	English		Brantford	Brantford Ont friend, Mrs Heme			
10	232700 M.C.R.	MORGAN	MARGARET	27		F	M	none				Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	40 Dufferin St - Toronto Ont			
11	7524 Dew	EMENY	GERTRUDE	37								England	English		London	no relatives cousin - J Weinberg			
12	D-2884 Dew	FELDMAN	JUDEL	61		M		Tailor				Ukrania	Hebrew		Toronto	282 Queen W - Toronto Ont			
13	D-2885 Dew		CHAJE S.	49		F		none											
14	D-2886		SIMON	20		M	S	Musician											
15	Debarred	GIANNINI	ADOLF	27		M	M	Stucco Fix	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	North Ital	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	
16	Debarred		PIA	27		F		None											
17	MCR 4634	GEERAERTS	LOUIS	18		M	S	Laborer		Flemish		Belgium	Flemish		Bridgetown, N.S.		Ill	Chicago	
18	Debarred	TATARCHAK	KARP	26				Shoe Clerk		English		Russia	Russian		Port Colborne, Ont		NY	New York	
19	Debarred D-2913 Dew	CELIA	CARMELO CA 3-73053	30	1	M	S	appealed - Notified of exc. Seaman "Ship"		Maltese official sustained		Malta	Maltese		Toronto 11-8-37 Montreal 11-20-37	Brother-in-law Celia 21 ff Patrick Sq, Toronto wife - Wilhelmina Scally	Mich	Detroit	
20	W2924 MC	SCALLY	PATRICK	33		M	M	Seaman "Ship" Builder		English		Scotland	Scotch		Montreal	348 Theodore St - Montreal Brother-in-law - Robert Bowness			
21	7881 C.P.R.	BOWNESS	SIDNEY	25			S	Farm Hand				England	English		Belleville	Mountain View, Ont friend - Mrs B Hemingway			
22	231089 Dew	PEARSON	JENNIE	32	5	F	S	Domestic Student							Toronto	600 Avenue Road - Toronto Ont Bro - Wm Jennie	Ill	Barrie Mills	
23	D-2916 Dew	IRVINE	GEORGE L	33		M	M	Engineer				Ireland	Irish		St Catharines	Chatham Ont wife - Christie Naismith	Mich	Detroit	
24	D-2901 C.T.R.	NAISMITH	ALEXANDER C/A 7-111163	38		M	M	Plumber				Scotland	Scotch		Winnipeg	220 Ryerson St Winnipeg Man Bro - Thomas F Wilkinson			
25	97404 C.T.R.	WILKINSON	GEORGE	27			S	Laborer				England	English		Hamilton	38 Wellington N. Hamilton Ont		Pontiac	
26	141524 Dew		EDGAR	31				Electrician											
27	D2965 Dew	MULLER	MICHAEL	49				Laborer				Germania	German		Preston	Cousin - Albert Schellenberg Preston Ont - RR#1 sister - Martha Lava	Mo	St Louis	
28	Debarred D-2903	POPELIER	MARIA	19		F		none				Belgium	Flemish		Fletcher	Jarvis Creek Ont	Mich	Detroit	
29	Debarred D-2911	LAUWERS	PETER	40		M		Laborer							Dovercourt	no relatives			
30	Debarred D-2912		MARY	40		F		none											

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

11 Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...e United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 191

"CLASS II"

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Ex.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	160.	No.				Husband & John Lyff, 500 Selden ave, W, Detroit, Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Blue,	Mons	England	Sheffield
2		Mother	—																	—	—	Fr					London
3		self	50					3722 Medbury - Detroit Friend - Andrew Kalamazoo												5	3	Med	Br	Br			
4		L.P.C.	14	Yes	1919 1921	Detroit	Dec 25 1921	6486 Craig St - Detroit Friend - Mary Hayes												5	3					Russia	Podolsk
5			15	No	—	—	—	1450 Field Ave - Detroit Father - John Anderson	Yes	2 mos	No									5	9	Fair	Br	Gr		England	Staleybridge
6			2	Yes	1919 1920		June 1920	4345 No Ridgeway - Chicago Ill Husband - Louis Hirsch		6 mos										5	9	Red	Aub	Bl		Scotland	Lanark
7		husband	—	No	—	—	—	1735 - 11th St - Detroit	No	Perm	Yes									5	2	Fair	Fair			Canada	Toronto Ont
8		self	300					506 Selden Ave - Detroit Mr Hoenenbach												5	10	Red	Br			Scotland	Glasgow
9			1					722 Mistany - Detroit Husband - Thomas Morgan												5	6	Dk	Dk Br	Gr		England	Haslingden
10		husband	—					5117 6th St - Detroit Husband - Ernest Emery												5	2	Med	Br	Hzl		Scotland	West Calder
11								5604 Trumbull Ave - Detroit Bro in law - Sam Feldman												5	5	Fair		Bl		England	Birmingham
12		self	200					304 Ferry E - Detroit												5	4½			Gr		Russia	Norinsk
13		husband	—																	5	3		Lt	Bl			
14		self	25					Uncle Nestor Clara, 4102 Cadillac Ave, Detroit, Mich												5	6		Br				Florence
15	Quota Exhausted		675.	Yes	1914 1921	Detroit	March 1921													5	11	Dk		Br		Italy	
16	Quota Exhausted		—		1920 1921															5	7		Dk Br				Lucca
17		Self	8.	No				Father: Frank, 4760 Wyntrop Ave, Chicago Ill												5	6	Fr	Br	Blue,		Belgium	Antwerp
18	Contract Laborer		200.					Friend: Nick Lazy 478. 54th St. Gary												5	8	Med				Russia	Hotin, Bessarabia
19	Quota Exhausted		62	Yes	3 mos 1921	—	March 1921	1058 Lafayette Ave Detroit Friend - Mrs. Taylor									Yes No			5	3	dk	blk	br		Malta	Bekekern
20			110	No				143 Columbia East Detroit Consin - Thos Bourego												5	7	rdy	br	bl		Scotland	Glasgow
21			160					1445 Pingree Ave Detroit Broker - John Pearson												5	8			gr		England	St Strickland
22			300					Barrister Mills - Ill. Cousin - Wm Patton	Yes	6 mos	No									5	—	Med	Dk Br	Br			Seaton
23			400					2396 Lawndale - Detroit Friend - James Woods	No	Perm	Yes									5	10		Br	Bl		Ireland	Stellach
24			140					2729 Grand River - Detroit Friend - J Lampkins												5	6					Scotland	Renfrew
25			50					411 Auburn Ave - Boston Mass	Yes	1 week	No									5	7½					England	Gates Head
26			45																	5	11						
27			114					Bro - John Muller 2022 Penn St - St Louis Mo Husband - Modest Popelier	No	Perm	?									5	1	Red	Red	Gr		Roumania	Sokales Russia
28	Quota Exhausted		160					4138 Lakeview - Detroit			4 yrs									5	5	Med	Br	Br		Belgium	Zodden
29	Quota Exhausted		260	Yes	1908 2/1919	Mont.	March 1919	2629 Eastlawn Ave - Detroit			7									5	7		Aub	Bl			Longemark
30	Quota Exhausted	husband	—																	5	6		Br	Gr			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1922
1	Quebec	Nov 1918	D Ital Sicilian	Dec. 25
2				
3		May 1 1921	Dow Minnedosa	
4	St John	apr 1913	Dow Dunfordy	
5	Quebec	nov 2 1919	Dow C P R Empress France	May 25
6	N York	apr 1913	C P R Columbia	26
7	Detroit	Dec 25 1922	D & W C P R	Dec 26
8	Quebec	nov 1918 July	Dow Sicilian C P R	
9		1919 April	Emp France C P R	
10	Montreal	1921 March	Metagama C P R	
11	St Johns	1920 nov 24	Scandinavian D & W	27
12	Halifax	1921	Scythia	
13				
14				
15	N Y	July 1914	Savoy G T R	
16		Aug 1920	Servia C P R	
17	Quebec	Aug 22 1920	Scandinavian M C R	
18		May 8 1914	Dow	
19	Baltimore	Jan 15. 1921	Stryndholm G T R	28
20	Montreal	may 5. 1921	D & W Satyrnia C P R	
21	Quebec	Sept. 1921	Emp. France C P R	
22		May 12 1920	Melita C P R	May 29
23		May 29 1920	Dow Scandinavian	Dec 29
24		June 1920	Dow Saturnia	
25	St John	Dec 19 1919	G T R Emp. France	May 28
26				29
27	Quebec	Oct 31 1921	Dow Emp France	Dec 30
28	N.Y	Oct 24 1919	Dow La Lorraine	29
29		May 21 1908	Dow Finland	27
30				

D & W— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
G T R— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P R— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C R— Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana-
1	Dow D-3019	KNOX	WILLIAM J	33		M	S	Machinist	y	English	y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Windsor	no relatives uncle - M. Shepherd	Mich	Detroit	
2	Dow D-3014	RYSELEWSKI	ISAAC	18				Farmer				Russia	Hebrew			60 Langlois Ave. - Windsor Ont			
3	M.C.R. B.S.S.	PRAPAS	JAMES	23				Waiter				Greece	Greek		Toronto	Bro - Geo Prapas 271 Queen W - Toronto Ont.			
4	M.C.R.	BECKETT	ERNEST	26	1			Farm Laborer				Ireland	Irish		Black Creek	Friend - W.C. Hancock Black Creek Ont			
5	C-7687	BENTLEY	WILLIAM H	26	11			Boiler maker				England	English		Galt	Cousin - Wm Jarman Bright Place - Galt Ont	Calif	Los Angeles	
6	CPR 232761	SORENSON	HERMAN	29	4		M	Student				Denmark	Scand.		Timmins	Brother - Bernard Sorenson Timmins, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
7	me 1916	WILSON	SADIE	24			S	None				Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	Cousin - Mary Morgan 35 Ashdale Ave, Toronto	Ind	Angola	
8	Dow W-3059	HOPWOOD	WILLIAM	33			M	Black smith				England	English		Woodstock	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	
9	C.P.R.	FERGUSON	RUBY	33	6			none				Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	sister - Mrs M Mc Kellop Hyde Park Corb - Toronto Ont		Royal Oak	
10	under 16 acc mother		DUNCAN	11			S		no	under 16	no					Aunt	Ill	Chicago	
11			MARGARET	3															
12	C.P.R. 232714	WHITEHEAD	HELEN	31			M		y	English	y				Galt	Bro David Wilkes 22 Middleton - Galt Ont	Mich	Detroit	
13	Dow D-3115	LEVINE	LOUIS	19			M	Glass Boarding				Poland	Hebrew		Ford City	Bro - Wife Fennie Ford City - Ont			
14	Dow W-3109	YOUCOUPSEVICH	MALKA	50		f	Wd	Housekeeper		Croatian		W/a Cancelled - Montreal file 112957485 Yugoslavia	Croatian		Wiarton	No relatives	Pa.	Kennerdell	
15	Primary B.E.I. C-7730 M.C.R.	GRAHAM	STANLEY	27	7	m	S	Student Steel		English		England	English		Brantford		Mich	Detroit	
16	4696 Dow	SPENCE	JOHN	23			M	Worker				Scotland	Scotch		Thorold	uncle Chas Norris Thorold - Ont			
17	D-3165 Dow	HALLIDAY	NELSON	26			S	Bricklayer stone							Hamilton	uncle - J Williamson 378 - 21st Hamilton Ont			
18	D-3180	ZAWADSKA	BRONISLAWA	30		f	M	work		Polish		Poland	Polish		Windsor	no relatives			
19	[redacted] W-3174	DE WOLFE	JOSEPH	44		m	Wd	Laborer		Flemish		Belgium	Flemish		Leamington	Son - Oscar DeWolfe Leamington, Ont			
20	[redacted] W-3178 Dow		WILFRID	19			S									Brother			
21	Primary I.K. W-3181	RICHMAN	PHILIP	41			M	Contractor		English		Poland	Hebrew		Windsor	Bro in Law - H. Grodner 1022 Lonnis Ave; Windsor			
22	W-3182		MARY	38		f		none		Hebrew						Brother			
23	W-3183 under 16		DANNIE	17	1		S	Student		English									
24	acc parents		JACOB	10			M		No	Under 16	No								
25	W-3204	NADEL	SOLOMON	24				Laborer machine	y	Yiddish	y					Friend - M Shebunt 307½ Dundas W. Toronto			
26	W-3187	FREEMAN	HENRY	23				hand		English		England	English			Sister - Mrs. Chas. Maidens Leamington, Ont			
27	W-3186	SMITH	ARTHUR	22				Painter								Mother - Julia Smith Box 522 Cornwall, Ont.			
28	W-3228 Dow	CARTER	WILLIAM	24				Cheese maker				Ireland	Irish		London	Brother - Alfred Carter 57 Byron Ave; London, Ont	Col	Fresno	
29	Primary BAR D-3234 under 16	DUNCAN	MARGARET	40		f	M	none				Scotland	Scotch		Brantford	Sister - James Sugus 60 Sauter - Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit	
30	acc mother		MARGARET	15			S									Grand-father			
24		NOT USED																	
1		NOT USED																	

R - arr by the foll. DC. Boats
Josie - 5 yrs - born Detroit Mich

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ..... 2 1923, 191 — CLASS "D"

(OVER)

No.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.									Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
	Ellis No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien sought, to return to country where he has resided during previous visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	14	M	self	10	Yes	1 yr	Detroit	Dec 31 1922	1712 - 1st St - Detroit Cousin - J. Margolis 1018 Warren E. Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	none	Ireland	Lisnaskea
2				125	No	—	—	—													5	3	Dk		Bl		Russia	Porozova
3				50	Yes	3/4/21	Detroit	1921	6439 Palmer E. Detroit Uncle - David Caldwell	Yes	Indef	No									5	11	Dk Br	Br	Br	mole right cheek over left eye	Greece	Pogarmma
4				300		4/4/21	Rockwt Wash	1921	719 S. Grand Ave - Los Angeles Cal Cousin - Cuttin Hayes	?			?								5	9	Fair	Br		none	Ireland	Ballinderry
5				40	No	—	—	—	435 & 6 Field Ave - Detroit	Yes	2 wks	No									5	8	Dk Br	Bl			England	Birmingham
6				300					Tri State College, Angola, Ind.		1 yr.										6	1	Med	Br			Denmark	Odense
7		husband							Husband - John Wilson 423 Alfred St. Detroit	No	Perm	Y									5	4	fair				Scotland	Fife
8		self		200					Hall Bros - Harry Stephenson 139 Virginia St. Royal Oak												5	3½	Med				England	Blackburn
9		husband		50					Husband - William Ferguson 7018 Fore Ave - Chicago Ill												5	5	Dk Br	Gr			Scotland	Perth
10		father		—					Father												—	—	Fair					
11				—																	5	7	Med	Br				Glasgow
12		husband		—					Husband - Bailee Whitbread 8014 Logan - Detroit Cousin - Harry Ryskam												5	6	Dark				Poland	Dukes ???
13		self		45		1913	Pola	May 16 1921	1326 Holbrook - Detroit Nephew - Geo. Pair												5	5	Med	Br	Gr		Jugoslavia	Capita Srpska
14				10	Y	1921	Pola	1921	B[illegible]87, Kennerdell Pa Cousin - Albert Acevedo												5	8	Fair	Fair			England	London
15				100	No	—	—	—	4464 Mt Elliott Ave, Detroit	Y	2 mos												5	10½	Med	Br	Br		Scotland	Paisley
16				60					9745 Carson Ave - Detroit Friend - B. McLeod	No	Perm												5	6	Fair	Rt	Bl			Motherwell
17				30		1919		June 1920	108 Watson - Detroit Cousin - John Krzyzinski												5	5	Med	Br	Gr		Poland	Lida, Vilna
18				22	Yes	6/1920	Detroit	1920	3356 Linden St. Detroit												5	7	Burg	Br			Belgium	Roulers
19		Quota Exhausted		25		1921		Dec 1921	3233 E. Congress St, Detroit												5	7		Br				Bermham
20		Quota Exhausted		3		1909		Sept 1920													5	2	Dk				Russia	Dambrovich
21				300	Y	1920	Detroit		669 Brady St. Detroit												5	2						Gelufalien
22		husband				1920	Detroit														5	1	Blk					Dambrovich
23		father				1909	?														—	—		Br	Gr			Gelufalien
24						1920	Detroit														5	7			Br			Moscow
25		self		10	No				39 Bienbrant Ct. 682 & Boston Blvd. Detroit													5	8	med				England	London
26				18					Room - Mrs. Irvine 5454 Concord Ave, Detroit													5	11		Blk				
27				30					3722 Medbury Ave Detroit Friend - Mrs. Cumberg													5	6	rdy	Br	Bl		Ireland	Dublin
28				170					1645 Van Ness Ave Fresno Cal Husband - John Duncan													5	9	Fair				Scotland	Inkerman
29				13					19214 Beeman Ave - Detroit													—	—	Med	Lt	Bl			Paisley
30		mother		—					Father																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		July 30	D&W.	1923
1	Quebec	1920	Victorian	Jan 1
		Oct	D&W	
2		1921	Canada	
		May	M.C.R.	1922
3	Boston	1916	Canopic	May 31
		Apr	C.P.R.	
4	New York	1921	Celtic	June 2.
		June 5	D&W	
5	Quebec	1919	Canada	1923
		June	C.P.R.	
6	Halifax	1913	Corsyda	Jan 2
		Nov 22	C.P.R.	
7	Quebec	1920	Pretorian	
		Sept 3	D&W	
8		1919	Minnedosa	
		July	C.P.R.	
9		1919	Saturnia	
10				
11				
		May 5	C.P.R.	
12		1921	Columbia	
		Dec 19	D&W	
13	St John	1921	unknown	3
		Spring	D&W	
14	Phila	1913	Rotterdam	
		June	D&W	1922
15	Montreal	1920	Metagama	June 4
			C.P.R.	1923
16	Quebec	1920	unknown	Jan 4
		Apr	D&W.	
17		1920	Carsandra	
		April	D&W	
18	Halifax	1922	Scythia	
		June 13	D&W	
19	N.Y.	1920	Empress	
20				
		May 15	D&W	
21	N.Y.	1920	Noordam	5
		Oct	D&W	
22	Quebec	1912	unknown	
		May		
23	N.Y.	1909		
		Oct		
24	Quebec	1912		
		Sept 3,	D&W	
25		1920	Scythian	
		Nov 15,	D&W	
26	Montreal	1919	Canada	
		April 24,	D&W	
27	Quebec	1921	Minnedosa	
		June 25	D&W	
28		1921	Melita	
		May 31		
29		1920	Metagama	6
30				

D&W – Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
M.C.R. – Michigan Central R. R. Co.
C.P.R. – Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—III

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	under 16 Gee mother Dup	Primary B.&R. DUNCAN	CHARLES	5		M	S	none	no	under 16	no	Scottish	Scotch	Canada	Brantford	Grand-father - Jas. Fergus 60 Boulter - Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	D-3259 M.C.R.	B.S.Q. SCOWCROFT	THOMAS	28		M		Fitter & Stat	yes	English	yes	England	English		Toronto	no relatives Sister - Mrs Flowright		
Deb'd Cancelled	Deported	BS2 WHITNEY	JOHN	30			S	Engineer							Scotter	friend - Art		
4	Deported	BS1 VELLA	JOHN	21			S	Butcher				Malta	Maltese		Toronto	no Frank - Malta Valetta Malta		
5	D-3261 D.W.	Primary B.&R. PEARSON	HERBERT	19				Flour packer				England	English		St. Thomas	Uncle - Fred Sandison 35 Gladstone Ave. St Thomas		
6	D-3269 D.W.	"	SAM	26				Laborer				Poland	Hebrew		Windsor	friend - Mr. Scott 117 Parent Ave. Windsor		
7	D-3268 G.T.R.	M.E.F. LAVSCH	ERNST R	50			M	Contractor				Germany	German			wife - Anna M. Lavsch 804 McKenzie Ave. Windsor		
8	180327	"	EVA	36	5	f		none				Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	St. Georges	Brother - Leo - Harbreton, Nfld.		
9	Under 16 accompanied	"	HARRY	11		M	S		No	Under 16	No					Uncle		
10	"	"	CYRIL	9														
11	"	"	GORDON	6														
12	26687 M.C.R.	"	DAVID C.	27		M	S	Showman	yes	English	yes	England	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father - Cuban Caners Strathroy - Ont.	Ohio	Toledo
13	26675 7681	"	EUPHEMIA B	27		f		none								Father in-law. Wife - Bertie Hocking		
14	25687 D.W.	C-7842 ROGERS	RAYMOND	34		M	S	miner					English		S. Porcupine	South Porcupine - Ont. Wife - Martha Taylor	Mich	Detroit
15	21198 D.W.	C-7828 TAYLOR	ELLIS	50	8	M		none							Chatham	H.O. St. George St. Chatham Ont		Jackson
16	D-3312 D.W.	"	SARAH A.	32	6	f	S	Home work Shirtwaist							Kingsville	Friend - Borrazzo Jasperson Kingsville, Ont.		Pontiac
17	D-3304 D.W.	"	JAMES H	23		M	S	Worker							Brockville	No relatives		Detroit
18	D-3332 D.W.	BS2 KEMP	JOHN	19				Laborer	Abandoned Domicile Nov. 1930 - 11316-9-2-1-20-35-8-3			Scotland	Scotch		Humble	Sister - Grace Kemp Humble, Sask.		
19	19918 C-7858 D.W.	Primary B.&R. ALDERSON	LEONARD	59				Lawyer				England	English		Windsor	No relatives Wife - Blanche Batchley		
20	D-3340 D.W.	"	FREDERICK	26	10	M	S	Polisher Cook							Toronto	530 Ontario St. Toronto Ont		
21	D-3349 G.T.R.	BS2 McMAHON	MARTIN	36			S	miner				Ireland	Irish			no relatives Aunt - Eliza Mills		
Deb'd	Deported M.C.R.	BS2 PEARSON	RICHARD G	19				Baker				Africa	English		Hamilton	241 Bay St. No - Hamilton Ont. uncle - Joe Benedetto		
Deb'd	Deported M.C.R.	BS2 BENEDETTO	ANTONIO	24				Barber		Italian		Italy	Ex Italian		Toronto	20 Henry St - Toronto Ont. Wilson Mc Farland		
24	178099 G.T.R.	Primary B.&R. DICKIE	ALEXANDER	28				machinist		English		Scotland	Scotch		Hamilton	261 Wellington St N. Hamilton Ont		
25	178097 G.T.R.	McHUTCHINSON	JAMES	27												wife - Mary Rodger 302 Burton St E - Hamilton Ont.		
26	178398 D.W.	"	JAMES	33														
27	D-3342 G.T.R.	BS2 SABSOWITZ	ABE	21			S	Salesman	abandoned Domicile 2/1938 file 11316/9-2-36			Russia	Hebrew		Windsor	no relatives Friend - Arthur Potter		
28	59352 D.W.	Primary B.&R. JEFFERY	PERCY	34				mechanic machinist				England	English		Newington	Newington - Ont. Friend - Mrs P. Miller		
29	D-3395 O.P.R.	6-31-44 & 4-29-29 B32 LOGAN	DONALD	30				Welder	Appeals, appeal dismissed 1-9-23 mat file 11340/1091			Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	413 Symington - Toronto wife - Mary Mudracky		
Deb'd	Deported	MUDRACKY	PETER	39		M		Laborer		Ukranian		Poland	Ukrainian		Winnipeg	Lubaczow - Poland		
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 191 CLASS "D"

No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	M	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father - John Duncan 1921 14 Beaman - Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	—	—	Med	Br	Bl	none	Scotland	Paisley
2		self	32					Friend - Robert Jones 2704 Brush St										Diabetic		5	8			Gr		England	Bolton
3	Physically Defective		20					Friend - Fred Lorey Statler Hotel - Detroit										Good		5	11	Ruddy		Bl			New Bramley
4	Quota Exhausted		75					411 Congress st										Good		5	6	dk	Br	Br		Malta	Valetta
5			17					42 Broadway Detroit												5	7½	med				England	London
6			20					mother - Esther Holloway 4446 St Antoine St. Detroit												5	6½	dk				Poland	Motoriba
7			10					friend - Carl Kardaster 3503 Grady Ave. Detroit												5	7	med		bl		Germany	Leipsic
8			100					Husband - Archibald Fulk 2118 Magnolia Ave; Detroit												5	5			br		Newfoundland	Cat Harbor
9		mother						Father												—	—	dk					Millertown
10																				—	—	med					
11																				—	—						St Georges
12		self	120					friend - J S. O'Connell Spitzer Bldg. - Toledo - Ohio	Yes	5 mos.	No									5	10					England	Liverpool
13		husband	—																	5	4	Fair	Br	Bl		Scotland	Ellon
14		self	230	Yes	1921	Detroit	1921	friend Harry Mew 81 Windermere Ave - Detroit		1 mo.										5	10	Ruddy				England	Cornwall
15			150	No	—	—	—	friend - James Finkbinder Jackson - Mich		3 wks										5	7½	med					Manchester
16			120					friend Rena Vanderland 226 Johnson Ave; Pontiac	No	Perm	Y									5	4			Gr			Hull
17			45					125 Lycaste Ave. Detroit												5	10			Bl			London
18			20					father - Wm. Kemp 8 Grand Ave W. Detroit												5	7			Gr		Scotland	Leith
19			30					friend - Maurice C. Kruse 7609 Holden Ave. Detroit	Y	Indef	No									5	7¾			grh		England	Lambeth
20			10					Bro-in-law - Ernest Donell 651 Merrick Ave - Detroit	No	Perm	Yes									5	5			Br	Bl		London
21			145					no relatives friend - Miss Green												6	—					Ireland	Ennis
22	Quota Exhausted		11					266 Woodward - Detroit friend - Pasquale Inoco												5	4	Dk	Dk	Br	Br	Africa	Port Elizabeth
23	Quota Exhausted		15					1356 Illinois St - Detroit Cousin - Geo. Dickson												5	3			Br	Br	Italy	Portechi
24			95					2745 Carson Ave - Detroit												5	7					Scotland	Saltcoats
25			120					friend friend - Wilson McFarland												5	6½						Johnstone
26			50					2745 Carson Ave - Detroit												5	8						Glasgow
27			100					no address Bro - Richard Jeffery												5	8			Dk	Br	Russia	Zitomir
28			200					256 Baltimore E - Detroit	Yes	1 mo.	No									5	10			Br	Hazl	England	Hale
29			50					615 Bethune E - Detroit	No	Perm	Yes									5	7	Fair	Dk	Br	Br	Scotland	Crook
30	Contract Laborer		200					no address												5	5	Med	Br	Br		Poland	Jubaczow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		May 31	Dow	1923
1	Quebec	1920 June 23	Mitagama M&O	Jan 6
2		1921 Oct	Canada M.C.R.	
3		1919	Megantic	
4	N.Y.	Sept 1920	Dow Peerless D.W.	Jan 7. 1923
5	St John	1919	Minnedosa	
6	Halifax	Dec. 1, 1921	Dow Lapland	
7		mar 1907	D.W. Empress	
8	Halifax	Jan 5, 1923	Dow Kyle	8
9				
10				
11				
		June	C.P.R.	1922
12	Halifax	1919	Digby	June 8
		May 19	C.P.R.	
13	Quebec	1921	Empress	
		Feb. 20	Dow	
14	Montreal	1921	Canada	7
		June	Dow.	
15	St John	1919	Empress	
		Apr 20,	D.W.	1923
16	Quebec	1921	Canada	Jan. 8
		Sept 20,	D.W.	
17	Halifax	1920	Empress	
		April 3,	D.W.	
18		1921	Empress	
				1922
19	Quebec	July 1920	D.W. Empress	June 9
		Jan	Dow	1923
20	Halifax	1919	Majestic	June 9
		Apr 18	Dow	
21		1921 Oct	Saxonia G.S.P.	
22	Quebec	1921 Oct	Minnedosa M.C.R.	
23		1920 Nov 30	Scandinavian G.T.R.	
24		1920 Oct 11	Melita G.T.P.	10
25		1920 Sept 6	Cassandra	
26		1920		
		Aug 29	Dow	
27	Halifax	1921	Lithuanian	1922
		May 17	G.T.P.	
28	Quebec	1920 June 19	Canada	June 11 1923
29		1920 July	Sicilian C.P.R.	Jan 11 1922
30	Halifax	1913	Valtarus	Dec 19

D.W.- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
G.T.R.- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
M.C.R.- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
Debarred	Debarred D-3435	CALABRO	LENORA	28		f	S	Hosiery worker machine	Y	Italian	Y	Italy	†So. Italian	Canada	Barrie	Father - Louis Calabro 149 Fourney Ave - Ottawa Ont	Mich	Detroit	
2	Dew #3443	MITCHELL	JOHN H.	36		m	s	Grand		English		Scotland	†Scotch		Galt	aunt - Maria Young 56 Cumberland St. Edinburg			
Debarred	Debarred #3401	NATSES alias THOMAS or VANE	JOHN	25				Laborer	No		No	Greece	†Greek		Windsor	no relatives			
Debarred	Debarred	PICKERILL	MARGARET	34		f	M	Waitress	Y	English	Y	Ireland	†Irish		Toronto		Ill	Chicago	
			MARGARET	4				Niece	No	under 16	No								
Debarred	Debarred	JENSEN	KAJ VICTOR	28			M	Laborer	Y	Danish	Y	Denmark	†Scand.		Windsor	friend - H Gundsen	Mich	Detroit	
7	D-3458 Dew	KAMINSKY	YETTA	30		f	Div.	Dressmaker cutter		Russian		Ukrainia	†Hebrews			1022 Lewis Ave - Windsor Ont aunt - Mrs F. Cronk			
8	D-3217 Dew	SINGLETON	GEORGE	22		m	S	mechanic		English		England	†English		Leamington	Leamington Ont mother - Alice L. Jones			
9	D-3222	JONES	ROBERT	32				Hat maker							Toronto	#2 Slade Lane - Manchester Eng			
Debarred	Debarred #2600	VAZZOLER	GUISEPPE	32			M	Laborer		Italian		Italy	†Italian N.		Windsor	No relatives			
Debarred	Debarred #2265 Dew	GERMAIN	JEAN B. CAB-110005	35			S	Brick Layer		French		Belgium	†Flemish		Leamington	Sister - Rose Georgehens Leamington Ont friend - Gilbert			
12	D-3503 Dew	JONES	LOUIS 5/6/35	22				Engineer		English		England	†English		Hamilton	RR #1 Freeman - Ont			
13	D-3498 GTR	SCOTT	JANET	29		f		Domestic				Scotland	†Scotch		Chatham	no relatives cousin - Harry Sykes		Bay City	
14	180333 GTR	PEARSON	ABEZ	20	2	m		Laborer furnace				England	†English		Simmons	Hamilton - Ont		Detroit	
15	180332 GTR		CHARLES H.	21	11			man											
16	1465 GTR	KISLER	ROSE	28		f	S	Domestic							London	Sister - Edith Kisler 472 English St. London			
17	97418 Dew	NOALL	MARTIN J.	29	9	m	S	Carpenter							Toronto	Father - John Matthews 595 Dundas St. Toronto		Highland Park	
18	D-3526 M.C.R.	WARD	GLADYS	20		f		Office work							Leamington	Father - Thos. Ward Leamington, Ont		Detroit	
19	1768 M.C.R.	COX	MARJORIE R	27	7			Teacher							Colenville	no relatives wife - Maggie Smith			
20	8999 Dew	SMITH	ROBERT	39		m	M	Carpenter farm				Scotland	†Scotch		Hamilton	9 Hanway St - Hamilton Ont mother - Agnes Shaw			
21	C-8041 Dew	SHAW	ROBERT K	18	L		S	laborer Bank							Windsor	133 Larsen Ave - Windsor Ont		Northville	
22	C-8038 G.T.R	CALDERWOOD	JAMES	21				Clerk Grocery								no relatives Sister Isabelle Dingsdale	Mass	Roxbury	
23	147059 Dew	GRINDLAY	DUGALD	21				Clerk Book							Toronto	38 Mariposa Ave - Toronto father - Solomon Bell	Mich	Redford	
24	D-3570 Dew	BALL	CARRIE 8-12438	25		f		Keeper				Newfoundland	English			Botwood - Newfoundland cousin - Harry Beasley		Detroit	
25	D-3556 Dew	BUNN	THOMAS	35		m	M	Machinist				England			Brantford	68 Drummond St. Brantford Ont			
26	D-3557 under 16		SELINA	34		f		none											
27	acc parents		DOROTHY	8			S		No	under 16	No					cousin - Jennie Gibb			
28	3626 Dew	MURRY	JOHN N	25		m		Engineer	Y	English	Y	Scotland	†Scotch		Windsor	219 Arthur St - Windsor Ont Father - Walter Branham			
29	D-3621 Dew	CRANHAM	EDWARD	21				Gardener auto				England	†English			Wreclesham - Surrey Co - England father - James Nicholl			
30	D-3620	NICHOLL	ROBERT J	23				Painter				Ireland	†Irish			191 Durham - Belfast Ireland			
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

Appealed - notified of expelling decision 1/17/29 Montreal file 1129-1090

See Montreal file 110+0/S

Debarred - Primary D.K. - Primary B.A.R. - Primary J.C.R. - Primary G.H.F. - Primary Y.E.S. - Primary C.A.W. - Primary M.H.P. - Primary J.S.W. - Primary A.L.M. - Primary B.A.R. - Primary D.E.H. - Primary W.T.P. - Primary H.T.

B.S.J. - B.S.J. - B.S.J. - B.S.J. - B.S.J.

Acc 4/1/29 - Acc 3/4/30 - Acc 6/1/27 - Acc 6/1/27 - Acc 4/1/29 - Acc 3/4/30 - Acc 3/4/30

C.O. 4-5-39 - C.O. 4-19-39 - C.O. 4-19-39

Acc by the full U.S. bark - Marjorie 10 yrs. born Seattle - Wash.

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

he United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF JAN 21 1923, 191 — CLASS "D"

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Quota Exhausted						Cousin - Mrs J. Bonning																			
		self	10	no	—	—	—	4279 - 16th St - Detroit	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	none	Italy	Chiehula
2			100					Visitor Hotel														5	6					Scotland	Hawick
								369 Bagley St; Detroit																			
D.C.D.		(Other Diseases)						Brother - Paulo Natee												Gonorrhea		5	8	dk	dark	br	none	Greece	Gwrdtzy
								1224 St Antoine St; Detroit																			
D.C.D.		(Other Diseases)						Aunt - Loraine McDonald												Gonorrhea		5	6	med	br	bl	Brokenwrist	Ireland	Woodlawn
								1520 Monroe St; Chicago																			
5		L.B.C.																		Local		-	-	fair			none	Scotland	Glasgow
		mother																									
6		Contract Laborer	15					Engrid - Chas Larson														5	7					Denmark	Copenhagen
		self						12th & W Forest; Detroit					y														
7			200					uncle - Philip Richman					no									5	3	Dk	Bl	Br		Ukrainia	Dambrouty
								662 Ferry Cor E - Detroit																			
8			22					no address														5	4½	Med	Bl		2 scars left cheek	England	London
9			27																			5	7		Hazl		none		Manchester
10	Quota Exhausted		50	y	1920	Transit July N.Y.	1920	1570 Scott St; Detroit														5	7	Ruddy	bl			Italy	Venice
11	Quota Exhausted		275	No				660 Lafayette Blvd; Detroit														5	6	med	br			Belgium	Brussels
12			40					92 Englewood, - Detroit														5	10					England	Harrow.
13			15					1200 Boston Blvd - Detroit														5	4½		Gr			Scotland	Edinburgh
14			95					no address														5	5½		Bl			England	Sheffield
15			100																			5	6						
16			20					Employer - mrs F. W. Baumgarten														5	2		br				Kensington
								604 Delaware Ave Detroit					y	Indef	No													
17			20	y	1919 1920	H Park	Sept. 1920	Brother - Lampson Noall														5	8½		gr				St. Ives Lincolnshire
								72 Ford Ave Highland Park																			
18			10	No				Friend - Emma Hollingsworth														5	2	fair	bl				Broton
								5410 Concord Ave Detroit					No	Perm	?													
								friend - Gordon Cummings																				Southport
19			500					807 W. Willis Detroit														5	6	Med	Bl	Br			
								friend - Geo. White																				
20			60					8907 Clarendon N. Detroit														5	4	Fair	Br			Scotland	Alexandria
								friend - Joe Denton																				Edinburgh
21			16					Booth Stock Farm Northville Mich					yes	2 mos	no							5	9		Bl				
								uncle - John Main																				Glasgow
22			90					22 Dana St - Roxbury Mass						2 wks								5	7	Med	Br				
								friend - Nora Triggs																				
23			15					Box 136 - Redford Mich						Indef								5	8	Ruddy					
24			100	No	10/1/22 1/15/23 1911	Detroit	Jan 15 1923	1234 - 5th St - Detroit					No	Perm	yes							5	4	Med	Br	Bl		Newfoundland	Botwood
								friend - Mrs Harry Berry																			
25			100		1913	Wash.	1913	1228 Kirby - Detroit														6	1½	Ruddy				England	Birmingham
26	husband		—																			5	8	Dk		Br			
																						—	—			Bl			
27	father		—	No	—	—	—	friend - Mr Hartley																					
28	self		70					9942 Cascade - Detroit														5	7½	Fair	Lt Br	Gr		Scotland	Glasgow
								friend - Joe Mallone																				
29			17					62 Campbell Ave - Detroit														5	8	Med	Br	Bl		England	Wrealesham
								friend - Edw. Dunn																				
30			80					6058 Woodward Ave - Detroit														5	4			Br		Ireland	Belfast

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		may	D&W.	1923
1	Montreal	1921	Scandinavian	Jan 11
		aug 23,	D&W	
2	Quebec	1920	Melita	12
			D&W	
3	N.Y.	1914	Empress	
4	St John	april 1921	C P R	
5				
		aug 28	D&W	
6	Quebec	1921	Minnedosa	
		Aug 19	D&W	
7	Halifax	1921	Laconia	13
		nov.	D&W	
8	Quebec	1919	Empress	5
		Oct 9	D&W	
9		1920	Megantic	
		July	D&W	
10	N.Y.	1923	Adriatic	13
		Sept 24	D&W	
11	Quebec	1921	Scandinavian	
		Sept 8	D&W	
12		1921	Grampian	14
		June 10	D&W	
13		1921	Metagama	
		Dec 25	G.T.R.	
14	St. Johns	1919	Empress	
		Dec 15		
15	Quebec	1920	G T R	
		July 27,		1922
16		1920	Grampian	June 15
		may	G T R	
17		1919	Andania	
		June	D&W	
18		1920	Megantic	Jan 15
		Dec	C.P.R.	
19	St John	1919	Scandinavian	
		June 28	M C R	
20	Quebec	1920	Cassandra	
		July 11	D&W	1922
21		1920	Saturnia	June 15
		aug	D&W	
22	Montreal	1920	Canada	
		Dec	G T R	
23	St John	1920	Pretorian	16
		Oct	D&W	1923
24	Sydney	1921	Kyle.	June 16
		June	D&W	
25	Halifax	1921	Laconia	
		Oct 22	D&W	
26	Quebec	1921	Minnedosa	
27				
		May	W&D.	
28		1920	Metagama	
		Oct	D&W	
29		1920	Grampian	17
		Oct 6	D&W	
30		1919	Empress Britain	

D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
G T R- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P R- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
W&D- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
M C R- Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column [illegible] (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada

...N USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...d No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

Line No.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether application has
1	CPR	LONGO or BSG	NELLIE	40		f	m	none	y	English	no	Italy	Italian	Canada	Peterboro	no relatives	Ill.	Chicago	
	232858	LAMANTEA						farm								Cousin - David Boyd			
	G.T.R.	Primary B.R.													Toronto	57 Ward Ave - Toronto Ont			
2914	146553	WRIGHT	JOHN	20		m	s	labourer			yes	Ireland	Irish			Wife - Emma Bliss	Mich	Moscow	
	CPR	" Y.E.R.										England				1063 Davenport Rd - Toronto			
3	180336	BLISS	ERNEST	62	10		m	Cook					English			Friend - John Murphy	Mich	Detroit	
	DW	" C.A.W.														21 Riverton Ave - Toronto			
4	21674	SKERMAN	JOHN	28			s	Painter		See manifest file		11040/B				Friend - Chas. Sedens			
	Dow														Windsor	112 Hall Ave - Windsor Ont			
5	D-2988	BUSOUK	HARRY	25				machinist				Roumania	Roumanian			Son - Herbert Garthwaite			
	WDT																		
6	3628	GARTHWAITE	WILLIAM	48			m	m Carpenter				England	English		London	London, Ont.			
	Under 16																		
7	accpfather		CECIL	15	10		s	none								Brother			
	Refused																		
8	262	KARAS	AUGUST	20				Barber				Greece	Greek		Toronto	no relatives			
	Deported																		
9	3694	KWASNYCIA	WILLIAM	24				Laborer		Polish		Poland	Polish		Windsor				
	M.C.R.	Primary E.C.														Bro - Wallace Fern			
10	5130	FERN	EMMA	32			f	Stenog		English		England	English		Hamilton	76 Cannon - Hamilton Ont	Calif	San Francisco	
	M.C.R.	" "																	
11	5129		BEATRICE	33				Domestic Childs Nurse							Quebec	Friend - Miss Green 125 St Ann St - Quebec			
	CPR	" B.A.R.														Sister - Mary Hilton			
12	232812	EVANS	HELEN	23													Col.	Healdsburg	
	G.T.R.	" C.A.W.																	
13	97433	HILTON	FREDERICK	34	3		m	Waiter				Ireland	Irish		Oakville	Rebecca St - Oakville Ont	Mich	Detroit	
	Dow	B.S.J.														wife - Eva Shaw			
14	C-8143	SHAW	HERBERT	42	1		m	Millwright				England	English		Brantford	Mt Pleasant - Ont			
	Dow	Primary A.N.														wife - Marie Dhanis			
15	D-3753	DHANIS	THEODORUS	29				laborer		Dutch		Holland	Dutch		Leamington	90 Oct af Verwick Leamington Ont			
	Dow	B.A.R.														father - Moses Gitson			
16	D-3739	GITSON	SARA	31		f	S	Optician		English		Russia	Hebrew		Windsor	331 Dundas St - Toronto Ont			
	Dow	" S.P.M.C.														father-in-law - Frank Hallett			
17	D-3742	SNOOK	HAROLD	29	2	m	m	mechanic				England	English		Vernon	Vernon BC.			
	Dow	" "																	
18	D-3743		DOROTHY	26	2	f		none								Father			
	Dow																		
19	18767	STARKMAN	DAVID	31		m	s	Painter operator		yiddish		Czecho Slovakia	Hebrew		Toronto	Brother abraham Starkman 146 Marion St W Toronto			
	Deported	B.S.J.														friend - Ly Borg			
20	18769	MUSCAT	CARMELO	19				Laborer		English		Malta	Italian		Windsor	130 Chatham St, Windsor			
	Deported	B.S.J.																	
21	18768	BIELAK	CATHERINE	22		f	m	none		Polish		Poland	Polish		Preston	- no relatives.			
	Deported	Primary B.S.M.													Hamilton				
	G.T.R.																		
22	183199	FOSTER	MARY	36						English		Scotland	Scotch						
	under 16	" "																	
23	Acc mother		PHYLLIS	6		S		no	under 16		no	England				mother - Emma Mc Kleaw			
	Dow	" a.th.																	
24	D-3800	Mc CLEAN	TERENCE	25		m	m	Painter	y	English	y	England	English		Windsor	Ridgetown - Ont			
	Dow	" "														sister - Mrs Jean Mc Kleaw			
25	D-3801		DOROTHY	26		f		none							Chatham	140 Elizabeth St - Chatham Ont			
	Dow	" C.A.W.														wife - Nora Lindsay			
26	D-3802	LINDSAY	WILLIAM	24		m		Painter							Windsor	Ridgetown - Ont			
	Dow	" W.E.A.														sister - Mrs Minnie Hinds			
27	D-3783	BARLOW	BEATRICE	26		f		none							Toronto	Warrington - Eng			
	Dow	B.S.J.														Bro - Peter Jamieson			
28	232534	TAVERNIR	CAMILLE	39		m	S	laborer				Belgium	Flemish		Alida	Alida Sask			
	Dow	Primary J.S.M.														wife - Bella Bilbutham			
29	C-8168	WALL	EDWARD	31				Blacksmith Electrical Engr				Ireland	Irish		Toronto	238 Simcoe St - Toronto Ont			
	Dow	" C.M.														Cousin - Annie Longmoor			
30	C-8204	ACTON	SAMUEL	31												240 St. Clarence - Toronto Ont			

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers 15

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

Class D

MONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 191

No. List.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained at expense and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country of birth after visiting or temporarily to laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		y	self	365	y	1885 1907	Chicago	1907	Son- Chas. Longo 1233 W. Congress St. Chicago	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	br	br	none	Italy	Termini
									uncle - John Clark,												5	7	fair				Ireland	Jourdee
2				30	No	1891 —	—	—	mosgard - mich	yes	under 6 mo	No									5	9	med	gr	bl		England	Chacombe
									friend - W. Walker,																			Bedford
3				50	y	1892	N Y C	1892	Box 65, RR1, Bunnville, Fla	No	Perm										5	7½		br				
						1920		Sept																			Roumania	Bessarabia
4				20	y	1921	Detroit	1921	no address												5	7			Br	mole on forehead		Dunhagen
						Married June 1913			Alfa Jansen																		England	W. Auckland
5				105	No	—	—	—	75 Windermere - Highland Park			yes						all proofs lost + examined			5	7		gr	gr	none		
									Room 2730 Brooklyn Ave, Detroit																			Avenwood
6				40															Good		5	6	fair	br	br			
7			father			1912			Friend - mr. Grasaworo												5	7	dk	dk	dk		Greece	Patras
8	Quota Exhausted		self	3	y	1919	Detroit	1919	365 Monroe Ave. Detroit										Insane		5	8	med	br			Poland	Sweel
			Income	—		1918 1922		Jan 1922	Brother - Mike Grasaworo 4832 Merritt St, Detroit										Good		5	4½		Bl			England	Bolton
9									Brother - James H. Fern																			Salford
10				100	No	—	—	—	1537 Sutter - San Francisco Cal												5	4½			Br				Birmingham
11																					5	10	fair				Ireland	Dublin
12			self	270					Friend mrs. C.N. Stewart 301 Pipen St. Healdsburg, Cal												5	7			Bl				England	Birmingham
									friend, Sam Lessner																			
13				220					79 Michigan Ave - Detroit	?	?	?									5	7	Ruddy						
									friend - Harley Millard																		Holland	Nunspeet
14				27					554 Adams E - Detroit	yes											5	9	Med		Br	mole on nose		
																											Russia	Mohilev
15				100					3 H 25 Gladwin Ave - Detroit	no	Perm	yes									5	2	DK	DK	Br	none		
									mrs B. Brooks																		England	Bristol
16				100					66 H Alger - Detroit												5	9	fair	Hazel				
																												Birmingham
17				100					H 8 H 3 Brooklyn Ave - Detroit												5	3	DK	DK	Br	Brn		
																					5	6		br	bl		Bohemia	Braticlav
18			husband	—					Brother-Jake Starkman 1341 Hastings St, Detroit												5	3		blk	br		Malta	Mallecha
19	Quota Exhausted		self	10		1 mo		Aug																			Austria	Meszhy
20			L.P.C.	6	y	1920	Detroit	1920	3133 Mullett St. Detroit												5	-	fair	fair	bl		Scotland	Dumbarton
									Trade and Term Estate																			
21			L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	6566 Russell St, Detroit												5	5	Med	Br	Br		England	Bewd-on-Sea
						1920		4/1920	Uncle - Wm Foster												—	—	fair	fair	Bl			
22				10	yes	4/1920	Detroit		3629 Woodward Ave - Detroit												5	7	Med	Med	Br	Br		Brighton
									Father																			
23			mother	—					603 Canton Ave - Detroit												5	5	fair	fair	Bl	Br		London
24			self	30	No	—	—	—													5	7	Med	Br	Br			
									friend - John O'Leary																			
25				50					451 Concord Ave - Detroit												5	2						Warrington
									Husb - Albert Barlow																			
26				40					703 Putnam Ave - Detroit												5	4	DK				Belgium	Antwerp
									Sister - Eliza Tavernier																			
27			husband	—		1913			971 Lake Shore Drive - Detroit												5	8	fair	Gr Bl	scar left jaw		Ireland	Limerick
28	Quota Exhausted		self	400	yes	1916	Detroit	1916																					Dublin
									Jefferson Hotel - Detroit	yes	1 day	no									5	11	Med	DK	Br	Bl	none		
29				100	No	—	—	—	Sister - Ellis Caton																					
						1913		Dec																					
30				60	yes	1914	Buffalo	1914	591 Fairview Ave - Detroit	no	5 mos																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Gov... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			C P R	1923
1	Quebec	1885	Dominion	Jan 17
		May	R. J T	1922
2	Montreal	1920	Melita	June 18
		Aug	G T R	1923
3	Halifax	1919	Royal George	Jan. 18
		May	D & W	
4	Quebec	1914	Ascania	
		June 10	Dom	1922
5	N.Y	1913	Frankfort	Dec 30
		June	W & D	1923
6	Quebec	1921	Montrose	Jan. 18
7				
			W & D	
8	N.Y.	1912	Dominion	
			D & W	
9			Dominion	
		July 15	M C R	
10	Montreal	1919	Corsican	
11				
		Feb 5	C P R	
12	St John	1921	Emp Britain	19
		May 6	G T R	1922
13	Quebec	1920	Victoria	June 20
		Dec 1	Dom	
14	St Johns	1920	Melita	
		June 20	Dom	1923
15	Quebec	1920	Grampian	Jan 20
		Sept 20	Dom	
16		1901	Lake Simco	
		Apr	Dom	
17	St John	1920	Melita	
		May	Dom	
18	Quebec	1914	Royal Edward	
		May 16	D & W	
19		1921	Sicilian	
		July	D & W	
20	N Y	1920	St Paul	
		Jan	D & W	
21	Montreal	1914	Dominion	
		Jan	G T R	
22	N Y	1920	Cadonia	21
23				
		May 27	Dom	
24	Quebec	1920	Dominion	
		Sept 25	Dom	
25	Montreal	1921	Scandinavian	
		May 22	Dom.	
26	St Johns	1920	Emp France	
		Apr 20	Dom	
27		1920	Metagama	
			C P R.	
28	N Y	1912	Fatherland	
		Aug	Dom	1922
29	Quebec	1917	Melita	June 21
		May 29	Dom	
30		1919	Regina	

C.P.R = Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
G.T.R = Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
W & D = Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
D & W = Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
M.C.R = Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stone polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other general designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
256640 1	G.T.R.	Cocks	John	43	M	S		miner	y	English	y	England	English	Canada	North Bay	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	
12185 2	146583 W.D.	Barwick	Harry	48	M	M		Moulder	7/30 - See 11316/9-						Walkerville	Bro- Albert Barlow			
256401 3	5295 C.P.R.	Barlow	Clem	25		S		miner							Kirkland Lake	Kirkland Lake, Ont. mother - Ellie Gemmit			
256682 4	231715 M.C.R.	Martin	Ellie M	22		S	M	none							Edmonton	53 North St - Eyham - Surrey - Eng			
5	4629 under 16	"	Jeane	3	6	S			no	under 16	no	Scotland				Grand-mother Cousin - John Swiander			
257412 6	Dec mother W.D. 5300 D.W.D.	Hospod	Frank	25	7	M		farmer	y	Polish	y	Poland	Polish		Sandwich	Sandwich - Sask Wife - Antoinette Della Siega			
7	D-3844 D.W.D.	Della Siega	Antonio	37		M		laborer		Italian		Italy	No Stat		Windsor	205 Sherman Ave - Hamilton Ont Wife - Nellie Brapper			
8	D-3814 D.W.D.	Crapper	John W.	39				Janitor		English		England	English			44 Wall St - London Ont sister-in-law - Mabel Clark			
9	D-3837 D.W.D.	Smith	Arthur J	33				Engineer								469 Hall Ave - Windsor Ont friend - James Mc Carthy Hamilton - Ont			
10	D-3834	Gardner	Arthur	21	11	S		Salesman											
Debarred 11	Debarred 4-T.R.	Verheye	Joseph	28				Laborer		Flemish		Belgium	Flemish		Leamington	No relatives			
257261 12	97438 Arr. 2 MO	Hooton	George	39	8	M		Machinist marine		English		England	English		Orillia	friend - Walter Davis 435 High St - Orillia - Ont mother - Mary Toomey			Jackson
13	5188343 D.W.D.	Tormey	Daniel	27	6	S		Fireman Truck Driver				Ireland	Irish		Montreal	104 Church St Dublin Ireland uncle Mrs G Wilkes	Mass	Boston	
14	D-3856 M.C.R.	Beale	Albert J	25								England	English		Brantford	20 Brighton Brantford Ont Bro - Sidney Sutton	Mich	Detroit	
15	5928 under 16	Darbyshire	Edith H	35		M	M	none							Toronto	54 Gamble Ave - Toronto Ont	Ind.	Clinton	
16	Dec mother	"	Leslie	11		M	S		no	under 16	no					Uncle			
17		"	Dorothy	4		F													
Debarred 18	Debarred D.W.D.	Boyovich	Georgi	30		M		Laborer	y	Montenegrin	y	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Toronto	No relatives Bro - William Mc Bain Windsor - Ont			
19	D-1028	Mc Bain	Alex	53		M		Machinist Electrician		English		Scotland	Scotch		Windsor	Wife - Georgina Henrikson			
Debarred 20	Debarred 2-T.R.	Henrikson	Paul	27				Helper	appealed - Dismissed;			Denmark	Scand.		St John	269 Charlotte St St John N.B.	Mo.	St Louis	
Debarred 21	Debarred 2-T.R.	Graziano	Gus	29				Gardener		"Italian"		Italy	"Italian"		Toronto	Brother - Sam Graziano 144 Mortimer St Toronto	Col.	Los Angeles	
22	52610 D.W.D.	Karowitch	Peter	48				Laborer		Lithuanian		Lithuania	Lithuanian		Montreal	wife - Rose Krawitch 842 Muratrice St Montreal	Mich	Detroit	
23	15/3	NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual & intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 191 — Class "D"

15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying for a limited period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with his own.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
							Friend- J. Lavon																		
4	self	270	Naty. Feb. 1921				155 H Tyler - Detroit	yes	1 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Br	Bl	mark	England	Cornwall
1																		5	4	Med		Br			Bingley
2		50	No	—	—	—	3107 Garland Ave. Detroit		Indef									5	8½						Derby
							friend- Burt Walker																		
3		450					2032 15th St. Detroit		2 mos									5	7	Fair		Bl			Eyham
							friend- John M. Dwight																		
4	husband	—					427 Mt Vernon - Detroit											—	—		Ft Br			Scotland	Inverness
5	father	—					friend- Michael Kral											5	7					Poland	Grodjisko
6	self	260	yes	1913	Intransit	1913	6895 Waldo St - Detroit		Indef	yes								5	8	Med	Br			Italy	Venice
7		10		1912		1912	11300 Edgewood St - Detroit	no	Perm	yes								5	7	Fair	Fair			England	Sheffield
8		40	No	—	—	—	161 California Ave - Detroit											5	7	Med	Br				London
9		45					1433 Holcomb - Detroit											5	10	Dk		Br			Manchester
10		20					no address											5	7	Med	Dk			Belgium	Muelenbeke
11	Quota Extension	40	yes	1913 1921 21 1921	Detroit	June 1921	1732 Shepherd Ave, Detroit											5	4	Fair	Br			England	Sowerbridge
							Walter Crowley																		
12		70	No	—	—	—	165 W. Euclid - Jackson - Mich	yes	1 mo	no								5	7	Dk	Br	Gr	Tattoo both forearms	Ireland	Dublin
13	Upp	47					Seamans Institute - Boston Mass	no	Perm	yes								5	6		Med	Hazel	none	England	Birmingham
14	self	—	yes	Jan 1920	Detroit	Jan 21 1923	695 Milwaukee W - Detroit											5	5	Fair		Bl			Ashton
							husb - Wm Darbyshire																		
15		900	No	—	—	—	259 - N. 8th St - Clinton Ind											—	—			Br			Wigan
16	mother	—					Father											—	—						
17		—																							
18	L.P.C.	22	yes	1907 1914 5/1921	—	1914 Oct 17 1921	No address											6	-	Dk		Br		Montenegro	Niccich
							wife - Florence McBain																	Scotland	Glasgow
19		75		10/1921	Detroit	1921	5545 Brush - Detroit											5	4½	Fair	Lt			Denmark	Copenhagen
20	Assisted	70		1914 1915	Fla.	1915	No address			Temp								5	8	Dk		Br		Italy	Tarrini
							wife - Nellie Graziano																		
21	L.P.C.	170	No				251 Richards St, Los Angeles										Contraction of all fingers right hand.	5	6	Med				Lithuania	Suwalki
				6 mo		Dec																			
22		—	yes	1920	Detroit	1920	6426 Seminole - Detroit			yes															
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Feb.	G.S.G.	1922
1	N.Y.	1921	Carmania	June 6 21
2	Quebec	July 29 1920	W.D. Minnedosa	
3		May 20 1920	B.&.P. Scotian	
4		May 30 1919	M.C.R. Scandinavian	
5				
6	Portland Me	Apr 1913	W.D. unknown Dead	1923
7	N.Y.	1912 Sept 29	Rochambeau Dead	Jan 22
8	Halifax	1919 mar.	Carmania Dead	
9	St John	1921 Mar 19	Emp Britain Dead	
10		1921	Emp France	
11	Halifax	May 1919 June 10	M.C.R. Unknown G.T.R.	1922
12	Montreal	1921 June 21	Metagama	June 6 23 1923
13		1920 June 4	Manchester Dec	June 4
14	Quebec	1920 Mar 24	Victorian B&R	23
15	St John	1919	Metagama	
16				
17				
18	N.Y.	May 1920 Feb.	D&W Saint Lorenis Dead	24
19	St John	1919	Scotian	20
20		1916	D&W Unknown C.P.R.	24
21	N.Y.	1904 Oct	Unknown Dead	
22	Montreal	1904	Unknown	
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

D&W = Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D = Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
G.T.R. = Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
M.C.R. = Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

...N USED RETURN AT ... EACH MONTH TO ...
...SSIONER ... IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country a citizen to
1963	DLW C-7517	TURNER	RALPH	20		m	s	Student	if	English	if	Canada	English Canada		Grand Mere	Mother - Ethel Turner Grand Mere Que.	Mo.	Kansas City	
1964	DLW C-7502	MARR	MARY	31		f		Domestic Electric					Scotch		London	Brother - Richard Marr Hyde Park London Ont.	Mich	Oxford Detroit	
1965	DLW C-7496	McMILLAN	ERNEST	24		m		Lineman							Owen Sound	Mother - Charlotte McMillan 1937 7th Ave E. Owen Sound			
1966	DLW C-7506 WCD	PLEASANCE	REGINALD	36		m		Laborer					Irish		Chatham	Wife - Gertrude Pleasance 4 Robertson Ave. Chatham			
1967	3259 mch	GARDNER	LAWRENCE	21		s		Student					English		Windsor	Father - Walter Gardner 17 Gladstone Ave. Windsor			
1968	5467 BJR	MALISKEY	ADOLPHUS	55				Farmer Wheel wright					German		Grand Prairie	Friend - Edward Opas Grand Prairie, Alta.		Holley	
1969	146272	LEVANGIE	ALFRED	35		m							French		New Glasgow	Wife - Rose Levangie New Glasgow, N. S.		Detroit	
8	Under 16 accompanied by DLW	FYFE	CHARLES M.	2	6	s		Cancelled 4/3/37 per 8-160410 3/21/37	No	Under 16	No		English		Toronto	No relatives Father - John Murray			
9	D-2865 CPR	MURRAY	DRAPER	20				Student per 8-160410 5/20/37	if	English	if				Windsor	Pembroke Ont. Brother - Wilfred Cashman			
10	166624 CPR	CASHMAN	CHARLOTTE	24				Domestic					Irish		Aylmer	Aylmer, N. S. Sister in law - Mrs. A. Paul	Cal.	Los Angeles	
11	166623	HOCKEY	LILY	24				Issued Dec. 31 2/26/37 c/a - 8-134183 - file 11316-9-3-16- rated 3/2/37 - 3rd Class					English		Ottawa	17 Gloucester St. Ottawa	Mich	Detroit	
12	7865	MYERS	LEILA MAUD	31				None							Millett	Brother - Harry McKague RR 3, Leamington, Ont.			
13	Under 16 accompanied by mother		JOHN W.	2		m	s		No	Under 16	No					Uncle Grandfather - Steve Sablnyk Darlington, Ont			
14	Debarred	KICHKO	STEPHEN	3	6								Rumanian		Oshawa				
15	Debarred		PETER	2															
16	Debarred		NICK		6											mother Alex Randles			
17	1979 C-7519 DLW	RANDLES	JOSEPH L.	37				Carpenter	if	English	if		English		Windsor	348 Wankota Windsor Ont Bro-in-law - John Jenkinson	N.Y.	New York	
18	6906 C-7613 DLW	WALLACE	JOHN	56				Laborer					Scotch		Ingersoll	286 Cayuga Rd - Walkerville Ont father - John Monroe	Mich	Detroit	
19	D-2872 DLW	MORROW	WILLIAM G	21	5			Fireman					Irish		Windsor	Palmerston Ont. father - Alfred De Forge			
20	D-2876 DLW	DELOGE	MARIE	25		f		Student					French		Chatham	143 St Clair - Chatham Ont Bro - Frank McKnight	N.Y.	New York	
21	D-2871 C.P.R.	JOHNSTON	BLANCHE	26			M	Nurse					Irish		Windsor	Ripley Ont father - John Campbell	Mich	Detroit	
22	231798 M.C.R.	ROGERS	EMMA	20	10								English			Winona Ont father - Edward Cafe			
23	7868 C.P.R.	CAPE	CLARENCE	19	11	M	S	Farm Labor							Chatham	165 Murray St - Chatham Ont father - Adam S. Huff			
24	231799 C.P.R.	HUFF	HERBERT H	24				Salesman Clerk							Preston	655 Hamilton - Preston Ont mother - Mrs M. Williams	Ill	Chicago	
25	231796 M.C.R.	MILLER	KATHERINE W	40		F	M	Nurse					Irish		Clinton	Clinton - Ont father - J A Fletcher	Mich	Kalamazoo	
26	1911 M.C.R.	WALKER	KATHLEEN	18									English		Ridgetown	Ridgetown - Ont mother Ellen Noble		Detroit	
27	7869 M.C.R.	NOBLE	LAURIER F	29		M		Auditor Steam					Irish		Toronto	Collingwood Ont wife Dorothy Toy			
28	7870 C.P.R.	TOY	EDGERTON C.	27				Letter Sorter		See Montreal file 11040/H			English			Toronto - Ont father - John J Hornberger			
29	69873 M.C.R.	HORNBERGER	JOHN H.	29				Keeper		See Montreal file 11040/S			German			92 Powers St - Toronto Ont Bro - Robert J Stephanoff			
30	1910	STEPHANOFF	GILBERT J.	27			S	Laborer					English		Kingsville	Kingsville Ont			
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

) THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

e United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

No.	15. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20. Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	22. Whether a polygamist.	23. Whether an anarchist.	24. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26. Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27. Condition of health, mental and physical.	28. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29. Height. Feet.	Inches.	30. Complexion.	31. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32. Marks of identification.	33. Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	200	y	1918 1918	Portland	1914	Sweeney Auto School Detroit	y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	rdy	br	bl	none	Canada	Grand Mere Que.
2			38	No				Friend—mrs. John Avery Long Meadow Farm, Oxford, Mich		5 mos.										5	8	med				England	Sunderland
3			35					No address		Indef.										6		fair				Canada	Owenbound
4			20	y	2 mos 1922	Detroit	May 24 1922	Bro. in law—chas Wickham 1976 Park Ave, Detroit												5	11½	med		gr			Chatham
5			25	No				No address		6 mos.										6		fair		bl			Essex, Ont. Mich
6			25	y	1867 19	Mich	May 1909	Brother—Oscar Malisbey Holley, Mich		Indef.										5	11	dk	dkbr	br		US	New Baltimore
7			100	No				Friend—Chas Ellison 2713 Howard St. Detroit												5	10	med		bl	Rt glass eye	Canada	Barbour, NS Bouche, NS
8		mother						Father—John Fyffe 506 Elden W. Detroit													-	-	fair	br		none		Toronto Ont.
9		self	150	y	3 mos 1923 1920	Detroit	Dec 23 1922 May 1921	Room 261 Montcalm E. Detroit Sister—mrs Kingswell												5	1	med		br			Pembroke Ont. NS Aylesford
10			30		1921	Boston	1921	420 W. Anaheim St Long Beach												5	4	fair	blonde	bl			Newport
11			65	No				Frederick Hockey 434 Fort W. Detroit												5	6		lib			England	Tecswater Ont.
12			115					Irish-am—Jno. Myers Detroit												5	6	med		hazel		Canada	Edmonton Alb.
13		mother						Father												-	-	fair		bl			Oshawa Ont.
14		L.P.C. father	-	y	3 mos 1922	Detroit	Dec 22, 1922	2300 Denton St. Detroit												-	-	med	br	br			
15		L.P.C.																		-	-						
16		L.P.C.																		-	-						
17		self	60	No	—	—	—	sister—Mrs James J Bahl 68 Glenn—Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	3 mos	No									5	6			Hazel			Wardsville Ont.
18			100	Yes	1890 1902 7-1921	Mich.	Nov 1921	friend—Andrew Diamant Beaufort St Detroit		6 mos	Yes									5	8		Gr	Br			Ingersoll Ont.
19			20		12-8-21	Detroit	Dec 25 1922	115 Elizabeth E. Detroit	No	Perm										6		DK	Bl	Br			Palmerston Ont.
20			22	No	—	—	—	New York Post Graduate Hospital N.Y.City Husband—Albert A. Johnston												5	1	Med	Br	DK Br			Chatham Ont.
21		husband	—					3760 - 3rd St Detroit Husband—Kenneth C Rogers												5	6	Dark		Br			Ripley Ont.
22			—					5762 Lorraine Crt. Detroit												5	5	Fair					Winona Ont.
23		self	15	Yes	8-1918 12-1922 10/1922	Detroit	Dec 1922 Dec	Bro—Edward Roper. 1623 W. Alexander Crt. Detroit B. J. Duncan												5	7	Med					Chatham Ont.
24			25		12/1922	Chicago	1922	5220 Wayne Crt—Chicago Ill												5	8	Sallow	Blk				Preston Ont.
25			540		8/1917 11/1921	Detroit	Nov 1931	Husband—Joseph Miller 207 W. Vine St. Kalamazoo Mich												5	5	Med	DK Br				Bronarty Ont.
26		husband	7		6/9/22 12/23/22		Dec 23 1922	Husband—Hiram Walker 4726 Crane—Detroit												5	1		DK Br	Br			Fidgetown Ont.
27		self	6		1915-18 1919 12/22/22		Dec 22 1922	10151 Monica Crt. Detroit												5	8	Dk					Bellingwood Ont.
28			5	No	—	—	—	6035 - 14th St. - Detroit uncle - Charles Schmit												5	7	Sallow	Br	Bl		Asia	Bankok Siam
29			12	Yes	July 24 1922	Detroit		5529 - 4th Crt. - Detroit Sarah Lambert												5	8	Med				Canada	Elora, Ont.
30			55		after Dec 1920		Dec 1920	17133 Cardoma Crt - Detroit												5	2			Hazel			Kingsville Ont.

13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govern... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches ... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the un... of the U... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	May 25 1922	D & W	May 25 1922
2	Montreal	mch 1914	Metagama	
3	Detroit	May 25 1922	D & W	
4				
5			W & D	
6			M C R	
7			G T R	
8		Dec 25 1922	D & W	
9		12-23		12-23-22
10			C P R	
11	Quebec	June 1912	C P R Megantic	
12	Detroit	Dec 25 1922	C P R	
13				
14			D & W	
15				
16				
17		May 26 1922		May 26
18		May 25 1922		25
19		Dec 25 1922		Dec 26
20				
21		Dec 26		
22		1922	G T R	
23		Dec 25 1922		
24		Dec 26 1922		
25				
26		Dec 25 1922	M C R	
27		Dec 26 1922	G T R	
28	Vancouver	1905	C P R Japan	
29	Detroit	July 26 1922	C P R	Nov 23
30		Dec 20 1922	M C R	Dec 21

D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
M C R — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
G T R — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P R — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	C.P.R.	Primary B.C.						metal								Wife - Alice Kinchin		
1	232449	GMELIN	HARRY	40		M	M	Polisher	Y	English	Y	Canada	German	Canada	Toronto	166 Shaw St - Toronto Ont father - Wm Daniel Sr	Mich	Detroit
	C.P.R.	" "											English		London	1070 Frances St - London Ont	Ill.	Chicago
2	232448	DANIEL	WILLIAM	22			S	Painter					Scotch		Trenton	Father - John Anderson Trenton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
	D&W	BSD														Aunt - Mrs A Ballantine		
3	52879	BOWMAN	MARY ELLEN	22		F	M	Nurse General										Niles
	C.P.R	Primary A.S.											Irish		Toronto	Melburn Ont father - Peter Jacobs		
4	231374	MELVIN	JOHN	31	4	M	S	Contractor										
	M&R	" B.S.											German		Hamilton	245 Emerald North - Hamilton Ont		Detroit
5	6158	JACOBS	REUBEN	21	1			Clerk										
	D&W	" A.M.D.											Scotch		Chatham	no relatives		
6	C-7544	JOHNSON	EFFIE E.	40		F	Wid	none Cook								wife - Jean Christie		
	D&W	" G.S.													New Glasgow	594 Cameron St - New Glasgow N.S.		
7	C-7547	CHRISTIE	JOHN E.	25	2	M	M	Cook Machinist								mother Florence Jessie		
	D&W	" S.C.G.											English		London	London Ont		
8	C-7545	LEWIN	WILLIAM G.	19	4		S	Laborer								Father - Hyman Cooper		
	C.P.R	G.A.							appealed - appeal endorsed		next file	113490/737 -	Admitted 12-	26-27				
9	232701	COOPER	SAMUEL	17				Clerk					Hebrew		Toronto	164 Markham St - Toronto Ont		
	under 16	Primary M.D.C.																
10	Acc mother	EMENY	MARY	2	6	F	S	none	no	under 16	no		English		London	no relatives Grand mother - Sophia Burgess		
	D&W	" B.A.R.																
11	D-2890	BURGESS	GORDON C.	16	3	M		Clerk	Y	English	Y		Scotch		Chatham	8 Jane - Chatham Ont		
	under 16	" "																
12	Acc father		GLADYS	12		F		none								Father - Jos Roberts		
	C.P.R	" C.M.											English		Hamilton	456 Wilson St - Hamilton Ont		
13	178424	BARRY	FRANCIS	29			M											
	under 16	" "														Grand - father		
14	Acc mother		HILBERT	3		M	S		no	under 16	no							
	C.P.R	" A.T.											Scotch	Yes	Detroit	Father: Wellington,	Mich	Detroit
15	232497	LESLIE	FRANK	29				Salesman Agt	English	Yes						Geo Ont, Ont, Can.		
	M&R	M.J.R.											Irish	Canada	London	mother: Sarah,		
16	7873	BROWN	GEORGE H	26			M	Plumber								Petrolia, Ont, Can.		
	M&R	" M.J.P.											English			Father: Frank Steer,		
17	7875		SUSAN	31		F		None								394 Dundas St, London, Ont, Can.		
	M&R	M.J.P.														Bro: Harry Dunstan,		
18	7877	RUBIN	IDA	38									Hebrew		Toronto	Strongfield, Sask, Can.		
	M&R	M.J.P.														Father: George, 140 Symington Ave		
19	7875	MILNE	FREDERICK K	21		M	S	Machinist					Scotch			Toronto, Can.		
	W&R	W.E.D.														Son: Clayton, 137 Raymond Rd,		Flint
20	3589	RAWLING	MILDRED	55		F	Wid	House Keeper					English		Ford, Ont.	Ford, Ont, Can.		
	W&R	"														Bro: Henry A Smith,		Detroit
21	3588	SMITH	GILBERT LAWSON	42		M	M	Machinist					Dutch		Windsor, Ont.	Griffon, Sask, Can.		
	W&R	A.C.C.						auto								Father: John Needham, 207		
22	3590	NEEDHAM	HERBERT	26			S	Assembler					English			Rectory St, Windsor, Ont, Can.		
	W&R	"														Father: W.C. King, 347 Monmouth		
23	3593	NEEDHAM	GLADYS	20		F	M	None							Walkerville, Ont.	Rd, Walkerville, Ont, Can.		
	W&R	"														Father: Duncan, 112 Prince St,		Lansing
24	3591	NEILSON	MARGARET	30			S	Clerk							Chatham, Ont.	Chatham, Ont, Can.		
	D&W	" J.T.M.E.														Father: George Ifett,		Detroit
25	2878	DEVENEY	ANNIE	30			M	None							Brantford	8 Huron St, Brantford, Ont, Can.		
	D&W	" J.S.W.														Mother: Mrs. Anna Blackburn,		
26	2882	BLACKBURN	ANNIE	18			S	Stenographer							Chatham, Ont.	RR # 1, Chatham, Ont, Can.		
	D&W	" L.J.E.H.														Mother: Eva, 196 Rectory St,		
27	2889	HUNTER	IVAN W.	27		M	M	Printer							London, Ont.	London, Ont, Can.		
	D&W	" B.A.R.														Mrs. Cumming,		
28	2896	SMITH	EVELINE E	42		F		None							Windsor, Ont.	509 Babby St, Sandwich, Ont, Can.		
	D&W	" B.P.														Mother: Mary,		
29	2894	COURSEY	FREDERICK	28		M		Clerk					Irish			Lucan, Ont, Can.		
	6TR															Mother: Caroline Rhind,		
30	178422	REINDL	GEORGE	37			M	Upholsterer					German		Stratford, Ont.	329 Cobourg St, Stratford, Ont, Can.		

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 18

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

...ited States under the Immigration Act.

JAN 24 1923

...TH OF ....., 19

CLASS E

	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	41	self	50	Yes	1921 1922	Buffalo	Apr 1922	11121 Finnatta St - Detroit - Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Br	Bl	none	Canada	Peterahurg Ont
2			10	No	—	—	—	1725 Wilson - Chicago Ill												5	7	Fair	Lt Br	Gr		England	Leeds
3		husband	—	Yes	1922	Detroit	1922	69 Rowena St; Detroit												5	4			Hl		Canada	Trenton Ont
4		self	60	No	—	—	—	Friend - George Weir Niles Mich	Yes	2 wks	No									5	2	Med	Bl	Gr		Ireland	Dublin
5			100	Yes	June 1919	Buffalo	June 1919	friend - Walter Sommers 3516 Woodward Ave -		2 mos										5	11	Fair	Br	Bl		Canada	Fitchener Ont
6			60		5-31-22	Detroit	may 25 1922	Dtr. Lillian Montgomery 1087 Sommers Ave - Detroit		Indef										5	6	Ruddy	Lt Br				St. Catherines Ont
7			40	No	—	—	—	Bro - Harry Christie 6814 Finky Ave E - Detroit				?								5	7½	Med	Br				Bridgewell Eng
8			250					sister - Edith Bond 1518 - 17th St - Detroit	?		Yes									5	5	Fair	Lt Br		scar left side neck		London Ont
9			1	50 Yes	may last 1922	Detroit	Oct 1922	Bro - Mat Cooper 625 Finky E - Detroit	No	Perm										5	2	Med	Br	Br	none	Russia	?
10		mother	—	No	—	—	—	Brother - Ernest Emery 5204 Trumbull Ave - Detroit												—	—	Fair		Bl		Canada	London Ont
11		father	—	Yes	Dec 21 1922	Detroit	Dec 23 1922	father - Jos Bungers 447 Milwaukee E - Detroit												5	5						Chatham Ont
12					Oct - Dec 1922			husband - Albert Barry												—	—	Med	Dk Br				
13		self	50	No	—	—	—	2971 Waterloo - Detroit												5	6	Fair	Br	Br		England	Wigen
14		mother	—					Father												—	—		Lt Br	Bl		Canada	Hamilton Ont
15		Self	50	Yes	Sept 1919 Dec 1922	Detroit Mich	Dec 24 1922	Mrs. E. Gilroy, 110 Windermere Rd, W.F., Detroit, Mich.												6		Med	Dk Br	Blue			Carhill, Ont
16			15.		Dec 1922		Dec 1922	Room, 1722 Vinewood Ave, Detroit, Mich,												5	8½			Hazl			Petrolia, Ont
17		Husb	—		"	"	"	Husband: George D. Brown, 1722 Vinewood Ave, Detroit, Mich.												5	11		Br	Gr			McRydges, Ont
18			—		1909-1915 and Jan 1917 - June 1922	Canada Ont	June 1922	Husband: Kalman, 155 Sibley Ave, Detroit, Mich.												5	5	Dk	Dk Br	Br		Russia	Poltawa, Bukaria
19		Self	30.		Mch 1921 Dec 1922	Detroit Mich	Dec 1922	Room 165 Geneva St, Detroit, Mich												5	6	Med	Lt Br	Blue		Scotland	Govan
20			140.	No				Daughter: Mrs. Alfred Simpson, 1029 South St, Detroit, Mich,												5	6		Br	Br		Canada	Windsor, Ont
21			50.	Yes	1919	Detroit Mich	Oct 1919	uncle: Marshall Sherwin, McGraw Ave, Detroit, Mich.												5	8	Dk		Gr			Cobourg, Ont
22			68.	No				Residence: 6030 Barnet St, Detroit, Mich.												5	7	Fair		Blue		England	Hull,
23		Husband	—																	5	4						Bristol
24		Self	30	Yes	1916 1916 Dec 1922	Detroit Mich	Dec 22/1922	Mrs. Anna Margeson, 1161 E Elm St Lansing, Mich												5	6	Med		Gray		Canada	Chatham, Ont
25		Husb.	—		1 mo		Aug 1920	Husband; Robert, 3404 Clery St. Detroit, Mich.												5	4			Br		England	Birmingham
26		Self	12.		Dec 1922		Dec 22/1922	Grand-mother: Emily Jones, 1651 Lisander Willard Hotel, Clery St, Detroit, Mich.												5	6	Fr		Hazl		Canada	Chatham Ont
27			300.	No																5	7			Blue			London, Ont
28			20.	Yes	Years	Portland Me	Mch 1913	Husband: William H. 147 Leicester Court, Detroit, Mich.												5	3		Lt Br			England	Manchester
29			30	No				Residence: 5978 Belvedere St, Detroit, Mich.												6		Med	Dk Br	Br		Canada	Lucon, Man
30			200.					John Langenfelter, 5015 Clarendon St, Detroit, Mich												5	4	Fr					Wildaway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Gov... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or ... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

4

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Dec 26 1922	G.T.R	1922 Dec 26
2	Montreal	Feb 1916	Emp Britain	
3	Detroit	Dec 26, 1922	D & W	
4	Quebec	Apr 1903	B&R. Teutonian	May 27
5	Detroit	may 26 1922	M.C.R	26
6		may 25 1922	D & W	25
7		may 26 1922		26
8				
9	Quebec	Aug 25 1910	C.P.R Montezuma	Oct 18
10	Detroit	Dec 25 1922 Dec 26	M.C.R	Dec 27
11		1922	D & W	
12				
13	Quebec	Oct 10 1910	G.T.R Magantic	
14	Detroit	Dec 26 1922	G.T.R	
15	"	Dec 26 1922	C.P.R	
16			C.P.R 633	
17	Detroit	Dec 26 1922	C.P.R 633	
18	N.Y.	Apr 1904	C.P.R mich	
19	Montreal	1903	Corinthian	
20	Detroit	Dec. 23 1922	D & W.	
21		Dec 26 1922		
22	Halifax	May 1905	D & W Kensington	
23	Quebec	May 16 1912	Canada	
24	Detroit	Dec. 26 1922	Wab. R	
25		Aug 1912	Emp. Ire.	
26		Dec 26 1922	D & W	
27				
28	Portland Me	May 1913	D & W mich	
29	Detroit	Dec. 26 1922	D & W	
30				

C.P.R.— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D & W.— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Mich.— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
G.T.R.— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
W.C.— Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab.— Wabash R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

[illegible] USED RETURN AT [illegible] OF EACH MONTH TO .....

[illegible] COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

118

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. in List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ultimate destination.
1	GTR 178423 DSW	REINDL	MARGARET (Primary C.M.)	38		F	M	None	Yes	Engl	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Mother-in-law: Caroline Pennell, 329 Lobeng St, Stratford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Lasts
2	2887 DSW	COVENT	HARRY (A.H.)	19	7	M		Printer					Hebrew		Toronto	Father: Abraham Covent 8 Dennison Sq. Toronto, Can.			
3	D. 2888 DSW	"	SOPHIA (A.H.)	19		F		None								Mother: Etta Blugerman 61 Cecil St, Toronto, Can			Eng Race
4	under 16 accompanied DSW	DONDIK	DORA A. H.	2	6	F			No	under 16	No		Russian		Vancouver BC	accompanied by mother, Bratere, Adm. Detroit, 11/2/1920			
5	D 2903 DSW	WARD	WALTER (A.H.)	27		M		Painter	Yes	English	Yes		English		Hamilton	Mother: Mrs. Nicholas, 304 Cameron St, Hamilton, Ont			
6	D. 2900 GTR	WILLIAMS	CLAYTON (A.M.D.) RICH	16	4	M	S	Student							Bothwell	Bro: Professor Williams, Glamorgan, Sask, Can.			
7	97699 DSW	McGILL	LYLA (G.E.F.)	23		F	W	Clerk							Grimsby Ont.	Friend: Robert Harrod, Lake Shorelld, Grimsby, Ont,			Detroit
8	D 2906 GTR	McNAMEE	CHARLES (F.S.P.)	20		M	S	Sailor					Irish		Midland	Father: James, 145 Elm St, Midland, Ont, Can			
9	178003 GTR	WESTON	HAROLD GEO. (A.M.D.)	19	3			Telephone Installer					English		Bayfield	Father: Geo H. Bayfield, Ont, Can.			
10	178000 GTR	McDONNELL	GEO. PATRICK	29				Office Clerk					Irish		Kingston	Father: Michael, 86 William St, Kingston, Ont, Can.			
11	178002 McR	LETHBRIDGE	VERDA MAY	36		F	M	None					Scotch		London, Ont	Father: Thomas Tottenham, 921 Lorne Ave, London, Ont, Can.			
12	7901 McR	PURVISS	CULVER B. (B.A.R.)	26		M		Auditor					English		Toronto	Father: Charles B. 27 Taylor Rd, Toronto, Can.			
13	7902 McR	"	LENA	24		F		None					French		Ottawa	Father: Edwin Bienle Simmyards, Ottawa, Ont, Can			
14	7900 McR	OATMAN	BEATRICE	19									English		Tilsonburg Ont	Father: Edgar A. Oates, Tilsonburg, Ont, Can.			
15	1399 DSW	BUSTON	FRANK	18		M	S	Returned to Canada June 29, 1933 11316/9-N 91 Laborer							St Thomas, Ont	Father: John, R.R. 5, St. Thomas, Ont, Can.			
16	D-2902	MYERS	HENRY IVAN (A.M.D.)	23		M		Cancelled C/A 8-133134- issued 2/2/37 - file 11316-9-3-15 noted 2/4/37 - 4 Pc. Laborer					Jewish		Alexandria, Ont	Father: Thomas H., Alexandria Ont, Can.			
17	Debarred	ANDREWS	JOHN (B.S.)	24			M	Merchant					English		Toronto	Mother: Sarah, 2 Stannard Ave, Toronto, Can.			Eng
18	Debarred McR	ANDREWS	IRENE (B.R.)	20		F		None					Irish			Father: Joseph Kreg 12 Reid St, Toronto, Can.			
19	7876-D DSW	RYCKMAN	DAVID (B.R.)	18		M	S	Laborer C/A 8-148608 - issued 4/7/38 11316-3-28 5/12/38 cel							London	Mother: Martha, 448 Horton St, London, Ont, Can.			
20	2916-D DSW	RYCKMAN	ALBERT (B.R.)	22															
21	2910 -D	WALKER	HAROLD (B.R.)	22									English			Bro: Norman, c/o 684 Blackfriar St, London, Ont, Can.	Ohio	Lima	
22	Debarred	GIANNINI	NANCY (B.S.)		10	F		None	No	under 16	No		North Ital.		Toronto	with mother: Pz Gramercy Sec Class D manifest	Mich	Detroit	
23	Debarred	ANDREWS	JOHN (B.S.)	1	4	M							Irish			Fa Father: Joseph Kreg 12 Reid St, Toronto, Can.			
24	232624 GTR	PROULX	BERTHA (Primary B.R.)	23		F	M	House Keeper	Yes	French	Relinquished		French		Rockland	Father: Toussaint Auger, Rockland, Que, Can.			
25	97703 GTR	ROSS	MABEL (Primary G.E.F.)	24				None		English			English		Hamilton	Father: Charles L. Ennis 227 Hunter St E, Hamilton, Ont			
26	181579 GTR	GREER	HARDEN (A.M.D.)	26		M	M	Clerk					Scotch		Springford	Mother: Negro, Springford, Ont.			
27	181580 DSW	PHILLIPS	EDWARD (B.R.)	36			M	Mech'c					English		Hamilton	wife: Margaret, 42 Inverness Ave Hamilton, Ont		Royal Oak	
28	e-7552 DSW	COWLES	THOMAS E. (A.M.D.)	24			S								St Thomas	Bro- Witney Cowles Donald Ont- Windsor		Detroit	
29	7566 G.T.R.	PERRY	CHARLES (B.S.)	20	7										Brantford	Father- Louis A. Perry 269 Brant Ave - Brantford Ont			
30	126702	HYETT	DAISY	30		F		Stenog							Kingston	sister- Mrs. May Webster Frontenac + Union Sts - Kingston Ont			
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30

Total passengers 19

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

[signature]
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER).

NTH OF JAN 27 1923, 19 — CLASS E

	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive had been previously deported with his own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	—	No				Friends: John Langenfelder, 5045 Clarendon St, Detroit, Mich. Residence 1029 Cameron St Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Gr	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
2			125.	Yes	Aug 1921 Dec 1921	Detroit Mich	Dec 23 1922												5	9		Br	Br		England	London
3			—		Dec 17 1922 Dec 1920		"												5	4	Dk	Br	Br		Russia	Odessa
4	Mother	—		Yes	1920 1922		Dec 26 1922	Mother: Beatrice Dondek, 4060 Sheridan Ave, Detroit, Mich. Residence: 732 Cass Ave, Detroit, Mich.			?								—	—		Br	Blue		Canada	Vancouver	B.C.
5	Self		50.		Dec 1920 Jan 1921	Ry Buffalo,	Jan 1921	Father: Aaron W. Williams, Nurse Agnes Ave, R.R. 7, Royal Oak, Detroit, Husband: Lloyd, 191 Courtland Ave, Detroit, Mich.			Yes								5	9		Br	Br			Hamilton	Ont.
6			2.	No															5	6			Blue			Bothwell,	Ont.
7			18.	Yes	1919 1922	Detroit Mich	Dec 22 1922	Friend: Russell Ellison, 503 Grotrol Ave, Detroit, Mich.											5	9	Med		Gr			Grimsby	Ont.
8			40.	No															5	6			Blue			Co. Worthington	
9			25.	Yes	1920 1922	Detroit Mich	Dec 22 1922	Room 1490 Hazelwood Ave Detroit, Mich.											5	6	Med	Br				Bayfield,	Ont.
10			—		1921 1922		Dec 22 1922	Room 290 Adelaide St E., Detroit, Mich.											5	7						Sarnaroque	Ont.
11			250.	No				Husband: Tom B., 5586 Lonsdale St, Detroit, Mich.											5	4½						St Mary's	Ont.
12			1.	Yes	Aug 1922 Dec 1922	Detroit Mich	Dec 24 1922	Residence: 4426 Brush St Detroit, Mich.											5	7		Lt Br				Otterville,	Ont.
13			—		Sept 1922 Dec 1922		"												5	5		Br				Ottawa,	Ont
14			—	No				Husband: Leon, 2234 - 2nd Boulevard, Detroit, Mich. Room at Mrs Smith's 2148 Campbell Ave, Detroit, Mich.											5	1						Tilsonburg,	Ont.
15			50.																5	6	Med					St. Thomas,	Ont.
16			2.	Yes	1922	Detroit Mich	Dec. 23 1922	Room: 7337 Senator Ave, Detroit, Mich.											5	7½		Dk	Blue			Alvinston,	Ont.
17	Contract Laborer		3.	No				Mrs. Wallace, 674 Warren St. E., Detroit, Mich.											5	4½		Lt Br			England	London	
18	L.P.C. Husband	—																	5	1		Br			Canada	Toronto,	Ont.
19	Self		7.																5	5		Lt Br				London,	Ont.
20			2.	Yes	Apr 1920 Sept 1920 Nov 1922 Dec 1922	Detroit	Dec 27 1922	Brother: Albert, 1522 Buena Vista Ave, Detroit, Mich. Residence: 1522 Buena Vista Ave, Detroit, Mich.											5	7	Ruddy	Br	Br					
21			7.		Track 1919 Nov 1922	Canada	Dec. 20 1922	Room 788 North Sherwood, Lenox, Ohio											5	4	Med		Blue			Chatham	Ont.
22	Friend	—		No				with relatives: Rev Gammons See Line 2 Manifest											—	—	Dk	Br	Br			Toronto,	Ont.
23	L.P.C.	—						with neighbor: Isaac Andrews See Line 18, this Sheet											—	—	Fr	Br	Br				
24	Friend	—		No				Husband: Oscar, 2665 Leigh Pl, Detroit, Mich.											5	2	Med	Dk Br	Gr			Rockland	Que.
25		—		Yes	Jan 1922 Dec 1922	Troy, Mich		Friend: Fred, 1510 Garland Ave, Detroit, Mich.											5	6		Br	Blue			Hamilton	Ont.
26	Self		18.		July 1922 Dec 1922		Dec 22 1922	9109 Monroe Ave, Res. Detroit, Mich.											5	7	Dk		Br			Cortland	Ont.
27			50.	No				Sister-in: Mrs. Way, 254 N. Center St, Royal Oak, Mich. Friend - Dan'l Wesley											5	7	Med	Gr	Gr			Hungerford	Ont.
28			15		—	—	—	1061 Virginia Park Detroit	Yes	Southern	Yes								5	11		Br	Br			Alburna	Ont.
29			20					M S Nicholson 2420 Kerry Park (W) Detroit Bro. Clifford Hyett		6 mos	No								5	4	Fair	Fair	Bl			Brantford	Ont.
30			20	Yes	1917 1919	Oregon	July 1919	% Dime Savings Bank - Detroit		5 mos	No								5	6	Med	Br				Renfrew	Ont.
										1 mo																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Gov[illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individ[illegible] of the U[illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Redempt

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Montreal	Sept 1907	GTR	Dec 27
2	Halifax	Feb. 1914	Corsican	
3		1912	mcK	
4	Detroit	Dec 26 1922	D&W	
5				
6				
7				
8				
9			GTR	
10				
11				
12			mcK	
13				
14				
15				
16			D&W	
17	mcK	1900	CPR mcK	
18	Detroit	Dec 27 1922	CT 633	
19			D&W	
20				
21				
22			GTR 21	
23			CTR 633	
24			CPR	
25			GTR	
26				
27				
28		May 27 1922	D&W	May 27
29				
30		May 28 1922	GTR	28

D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
mcK - Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

SHED RETURN AT
F EACH MONTH TO .....
MISSIONER
IGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

Line.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Alien country or citizen
			109									See manifest file	12-22-22	11250/W-2					
1	1566	WALL	GORDON H.	33		M	M	Merchant	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	uncle- C. J. Wall 511 Church St - Windsor Ont	Cal.	Los Angeles	
2	1567		JEAN	38		F		none					"						
3	under 16 See parent		MARGARET E	7			S		no	under 16	no		"						
4			MARY L	2	6											father- John H. McLeod			
5	Dow C-7560 G.T.R.	McLEOD	JOHN H	26	1	M		Electrician	Y	English	Y		Scotch	Sault Ste Marie		494 Parkview St - Sault Ste Marie Ont. father - Joseph Cooper	Ohio	Akron	
6	178354 Dow	COOPER	FRED	31	9			Carpenter					English	Meaford		Meaford, Ont. Bro - E. C. Turner	Oregon	Baker	
7	D-2913 Dow	TURNER	ARTHUR	47			M	Watchman					Scotch	Walkerville		Ottawa - Ont mother - Ida Wray	Mich	Detroit	
8	D-2914 Dow	WRAY	WILLIAM	22	11		S	Farmer					Irish	Ontario		Ardan Ont - R.R.#2 father - Sam Woods			
9	D-2923 Dow	WOODS	WALTER J	24				Assembler						Hamilton		118 Roslyn - Chatham Ont friend - Joe Drago			
10	D-2918 Dow	KOSCES	JOHN	57			M	Carpenter		Hungarian			Hungarian			75 Simcoe N. Hamilton Ont			
11	D-2925 Dow		CHARA	52		F		none								father Julius Bergman			
12	D-2930 Dow	BERGMAN	ACHIEL C.	21		M	S	Mechanic		English			Flemish	Jeannington		Jeannington Ont. father - Arthur Turner			
13	D-2932 Dow	TURNER	CLAUDE F.	21				Machinist					Scotch	Gatineau Pt		39 Oneida St - Walkerville Ont father - John Dickson			
14	D-2934 Dow	DICKSON	LEONARD C.	22				Inspector machinist					English	Toronto		Toronto Ont father - Silas Peterkin			
15	D-2931 G.T.R.	PETERKIN	ELWIN M.	25	3			Helper					Scotch	Walkerville		Gatineau St - Que mother - Anna Collins			
16	178007 Dow	COLLINS	EDNA I	28		F		Bookkeeper					English	Woodstock		Woodstock - Ont foster father - Solomon Snow			
17	D-2908 G.T.R.	PATTERSON	KENNETH	21	9	M		Carpenter machine					Scotch	Balgonie Sask		Bracebridge Ont father - Wm R Wadsworth		Rochester	
18	97702 M.C.R.	WADSWORTH	WILFRED	33			Wid	Operator motor					English	London		Montbridge - Ont aunt - Rachel Ritchie		Detroit	
19	7886 M.C.R.	STEWART	WILLIAM M	27			S	mechanic Electric					Scotch	Galt		41 Hopeton - Galt Ont father - Wm Carter			
20	7882 C.P.R.	CARTER	WILLIAM L	29	2			Engineer					English	Peterboro		15 Fisher St - father - Chas W. Neff	Va.	Clifton Forge	
21	252660 M.C.R.	NEFF	WILLIAM H	29				Draftsman					Scotch	Hamilton		175 Sanford St - Hamilton Ont father - Andrew O. Whitelaw	Mich	Detroit	
22	7878 W&D	BRINK	EDITH M.	26	9	S	M	none				12/12/22	11316/9	Woodstock		81 Light St - Woodstock Ont	Wis	Madison	
23	3595 Dow	TURNER	MINNIE	53									Irish	Walkerville		no relatives	Mich	Detroit	
24	under 16 see mother		ELMORE	13															
25	Chartered C.P.R.	HAZELTON	MARY H.	21				Clerk					French	Cobalt		Cobalt Ont mother - Mrs. Mary Plaunt	Mo.	St. Louis	
26	232754 C.P.R.	JONES	EMILY	24				House keeper					English	Galt		Galt - Mrs. Petty 47 Portland St Galt, Ont	Mich	Flint	
27	232752 C.P.R.	FRASER	OLIVE	29			S	Stenographer					Scotch	New Glasgow		Father - John Fraser West Shore Harbor, N.S		Detroit	
28	232750 Dow	McCOMB	CLARENCE	20		M		Farmer					English	Embro		Uncle - West Symons Embro, Ont		Romeo	
29	27592 Dow	STEWART	RUSSELL	13			M	Laborer					Irish	Toronto		wife - Annie Stewart Toronto, Ont		Detroit	
30	27581		DOROTHY	24	5	F							English	London		Husband - David Stewart 56 Ada St, London, Ont			

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

JAN 24 1923

TH OF ....., 19

CLASS E

	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether in addition to cash in possession has a ticket through to destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying out purpose for coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	4	self	500	no	—	—	no address	no	Perm	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	none	Canada	London Ont
2			60																5	6	Fair	Lt				Westminster Tp
3		father																	—	—						Toronto
4																			—	—						Windsor
5		self	200		Sept Oct		Bro- James McFeady 28 John St- Akron O.	yes	1 mo	no									5	10	Ruddy	Br	Gr	Bearnight shaft		Gordin Sask
6			180	yes	1922	Oregon		no	Perm	yes									6	2½	Med			none		Meaford Ont
7			75	no	—	—	no address												5	9			Bl	moustache		Ottawa Ont
8			26	yes	12/1/22 12/23/22 1920	Detroit	1025 Van Dyke Ave Detroit												5	7	Fair			none		Thamesville
9			20		1921 1903	Indiana	Dec 23 1922 360 Lysaste Ave- Detroit friend- Mrs J. Aldrich												5	5	Med					Hamilton
10			20		1902	Cincinnatti	Aug 1921 3444 McGraw Detroit Daughter- Helen Barbour												5	8	Dk				Hungary	Soakbecca
							Dec 15 1905 11748 Kercheval - Detroit												5	2						
11		husband	—	no	no	—	—												5	10	Med	Dk Br	Br		Belgium	Foston Waldo
12		self	38				Aunt- Alice Doelpfer 1376 Beaubien - Detroit												5	11	Fair	Lt Br	Hazel		Canada	Batiscan Pt. Que
13			50		12/9/22		Dec 23 1025 Van Dyke Detroit												5	7½	Med	Br	Bl			Owen Sound Ont
14			55	yes	12/23/22	Detroit	1922 2335 Bass - Detroit												5	10						Batiscan Pt. Que
15			30	no	—	—	— 1025 Van Dyke - Detroit												5	6½			Gr			Woodstock Ont
16			100	yes	5/1922 10/1922	Detroit	Dec 22 1922 119 Garfield - Detroit												5	10			Bl			Toronto Ont
17			98	no	—	—	— no address												6	½			Br			London
18			35	yes	11/1922 12/1922	Detroit	Dec 22 1922 517 Oak St - Detroit												5	8½		Dk Br				Galt - Ont
19			50		10/1920 6/24/22 11/1920		Dec 23 1922 3113 Woodward, Apt - Detroit												5	5		Dk Br	Gr			Peterboro Ont
20			100		12/1922 9/1919		Dec 1922 1418 McConnick St Detroit Friend- Arthur Merriman												6	—		Br	Bl			Hamilton Ont
21			50		12/1922		Dec 1922 4811 Lincoln Ave - Detroit Husband- Ray A Brink												5	6			Gr			Woodstock Ont
22		husband	—	no	—	—	— University of Wisconsin - Madison Wis												5	6		gr	bl			Ottawa Ont
23							Husband- 1025 Vandyke Ave, Detroit												—	—	fair	br				
24		father			1921		Father												5	3	med		gr			Renfrew Ont
25		self	7	y	1922	St Louis	Dec 6 1922 Friend- mrs. John Bouzie 1204 Stratton Ave St. Louis, Mo												5	3	fair		br		England	Liverpool
26		husband			3 mos 1921	Flint	Apl 1921 Husband- John Jones 1905 Magnolia Flint, Mich												5	8			bl		Canada	Chance Ont
27		self	30	no	1919		Friend- Donald Kay 5764 Wabash St Detroit												5	10						Embro Ont
28			65	y	1920	Detroit	may 1920 Father- Nancy McComb Romeo, Mich Sister- mrs. E. Stebliker												5	7¼	rdy	dk br	hazel			Toronto
29			30	no			2261 Ferrid Park Detroit	y	Indef.	?									5	7		br	gr		England	Bristol
30			16				Brother- Otho Kimball 524 Adams East, Detroit		1 wk																	

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Gov... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teach... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches th... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Aug 18 1922	D. & W	1922 Dec 28
2				
3				
4				
5		May 27 1922		May 27
6		Dec 28 1922	G T R	Dec 28
7		Dec 27 1922	D & W	
8				
9				
10	Baltimore	July 1903	unknown	
11				
12	Newfoundland	Dec 1908 Dec 27	D & W Roseland	
13	Detroit	1922	D & W	
14				
15				
16			G T R	
17			D & W	
18			G T R	
19		Dec 28 1922	G T R	
20				
21				
22		Dec 27 1922		
23		Dec. 25 1922	W & D	
24				
25			C P R	
26	Quebec	Sept 24 1920	C P R Emp France	29
27	Detroit	Dec 28 1922	C P R	
28				
29		May 29 1922	D & W	May 29
30	St Johns	1907	unknown	

G T R - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
D & W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
C P R - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—x.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to K L to Z

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	If alien, country of citizen
Primary 3.65																		
Duo																		
1 C-7582	MARTIN	REGIS	30	9	M	S	Laborer	4	French	4	Canada	French	Canada	Barkley	Mrs. Josephine Martin Barkley Ont	Mich	Iron Range	
2 C-7589	MILLS	WILLIAM D	39	4	M	M	Engineer		English			Irish		Temiskaming	Wyandotte St. Windsor Ont		Detroit	
3 C-7606	CANNON	TIMOTHY	35			S	Machinist							Maynooth	Bro. Michael Cannon Belleville Ont			
4 3268 Q.T.R.	DICKMAN	GRACE M	30		F	M	none					English		Windsor	husband. Harry Dickman 317 Pitt St W - Windsor Ont			
5 97704 Q.T.R.	VAN SICKLE	MAY	26				Clerk					Scotch		Paris	mother - Elizabeth Cunningham Paris Ont		Huntsville	
6 181588 Q.T.R.	PARSONS	LENA	22				none					Ruthenian		Golda - Sask	Father - George Polgrud Golda - Sask		Detroit	
7 181587 M.C.R.	BRAID	GLADYS	24									English		York	Father - Isaac Bowland York Ont			
8 7892 C.P.R.	MARSHALL	MABEL J	25	4								Scotch		Ottawa	Father - Howard W Russell 241 Florence St. Ottawa Ont			
9 231410 C.P.R	HEPPARD	HENRY	36	5	M	M	College Professor					Dutch			sister - Mrs C G Hunter Fraternal - Ont	Ill	Chicago	
10 231411 Duo		MURIEL	35	11	F		none					English			Father - Edward Payne 135 Nepean - Ottawa Ont.			
11 D-2956 Duo	MITCHELL	HOWARD	26		M	S	Inspector					Scotch		Glencoe	Father - John D Mitchell Glencoe - Ont			
12 D-2951 Duo	LLOYD	HARRY	21	3			Orderly					Welsh		London	Father - Richard Lloyd Dunboyne Ont. R.R.#1	Mich	Detroit	
13 D-2952 Duo	RICHARD	GEORGE M	21				Chauffeur		French			French		Dauphinville	Father - Phillip Richard Dauphinville -			
14 D-2945 Duo	BELL	CHARLES	26				Machinist		English			Scotch		Galt	no relatives			
15 D-2949 Duo	WILLIAMS	PHENIA	53		F	M	none					Irish		Bothwell	Bro. Russel Kelly Bothwell Ont.		Ferndale	
16 D-2948 Duo		AMOS W	52			M	Laborer					English			Bro. in law			
17 D-2942 M.C.R	PAXMAN	WILLIAM	45				Shoe Dealer	Relinquished Domicile						London	Wife - Rachel Paxman 79 Duchess Ave - London Ont		Detroit	
18 7889 under 16	WHEELER	CHARLOTTE	30		F		none							Chatham	Father Charles Benjamin 255 Wellington St - Chatham Ont		Highland Park	
19 Accmpanied		ELIZABETH	12			S		no under 16							Grand - father.			
20		LEWIS	8			M												
Debarred Debarred M.C.R	BEAUCHEMIN	EDOUARD	35				Laborer	—				French		Saskatoon	No relatives		Detroit	
22 7859	CASSELMAN	AUREL	18				Delivery	4	English	4		Dutch		Orleans	Father - Alek Bassman Orleans - Ont			
23 6838 C 7614 GJR	SMALE	OLIVE	20		F	S	Waitress					English		Windsor	Sister - Mrs Chester Dunlop 656 May Ave Windsor		Northville	
24 7862 146521 GJR	SHONK	ASHLEY	50		M	M	Machine operator							Guelph	Cousin - John Burke RR 7, Guelph, Ont		Detroit	
25 7853 146522 GJR		BESSIE	50		F		none											
26 7864 146523 Duo	OLIVER	HUBERT	20			M	Black smith	does not relate see file O-916 8-28-39 cer						Sydney	Wife - Margaret Oliver Bray St. Sydney, N.S.			
27 6824 C 7615 C.P.R	LAUTHIER	ARTHUR	26			S	Laborer		French			French		Windsor	Father - Pierre Lauthier Monetville, Ont.			
28 6825 231758	HENNING	FRANK	41	6		M	Tire builder		English			English		Toronto	Wife - May Henning 102 Marion St. Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles	
29 7827 mc 5478	DOWRIE	PERCY	25	10		S	Lithographer							Hamilton	Father - David Dowrie 107 Garfield Ave. Hamilton	Ill.	Effingham	
30 7826 mc 5479	CAMPBELL	ROBERT	58	10		M	Carpenter					Scotch		Toronto	Son - Hon. N. Campbell 2431 Yonge St, Toronto	Cal.	Long Beach	

NOT USED

21 Total passengers

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...ited States under the Immigration Act.

...NTH OF JAN 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
Number on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	4	self	60	no	—	—	—	Bro-in-law - Arthur Hunterbrice 38 Batavia St - River Rouge Mich	4yrs	Indef	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dk	Blk	Gr	none	Canada	Ripon, Que
2			40					Step-son - Russell Trenholm 1065 Woldrum - Detroit Mich		1 week										5	10	Ruddy	Br	Bl			Mayford
3			40					Sister - Mrs J L Casey 2917 Brooklyn Ave - Detroit		1 mo.										5	5½	Dk	Dk Br	Br			Maynooth Ont
4			2		7-1922		Dec 23	Employer - Mrs Wade 70 Colorado Ave - Detroit		3 mos.										5	3		Br				Ridgetown Ont
5			40	yes	12-1922	Detroit	1922	sister - Chono Stalaki 3827 Olivier St - Hamtramck Mich	no	Perm	yes									5	-	Fair	Bl Br				Ottawa Ont
6	husband		—	no	—	—	—	Nee husband - Arthur W Parsons 238 Lafayette Blvd - Detroit												5	6	Dk	Dk Br	Bl			Bolda - Sask
7								Nee husband - Archie Brand 119 Windermere - Detroit												5	6	Med		Gr			Seneca Ont
8								Husband - Arthur H 285 Fonsse Ave - Detroit												5	5½		Br	Br			Cumberland Ont
9	self		350					University of Chicago - Chicago Ill												5	7		Dk Br				Fratonel Ont
10	husband		—		9-1922		Dec 28	Nee husb 1 sister - Mrs H Destricke												5	6		Br	Bl			Ottawa Ont
11	self		20	yes	12-1922	Detroit	1922	2920 Park Blvd - Detroit												6	1	Fair					Glencoe Ont
12					1919		Dec 25	Apt #18												5	8½	Med	Br	Br			Tilsonburg Ont
13			12		1922		1922	104 Watson St - Detroit												5	3	Fair	Dk Br	Br			Dunedhyville
14			—		12-28-22	Ann Arbor	Dec 28 1922	419 Brush St - Detroit												5	4½	Ruddy	Br	Bl		Scotland	Hamwick
15			350	no	—	—	—	Y M C A - Detroit												5	4	Med				Canada	Bothwell Ont
16	husband		—	yes	1920	Ferndale	Dec 24 1922	Home Ferndale Mich												5	8					England	Birmingham
17	self		10					nephew - Willard Colpaert												5	6	Fair	Gr			Canada	Blyth - Ont
18			29	no	—	—	—	2218 Van Dyke - Detroit												5	4	Med	Br	Br			Thamesville Ont
19	husband		—	yes	1906-1909	Mich	1909	Husband - Frederick Wheeler												—	—						Chatham Ont
	father		—		1922	Mich	3/1922	84 Millard Ave - Detroit Father												—	—			Hazel			Thamesville Ont
20					6 mos		Dec 26																			
21	Illiterate		35	y	1922	Vans	1922	No address Broker - Herbert Carmelman												5	6	fair	Chbr	Bl			B.C.
22			25	no	—	—	—	1796 Fisher Ave - Detroit												5	8	Fair	Br	Br			Carmelman Ont
23			15					Northville Sanitarium Northville Mich	y	Indef										5	2	Med				England	Cornwall
24			150					Cousin - Mrs J Dyer 3588 Lovett St. Detroit		3 wks										5	10						Woodham Walter
25	husband																			5	5						Bradfield N.B.
26	self		40					Sister - Mrs Margaret Jessome 1011 Holbrook Ave; Detroit												5	4					Canada	N. Sydney N.S.
27			40					No address		Indef										5	8½			Bl			Loringa Ont
28			125							2 mos.										5	10½	fair		Hazel			Newcastle
29			300					Photo Process School Effingham Ill		6										5	6	Med	Dk Br	Br			Hamilton
30			200					Daughter - Mrs June Lachie Lachute, Que		2										5	9½	fair	Br	Gr	Swings 1-2 Rt off " 2-3 left				Toronto

17

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Gov... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teache... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of c... ...d of the U... ...ment because of his or their official character.

George E Fuller
Ella Rowan
R H Langmere
Lora Dodyland

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	May 28 1922	D&W	1922 May 28
2				
3		May 29 1922		29
4			W&D	
5		Dec 28 1922	G&GTR	Dec 29
6				
7				
8			GTR	
9		Dec 29 1922		
10				
11		Dec 28 1922	D&W	
12				
13		Dec 21 1922		
14	Quebec	June 1913	D&W Pretorian	
15	Detroit	Dec 26 1922	D&W	
16	Montreal	May 1880	Umbrian	
17	Detroit	Dec 28 1922	D&W	
18			GTR	
19				
20				
21		Dec 29, 1922		
22				
23	Montreal	1903	D&W Ruthenian	May 30
24	Quebec	July 1907	GTR Empress Ireland	
25				
26	Detroit	May 29, 1922	GTR	
27			D&W	
28			CPR	
29				
30				

D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
G.T.R. - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, ii within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

AT
TO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	If alien country a citizen
		Primary Q&S														Wife - Ethel Cameron			
1	New C-7600 G.T.R.	CAMERON " Q&S.	WILLIAM S	38		M	M	Farmer	4	English	4	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Bleinheim	Bleinheim Ont RR#3	Mich	Detroit	
								Cost Buyer					English		Toronto	Father - James Walker			
2	97711 Dow	WALKER " Q&B.	CHARLES	22	9		S								Windsor	88 Bramford - Windsor Ont.	Calif	Pasadena	
																Father - James Doyle			
3	D-2971 G.T.R	VAKES " B.S.	ALBERT J	29				Printer	4/27/37 - file 11316-9-3-22 - 9/4/37 FTP.				Irish		Dublin	Dublin Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
			Ca-8-139826 issued Detroit													Father - Geo W. McKenzie			
4	181592 Dow	DOYLE " A.N.	MARY	19		F	S	Student								271 Whitney Ave - Sydney N.S.			
			CA 8-105193					Jewelry Solicitor	11/18/35 G.G.C.				Scotch		Sydney	Wife - Julia Field			
5	D-2974 G.T.R.	McKENZIE " H.S.R.	EDWIN F	22		M							English		Beamsville	Smithville - Ont			
																Father - Wm Duguid	Ohio	Columbus	
6	178011 G.T.R.	FIELD " B.S.	KENNETH N	21			M	Clerk					Irish		Seaforth	Seaforth - Ont			
																Father - Joseph Shuttleworth	Mass	Boston	
7	181591 Dow	DUGAN " H.S.R.	PATRICK	22			S	Machinist U.S. Marine					English		Windsor	Maidstone - Ont			
																Friend - G. Parent	Mich	Port Huron	
8	D-2975 G.T.R.	SHUTTLEWORTH " B.S.	HARRY	22											Belle River	Belle River - Ont.			
																mother - Anna Bennett		Detroit	
9	97712 Dow	LONG " S.K.	MELVILLE	26				Lineman	5/2/37 - Book 11316						Windsor	811 Arthur St - Windsor Ont			
			CA 8-110589					Book maker								mother - Mary Schwartz			
10	D-2967 Dow	BENNETT " J.B.M.B.	ARTHUR R	29									Hebrew		Toronto	84 Nassau - Toronto Ont.			
																Father - Mat Semin			
11	D-2963 Dow	SCHWARTZ " "	ISIDORE	24	7		M	Manager	4/27/37 - 11316-9-3-22 - 9/4/37 FTP							147 Richmond St - Toronto Ont			
			6-350	3															
			SADIE	32		F	M	None								Friend - father			
12	D-2964 under 16	" "																	
			ARCHIE	3	6	M	S		no	under 16	no								
13	Acc parents Dow	" W.S.D.H.	Abandoned Domicile 1926 File 11316-9-2-24. Found 11-23-37 J.Z.										Irish		Windsor	no relatives			
14	D-2973 under 16	CASEY " "	ANNIE	36		F	M		4	English	4								
			JEAN	4		F	S		no	under 16	no					Father in Law - John Vakes			
15	Acc mother Dow	" B.S.Q.														82 Bramford - Windsor Ont.			
16	D-2972 under 16	VAKES " "	BEATRICE	34		M	M		4	English	4		English			Friend - father			
			HAROLD	14			S		no	under 16	no								
17	Acc mother	" "	DOROTHY	11		F											Ohio	Toledo	
18	Dow	" A.W.D.	LOUIS	23	1	M	S	Salesman	4	English	4		Hebrew	✓ U.S.	Toledo	no relatives, Bro - Theodore Matthews			
19	D-471 Dow	KALLING " C.M.	CA 6-65547					Assembler	3-3-37				Irish	Canada	Brantford	" Strathcona Ont - Brantford Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
																nephew - John Solomon			
20	D-468 Dow	MATTHEWS " "	WILLIAM	26					5-33 - 10/10/36 E.L. file 12/12				5-05 Effect 10-19-36 - 12/12		Windsor	10 Mercer St Windsor Ont			
													African Blk			friend - Herb Merritt			
21	D-444 Dow	RICHARDSON " B.S.Q.	MARION	58		F	M	None					Irish		Hamilton	Hamilton Ont.			
																Father - Michael Connors			
22	C-7632 Dow	BREWSTER "	JAMES	52		M		Laborer							Ottawa	6 Connell St - Ottawa Ont.			
23	C-7630	CONNORS "	THOMAS	24			S	Miner	3-38 # 27/3/18 file Det dated 11/2 4/3/36 - stated 10/3 1/36 T.P.C.										
			Alleged dam													Father - Edward Matatall			
24	C-7631 Dow	"	ANTHONY	24					Det file, Stated 6-3-36 - 533 - Det. - 6/3/36 F						Old Barns N.S.	Old Barns N.S.			
			Abandoned Domicile Spring 1927										English			Father - Thomas A Todd			
25	C-7641 Dow	MATATALL " N.S.R.	ALFRED L	21			M	Farmer Farm							Detroit	Detroit Ont			
													Scotch			mother - Alice Tucker			
26	C-7620	FORD " A.W.D.	THOMAS W	19			S	Laborer Boiler	004 11-25436 - 9/36				10 yrs		Sydney	Sydney N.S.	Ind	Gary	
													English			Father - Joseph Wiley			
27	146362 M.C.R	TUCKER " B.S.	DELBERT J	24	1			Worker							West Lorne	West Lorne Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
													Scotch			Bro - Richard Cahill			
28	5300 Dow	WILEY " A.S.R.	JOSEPH H	35	5			Clerk							Windsor	New Russell Ont.			
													Irish			Father - Frank Andrews			
29	D-3000 Dow	CAHILL "	JOHN F	21				Laborer							Toronto	Toronto Ont.			
30	D-2999	ANDREWS "	JACK	27															

RETURNED

30 / 100

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens . . . . . ———
Aliens . . . . . ———

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or abandonee, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	4	self	25	no	—	—	Sister - Mrs. B. Jones	4 yrs	5 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	none	Canada	Blenheim Ont.
					1920		3138 Wickesburg - Detroit																			
						Dec 14	friend - James Rickels																			Montreal Que.
2			1	yes	1922	Detroit	1922	no	Perm	yes										6	11		Hazel			Toronto Ont.
					1897		278 E. Alexandrine - Detroit																			
						May	father-in-law - Walter Hamlett																			
3			1400		1904		825 N Catalina - Pasadena - Calif.													6	—		Gr	Br			Dublin Ont.
																				5	5	Fair	Br	Bl			
4			60	no	—	—	St. Mary's Hospital - Detroit													5	6				Walks with limp		Sydney N.S.
					6/1/22																					
5			80	yes	12/29/22	Detroit	1922													5	6	Med			none		Smithville Ont.
6			10	no	—	—	315 H - 3rd St. - Detroit													6	—		Gr				Seaforth Ont.
					1917																					
7			375	yes	1922	Columbus	1922													6			Br				Maidstone Ont.
					8/1922																					
8			27		12/16/22	Boston	1922													5	6	Red			Scar on lip		Macford Ont.
							U.S.S. - North Dakota - Boston Mass.																			
9			35	no	—	—	—													5	8	Dk			none		Kensal Ont.
							4 Y.M.C.A. - Detroit																			
							friend - Mitchell Gregory																			
10			35				224 Edmund Pl. - Detroit																			Hamilton Ont.
					7/1922	Chicago														5	6	Med	Dk Br				
11			30	yes	8/1922	Detroit	1922													5	5					Russia	Nova sipka
							906 Kirby E. - Detroit																			
12		husband	—	no	—	—	—													—	—	Dk	Br			Canada	Toronto Ont.
13		father	—				Husband - Fred Cousins													5	5	Fair		Bl		Scotland	Newton Cupar
14		husband	—				156 Burke Ave - Detroit													—	—					Canada	Brantford Ont.
15		father	—				Father													5	6	Dk		Br		England	Cambridge
							Father - Walter Hamlett																			
							825 N. Catalina - Pasadena Calif																			
16		husband	—																	—	—					Canada	Windsor Ont.
							Grandfather																			
17		father	—																	—	—						
18			—		1899-1906		Father Martin Walling													5	3			Bl		U.S.	New York N.Y.
					5/1919																					
19		self	32	yes	1920	Toledo	1922													5	7	Fair				Canada	Galt Ont.
					1913-15		1240 Yates St - Toledo O.																			
					5/1919		Sister - Violet Hubert																			
20			100		9/1922	Detroit	1922													5	—	Dk	Bl	Br			Chatham Ont.
					8/1921		1755 Virginia Park - Detroit																			
							Husband - John Richardson																			
21			11		9/1922		1922													5	8	Med	Red	Bl			Markmint Ont.
							4215 Beaubien St - Detroit																			
							Son - Earl Brewster																			
22			60	no	—	—	—													5	8		Br				Quinn Que.
							3135 Trumbull - Detroit	4 yrs	1 mo	no																
					1920		Bro - Pete Connors																			
23			20	yes	1920	Detroit	1920													5	8						
							1552 Hey Ave - Detroit																			
24			15																							Old Barns Ont.
							Bro - Frank Mutstall																			
25			40	no	—	—	—				no	3 wks								6	7						Dwort Ont.
							230 Merrick Ave - Detroit																			
							aunt - Mrs Walter Strick																			
26			12				1957 Hazel St - Detroit				?	Indef								5	2		Dk Br				
							sister - Mrs Nellie Watkins																			
27			50				209 Buchanan St. -				yes	6 wks								5	9					Newfoundland	Whitbourne
							nephew - Norman Hamilton																			
28			15				1488 E. Grand Blvd - Detroit.				?	Uncertain	?							5	6		Bp			Canada	West Jorne Ont.
					11/4/22																					Dartmouth N.S.
29			20	yes	12/30/22	Detroit	1922				no	Perm	yes							5	6		Dk Br				
					10/1921		1315 Buttermit - Detroit																			
																				5	5		Col Br			Ireland	Dublin.
30			25		10/1922	Cleveland	1922																			
							no addres																			

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Gov... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or te... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals of... other organized government because of his or their official character.

...ed States or of any

14—68

Scott J. Distart
Berdenyost

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 19 CLASS E

	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	4	self	25	no	— 1920	—	—	sister - mrs. B. Jones 3738 Nicksburg - Detroit friend - James Ricketts	4yrs	5 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Med	Br	Bl	none	Canada	Blenheim Ont.
2			1	4yrs	1922	Detroit	1922	378 E. Alexandrine - Detroit father-in-law - Walter Howlett	no	Perm	4yrs									5	11			Hazl			Montreal Que.
3			1400		1897 1904		May 1904	825 N. Catalina - Pasadena - Calif.												6	—		Gr	Br			Toronto Ont.
4			60	no	—	—	—	St. Mary's Hospital - Detroit												5	5	Fair	Br	Bl			Dublin Ont.
5			80	4yrs	6/1/22 12/29/22	Detroit	Dec 29 1922	615 Forest E. - Detroit												5	6				Walks with limp		Sydney N. S.
6			10	no	—	—	—	315 1st - 3rd St. Detroit												5	6	Med			none		Smithville Ont.
7			375	4yrs	1917 1922 6/1922	Columbus	Dec 20 1922 Dec 17	217 Brevoort Pl. - Columbus O.												6	—		Gr				Seaforth Ont.
8			27		12/1/22	Boston	1922	U.S.S. - North Dakota - Boston Mass.												6			Br				Maidstone Ont.
9			35	no	—	—	—	Y.M.C.A. - Detroit friend - Mitchell Gregory												5	6	Red			Scar on lip		Meaford Ont.
10			35					224 Edmund St - Detroit												5	8	DK			none		Keswick Ont.
11			30	4yrs	7/1922 8/1922	Chicago Detroit	Aug 1922	406 Kirby E. - Detroit												5	6	Med, DK	Br				Hamilton Ont.
12	husband	—	—	no	—	—	—													5	5					Russia	Nova Sipka
13	father	—						Husband - Fred Cassey												—	—	DK	Br			Canada	Toronto Ont.
14	husband	—						156 Burke Ave - Detroit												5	5	Fair		Bl		Scotland	Newton Aps
15	father	—						Father												—	—					Canada	Brantford Ont.
16	husband	—						Father - Walter Howlett 825 N. Catalina - Pasadena - Calif.												5	6	DK		Br		England	Cambridge Eng.
17	father	—						Friend - father												—	—					Canada	Windsor Ont.
18		—		1919-1920			Sept 27	Father Martin Walling												5	3			Bl		U.S.	New York N.Y.
19	self		32	4yrs	5/1919 1920	Toledo	1922	1240 Yates St - Toledo O.												5	7	Fair				Canada	Galt Ont.
20			100		1913-19 3/1919 4/1922	Detroit	Sept 27 1922	Sister - Violet Hubert 1755 Virginia Park - Detroit												5	-	DK	Bl	Br				Chatham Ont.
21			11		4/1921 9/1922		Sept 26 1922	Husband - John Richardson H215 Beaubien St - Detroit Son - Earl Brewster												5	8	Med, Red		Bl				Muskmint Ont.
22			60	no	—	—	—	3135 Trumbull - Detroit	4yrs	1mo	no									5	8			Br			Union Ont.
23			20	4yrs	1920	Detroit	1920	1552 Trumbull - Detroit												5	8						
24			15					Bro - Frank Metcalf												6	7						Old Barns Ont.
25			40	no	—	—	—	230 Morrell Ave - Detroit aunt - Mrs Walter Stitch	no	3 wks										5	2	DK, Br					Dwight Ont.
26			12					1957 Hazel St - Detroit sister - Mrs Nellie Watkins	?	Indef										5	9					Newfoundland	Whitbourne
27			50					209 Buchanan St - nephew - Norman Haviland	4yrs	6 wks										5	6		Bg			Canada	West Jorne Ont.
28			15		7/1922		12/30	1488 E. Grand Blvd - Detroit.	?	Uncertain	?									5	6	DK, Br					Dartmouth N.S.
29			20	4yrs	10/1921 10/1921	Detroit	1922 Oct	1315 Buttermt - Detroit	no	Perm	4yrs									5	5	Col, Br				Ireland	Dublin.
30			25		10/1922	Ireland	1922	no address																				

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety or duty of doing bodily harm to the person of any executive or official of the Government of the United States or of any State or other organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness or propriety or duty of doing bodily harm to the person of any executive or official of the Government of the United States or of any State or other organized government, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State or other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	May 29 1922	D & W	May 29 1922
2		Dec 29 1922	G.S.R.	Dec 30
3			D & W.	
4			G.S.R.	
5			D & W.	
6			G.S.R.	
7				
8			D & W.	
9			G.S.R.	
10			D & W.	
11				
12	Quebec	Aug 1910 Dec 29	unknown	
13	Detroit	1922 July 12	D & W	
14	Quebec	1919 Dec 29	Saturnia	
15	Detroit	1922 Aug	D & W	
16	Quebec	1889 Dec 29	unknown	
17	Detroit	1922	D & W	
18				
19		Sept 27 1922		Sept 27
20	Halifax	Apr 3 1919		
21	Detroit	Sept 26 1922		26
22		May 30 1922		May 30
23				
24				
25				
26				
27	Sydney	1900	G.S.R. Bruce	
28	Detroit	May 30 1922	M.C.R.	
29		Dec 30 1922	D & W	Dec 21
30	Montreal	Nov. 1910	Lake Manitoba	

D & W— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
G.T.R— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
M.C.R— Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

INDEX
A to K ....
L to Z ....

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 112		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	D+W		Chimney 4.5 m c/a 8-12-3878 issued - Detroit 5/11/36 noted 5/15/36													sister - Mrs Oscar Smith		
1	D-2991	McNABB	WILLIAM cmG.	40		M	M	Carpenter	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Port Stanley	Port Stanley - Ont mother - Mrs Geo Fisk	Mich	Detroit
	D+W												Irish			Simcoe - Ont		
2	D-2992 under 16	" "	EMMA c/a 8-13-7511	35		F		none	Det. file 11316/9-3-11 noted 10/16/36 cmG				Scotch					
3	Acc parents C.P.R	" "	GEORGE	11		M	S									Grandmother - John Williamson Bro-in-law -		
		" B.C.													Toronto	18 Buchanan St - Toronto Ont		
4	282665 under 16	WILLIAMSON	JESSIE	38		F	M											
5	Acc mother	" "	RUTH M.	5			S		no	under 16	no					Uncle		
6		" "	MARGARET C	3					Ahead Dam 8/10/24			fell 11316/9-3-17		noted 3/23/37				
	D+W					B.P.										4a - Wm R. Corson, 34 Hunter St, Toronto Can		
7	D-2996	COWAN	JAMES	24		M	M	Electrician	y	English	y					4a. Law		
8	D+W D-2997	" "	JENNIE	20		F		None										
	D+W					J.P.M.		Auto							Windsor, Ont.	4a - Napoleon Seneau, Glen Robertson, Ont.		
9	D-2979	GENEAU	ALBERT	25		M	S	Mechanic								2nd - Laurence Chamblin, Walkerville, Ont.		
	D+W					P.S.P.												
10	D-2994 C.P.R.	HILL	ALFRED G.	23				Printer							Galt, Ont.	4a - Henry Jacques, 270 Water St N, Galt, Ont.	Ill	Aurora
			B.R.															
11	282664	JACQUES	MARVIN	21				Machinist							Welland, Ont.	4a - Anthony Yager, Welland, Ont.	mich	Detroit
	D+W		P.S.P.															
12	D-2993	YAGER	EDWARD	37				Mechanic							Windsor, Ont	Mo - Alba MacLennan, 1576 Benes Ave. Windsor		
	D+W		J.P.M.															
13	D-2992	MACLENNAN	MURDOCH C.	28				Salesman								2a - Hugh P. McMahon, London, Ont.		
	D+W		H.T.R.															
14	D-3001	McMAHON	HUGH B.	24				Timekeeper								Mo - Allen Peacock, Peterborough, Ont.		
	M.C.R.		A.M.D.											✓U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich			
15	7954	PEACOCK	CHARLES WILMOT	42	3		M	Machinist						Canada	Ottawa, Ont	Uncle John L Rutherford, 334 Mackam, Ottawa Father - Fisher Nagel		
	D+W		B.R.					Office clerk										
16	D-2990	RUTHERFORD	GORDON	28			S	Factory							Toronto	142 Jeramley St - Toronto Ont		
	D+W		D.W.													sister - Mrs Emma Fullard		
17	C-7665	NAGEL	BESSIE	19		F		nurse		Yiddish			Hebrew					
	D+W		a.b.s.												Windsor	383 Sackville St - Toronto Ont		
18	C-7648 C.P.R	BOWKER	WILLIAM.	35		M	M	fisherman		English			English			friend - Geo allen		
			R.R.B.												Winnipeg	676 Wellington St - Winnipeg		
19	231585	HATFIELD	ROBERT G.	27				fireman					Eng + Ir.			father - Thos. Kimid		
								Carpenter							Toronto	58 Hambly Ave - Toronto Ont	Calif	Pasadena
20	231584 C.P.R.	KERNICK	ARTHUR G	22				helper					English			Canada - Elizabeth Shepherd,		
								Sewing machine								Sandston - Alta	Utah	Salt Lake City
21	231583 M.C.R.	SHEPHERD	MARY L	31		F	W&S	Operator								Father - John McShane		
													Irish			304 Bedamede - Toronto	Wis.	Milwaukee
22	1915 C.P.R	McSHANE	THOMAS	22		M	S	Machinist								sister - Mrs Edith Baker		
													Eng + German			105 Dunnegan Rd Toronto Ont	Mo.	St. Louis
23	232626	SHANTZ	BERTHA P.	50		F	M	none								Father - Joseph Simpson		
	D+W												Scotch		Blenheim	Blenheim - Ont	Mich	Detroit
24	3597 M.C.R.	SIMPSON	FLORENCE M	18			S											
			G.F.C.										English		Toronto	no relatives		
25	7958	LAMB	HERBERT	14				Student								Father - Henry Ayling		
	D+W		G.S.												Wimpleton	Alfred St - Wimpleton Ont		
26	D-3021	AYLING	GEORGE	17	8	M		Baker								uncle - Bert Boots		
	D+W		a.H.													Guelph - Ont		
27	D-3020	KINWARD	WILFRED	18				Shipwright								married - Mrs Ellen Featherstone		
	D+W		G.S.M.										Scotch		Dartmouth	Dartmouth N S		
28	D-3018 C.P.R.	McINTOSH	JOHN F	25				finisher								mother - Elizabeth Corbett		
			G.S.P.										Irish		Ottawa	460 Lamier (not W) - Ottawa		
29	232314	PREWETT	GILLIAN	27		F	M	none								father - William Miller		
	D+W							wheel										
			B.A.R.										English		St Catherines	Niagara on the Lake - Ont		
30	D-3015	MILLER	FRED	21		M	S	Inspector										

NOT USED

30 IUD

23 Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
Whether able to read or write.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able intends to return to country whence came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
Yes	self	80	no	—	—	—	2728 Trumbull Ave - Detroit	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	Sallow	Gy	Bl	none	Canada	Hamilton Ont.
	husband	—																	5	4	Med	Br				Glenburn Ont.
	father	—																	—	—	Fair	Lt Br				Port Perry Ont.
	self	25					Husband - William Williamson 2651 Buttermilk St - Detroit												5	7	Med	Lt Br	Gy		Scotland	Thurso
	mother	—					Father												—	—	Fair	Blonde	Br		Canada	Toronto
		—																	—	—			Bl			
		—																	5	8		Dk	Hazel		Scotland	Glasgow
	Self	100					Detroit, Mich												5	7½			Blue		Canada	Toronto, Ont.
	Husb.																		5	7	Med		Gry			Elm Robertson, Ont
	self	10					c/o Rim Garage, 221 Woodward, Detroit												5	9	Dk		Brn			Toronto, Ont.
		40					2nd. Albon Hurst, 234 Watson												5	9½	Fair					Guelph, Ont
		45					2nd. Thos Terry, 21 Marion St, Aurora, Ill												5	5	Med		Blue			Welland, Ont.
		50	yes	1920	Detroit	Dec 30 1922	Room. 118 Erin St, N.P., Detroit												5	7	Fair	Lt Brn	Gry			Algoma, Ont.
		150		1919		Nov. 1921	Grant Hotel, Detroit												5	10½	Med		Blue			Aylmer, Ont.
		12		1922		Dec 30-'22	Room, 74 W. Forest St, Detroit												5	7½	Dk	Dk Br	Hazel			Woodville, Ont.
		100		1910	22	Dec. 30 1922	Wife. Margaret Pesorek, 3702 E Nanrich, Detroit												5	7	Fair	Lt Br	Blue			Toronto, Ont.
		95	no	—	—	—	Room, 70 Gibbley, Detroit																			
		10					Uncle - Max Selmer 934 Theodore - Detroit	yes	2 wks	no									5	2		Br			Russia	Jelsza
		40					no address		few mos										5	—		Fair			England	Bolton
		30	yes	1911	Mass	1911	Lincoln Hotel - Detroit		6 mos										5	7	Med	Lt Br			U.S.	Boston Mass
		50	yes	1910 1909		June 1907	Guest - Mrs Geo. Pennick												5	5		Br	Gy		Canada	Sault Rivers Ont.
		50		1907	Calif		Apt 175 - 999 #1 - Pasadena Cal		3 mos										5	6	Fair		Br		England	Nottingham
		630	no	—	—	—	Friend - Mrs Ethel Taylor 1066 Panama Salt Lake City - Utah																			
		25	yes	9/1922	Milwaukee	Dec	Room - 345 29th Ave - Milwaukee Wis	no	Perm	yes									5	4	Dk	Dk Br			Scotland	Kilmarnock
		25	yes	1917	Buffalo	1922	Husband - J R Shantz												5	4	Med	Br	Bl		Canada	Toronto Ont.
		100		5/1922 12/1922	Detroit St Louis	1922	St Louis - Mo. sister - Mrs Benevenos												5	6	Fair					Blenheim Ont.
		15	no	—	—	—	1315 Waterman Ave - Detroit Father - Herbert Lamb												5	5	Med		Br		England	Manchester
	Father	4					12225 Hamilton - Highland Park Mich friend - Frank Kinnaird												5	8		Lt Br	Bl			Normanby
	self	40					387 Continental Ave - Detroit												5	5	Med	Fair	Gr			Brighton
		20		Oct 1922		Dec 31													6	—	Dk	Bl	Br		Canada	Dartmouth N.S.
		80	yes	1922	Detroit	1922	2475 Grayling Ave - Detroit Husband - Elbert Bennett												5	8	Med	Br				Stittsville Ont.
	husband	—	no	—	—	—	2112 Oak - Detroit sister - Mrs R. Lindquist												5	5				Left eye - glass.		Cornwall Ont.
	self	7	yes	1922	Detroit	1922	4134 2nd Blvd - Detroit																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness or propriety, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Dec 30 1922	D & W	1922 Dec 30
2				
3				
4	Montreal	Aug 1906	C P R Canada	31
5	Detroit	Dec 30 1922	C P R	
6				
7	Quebec	Oct 1905	D & W. Athenian	30
8	Detroit	Dec 30/22	D & W.	30
9				
10				
11			C.P.R.	
12			D & W.	
13				
14				
15			C.P.R	31
16				
17	Quebec	Nov 1920	D & W Champion	Jan 8 1
18		June 3 1911	D & W Virginian	May 31
19	Detroit	June 1 1921	C P R	Jan 8 1
20				
21	Halifax	Apr 1914	Lanna	1923
22	Montreal	July 1911	C P R. Megantic	Jan 1
23	Detroit	Jan 1 1923	C P R.	
24		Dec 30 1922	W & D	
25	St John	Mar 21 1912	C P R. Champion	
26	Montreal	1905	D & W. Unknown	
27		June 1907	D & W. Kaf. Island	
28	Detroit	Dec 31 1922	D & W.	
29			C P R.	
30			D & W.	

D & W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C P R- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
W & D- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	D-3012 C.P.R.	WITTLE	SIDNEY J	37	3	M	M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Wife - Annie Wittle 116 Langlois St - Windsor Ont	Mich	Middleton
2	252315 under 16	ROMAN	ANNIE	34		F		none		French			French		St Johns	Father - Primeau Ouellet St Johns - Que
3	Accompanying father	"	ROGER	11		M	S		no	under 16	no					Grand-father.
4		"	LUCY	10		F										
5		"	JEANNETTE	9												
6	[illegible]	WRIDE	ALBERT O.	19		M	S	Farm laborer	yes	English	yes		English	Kingsville		Father - Wm Wride Kingsville, Ont.
7	3942 under 16 accompanying father	McKAY	DOROTHY J.		10	F		none	no	under 16	no		Scotch	Brantford		No relatives		Highland Park
8		EVANS	ROBERT	1	1	M							English	Bothwell				Detroit
9	181598	STEWART	MARY	24		F	M		yes	English	yes		Irish	Southampton		Father - Michael Stewart Southampton, Ont.		
10	181603	MILLER	RICHARD	18		M	S	Laborer					Scotch	Wiarton		No relatives		Highland Park
11	181600	REAVIE	MAMIE	22		F		Steno.						Ripley				Detroit
12	3048	YOUNG	MILO	38		M	M	Manager					English	Windsor		Father - Theo. Young Tilsonburg, Ont
13	3049 under 16 accompanying parents		MATTIE	37		F		none								Father in law
14			MARGERIE	3		F	S		no	under 16	no					Grand father
15	178014	ROBERTS	UNA G. CORRINE	18	9	F	M		yes	English	yes		Scotch	Drayton		Father - Chas. White Drayton Ont.
16	3065	McLELLAN	JOHN JOS.	19		M	S	Reporter						Ingersol		Father - Jos. McLellan Ingersol Ont.		Flint
17	3058	BOWLES	GEORGE F.	18				Laborer					Irish	Florence		Father - Wm Bowles Florence Ont.		Detroit
18	3051	CARRON	JOSEPH	21									French	Pancourt		Father - Remi Carron Pancourt Ont.
19	3029	RAY	CLAUDE L.	28			M	Machinist					English	Windsor		Mother - Mrs W. A. Ray 610½ Dundas St. London, Ont
20	3030 under 16 accompanying parents		DAISIE	26		F		none								Mother in law
21			ALBERT	3		M	S		no	under 16	no					Grandmother
22			SIDNEY	1	9											
23	3036	SHORT	GILBERT	30			M	Baker	yes	English	yes			Brantford		Wife - Ada Short Grand River, Ont
24	178016	PRODGER	RUBY A.	20	6	F	M	none						London		48 Mt Pleasant St. London
25	3060	SPEARS	ETHEL M.	19										Windsor		Father - Abedom Coles Windsor, Ont.
26	1917	FORGAN	JAMES C.	40		M	S	Stat. Engr.					Scotch	Toronto		No relatives
27	181606	HOBSON	THOMAS J.	41				Wood worker						Brantford		Friend - Harry Semmens 5 Brighton Rd. Brantford
28	D-3054 M.C.R.	KAHKE	VERDA	25		F	M	milliner					English	Toronto		Father - Christ Goetzly 121 Brian Hill Toronto Ont.
29	7531	FINNIMORE	STELLA	21				none need								Father - Isaac McEachern Woodbridge Ont
30	D-3055	MURPHY	ARTHUR R	22		M	S	Engineer					Irish	Wardsville		Father - Robert Murphy Wardsville Ont		Monroe
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Abandoned domicile 5/?/27 File 4271/3c 1/3/4 ROG

21 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	self	50	no	—	—	—	Bro. in-law. B Hoffman Millington Mich R#3 Husband - Casimir Komara 13500 Mc Dougall - Detroit	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med	Dk/Br	Bl	none	England	Kent.
2	husband	—																	5	6	Dk.	Br	Br		Canada	St Johns Ont
3	father	—					Father												—	—						
4																			—	—						
5																			—	—						
	Mentally Defective						aunt - mrs. Ifer										mentally defective		5	8½	med		fl		Kingarille Ont
6	self	20					312 Cortland Ave. Detroit										Good		—	—	fair	li br			Brantford Ont
7	father						Father - Duncan McKay 339 Richton												—	—	med	br			Bothwell Ont
8							Father - Frank Evans 2196 Montcalm Ave. Detroit																		Greenock Ont
9	husband						Husband - Thos. Stewart 1306 Milwaukee E. Detroit												5	6					Frank, Alb.
10	self	18					Friend - Whitney Crawford 13313 Lincoln Ave. Highland Park												5	6	dk		br		Ripley, Ont
11		10 y	7 mo 1922 Detroit			Dec 23 1922	Father - John A. Clarke 1155 Coffelin Ave. Detroit												5	6	med		bl		Tilsonburg Ont
12		15 Mo					2520 Lemay Ave, Detroit												5	7	dk	brge			
13	husband																		5	7	Pale	fair			
14	father																		—	—	fair	dk			
15	husband	35					Husband - Philip Roberts Box 826 RR7 Royal Oak Mich												5	3	med	dk br	br		Drayton Ont.
16	self	15 y	Nov 12 1920 Flint Feb 20 1922			Dec 20 1922	Friend - Wm Evans 221 East 1st St. Flint, Mich												6	—		auburn	bl		Dorchester Ont
17		21	Dec 1922 Detroit			Dec 23 1922	Cousin - L. Bowman 2146 Putnam Ave. Detroit												5	6		br			London Ont
18		25	3/1922			Dec 24 1922	Friend - Frank Peter 3603 McLellan Ave. Detroit												5	9					Parkhill Ont.
19		45 No					5850 4th St, Detroit												5	9	dk		gr		Strathroy Ont.
20	husband																		5	4	med		br		England Manchester
21	father																		—	—		li	gr		Canada Windsor
22																			—	—	fair		br		Strathroy Ont
23	self	25					Brother - Harold Shut 3404 Albow, Detroit												5	8	med		fl		England W. Hartlepool
24	husband	55					Husband of Wm. E Lindsay 6838 Mack Ave. Detroit												5	1		br	gr		London
25		—					Husband - Francis Spears 528 Gray Ave. Detroit												5	1					Dorset
26	self	100		1917		July	Friend - Edward Hillyman 911 23rd St. Detroit												5	6			fl		Scotland Aulterarmuhty
27		60 y		1912	Detroit	1912	Friend - Frank Elliott 340 Harper Ave, Detroit												5	7	fair				Australia Sydney
				8/1919		Dec 25													5	6					Canada Toronto
28		50		12/1922		1922	338 Centinidal - Detroit																		Burks Falls Ont.
	husband	—	No	—	—	—	Husband - George Timmons												5	5	Dk		Br		
29							3012 17th St - Detroit												5	—	Med	Lt Br	Gr		Essex - Ont.
30	self	20					808 - 1st St - Detroit																		

Henry Ackerly
B.A. Rein
Lem J. Gustaw
John Zon
Percy Lempert

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the [illegible] of this advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Nov. 1907 Dec 31	Dom. Emp Britain	1923 Jan 1
2	Detroit	1922	GTR	
3				
4				
5				
6				Jan 1 1923 DW
7				GTR 2
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				DW
13				
14				
15				GTR
16				DW
17				
18				
19				GTR
20	Quebec	May 1919	DW Metagama	
21	Detroit	Jan 1923	DW	
22				
23	N.Y.	May 1910	Calgarian	GTR
24	St John	Nov 24, 1917	Metagama	DW
25	Phila	1907	Unknown	GTR
26	Quebec	1903	Sicilian	CPR
27		June 1905	Brampton	GTR
28	Detroit	Jan 1923	DW	
29			GTR	
30			DW	

DW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K ....

L to Z ....

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	M.C.R.	Primary t.f.c.						Ship								Father - Lauchlan Brown		
1	7654	BROWN	JOHN F	24		M	S	fitter	4	English	4	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Collingwood	10th St - Collingwood Ont	Mich	Detroit
	Dup.	" a.s.d.														friend - John Flavin		
2	C-7667	BLACK	THOMAS M	49				carpenter							Windsor	Bank of Commerce - Windsor Ont		
	G.T.R.	" E.W.N.														Brother Blakely Johnston		
3	178525	JOHNSTON	ALICE	42		F		Domestic					Irish		Toronto	163 Dan Home - Toronto Ont		
	Dup	" H.I.Q.														wife - Florence MacNeil		
4	C-7662	Mrs KEIL	GEORGE M	34		M	M	Labourer					Scotch		Amherst	Amherst N.S.		
	M.C.R.	" M.H.D.														Bro - Vincent Rumble		
5	7652	ROUBLE	PEARL	35	2	F	S	Saleslady					Irish		Renfrew	192 Prince St - Renfrew Ont		
	Dup	" W.E.D.														father - E John Taylor		
6	C-7688	TAYLOR	JOHN F	28	2	M		mechanic					English		Winnipeg	999 4th - London Ont		
	C.P.R.	" a.s.														niece - Veda Wilson		
7	178510	WILSON	FREDERICK	65	4	M	M	none					Irish		Egerville	227 Huron St - Toronto Ont		Millington
	M.C.R.	" J.C.W.											English		Hamilton	mother - Mrs Grace Johnston		Detroit
8	1369	JOHNSTON	WILLIAM	21			S	Sailor					Scotch		Perth	311 Wentworth St So Hamilton Ont		
	M.C.R.	" M.H.D.						Telephone								father - Archibald, Mc Lean		
9	1764	Mc LEAN	ARCHIBALD N	23	3		M	Maintenance								Perth Ont		
	M.C.R.	" "														mother - Janet Walker		
10	1765	WALKER	HENRY K.	27	1		S									Perth Ont		
	M.C.R.	" "														father - Peter B Hoffman		
11	7974	HOFFMAN	ALLISTER E J	21	2			Salesman					German		London	631 Emery St - London Ont		
	M.C.R.	" "														father - Ralph Rogers		
12	7964	BEZEAU	WILBUR	19				repairer					French			743 Nelson St - London Ont		
	C.P.R.															wife - Lillian Stubbell		
13	232758	STRIBBELL	RICHARD F	29			M	Mechanic					Irish		Simcoe	Simcoe Ont - Ont		
	C.P.R.	" "						State								father - Joseph Taylor		
14	232755	TAYLOR	JOSEPH	29	9			Div Engineer					English		Toronto	83 Spruce St - Toronto Ont	Ill	Chicago
	M.C.R.	" t.f.c.														father - David Lippert		
15	7979	LIPPERT	LEROY P	20			S	upholsterer					German		Waterloo	351 Fountain - Preston Ont	Mich	Detroit
	M.C.R.	" "														father - Henry Wendell		
16	7978	WENDELL	CLAYTON J	23									English			64 Victoria St - Waterloo Ont		
	M.C.R.	" "						machine								mother - Margaret McGregor		
17	7980	McGREGOR	DONALD J	21				Operator					Scotch		Toronto	166 James St - Toronto Ont		
	C.P.R.	" a.s.						Cabinet								wife - Kate Dadd		
18	232759	DADD	ALFRED W	43	5		M	Maker					English			39 Rose Heath Ave - Toronto Ont	Ill	Chicago
	C.P.R.	" "						State								wife - Dora M Piggins		
19	232757	PIGGINS	LEONARD	26	6			Engineer								750 Broadview - Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit
	M.C.R.	" t.f.c.														father - Albert Torode		
20	7981	TORODE	CLIFFORD J	24			S	Chauffeur								68 Dufferin - St. Catherines Ont		
	Dup.	" G.S.														father - Wm H. Brown		
21	D-3063	BARNES	ADA M	25	6	F	M	none							Groton	Groton - Ont		
	under 16	" "														Grand-father		
22	see mother	" J.P.M.C.	BRUCE B	2		M	S		no	under 16	no					aunt - Mrs Oscar Smith		
	Dup																	
23	D-3026	MARSHALL	VERA	18		F	M		4	English	4		Scotch		St Thomas	Port Stanley - Ont		
	under 16	" "														aunt		
24	see mother	" C.M.	WILLIAM C	1		M	S		no	under 16	no					father - Stephen Langridge		
	Dup																	
25	D-2998	LANGRIDGE	DONALD	21				Stripper	4	English	4		English		Goderich	Goderich - Ont.		
	Dup	" B.A.R.														mother - Blanche Hayter		
26	D-3035	MILLER	OLIVE	27		F	M	none							Blandebaye	Blandebaye - Ont		
	G.T.R.	" G.S.														father - Bill Mc Conley		
27	178013	HICKS	CHRISTINE	26											Peterboro	Peterboro Ont		
	Dup	" B.A.R.														father - Geo Pennell		
28	D-3031	PENNELL	HARRY	28			M	Labourer							North Bay	233 Cassel St - North Bay Ont		
	Dup	" J.P.M.C.														father - Chas Marshall		
29	D-3025	MARSHALL	EARL S	22	3		M	Salesman							St Thomas	3 Elgin Creek - Ont		
	G.T.R.	" G.S.														mother - Mary D Hay		
30	178015	HOY	SAMUEL	20	2		S	millwright					Scotch		St Paulo	St Paulo - Ont - RR#2		

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers 25

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether able to read or write.	Length of time going to remain in the United States.	Whether going to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	4.	Self	50	No	—	—	—	Aunt - Mrs Fred Ferguson 722 Hansing Crt - Detroit Home.	4yrs	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Ruddy	Br	Bl	None	Scotland	Paisley
2			3000					Head Rainy + Wisconsin - Detroit Cousin - Mrs Sam Frame		few mos										5	8	Fair					Aberdeen
3			95					590 Robinwood Crt - Detroit friend - W. C. Nelson		under 6 mos										5	1	Med		Br		Ireland	Belfast
4			75		1909			3939 - 15th St - Detroit Cousin - Rose Muntz	—	1 mo	4yrs									5	7½			DkBr		Canada	Halifax
5			40	4yrs	1911	Malone Ky	1911	1169 Peterboro St - Detroit		2 mos	No									4	11		Bl	Br			Renfrew Ont.
6			80	No	—	—	—	no address Wife - Amy Wilson	4yrs	Indef	No									5	11		Br	Hzl			Minneapolis, Minn.
7			1000	4yrs	1913	Mich	1913	Millington, Mich friend - Hailey Mercus												5	11¾		Gr	Bl			Arnprior Ont.
8			20		12/1922	Detroit	Dec 23 1922	6121 Lincoln - Detroit - Mich	No	Perm	4yrs									5	6½	Fair	Br				Hamilton
9			30				Dec 23 1922	Apt 204 - 447 Charlotte St - Detroit												5	8		DkBr	Gr			Perth
10			25		11/1922															5	5½	Med	Br	Bl			
11			25		12/1922			uncle - Emil Roedding 10253 Prairie Crt - Detroit												5	6½						Stratford
12			20		10/1922															5	4		DkBr	Br			London
13			38		12/1922		Dec 22	1371 Perry - Detroit uncle - Walter Jordan												5	8		Br	Bl			Simcoe
14			3		12/1922	Chicago	1922	7300 Castle or Cabill St - Detroit Oak Park - Ill friend - F. Hicks												5	4		DkBr	Br			Toronto
15			70	No	—	—	—	278 Belmont - Detroit												5	6	Dk					Kitchener
16			11	4yrs	1922	Mich	Dec 23 1922	friend - Pat Phelan												5	2	Med	Fair	Bl			
17			40		12/1922		Dec 27 1922	6042 Buck St - Detroit Daughter Dorothy Whitehead												5	7		Br				Peterboro
18			100		1/1907	Rockford Ill	1907	617 No Second Crt - Chicago uncle - Edward Riggins												5	7					England	Troon
19			35	No	—	—	—	4638 Ballaview - Detroit friend - RJ Ingram												5	4	Fair					
20			15		7/8/22		Dec 27	3158 Canton Crt - Detroit												5	7	Med					Guernsey
21	Husband	—	4yrs	12/21/22	Detroit		1922	38 Englewood E - Detroit												5	3			Br		Canada	Creton Ont.
22	father	—																		—	—						
23	Husband	—	No	—	—	—		Father Wm Knabb 2728 Trumbull Crt - Detroit												5	1	Fair	Black	Bl			Hamilton
24	father	—						Grandfather Mr & Mrs Queen												—	—						St. Thomas
25	self	7	40	8/1920			Dec 23	71 Dakota W - Detroit												5	11		Br	Gr			Goderich
26	husband	—	No	12/1922	Detroit		1922	Husband - Alfred Miller 177 Hill - Highland Park, Mich.												5	4	Dk		Br			Georgetown
27			75					Husband - Oscar Hicks 3637 Willis E - Detroit												5	5	Med	DkBr	Bl			Peterboro
28	self		40					Cousin - W Stallman 4204 Trumbull - Detroit												5	10	Fair	Red	Br			Rutherglen
29			70		4/1/20		Dec 23	Wm Knabb 2728 Trumbull Ave - Detroit												5	6½		Dk Br	Bl			Houghton
30			80	4yrs	12/1920	Detroit	1922	763 Campbell Ave - Detroit												5	10	Med	Br				St Pauls

16

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible], or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the [illegible], the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	Apr 1913	Letitia	June 2. 1922
2	Montreal	July 15 1914	Hesperian	1
3	Halifax	1916	Canada	
4	Detroit	June 1 1922	DW	
5			CPR	
6			DW	
7		June 2 1922	CPR	2 1923
8		Jan 1 1923	MCR	Jan 2.
9		Jan 2 1923	CPR	
10				
11		Jan 1 1923		
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18	New York	Apr 1906	Philadelphia	
19	Quebec	June 6 1906	CPR Vancouver	
20		Nov 12 1913	CPR Lusitania	
21	Detroit	Jan 1 1923	DW	
22				
23				
24				
25		Dec 30 1922		
26		Jan 1 1923		
27		Dec 31 1922	GTR	
28		Jan 1 1923	DW	
29				
30			GTR	

DW- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
MCR Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

14—x

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K .....

L to Z .....

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. in line.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
	Dnd	Primary S.C.						Electrical							mother - W H. Hubble		
1	D-3069 GTR	PARNELL	WILLIAM C	23		M	S	Engineer	4	English	4	Canada	English	Canada	Trenton	north Trenton - Ont. father - Robert J Mc Ferran	Mich	Detroit
2	181605	Mc FERRAN	VERNON	24				Barber					Scotch		Hamilton	Drayton Ont father - Wm Tinline		
3	Dnd D-3053 Dnd	TINLINE	BECKETT	20				laborer					English		Chatham	Thamesville Ont father George Barnes		
4	D-3062 under 16	BARNES	LUKE	37	9		M								Croton	Croton Ont RR #2		
5	see father Dnd	IZZARD	BEATRICE N	13	9	F	S	Student	Appeals - appeal sustained must file 11290/514 - Admitted 1/14/33						Edmonton	no relatives wife - Flavia Monaker		
6	D-3042 W&D	MONAKER	WILLIAM	36		M	M	Barber	Abandoned Domicile - 2-28-31 - 11316-94 - 7/14/'33 C. J.				French		Toronto	Toronto Ont father - Gordon Sellars		
7	3601 C.P.R.	SELLARS	WILFRED G	24	3		S	Student					Scotch		Amherstburg	Amherstburg Ont mother - Mrs W J Gilbert		Big Rapids
8	232706 G.T.R.	GREGORY	ESTHER	30	9	F	Wid	nurses aid Student					English		Toronto	64 Indian Rd - Toronto Ont father Robert Ross	Minn	Minneapolis
9	181628 C.P.R.	ROSS	MAY	23			S	nurse					Scotch		Beamerton	Beamerton Ont father Chas Buchanan	Mich	Detroit
10	232712 G.T.R.	BUCHANAN	FLORENCE	20									Irish		Blenheim	Blenheim - Ont mother - Charlotte Vancour		
11	181604 G.T.R.	VANCOUR	FRED	35		M	M	Cabinet maker					English		St George	St George Ont		
12	181605 W&D		HELEN	31		F		none								mo in-law mother - Eliz. Rope		
13	3600 Dnd	ROSE	FERN	18			S	Clerk Grocer							Blenheim	Blenheim Ont. father - Thos. C. Mc Elroy		Highland Park
14	D-3090 Dnd	Mc ELROY	THOMAS A.	25		M	M	Mgr					Irish		Windsor	Wallaceburg Ont father - John Cowley		Detroit
15	Dnd	COWLEY	FRED	20			S	Farmer					English		Blenheim	Blenheim Ont father - Arthur Seymour		
16	D-3107 Dnd	SEYMOUR	WILLIAM	31												Blenheim - Ont Bro - Geo Barry		River Rouge
17	D-3102 Dnd	BARRY	EDWARD	18				laborer Sol							Hamilton	Silverdale - Ont. mother - Marion Paull		Detroit
18	D-3106 G.T.R.	BULL	DOROTHY	18		F	S	Operator							London	37 Bothall St London Ont wife - Margaret Gordon		
19	178017 Dnd	GORDON	JAMES	49		M	M	Painter					Scotch		Hamilton	109 Mc Barley St & Hamilton Ont Bro - James Gowans		
20	D-3137 Dnd	GOWANS	PETER	38			S	Bricklayer							Toronto	Moose Jaw - Sask Bro-in-law - nelson Little		
21	D-3076 under 16	LITTLE	NELLIE M.	43		F	M	none					Irish		Windsor	44 Oak Ave - Windsor Ont	Calif	Pasadena
22	See parents		STANLEY W.	15		M	S									uncle		
23			ARTHUR N.	11	9				no	under 16	no							
24			JEAN I.	7	4	F												
25	Dnd D-3075		HUBERT H	46		M	M	Contractor	4	English	4	Noted on manifest 11-2-'33				Bro		
26	D-3079 Dnd		EMILY C.	30		F	S	clerk										
27	D-3078 Dnd		MARGARET B	16	7			Student										
28	D-3077 Dnd		HAROLD M	18		M										father - John Mc Keever		
29	D-3086 Dnd	Mc KEEVER	EARL	18	11			Laborer					English		Tuppenville	Tuppenville Ont son-nelson Little	Mich	Detroit
30	D-3074	LITTLE	ANDREW J	72			Wid	none					Irish		Windsor	44 Oak St - Windsor Ont	Calif	Pasadena

NOT USED

Abandoned domicile ..... File ..... Noted on manifest .....

26 Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

he United States under the Immigration Act.

JAN 24 1923

ONTH OF ....., 19

CLASS E

	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a prostitute, or procured any alien to come, or has any alien come, for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	self	100	yes	12/27/22	Detroit	Dec 22	friend - M. Means	no	Perm	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Br	Gr	none	Canada	Eldorado Ont.
2		55	no	—	—	—	1988 Buena Vista - Detroit			no									5	10	Fair		Hazel			Milton Ont.
3		3	yes	11/1/22 11/15/22	Detroit	Nov 24 Dec 27 1922	uncle - John Tinline 3852 Lemay Ave - Detroit			yes									5	7	Med		Br			Shannonville Ont.
4		HO		12/7/22		1922	38 Englewood Ave - Detroit Father - John W. Iggard												5	10			Hazel	scar on chin		Croton Ont.
5	father	—	no	—	—	—	326 Avalon - Highland Park Mich												5	—			Gr	none		Lashburn Sask.
6	self	7	yes	1918 1920	Detroit	Sept 1921	18½ Pasadena Ave - Detroit												5	6			Br			Minden Ont.
7		390	no	—	—	—	Ferris Institute - Big Rapids Mich												5	11	Fair	Lt	Bl			Lumbertown Ont.
8		15	yes	1/8/22 12/4/22	Minneapolis	Dec 14 1922	U.S. Vet Hospital #68 - Minneapolis Minn												5	3	Med	Fair				Toronto Ont.
9		83	no	—	—	—	Women's Hospital - Detroit												5	2	Fair	Br				Beaverton Ont.
10		25					Harper Hospital - Detroit												5	9						Blenheim Ont.
11		50	yes	6 mos 1922	Detroit	Dec 1922	3359 Breckenridge - Detroit												5	9	Dk		Br			St George Ont.
12	husband	—		no	—	—													5	3					England	London
13	self	10					aunt - Mary Witherford 143 W. Grand Ave, Highland Park												5	3	med		bl		Canada	Blenheim Ont.
14		10					1512 Howard Ave, Detroit												5	6						Blyth Ont.
15	Contract Laborer	30					527 Harper Ave, Detroit												5	6	dk	blk	br		England	Walsall
16		5					304 Burke Ave N - Grand Rapids Mich Bro - James Barry												5	9½	Red	Br	Bl			London
17		HO					4527 Cass Ave - Detroit Father - Andrew Bell												5	6	Fair					
18		20					1071 Perry St. - Detroit Friend - Mrs Falkenau												5	11			Br			Birmingham
19		25					8075 Canfield Ave - Detroit Mrs Lovett												5	2					Scotland	Glasgow
20		30					? Parker Ave - Detroit												5	7½	Med	Gr	Br			West Calder
21	husband	—					Pasadena - Calif												6	7½	Fair		Gr		England	Cambridge
22	father	—																	—	—	Med	Br	Br		Canada	Windsor Ont.
23		—																	—	—						
24		—																	—	—			Bl			
25	self	100																	5	10	Red					
26	uncle	10																	5	3	Fair	Blonde	Gr			
27	father	—																	5	7		Br	Br			
28																			5	1½	Dark					
29		15					Bro - Charles McKeever 2454 Sheridan St - Detroit												5	8	Fair		Bl			Tupperville Ont.
30	son	1000					Pasadena - Calif.												5	5	Dark					Hamilton Ont.

6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Gov[illegible] of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals [illegible] (Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Jan 1 1923	D&W	Jan 2. 1923
2		Jan 2 1923	G.T.R.	
3		Jan 1 1923	D&W.	
4				
5			G.T.R.	
6		Nov 13 1922	D&W	Nov. 13 1922
7		Jan 2 1923 Dec 31	W&D	Jan 2 1923
8		1922 Jan 2	C.P.R.	
9		1923	G.T.R.	
10			C.P.R.	
11			G.T.R.	
12	Quebec	1892	unknown	
13	Detroit	Jan 2, 1923	W&D	
14			D&W	
15	Quebec	1905	unknown D&W	
16	Montreal	1910 Sept	Ansonia D&W	3
17	Quebec	1912 June 17	Victorian	
18		1906	G.T.R.	
19	Montreal	1885 June	unknown D&W	
20	Quebec	1907	Athenia D&W	
21		1908 Jan 2	unknown	
22	Detroit	1923	D&W	
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
G.T.R.- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
W&D- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stoel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Dup	Primary S.H.						Farm	Ref. to Can. 1924 - 11316/9 - M 2. 12/5/33							Wife - Emma Moore		
1	D-3085 Dup	MOORE	ALEX	28		M	M	Laborer	4	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	Amherstburg	Amherstburg Ont Bro - G W Doan	Mich	Detroit
2	D-3080 Dup	DOAN	GORDON C148-27627 5/19/30	31				Decorator					English		Niagara Falls	77 Albert St - Niagara Falls Ont Father - John Paterson		
3	D-3089 Dup	PATERSON	THOMAS, E	33			S	Carpenter Auto Mechanic					Irish		Cobden	Cobden Ont Father - Allen Morrison		
4	D3123 C.P.R.	MORRISON	RONALD	21				Farming					Scotch			Park Hill - Ont. Father - William Hoey		
5	231413 Dup	HOEY	ELIZABETH	22			S	nurse					English		Fort Frances	Fort Frances - Ont Father - Joseph W Dann	Ill	Cambridge
6	D-3101 Dup	DAVIS 8-11746	PERCY 3/4/30	21			M	Blacksmith Cement							Brantford	19 Park Ave E - Brantford Ont. Wife - Jessie Gunn	Mich	Detroit
7	D-3113 Dup	GUNN	WILLARD	29			M	Worker					Scotch		Woodslee	Woodslee Ont Father - Arnold Gloor		
8	D-3126 Dup	GLOOR	ARNOLD	21			S	Farmer					English		Mitchell	Mitchell - Ont Father - J B Sommier		
9	D-3093 Dup	CHALFONT	LOUISE	22		F	M	nurse					French		Windsor	1529 Giles Blvd - Windsor Ont mother - Mary Merritt		
10	D-3105 Dup	MERRITT	IRENE	19			S	Domestic					English			Windsor - Ont Father - William Fear		
11	D-3134 Dup	LEAR	HAROLD	18		M		Laborer							Hamilton	179 Herkimer St - Hamilton Ont Father - Geo Flanagan		
12	D-3128 Dup	FLANAGAN	RUSSELL Abandoned Domicile	22			S	Salesman	5/1929 - file 113/619-2-45: Not Ded 3/3/39 Hg				Irish		Owen Sound	1092 - 1st Ave W - Owen Sound Ont Wife - Mary J Moon		
13	D-3121 Dup	MOON	FRED G	36			M	Bricklayer					English		London	1046 Bruton St London Ont Father - Walter Sterling		
14	D-3118 Dup	STERLING	WILLIAM	20			S	Farmer	ca 8 86957 2/21						Kent	Kent Co - Ont Mother Hannah O'Connor		
15	D-3124 Dup	O'CONNOR	STANLEY	24				Cabinet maker					Irish		Hamilton	443 Barton E - Hamilton Ont. Father - John Hollingshead		
16	D-3135 Dup	HOLLINGSHEAD	WESLEY	26				Druggist					English		Windsor	Petrolea - Ont. Friend - mother - Mrs A Munn		
17	D-3072 Dup	BARKER	GEORGE	16				Student					Scotch			607 Windsor Ave - Windsor Ont mother		Kansas
18	D-3073 under 16	"	LAVINIA	89		F	M	none								Friend - mother		
19	Acc mother	"	DOUGLAS	12		M	S		no	under 16	no					Mother - Estella Stokes		
20		"	DOROTHY	3		F												
21	2122283 Dup	STOKES	MAY	26				Domestic	4	English	4		African		Amherstburg	Amherstburg Ont Father Stephen MacLean		Ann Arbor
22	2119 84 C-7702 M.C.R.	MacLEAN	HECTOR	35	6	M	S	Blacksmith					Scotch		Cape Breton	Cape Breton - N S. Father - Jerome Mageau		Detroit
23	256582 W+D	MAGEAU	MANDOZA	21				Chauffeur		French			French		Notre Dame de la Salette	Notre Dame de la Salette - Que Father - John Lemon		
24	2122285 Dup	BROWN	CLIFFORD C.	26			M	Butter maker		English			Irish		Port Dover	Port Dover Ont R#3		
25	2122286 C-7705 Dup	"	VERA	21	10	F		none					English			Father-in-law Father - Morris Briard		
26	2123284 C-7703 M.C.R.	GIRARD	JEAN	21		M	S	Boiler	Ref. 5/27/37 - file 113/6-9-3-18				French		Windsor	St Alfred, Que Father - Dudley Bergeron		
27	256869 7657 C.P.R.	BEVANSON	EARNEST D.	23				Carpenter	natd 6/2/37 - Imc.							Victoria St - Windsor N S Father - Fred Pratt		
28	231375 under 16	BUMPS	NORA	22	6	F	M	none							Toronto	151 Bleeker St - Toronto Ont	Ind.	South Bend
29	Acc mother G.T.R.	"	MARY P	4	3		S		no	under 16	no					Grandfather Wife - Jeannette McMunn		
30	181629	McMUNN	WILLIAM	45		M	M	Laborer	4yr	English	4yr		Scotch		Hamilton	Adeline St Hamilton Ont	Mich	Detroit

NOT USED

30

27 Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	4	self	50	4yrs	1916	Detroit	July 1918	Bro- Alfred Moore 1032 - 16th St - Detroit Cousin - B Hughes	no	Perm	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Ruddy	Br	Br	none	Canada	Cumberstburg Ont
2			53	no	—	—	—	1535 Bemish Ave - Detroit												6		Med					Norfolk Ont
3			35					40 Adelaide - Detroit												5	8	Fair		Hazel			Colborn, Ont
4			6	4yrs	Dec 22 Jan 23 7/22	Detroit	June 1923	1233 Lillibridge - Detroit Judge L. Lefferman												5	10	Med		Bl			Park Hill Ont
5			20		12/22	Illinois	Dec 1922	Cambridge - Ill Friends - J Ed Reid												5	4	Dark	Dk/Br	Br			Honeywood, Ont
6			20	no	—	—	—	110 Cortland Ave - Detroit Friends - Colin Gordon												5	8	Fair	Br	Bl			Brantford Ont
7			15					Meyers Road - Detroit Cousin - John Engle												5	10	Ruddy	Br	Bl			Woodslee Ont
8			25					5048 Parker Ave - Detroit Husband - Gail Shulfort												5	8	Med					Dogan Ont
9		husband	—					221 Phillips Ave - Detroit Friend - Dr Abbott												5	2			Br			Windsor Ont
10		self	25					3766 Lothrop - Detroit Bill Lawson												5	2			Bl			
11			25					284 - 6th St - Detroit												5	5						Hamilton Ont
12			35					260 Winder - Detroit												5	7	Fair	Fair	Bl			Owen Sound Ont
13			35	4yrs	4/1915 8/1916	Detroit	Aug 1916	Hotel Victory - Detroit uncle - John Bonin												5	8		Gr				London, Ont
14			20	no	—	—	—	304 Burke Ave - Spruce Range Mich												6	1		Dk/Br	Br			Kent Co. Ont
15			20	4yrs	4/1922 12/1922	Detroit	Dec 24 1922	1618 Jeanette St - Detroit												5	6		Fair	Bl			Sudbury Ont
16			45	no	—	—	—	287 Banfield W - Detroit Father - Charles F Baker												5	10	Med	Br				Petrolia Ont
17		mother	—					1416 New York Ave - Kansas City Mich Husband -												5	6	Fair	Red	Br			Windsor Ont
18		self	30					—												5	4	Med	Br				
19		mother	—					Father.												—	—	Fair	Blonde	Hazel			
20			—					Aunt - Elizabeth Saunders												—	—						
21		self	30					212 Glen Ave - Ann Arbor Mich	4yrs	6 mos	no									5	8	Dark	Br	Br			Cumberstburg Ont
22			180					no address Friend - Bert Smith	?	Indef	?									5	8	Med		Bl			Cape Breton N.S.
23			50					61 Milwaukee Ave - Detroit	4yrs	less 6 mos	no									5	4½				Scar under lips		Notre Dame de la Salette Que
24			25	4yrs	June 1921	Detroit	June 1921	2519 Park St		3 mos										5	10	Fair	Fair	Bl	none		Port Dover Ont
25		husband	—																	5	4		Dk/Br			U.S.	Buffalo N.Y.
26		self	50	no	—	—	—	no address		1 mo.										5	4		Br			Canada	Montreal Que
27			350							3 wks.										5	8	Red					Windsor N.S.
28			130					Y W C A - South Bend Ind		3 wks										5	5	Fair	Dk/Br	Gr			Toronto Ont
29		Mother	—					Bro- John McMunn												—	—		Br				
30		self	200					408 Chandler Ave - Detroit	no	Perm	4yrs									5	8			Bl		Scotland	Hamilton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or defends the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Jan 2 1923	D+W	Jan 2 1923
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30	Quebec	Oct 1905	Pretorian	Jan 3 1923

6PR

D+W

June 2 1922 D+W June 2 1922

M.C.R.

W+D. 3

D+W

M.C.R.

D+W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
W+D- Wakerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	C.P.R.		Primary S.C.													Sister - Ina Meyers		
1	232637 W.D.	WATT	A. HEDDON	24		M	S	Agent Farm	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Markdale	Windsor - Ont	Mich	Ann Arbor
2	2606 M.C.R.	BOOKER	RUSSEL	27				laborer					English		Wallaceburg	Saskatchewan - Canada. Father John Baly		Detroit
								Abandoned domicile 6-3-37 ..... File 11316/9-2-26										
3	7987 B&W	BALD	JAMES D.	22	2	M	S	Mechanic					Scotch		Midland	190 Ellen St - Midland, Ont.		
4	53141 B&W	LADD	REGINALD	18				Molder					English		Brantford	Father - Henry Ladd Brantford, Ont.		
5	53083 M.C.R.	EISLER	EDWIN	22				Farmer					German		Mitchell	Father - Fred Eisler Mitchell, Ont.		
6	7660 B&W	HAYNES	WILLIAM H.	32				Laborer					Irish		Hamilton	Father - Wellington Haynes 65 Caroline N. Hamilton		
7	146528 B&W	FORTIER	LAURA	22		M	M	Machine		French			French		Decroche	Father - Sideon Fortier Decroche, Ont.		
8	146529 B&W		ROSA	24		F		none								Father in law		
9	7739 B&W	APPLEYARD	MARGARET A	50			wid	House keeper		English			Scotch		Comber	Sister - Mrs Leg Frankfurth Comber, Ont.		
10	146365 B&W	BROOKS	AMOS LEONARD	19	7	M	S	Wood finisher							Napanee	Mother - Minnie Bruce Napanee Ont.		
11	146527 B&W	LAMERE	EDGAR	23				Mechanic		French			French		Decroche	Father - arthur Lamere Melrichut, Ont.		
12	231588 C.P.R.	KEOUGH	HERBERT	24	7		M			English			Irish		Guelph	Grandmother - Eliz Field 47 Bay St, Guelph, Ont		
13	231589 Under 16		ISABELLA	25	2	F		none					German					
14	Accompanies D&W		THELMA	6					No	under 16	No		Irish					
15	D-3168 D&W	ROBERTS	THOMAS J	36		M		Laborer	Y	English	Y				Sombra	Father - Cardew C. Roberts Sombra - Ont. Wife - Margaret H. Worthington		
16	D-3169 D&W	WORTHINGTON	FRANK E	21			M	Electrician					English		St Thomas	52 Forest Ave - St. Thomas Ont Bro - John Lee		
17	D-3152 D&W	FOULGER	CHARITY	62		F	Wd	none							Brantford	141 Alfred St. Father - Patrick Mc Nally		
18	D-3160 D&W	McNALLY	JOSEPH P	22		M	M	Motion Picture Operator					Irish		Oshawa	47 Richmond - Oshawa Ont Wife - Caren Mc Ewing	Ohio	Defiance
			Abandoned domicile 2/23 file 11316/9-3-42: Voided 3/20/39 wg															
19	D-3173 D&W	Mac CUAIG	JOHN K.	88				Salesman					Scotch		Ottawa	106 Fees - Ottawa Ont Father - D. J. Bourke	Mich	Detroit
20	D-3172 D&W	BOURKE	HELEN	21		F	S	nurse					English		Windsor	119 Jeanette - Windsor Ont mother - Mary A. Tiernan		
21	D-3170 D&W	MAKHANSKY	EILEEN	20			M	none					Irish			Windsor - Ont Father - Lawrence Doyle	Calif	Los Angeles
22	D-3176 D&W	DOYLE	CLARENCE J	21		M	S	Clerk							Chatham	Chatham Ont Father - Henry W. Rassmann	Mich	Detroit
23	D-3148 D&W	RASZMANN	WILFRED	21				Fireman					German		West Moulton	West moulton - Ont Father - Thos. Rice		
24	D-3145 D&W	RICE	HENRY R	38			Wid	Machinist					English		Chatham	236 Forest St - Chatham Ont Father - John Zimmer		
25	D-3143 D&W	ZIMMER	BERNARD	23			S									Mathwood Ont - RR#2 sister - A Blaylock		
26	D-3167 D&W	CHAYTON	ALBERT	29											Windsor	Dundas Ont		
27	D-3153 D&W	GELDHOF	OLIDON	42			M	Farmer		Flemish			Flemish		Learington	no relatives		
28	D-3154 under 16		MARY L	38		F		none										
29	Accompanies M.C.R.		MARGRIET H.	11			S											
30	H699	WADLEY	DORIS	19				Operator	Y	English	Y		English		St Thomas	no relatives		

28 Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	20	Yes	1922 (Ann Arbor)		Dec 17 1922	2012 Washtenaw - Ann Arbor Mich	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	none	Canada	Orangeville Ont
2			12		1915 (Pt Huron)		Dec 21 1922	2531 Eastlawn - Detroit Mich												5	7	Fair					Bombe Ont
3			12		1922 Detroit		Dec 22 1922	7409 Woodward - Detroit												5	6	Med	Red	Br			Penetanguishene Ont
4			11	No				Cousin - Chas Ladd 2047 4th St; Detroit												5	6		br				Brantford Ont
5			15					1015 25th St; Detroit												5	10			brn			Mitchell Ont
6			45	y	2 mos 1919	Detroit	Sept 1919	Sister - Ethel Sayler 1171/2 Harrison Ave; Detroit	y	3 who	no									5	10	rdy	red	bl			Toronto Ont
7			60	No				uncle - Onezime Marceau 1404 Vermont Ave; Detroit		1 -										5	3	dk	dbrn	br			Deraeli Ont
8	husband																			5	3		br				
9	self		15					Son - John M. Appleyard 4707 Springwells Ave; Detroit		3 "										5	3	med	brn	gy			Tilbury Ont
10			97					Sister - Mrs. Herbert Kellogg 3122 Trumbull Ave; Detroit		2										5	7		br	br			Napanee Ont
11			50					uncle - Onezime Marceau 1404 Vermont Ave; Detroit		1 "										5	5	dk	dbrn				Deraeli Ont
12			100	y	1913 1917 1897	Detroit	July 1917 July 1916	Father-in-law - Jean Lalimette 518 Dubois St; Detroit		Indef										5	5	fair	br	bl			Guelph Ont
13	husband							Father												5	2½					Canada	Detroit
14	father			No				Grandfather												—	—						Guelph Ont
15	self		20					Father - William Robert Hull Woodward Club - Detroit friend - mich State Warren - Mich	no	Perm										5	6			Br			Dresden Ont
16			10		8/1922		Dec 20	Son - Wray Foulger												5	8			Bl			West Lorne Ont
17			25	yes	6/1922	Detroit	1922	1050 Hazelhurst - Detroit			yes									5	0	fair	Gr	Br			Glanford Ont
18					6/1918		Dec 23	Wife - Jelham Mc Nally												5	6½		Br	Bl			Oshawa Ont
19			10		12/1922		1922	313 Jacoma - Defiance - Ohio												5	6	med	Br	Gr			Iskeagang Ont
20			20		9/1922		Jan 3 1923	2106 Cook - Detroit - mich												5	5		Br	Br			Brantford Ont
21			25		1/1923		Jan 1923	Harper Hospital - Detroit Mich	yes	1 year	no									5	-		Br	Br			Sandwich Ont
22			20	No	1919			Husband - Leon Makiansky Los Angeles - Calif	no	Perm	yes									5	9			Bl			Chatham Ont
23			75	yes	9/1922 Dec 1921	Detroit	1922 Dec 27	Bro - of Mr O. Doyle 51 Elliott St - Detroit												5	11	fair	Blonde				Williamsford Ont
24			85		1922		1922	friend - Wm G. Collin 5556 Cooper St - Detroit												5	3½	med	Br	Br			Chatham Ont
25			30		1905 or 1922 - 1923		Jan 2 1923	sister - Mrs F.C. Watson 1160 Eastlawn - Detroit												5	10	fair	Br	Bl			
26			45	No	—		—	357½ Cortland - Detroit friend - M. Engenberg												5	6	med	Br	Bl		England	Sheffield
27			50		1915		May 1916	5941 Wabash - Detroit												5	6		Bl	Br		Belgium	Hooglede
28	husband		500	yes	1916	Detroit	1916	9366 Kessing St.												5	4	Red	Br				unknown
29	father		—																	—	—	Med					Costermarch
30	self		50		9/1922		Jan 2 1922	6029 - 30th St - Detroit												5	7			Gr		England	London

16

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country of last permanent residence?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	20	Yes	1922	Ann Arbor	Dec 17 1922	8012 Waskatenau - Ann Arbor Mich	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	none	Canada	Orangeville Ont
1					1915	Pt Huron	Dec 21													5	7	Fair					Zombra Ont
2			12		1922	Detroit	1922	2331 Eastlawn - Detroit Mich												5	6	Med	Red	Br			Pentanguishene Ont
3			12		2/10/21		Dec 22 1922	7409 Woodward - Detroit																			Brantford Ont
4			11	No				Cousin - Chas Ladd 2047 4th St, Detroit												5	6		Br				Mitchell Ont
5			15					1015 25th St, Detroit												5	10		brn				Toronto Ont
6			45	y	2 mos 1919	Detroit	Sept 1919	Sister - Ethel Leyler 117½ Harrison Ave. Detroit	y	3	who	No								5	10	rdy	red	bl			Disraeli Que
7			60	No				Uncle - Ovarne Marcean 1404 Vermont Ave, Detroit	y	1	-									5	3	dk	dkbr	br			
8		husband																		5	3						Ont.
9		self	15					Son - John M. Appleyard 4707 Springwells Ave. Detroit		3	"									5	3	med	brn	gr			Tilbury Ont
10			97					Sister - Mrs. Herbert Kellogg 3122 Trumbull Ave, Detroit		2	"									5	7		br	br			Napanee Ont
11			50		1918		July	Uncle - Ovarne Morgeau 1404 Vermont Ave, Detroit		1	"									5	5	dk	dkbr				Direaeli
12			100	y	1914	Detroit	1914	Father-in-law - Frank Zelinyche 518 Dubois St, Detroit		Indef										5	5	fair	br	bl			Guelph
13		husband			1897 1916		July 1916	Father												5	2½				NB	Detroit
14		father		No				Grandfather Father - William Robert												-	-				Canada	Guelph
15		self	20					Hotel Woodward Apts - Detroit Transf - mail Steer Warren - Mich	no	Perm										5	6			Br			Dresden Ont
16			10		8/1922		Dec 20	Son - Wray Fowler												5	8			Bl			West Lorne Ont
17			25	Yes	8/1922	Detroit	1922	1050 Hazelhurst Detroit			Yes									5	0	Fair	Gr	Br			Glanford Ont
18			10		8/1918 12/1922		Dec 23 1922	Wife - Jelham M' Nally 313 Tacoma - Defiance Ohio												5	6½		Br	Bl			Oshawa Ont
19			20		9/1922		Jan 3 1923	2106 Oak - Detroit Mich												5	6	Med	Br	Gr			Shengarry Ont
20			25		1/1923 1919		Jan 1922	Harper Hospital - Detroit Mich Husband from Makhamsky	Yes	1 year	No									5	5		Br				Brantford Ont
21			20	No	-	-	-	Los Angeles Calif	No	Perm	Yes									5	-		Br	Br			Sandwich Ont
22			750	Yes	9/1919 9/1922	Detroit	Aug 1922 Dec 27	Bro - of Mrs O. Doyle 31 Elliott St - Detroit friend - Wm G. Collin												5	9			Bl			Chatham Ont
23			84		1922		1922	5556 Cooper St - Detroit												5	11	Fair	Blonde				Williamsford Ont
24			30		1905 or 1922 - 1923		June 2 1923	sister - Mrs F.C. Watsons 1160 Eastlawn - Detroit												5	3½	Med	Br	Br			Chatham Ont.
25			45	No	-	-	-	357½ Eastland - Detroit friend - M. Engenberg												5	10	Fair	Br	Bl			
26			50		1915		May	594 Wabash - Detroit												5	8	Med	Br	Bl		England	Sheffield
27			500	Yes	1916	Detroit	1916	9366 Kessing St.												5	6		Bl	Br		Belgium	Hooglede
28		husband	-																	5	4	Red	Br				unknown
29		father	-		4/1922		Jan 2													-	-	Med					Easternach
30		self	50		1/1923		1922	6029 - 30th St - Detroit												5	7		Gr			England	London

16

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	1923 Jan 3	GTR	1923 Jan 3
2		2	W+D	
3			GTR	
4		Jan 3 1923	DLW	
5				
6		June 3 1922	CPR	June 4 1922
7			GTR	
8				
9			DLW	
10			GTR	
11				
12			CPR	
13				
14				
15		Jan 3 1923	DLW	Jan 4 1923
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26	Quebec	July 1902	DLW unknown	
27		July 1911	DLW Megantic	
28	New York	1912	DLW unknown	
29				
30	St Johns	1908	M.C.R unknown	

CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
W&D- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
DLW- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
Nos. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	M.C.R.	Primary S.C.R.	C/a 8-109190 Cont 5/23/35															
1	H6098	WADHEY	LUCY	48		F	Wid	Domestic	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	St Thomas	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
	under 16	" "	C/a 8-111075 Cont 6/3/35															
2	Acc mother		ELSIE	9			S	none	no	under 16	no							
3	D5142	MacBEAN or McBAIN	CAMERON H.B.	23		M		auto worker	y	English	y	Entered appealed-appeal sustained, Entered	1/3/23 Montreal file 11290/932	Scotch	Windsor	sister-Mrs Sarah Horton RR1 Galt Ont.		
	D W											appealed-Appeal sustained, Entered	1/4/23, Montreal file		Windsor	wife-Leonard Lucier		
4	D-3071	Abandoned domicile 4/25 File 2/36/2335	LUCIER CLEMENT	21		M		Machinist	Noted on manifest JAN 11 1938				French			535 Dougall Ave-Windsor Father-William Hallendale		
	C.P.R.	Primary C.S.R.	8-73494	19	6	13	S	machine	505 to Detroit, Mich 5/6/2/38									
5	200766	HALLENDALE	CECIL	19			S	Operator					English		Ottawa	Rosebery Ave-Ottawa Ont Father-John Stecho		Flint
	G.T.R.	" "																
6	97715	STECHO	MINETTA	23		F		Domestic					German		Kitchener	Kitchener-Ont Aunt-Mrs Geo. Outhwaite		Detroit
	M.C.R.	BSS																
7	8968	COVILLE	HUBERT J	22		M		farmer marble					English		Owen Sound	2350 St. Blair Apt: W. Toronto	Ill	Chicago
	D W	Primary C.S.R.						layer										
8	D3206	SEARS	FRED J.	42			S	office work							Windsor	64 Austin Ave; Toronto	Mich	Detroit
	D W	" W.E.D.						grill										
9	D3201	HALL	JOHN G	18				hand					Scotch		Hamilton	Father-Edw S Hall 118 Balmoral Ave S. Hamilton		
	D W	" "																
10	D3189	DENNIS	WILSON	26											Walkerville	Father-Thos. Dennis 44 Windemere Ave; Walkerville		
	G1R	B.E.L.																
11	181634	FENNAH	ALFRED W.	19				Student					English		Cobalt	Father-alfred Fennah Box 423 Cobalt Ont		
	G1R	" "																
12	181632	SMITH	CLIFFORD	26				Machinist	9a 8-159391 - 11/15/38 S.C.				Scotch		London	Father-Daniel Smith 217 Ingersoll Ave; Woodstock		Flint
	D W	" a.B.D.																
13	D3184	HARWOOD	JOHN	36			M	Painter					English		Toronto	Sister-in-Law Violet Cook 220 Wyandotte St; Windsor		Detroit
	D W	" "																
14	D3185		CHARLOTTE	34		F		none					French			Sister Father-James Carter		
	D W	" H.I.R.																
15	C7763	CARTER	WILLIAM D.	27		M	M	Labrer					Irish		Chatham	Clinton Ont Father-John Johnson		Wayne
	D W	" "														Clinton Ont		
16	C7764		ELIZABETH	24		F	M	none								Cousin-E.A. Warden		
	D W	" C.A.W.						Tool										
17	C7759	SMITH	CYRIL N.	23	8	M	S	maker					English		Hamilton	18 Cumberland St: Hamilton		Detroit
	G1R	" A.B.D.																
18	159348	BURTON	HENRY	20				Merchant							Toronto	Father-Harry Burton 36 Teraley St: Toronto		
	Under 16	" D.K.														Uncle-T. Brodner		
19	Accparents	RICHMAN	MAX	1	7			none	no	Under 16	no		Hebrew		Windsor	1022 Louis Ave; Windsor		
		" "																
20			GLADYS	7		F												
	mc	" W.E.D.	C/a 12/15/37 Cont 2/3/38													Father-Richard Berry		
21	5040	BERRY	ELVIN MORGAN	20		M		draftsman	y	English	y		English		London	454 Oxford St: London Ont		
	mc	" M.H.P.													Toronto	Brother-Fergus Whitehead		
22	8975	CARTER	ALICE	27		F	M	none							Weston Ont	Weston Ont	Ga.	Atlanta
	D W	BSS														Father-Edwin J. Comber		
23	D3223	COMBER	EDWIN R.	21	9	M	S	Electrician							Selkirk	Selkirk Man.	Mich	Flint
	D W	BSS														Mother-Mary Dundas		
24	D3229	DUNDAS	STEPHEN	19				Labrer							London	London Ont	Cal.	Fresno
	D W	BSS	C/a 8-135	8	8				3/31/38							Wife-Josephine Eddy		
25	D3220	FISH	GERALDE.	20		M		driller	Will appealed-Admitted 1/3/23, Montreal file 11290/992						Amherstburg	Amherstburg, Ont	Mich	Detroit
	C/R	Primary P.S.R.	CA-78-146548 issued by Det Office 2/16/38 file 11316-9-5-26 noted 2/18/38 with												Toronto	Uncle-Wm Sherron		
26	231736	BROWN	RUTH	16		F	S	none								61 Edna Ave Toronto	Ill.	Chicago
	D W	" C.A.W.						camp								Mother-alice Diggins		
27	C7780	DIGGINS	ARTHUR	17	10	M		Yard							Brantford	114 Victoria St: Brantford	Mich	Detroit
		" G.J.T.						Trainsman								Sister Amy K. Hoag		
	mc																	
28	5165	HOAG	SUSAN L.	46		F	S	nurse					Scotch		Aylmer	Aylmer Ont.	Ariz	Nogales
	D W	" W.E.D.														Father-Paul Hartleib		
29	C7767	HARTLEIB	JOHN WM.	31		M	M	Machinist					German		Tilbury	Agincourt Ont	Mich	Detroit
	D W	" "														Husband-Rene Lizotte		
30	C7785	LIZOTTE	ROSE	19		F	M	Clerk					English		Windsor	445 Dugal Ave, Windsor		

29 Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	1922	Detroit	June 1923	6029 - 30th St - Detroit	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Med	Br	Br	none	England	London
2		mother	—																	—	—		Bl Br	Gr		Canada	St Thomas Ont.
3		self	1	yes	1915 1922	Detroit	1921	Mother - Christine McBean 2636 Lysaste Ave, Detroit				M.S.P. Jackson								5	7	fair		bl			Toronto Ont.
4			23	no	—	—	—	no address				no.								5	5	Dk	Br	Br			Sandwich West Ont.
5			200	yes	1922	Flint	Dec 1922	Bro. Gordon Hallendale 121 McFarlin - Ottawa Ont.												5	6	med					North Bay Ont.
6			10		1921 2/1923	Detroit	Dec 23 1923	Employer - Mrs Thomas D Smith 8016 - 3rd Ave - Detroit												5	6	Dk	Dk Br	Br			Fitzhenry Ont.
7			75	no	—	—	—	Moody Bible Institute - Chicago, Ill				?								5	2	med	Br	Bl			Shelburne Ont.
8			50					4824 3rd Ave Detroit	no	Perm	yes									5	7	fair	br	lt br		England	St Albans
9			130					Brother - Allan Hall 845 Y.M.C.A. Detroit Room												5	6		auk	fl		Scotland	Kilmarnock
10			75					822 Howard St. Detroit		1 year										5	-	med	br	br		Canada	Walkerville Ont.
11			500					mich. State Auto School Detroit	no	Perm										5	8			fl		England	Birmingham Eng.
12			30					Brother - Tom Smith 1403 North St. Flint, Mich												5	6	fair		gr		Canada	Ingersoll Ont.
13			21					4550 Rohns Ave, Detroit												5	10	med				England	Manchester Eng.
14			21																	5	5			fl		Canada	Chatham Ont.
15			50					Sister in law - mrs. E.M. Newman RR 3, Wayne, Mich	y	2 who	no									6	-		br	br			Clinton Ont.
16		husband																		5	7		lt br	gr			
17		self	85					Brother - Chas. Smith 2220 Fernie Park Detroit		Indef										5	7	fair	br			England	Leeds
18			120					Aunt - Annie Glazebrook 173 Windermere St. Detroit		2 mos										5	5			br			Manchester
19		father						Father - Philip Richman 669 Brady St, Detroit	no	Perm	y									—	—					Canada	Windsor
20																				—	—						
21		self	100					Y.M.C.A. Detroit												5	11	med	br	hzl			London Ont.
22		husband						Husband - Hyde Carter Atlanta Ga												5	7			fl		England	Saddleworth Eng.
23		self	2					Friend - Glen Boucher 1329 N. Saginaw St. Flint, Mich												5	8½					Canada	Selkirk Ont.
24			180					Aunt - mrs J. Cunings 1685 Van Ness Ave, Fresno Cal Room												5	9½						Lindsay Ont.
25			2					1463 14th St. Detroit												5	3	fair		gr			Wheatley Ont.
26			3					Father - Andrew Brown RR 1 Wahena Ill.	y	3 mos	no									5	7		lt br	fl			Bowmanville Ont.
27			35					M. Keating 1822 Hazelt St. Detroit		Indef										5	8		br	br		England	Shotteswell Eng.
28			200	y	1903 10th. 1909 Ariz 1909 1914	Ariz	1914	Sister - Brad Williams Nogales, Ariz												5	7½	med		fl		Canada	Staffordville Ont.
29			42		1917 1922	Detroit	Sept. 1921	None 408 Moreton Ave. Detroit		2 wks										5	10	rdy		br			Dashwood Ont.
30		husband	50					mrs. Winifred Wurtzel 4th St, Detroit		Indef.										5	3	med					Vancouver

6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—86

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			DRW	1923
1	St John	1908 June 3	unknown	Jan 4
2	Detroit	1923	DRW	
3				4
4		Nov. 27 1922		
5		Jan 4 1923	GTR	
6		Dec 30 1922	GTR	
7		Jan 4 1923	GTR	
8	Quebec	May 4 1905	DRW Kingston	5
9	Montreal	Oct 17 1913	DRW Ascania	
10	Detroit	Jan 4 1923	DRW GTR	
11	St John	1913	unknown	
12	Detroit	Jan 4 1923	GTR	
13	Quebec	Aug 16 1905	DRW Kensington	
14	Detroit	Jan 4, 1923	DRW	
15		June 5 1922		June 5 1922
16				
17	Quebec	July 6 1910	Emp Ireland	
18	Montreal	1912	Minnedosa	
19	Detroit	Jan 4, 1923	DRW	Jan 5 1923
20				
21			CPR	
22	St John	March 6, 1920	Emp France	
23	Detroit	Jan 5, 1923	DRW	
24				
25				
26		June 6, 1922	CPR DRW	June 6 1922
27	Montreal	1918	unknown	
28	Detroit	June 5, 1922	MCR	
29			DRW	
30				

DRW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	DW 7773	McINTYRE	JAMES	32		m	s	Machinist	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Brother-alex McIntyre Coronation, Alb.	Mich	Detroit
	DW A-7789 CPR	MEREDITH	BURNICE	19		f	s	domestic					English		Wallaceburg	Father-John Meredith Wallaceburg, Ont.		
	231766 91R	PASCOE	WILLIAM	54	4	m	wh	Steam fitter							Oshawa	Sister-Mrs. E. Roberts Oshawa, Ont.	Wisc	Janesville
	46531	STEVENS	JOHN A.	51		m	s	Stevedore Trimmer					Scotch		Sarnia	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
	5030	ROBERTS	GLEN R.	20	11			Carpenter					English		Aylmer	Father-Wm. Roberts Aylmer, Ont.		
6	97727	BURROWS	RUBY C	20		f	M	none					Irish		Meaford	Meaford-Ont. Father-John H. Watson		Highland Park
7	D-3239 DW	WATSON	FRANK R	22		m	S	Clerk					Scotch		Brampton	Brampton Ont. Father-Wm McGee		Detroit
8	D-3236 DW	McGEE	ROBERT	37		m	M	Electrician Practical nurse					Irish		Chatham	28 Yonge Ave-Toronto Ont. Brother-Norval Langlois		
9	D-3214 DW	POOLE	MARIE	27		f							French		Windsor	644 Sandwich St-Sandwich Ont Mother-Minnie Hawn		
10	D-3211 M.C.R.	HAWN	ARTHUR	20		m	S	Clerk Stock clerk					English			Petrolia-Ont. Father-Webster Hoes		
11	1922 DW	CHOES	VANE M.	22				clerk							Belmont	Belmont Ont. Bro-Thomas Fingerupt	Ohio	Mansfield
12	D-3225 DW	RAYCRAFT	WILLIAM J	45			M	Carpenter					Irish		Windsor	605 Sycamore St-Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit
13	D-3226 under 16	"	MARY	40		f		none					Russian			Bro-in-law		
14	acc parents	"	MILDRED	14			S		no	under 16	no		Irish			Uncle		
15		"	LEONARD	13		m												
16		"	IRENE	10		f												
17		"	THOMAS R	6		m												
18		"	EARL	4														
19	DW	"	CORRINE	1		f										Father-Wm Pulling		
20	D-655 DW	PULLING	HELEN	22	2			nurse	y	English	y		English			227 Sandwich St. Sandwich Ont sister-Mrs Ethel Rudy		
21	D-652 W&D	KLINE	NANCY	32			M	Saleslady					Irish		Toronto	67 Shuter St-Toronto Ont Father-Edmund Parker		
22	3606 DW	PARKER	CECIL H	19	7	m	S	Laborer Steam					English		Essex	Essex-Ont Father-Harry Penfrase		
23	D-3245 DW	PENFRASE	SIDNEY	32			Wid	Fitter metal							Elmstead	Elmstead-Ont. Bro-Hector Penfrase		
24	D-3247	RENAUD	OSCAR	22			S	finisher					French		Windsor	833 Langlois Ave-Windsor Wife-Irene Hall		
25	Debarred D-3236	HALL	JOHN	25			M	Mountunt metal					English		Chatham	29 Selkirk St-Chatham Ont Father-Morris Maitre		
26	Debarred D-3244	MAITRE	PETER	28			S	finisher factory					French		Elmstead	Elmstead-Ont Bro-Wm Innes		
27	Debarred D-3252	IVES	ROY	28			M	worker					English		Kearnington	POBox 89-Kearnington Ont		
28	Debarred D-3251		CLAUDE	40			S	Brick								Wife-Elizabeth Harrison		
29	Debarred 1514 & TR	HARRISON	FRED	51			M	worker					Scotch		Hamilton	Hamilton-Ont. Father-W.S. Diss		
30	161637	DIES	ABE S	21			S	Daughter					English		Shannonville	Shannonville Ont		

NOT USED

30

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	self	80	Y	1921	Cleveland	June 1921	Friend - Patrick Gallagry 9300 Mack Ave Detroit	Y	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	red	hl	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2			10		9 mos 1921-22	Detroit	June 1922	Aunt - Margaret Banner 3190 E. Fort St. Detroit		3 mos										5	5	dk	dkbr	br		Canada	Wallaceburg
3			50	No				Sister - Mrs. C. Shelton 525 Park St. Janesville, Wisc		1										5	4	med				England	Yorkshire Durham
4			400					Nephew - Matthew Douglas 15412 E. Jefferson Ave Detroit		4										5	6	dk	br			Canada	Wainfleet
5			27					Friend - Jos. Wagner 5661 Rondeyne St. Detroit		1										6	1	med	dkbr				Aylmer Ont.
6			25					Husband - H.S. Ford Cott - Highland Park Mich	No	Perm	4yrs									5	4	fair	Br	Bl			Mafford Ont.
7			50					125 Columbia - Detroit Mich												5	10	Red	fair		small mole at temple		Brampton Ont.
8			25					231 Belmont St - Detroit Mich friend - Mrs Reynolds												5	4	Med	Br		none		Toronto Ont.
9			40					3135 Waterloo St - Detroit Mich												5	1	fair		Br			Windsor Ont.
10			25					2966 Baltimore - Detroit Mich uncle - Dr. Geo. Smith												5	7	Med					Wyoming Ont.
11			30	4yrs	9/1922 2/1923	Ohio	Dec 1922	105 - W. 4th St Mansfield - Ohio												5	6		DkBr				Mapleton Ont.
12			75	no	—	—	—	2665 W. Forest Cott - Detroit Mich												5	11	fair	Br	Bl	w/s thumb off one		Renfrew Ont.
13	husband	—																		5	4			Gr	none		Cyanville Ont.
14	father	—																		—	—			Gr			Parry Sound Ont.
15		—																		—	—			Bl			Haileybury Ont.
16		—																		—	—						Sault Ste Marie Ont.
17		—																		—	—			Gr			Windsor Ont.
18		—																		—	—			Bl			
19		—			1920		Oct													5	7	Med		Hazl			Sandwich Ont.
20	self		15	4yrs	4/22 8/1921	Detroit	1922 Oct	Harper Hospital - Detroit Mrs Wilcox				?								5	4	Dk	DkBr	Bl			Comptaton Que.
21			5		10/1922		1922	3513 Trumbull Ave - Detroit Bro-in-law - Stanley Zgliak												5	6		Br	Br			Essex Ont.
22			10	no	—	—	—	4684 Kirkbridge - Detroit												5	5½		DkBr				Elmstead Ont.
23			80					H01 Baltimore W - Detroit mother - Rose Renaud			4yrs																	Jonesville Ont.
24			18	4yrs	1911 1914	Detroit	1914	853 Brush St - Detroit Bro - Leonard Hall												5	6		Blk				Tupperville Ont.
Contract Laborer			50	no	—	—	—	72 Pasadena - Detroit									Yes			5	9	Med	Br				Elmstead Ont.
Contract Laborer			50	4yrs	11/1922 1/1923	Detroit	Jan 6 1923	H01 Baltimore W. - Detroit Bro - Stanley Iwas												5	9	Dk	DkBr	Br			Learnington Ont.
Contract Laborer			32	no	—	—	—	695 Milwaukee E - Detroit												5	11	fair	fair	Bl				
Contract Laborer			30					friend - Geo. Brennigan												5	9½	Med	Br				Hamilton Ont.
Contract Laborer			25					6627 Wabash Ave - Detroit Aunt mother - Mrs Geo Booth												5	6			Gr			Stanmore Ont.
			50	4yrs	6yrs 1922	Detroit	Dec 1922	5244 Lincoln - Detroit									no			5	10	fair		Bl			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches [illegible], or who is [illegible] or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Sept 1922	HSW Hesperian	June 6 1922
2	Detroit	June 5 1922	D&W	
3	Montreal	Sept 1906	C.P.R. Lakonian	
4	Detroit	June 5 1922	G.T.R	
5		Nov 20 1922	McR	Nov. 20 1923
6		Jan 6 1923	G.T.R	Jan 6
7		Jan 5 1923	D&W	
8				
9				
10				
11		Jan 6 1923	M.C.R.	
12		Jan 5 1923	D&W	
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20		Oct 5 1922	D&W	Oct 5 1922
21				
22		Jan 6 1923	W&D	Jan 6 1923
23			D&W	
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29			M.C.R.	
30			G.T.R.	

D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
G.T.R- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.R- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M.C.R- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
W&D- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 28

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1	C.T.R. 181638 Primary J.J.S.	GOULD	WINIFRED	23		F	M	none	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Father - Wm N. Mann Brantford Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	C.T.R. 181639 Duo	KUART	JESSIE	28									Scotch		Hamilton	Father - John McKenzie Hamilton - Ont		
3	C-7843 Duo B.S.S.	CARON	JOSEPH	23	7	M	S	Carpenter					French		Disraeli	Father - Peter Baron Disraeli P.Q.		Highland Park
4	C-7822 Duo B.S.S.	DZUNICK	ALEXANDER	24				Laborer					Serbian		Toronto	no relatives mother - Margaret Rodgers		Detroit
5	C-7819 Primary H.I.R.	HOUSTON	MATTHEW	21				Machinist farm					Scotch		St Thomas	48 St Catherine St - St Thomas Ont Father - Frank Almack		
6	C-7821 Duo	ALMACK	THOMAS	32				Laborer					English		Winnipeg	St Rose - Man.		St Clair Flats Old Club
7	C.T.R. 116369 " a.m.D.	ANDERSON	CHESTER A.	30	10	M	M	C/a 8-8359 Jan 33 Worker	Y	C			Scotch		Trenton	Wife - Willena Anderson Trenton - N.S.		Detroit
8	C-7817 Duo CA10-8-28	BAZINET	EMILE	23	3			Carpenter		French			French		Windsor	Wife - Rosalise Bazinet 180 Pinecourt - Sorel Que		
9	C-7825 C.T.R.	DALY	PHILLIP A.	22			S	C/a 8-1267 8/8/29 CON Machinist		English			English		Hamilton	Father - Phillip Daly 178 Cameron W - Hamilton Ont		
10	116368 " a.m.D.	HUMPHREY	DUNCAN S	25	5			Smoker					Scotch		Trenton	Father - Edgar J Humphrey Trenton - N.S.		
11	116371 " "	LYNCH	FRANK A.	36	5		M	Carpenter Steel					Irish		New Glasgow	Wife - Mary Lynch New Glasgow - N.S.		
12	116370 Duo H.I.R.	REID	JOHN C.	49	2			Heater					Scotch		Trenton	Wife - Margaret Reid Trenton - N.S.		
13	C-7821 WHITE-STAR	SLAVINSKY	JOSEPH	37				Fireman		Polish			Polish		Windsor	Wife - Mary Slaminsky Windsor - Ont.		Port Huron
14	206 WHITE-STAR	WILLIAMS	COHN E. CA8-9666 1/24/30	33		F	M	Draughtsman		English			English		Sarnia	Bro - Herbert Williams 186 Cooper St - Ottawa Ont		Detroit
15	207 G.T.R.	"	ELIZABETH CA8-9665 1/31/30	4		F	S	none								wife - W. Davies 294 Main St - East Toronto Ont		
16	116372 under 16	McQUARRIE	JENNIE	23	2								Scotch		Halifax	Father - John Dyclaw Glengarry - N.S.		
" 17	Acc mother	" "	KATHERINE	2	10		S		no	under 16	no					Grand - father		
" 18		" "	WALTER G	1	5		M											
19	D.N.W.	[illegible]	PETER	26			S	Labourer	Y	English	Y	Roumanian		Hamilton		No relatives in Canada 6, Tony Wipsat		
20	G.T. 181609	MICHELER	MICHAEL	22	0	M	S	Labourer Groceries		Maltese		Maltese		Toronto		of Beaumont St Toronto Father - Edgar Tremblay		
21	C-7823 C.P.R. Primary A.S.	TREMBLAY	ARTHUR	30		M	S	Clerk Tire	Y	English	Y	French		Ottawa		21 Louis St - Hull - Que Father - Henry Bilcot		Detroit
22	231593 Duo	BILCOX	CHARLES	25	11			Builder					English	Toronto		Coboung - Ont Father - James Cornish	Calif	Los Angeles
23	C-7840 C.P.R.	CORNISH	JOHN	16				Laborer Flint							Ripley	Ripley - Ont Father - Solomon Duckman	Mich	Detroit
24	231592 M.C.R.	DUCHMAN	HILLY	23	2	F		Operator					Hebrew		Toronto	112 Nassau St - Toronto Ont Father - Andrew Larone	Ill.	Chicago
25	7643 M.C.R.	LARONE	DAVID	34	8	M	S	Laborer Tel.					French		Pembroke	454 Pembroke St - Pembroke Ont Father - W. Long	Mich	Detroit
26	H993 Duo	LONG	ETHEL	17		F	S	Operator					English		St Thomas	40 St George St - St Thomas Ont mother - Susan Potter		
27	C-7847 M.C.R.	POTTER	HARVEY H	21	3	M		Plumber							Belleville	RR #2 Frankford Ont friend - John Barnes		
28	5100 Duo	WELLS	MARY	60		F		none							Hamilton	122 Emerald St No - Hamilton Ont Son - Henry Wing		
29	C-7848 Duo	WING	CATHERINE CA8-F-44935 10/6/1906	84			Wid								Rodney	114 Metcalfe St - St Thomas Ont Father - Wm Parker		Elkton
30	D-3293	PARKER	WILLIAM H	21		M	S	Laborer							Toronto	147 Grace St Toronto Ont		Detroit

31

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

JAN 24 1923

MONTH OF ....., 19

CLASS E

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily out the purpose of his coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	self	25	yes	1922	Detroit	Dec 1922	Husband - Ewart Gould 1197 Concord - Detroit	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	3	Fair	Br	Bl	none	England	Plymouth
2		25	no	—	—	—	Husband - Mahmull Kmart 5346 Porter St - Detroit												5	4					Scotland	Lockcarron
3		38	yes	1922	Jackman Me	Apr 1922	Bro - Philibert Caron 68 Tyler Ave - Detroit	yes	Indef	no									5	1½	Ruddy		Gr		Canada	St Valerian Que
4		10		1916	Detroit	1916	friend - Mike Stepanovitch 5335 Riopelle St - Detroit friend - Bessie moon												5	6½	Med	Dk Br			Serbia	Sobot
5		17	no	—	—	—	665 Woodland - Ave - Detroit aider - Mrs A. Mishie												5	7½	Fair	Br	Bl		Scotland	East Kilbride
6		30	yes	1913	Detroit	1913	Old Club - St Blair Flats - Mich Cousin - Keith Humphrey		1 mo	no									5	7	Med		Bl		England	Manchester
7		60	no	—	—	—	72 Alfred St - Apt - Detroit friend - Martin Lamon		2 wks										5	3½	Fair	Br Br	Bl		Canada	Stewiacke N.S.
8		10					Sidley woodward		5 mos										5	6	Dark	Bl	Br	scar on nose		Sorel. Que
9		100	yes	1920	Niagara Falls	July 10 1920	y.m.c.a - Detroit Bro - Keith Humphrey												5	7	Fair		Bl	none	England	Douglas
10		50	no	—	—	—	72 Alfred St - Detroit		2 wks										5	7		Aub			Canada	Trenton N.S.
11		75	yes	1912	Seattle	Apr 1912	friend		Indef	?									5	8	Dk	Alk	Br			New Glasgow N.S.
12		57		1905	Detroit	1905	nephew - Steve H. Reid 72 Alfred St - Detroit		1 mo.	no									6	7	Fair	Gr	Bl	index finger left hand missing		Trenton N.S.
13		10	no	—	—	—	Detroit Edison Co - Port Huron Mich Bro. Reginald Williams		Indef										5	9	Med	Br	Bl	none	Poland	Stanislaslaw
14		200					246 Mt Vernon - Detroit		3 mos										5	6	Fair	Ash	Br		England	London
15		100					Bro - in - law. husband - Kenneth McQuarrie												5	2	Med	Dk Br	Bl	scar on cheek		
16		280					3501 Kanter Ave - Detroit		Indef										5	3	Dk	Br	Bl	none	Canada	Glengarry N.S.
17	mother	—					Father												—	—	Fair	Br Br				Halifax N.S.
18		—																	—	—		Br				
19	cept	15 00					Brother Mexico ~~Port Stanley Ont in law~~		Domicile										5	8	Med	Br	Br			Brocville Ont
20		40 00					Cousin Clive McCulley ~~Box 28 Port Stanley Ont~~		Indef										5	6	Med	Br	Br		Wales	Aberystwyth
21	self	20					Cousin - Armand & Harper 2586 Belting Ave - Detroit Aunt - Mrs L Ca King	no	Indef	yes									5	7½	Ruddy	Br	Br		Canada	Hull. Que
22		150					1224 W Florence - Los Angeles Calif sister - Mrs Katherine Alvarado	yes	3 mos	no.									5	7	Med	Dk Br	Bl			Cobourg Ont
23		19					4492 Fisher Apt - Detroit sister - Mrs N Lipsitz		2 wks										5	8	Ruddy	Br	Bl			Ripley Ont
24		5	yes	1910	In Transit		1232 Lawndale - Chicago Ill uncle - Thos Larone		2 wks										5	5	Med	Bl	Br		Russia	Kiev
25		40		1913	Utica	1913	1018 Michigan Ave - Detroit uncle - Jack Aldrich		2 wks										5	7	Dk	Dk Br	Hazel		Canada	Pembroke Ont
26		30	no	—	—	—	2944 Fayette Ave - Detroit		1 mo										5	2	Fair	Ash Br	Bl		England	Lancashire
27		10	yes	1920	Toledo	Sept 1920	no address friend - Bertha Finlayson		few days										5	5	Med	Br		scar base left thumb	Canada	Belleville Ont
28		40		1921	Chicago Ill	1921	4520 - 4th Ave - Detroit Dtr - Mrs Foldin Snider		2 mos										5	1		Gr	Br	none		Aldelaman Ont
29		10	no	—	—	—	Elkton - Mich												5	2		Gr			England	London
30		50					508 Cavalry Ave - Detroit	no	Perm	yes									5	4½		Br	Bl		Canada	Imonte Ont

10

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Gov[illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 1912	G.T.R. Victorian G.T.R.	1923 Jan 6
2	Halifax	1907	Corinthian	
3	Detroit	June 7 1922 Oct 26	D&W D&W	1922 June 7
4	Halifax	1913	Ryndam	
5	Quebec	June 15 1912 Feb.	D&W Grampian D&W	
6	Montreal	1904 June 6	unknown	
7	Detroit	1922	G.T.R.	
8			D&W.	6
		March	D&W.	
9	Halifax	1908 June 6	Kensington	
10	Detroit	1922	G.T.R.	
11				
12				
13	Baltimore	Dec 15 1906 March	D&W unknown White Star	
14	Portland Me	1909 May 31	Dominion White Star	
15	Montreal	1920 June 6	Metagama	
16	Detroit	1922	G.T.R.	
17				
18				
19	~~June 7 1922~~	D&W	June Halifax	
20	~~Newyork Mayflower~~	~~Baltimore~~		
21	Detroit	June 8 1922	D&W	1922 June 8
22			G.T.R.	
23		June 7 1922	D&W G.T.R.	7
24	Newyork	1910 June 6	unknown	8
25	Detroit	1922	G.T.R. M.C.R.	L
26	Quebec	1909 June 7	unknown	7
27	Detroit	1922	D&W	
28			M.C.R. D&W	
29	Montreal	1858 June 7	unknown	1923
30	Detroit	1923	D&W	Jan 8

G.T.R.- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D&W.- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
M.C.R.- Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DNW D3256	HANCOCK Primary 1K	FLORENCE	24	10	F	M	NONE	Y	English	Y	CANADIAN	English	Canada	Windsor	Father Charles E. Moore 818 Windsor Av. Windsor	Mich	Detroit
2	DNW D3257	LITTLE Primary 1K	ANNIE	37	0	F	M									Father Thomas Osborne 14 Forster St Chatham Ont		Millington
3	DNW D3255	RITZ Primary 10D	MINA	26	0	F	S	housemaid					German		Kitchener	Mother Catherine R1. Bamboldin Ont		Detroit
4	DNW D3254	RITZ Primary 1K	CATHERINE	30	0	F	S											
5	DNW D3253	HARDING	JOSEPH	39	0	M	M	Bricklayer					English		Winnipeg	wife Alice - 334 Rutland St. & James Winnipeg		
6	DNW D3250	O'BRIEN Primary 8R	GORDON	25	0	M	S	Clerk					Irish		London	father John C 12 Guelf St. London Ont		
7	DNW D3268	VALLOTTON Primary 3AR	GORDON P.	24	0			stenographer					French		Windsor	father Francis A. St. Agathe de Monts Quebec		
8	DNW D3266	SURRIDGE Primary 3AR	ERNEST R	40	0	M	M	contractor plasterer					English		Hamilton	wife Emily E. - 22 Lottridge St. Hamilton Ont		
9	DNW D3265	DARBY Primary PP	JAMES T.C.	32	0	M	M	Plasterer								wife Amy - 122 Robins Av. Hamilton Ont father-in-law Geo Bull		
10	DNW D3272	BULL Primary 4H	MERIANE	45	0	F	M	home							London	26 Holman St London Ont		
11	DNW D3281	PARDY Primary 12R	MARTIN	21	0	M	S	Clerk							Chatham	Or. Chesley Ripley Sisdale Sask.		
12	DNW D3280	WILLIAMS Primary 4H	ROY	23	0	M	S	Stenographer					Welsh		Windsor	Home		
13	DNW D3279	RAYCRAFT Primary 4H	CECIL	16	11	M	S	clerk					Irish			uncle Thomas Raycraft 605 Luscarona Av father Walter Meadows		
14	DNW D3277	COURSEY Primary 3AR	ALICE M	27	-	F	M	home					Eng		Elsie Craig	Elsie Craig Ont sister Helen -		
15	DNW D3263	RITCHIE	MARGARET	21		F	S	laundry					Scot		Windsor	508 Victoria Av Windsor wife Marion -		
16	Chad D3294 under 16	MARGITTS Primary 3.11	EARNEST	22	-	M	M	Salesman					Eng		Toronto	121 Glendale Av E Toronto		
17	see mother	WITTLE	HILDA										English		Windsor	14 Forest St Chatham Ont		Millington
18		" "	ELSIE	10	2													
19		" "	HEBERT O	2	2	M												
20	mc 8989	CARPENTIER E.J.C.	LEONARD	26	9			operator	Y	English	Y		French		Buckingham	Father - John Carpentier Buckingham Lane,		Detroit
21	mc 7217	REID	SELENA	43		F	Wid	Domestic					English		St. Thomas	Daughter - Bertha Hooper 69 Melaruff St. St. Thomas		E. Jordan
22	mc 5522	HAGGERTY J.C.R.	LILLIAN	20		M				French			French		Tilbury	Father - Theodore Fambert Tilbury Ont.		Springmill
23	DLW 93307	CORLESS	HARRY	24		M	S	Motor Mechanic		English			English		Windsor	Father - Harry Corless Oakville, Ont		Detroit
24	DLW 93310	CARTWRIGHT	ROY S.	19				mill wright								Father - Thos. Cartwright Chatham, Ont.		
25	DLW 93305	LAIDLAW	ARTHUR W.	29				clerk							Ford City	Mother - Helen J. Laidlaw Toronto, Ont.		
26	DLW 93297	MILLER	FRED	22				Steno.					Irish		No. Bay	Father - Albert Miller North Bay, Ont		
27	DLW 93298	JONES	STANLEY	28			M	Laborer Garage					English		Northwood	Wife - Hazel Jones Northwood, Ont.		
28	DLW 93307	PATTERSON	GORDON O.	19			S	machinist							Windsor	Father - Richard Patterson 443 Albert St. Kingston		
29	CNR 10258 DLW	MOSHER	ARTHUR C.	23	4			Oil refiner								Father - David A. Mosher 14 Prince St. Dartmouth, NS		
30	DLW 93320	GAGNON	PHILIP	18				Laborer					French			Father - Joseph Gagnon Reser, Ont.		

32 Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or substance, or assisted [illegible] from any country, and if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether he has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	50.00	y	1899	Detroit	1899	Aunt Elena Edgeworth 5723 W. McClellan Av. Detroit	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	d.Br	Br	none	W.S.	Detroit
2		Husband	200.00	no	no			Aunt Sidney R.R3 Wellington Mich												5	2	ruddy	Br	gray		England	London
3		self	10.00	no				Mrs. Gonnier 1429 Virginia Park Detroit	no											5	3	med	Br.	green		Can	Mitchel Ont
4			12.00																	5	4		Lt Br	Blue			
5			57.00					Mr. Brown 6350 Majestic Detroit												5	5	fair	d Br	Br		Eng.	Berkhampstead
6			30.00					Henry Wall 4640 Filbert St Detroit												5	3	med	Br	Blue		Can.	London
7			20.00					Y.M.C.A.												6	0			Br		Can	Montreal
8			45.00					—												5	6	fair	d.gr.	Br.		Eng	London
9			50.00					—												5	8		dk.Br	Blue			
10		husband	with husband					Husband Andrew Bull 1571 Perry St Detroit												5	2	med	Br	Blue			Kensington
11		self	3500					80 Canfield E. Detroit												5	11	ruddy	Br	Blue			Swillington (Yorks)
12			150.00					Wellander Bros 2026 Michigan Av												5	10	med	Br	gr.		Wales	Llandeilo
13			10.00					Father 2665 Forest W. Detroit												5	6	med	Br	bl.		Can.	Parry Sound
14		husband	20.00					Husband Fred - 5978 Belvidere Det												5	3	med	Br	gr			Stratford Ont
15		self	10.00					Br. Alexander - 1736 22nd Det.												5	1			Blue		Scot	Aberdeen
16			20.00					929 Jefferson E. Room												5	6	fair	Lt Br	Br	Lft eye crossed	Eng	Brighton
17		mother	—					Father Sidney Little												—	—	→	→	→	none	Canada	Chatham Ont
18			—					1903 Millington. Mich.												—	—						Windsor Ont
19			—																	5	7	dk	dk br	br			Buckingham Eng
20		self	50	y	5 mos 1922	Detroit 3/27/22	Room 706 Glover Ave. Detroit													5	7					England	Nottingham
21			25		1884	Pa. 1897	Sister - Mrs. Rose Painter East Jordan, Mich													5	2	med	br	bl		Canada	Tilbury Ont
22			50		1921	Detroit Sept 1922	Wayfield and Mich Ave; Springwells, Mich				y									5	11			br		England	Barrow in Furness
23			60	No			5816 Vinewood Detroit													5	10			gr		Canada	Electric Ont.
24			32	y	1923	Detroit, Jan 6 1923	Cousin - Roland Cartwright 4203 Hastings Ave; Detroit				?									6	-			bl			Lindsay Ont.
25			40	No			652 Temple Ave. Detroit				y									5	4	fair	blk				North Bay Ont
26			50				Friend - M. Hamilton 5819 St Antoine St. Detroit													5	7	med	br	b			Northwood Ont
27			45				Friend - Cecil Kline 4837 Christiancy St. Detroit													5	11			gr			Kingston Ont
28			50				Room 267 Adelaide St. Detroit													5	10½	fair	li	bl			Halifax NS
29			50		Dec 1922	Detroit Jan 23	Friend - Mrs. Gurney 2016 15th St. Detroit													5	2	med	li	gr			Esker Ont
30			15				Uncle - Henry Gurney 1353 Buttermilk St; Detroit																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Jan 6-23	D&W	Jan 6, 1923
2	Quebec	Oct 1907	Dand Emp. Ont.	Jan 6, 1923
3	Detroit	Jan 6 1923	D&W	Jan 6 1923
4	Det.	Jan 6 1923	D&W	Jan 6 1923
5	Halifax	May 1 1903	Mt Rose	Jan 6 1923
6	Det.	Jan 6 1923	D&W	"
7	Det	Jan 6 1923	D&W	"
8	St Johns Quebec	Feb 1907 May 1908	Southwark Aquitania	"
9	Halifax	Oct. 1917	Olympic (Can Sp Forces)	"
10	Quebec	June 17 1906	D&W Victorian	
11	N Sydney CB	Sept 1921	D&W Kyle	"
12	Quebec	Aug 1914	D&W ?	
13	Det.	Jan 6, 1923	D&W	
14	Det	Jan 6 1923	D&W	"
15	Quebec	Oct 3, 1914	D&W –	"
16	Halifax	Oct 15 1910	D&W Sicilian	Jan 7, 1923
17	Detroit	Jan 6 1920	D&W	
18				
19				
20		Jan 7 1923	C P R	"
21	Phila	1888	M&R Ohio	
22	Detroit	Jan 7 1923	C P R	
23	Quebec	1914	D&W Megantic	
24	Detroit	Jan 7, 1923	D&W	
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C P R- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M&R- Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
C.P.R.	Primary a.c.														Father Edward La France		
1 232642	LAFRANCE	VICTOR	22	6	M	S	Laborer Cooks	4	English	4	Canada	French	Canada	Ottawa	H07 Booth St - Ottawa Ont. Father Ad C. Le Boeuf	Mich	Detroit
2 3601	LEBOEUF	MARION	19		F		Trimmer							Ford City	Ford City - Ont. Wife Ethel M. Broadsworth		
G.T.R. 3 181607	BEADSWORTH	HERBERT	34		M	M	Carpenter					English		Hamilton	250 Weir St - Hamilton Ont. Wife Isabelle M. Needham		
G.T.R.	" "	Abandoned Domicile	6/1923 - file 113/16/9-2-54 = 10/10/39 vg											West Hamilton	West Hamilton Ont. Friends - Steve Andrachuk		
4 181608 now	NEEDHAM	HARRY	34											Ford City	Parent Rd - Ford City Ont		Montmorency Co
5 D-3321 G.T.R.	KORSHOVSKI	WASYL	38			S	Laborer					Roumanian			Father - Martin Whelan		Detroit
6 91729 MCR	WHELAN	LEO	22				Inspector					Irish		Orillia	Orillia Ont		
7 1920	JURAS	MARTIN	36		M	M	Laborer					Polish		Toronto	no relatives		
Under 16		WALTER	7			S	none	No	Under 16	No							
8		BOLAK	5														
9		c/a 8-151689 issued by detroit d/o 8/26-1926 vg-31- Noted 6/21/38 vg															
10		JOSEPH	4														
C.P.R. 11 146550	FIELD	GEORGE	19		M	S	Student Clerk	Yes	English	Yes		French English		Dundas	Father - George Field 415 Manning St. Toronto Wife - Jessie Remmers Dundas Ont.		
12 c7877	REMMERS	JOSEPH E	36		M	M	Clerk							Windsor	Wife - Mary E. Orford 525 Montmorency St, Windsor		Redford
13 c7860	OXFORD	BRUCE	35				Carpenter							Belleville	no relatives	&	Cincinnati
C.P.R. 14 146274	MACDONALD	BERTHA	38		F		none										
Under 16		GORDON	8		M	S		No	Under 16	No							
15		MARY	5		F												
16		FRANCES	37		F		Telephone operator	Y	English	Y				Amherstburg	Sister - Mrs. J. Wright Amherstburg Ont.	Mich	Detroit
17 c7859	HUTCHINS	CORNELIUS T.	40		M	M	Laborer							Brantford	Wife - Violet M. Harvey RR 4, Paris, Ont.		
18 c7869	HARVEY	CLIFFORD A	23			S	Mechanic Wood	Abandoned domicile 9/1937 File 4-3-1107 GEN. Noted on manifest 12/24/43 DG				Scotch			Father - David Edmonds RR 4 Brantford Ont.		
19 c7874	EDMONDS	CECIL J.	23	1		M	Finisher					Irish			wife - Hilda Daly RR 4 Paris, Ont.		
20 c7870	DALY	CHARLES	21	3		S	Machinist Drop	Abandoned domicile May 5 1931 file 1131-/23/ EJF 7/9/				Scotch		Kirkland Lake	Father - Willis Bush Maxwell Ont.		
C.P.R. 21 146536	BUSH	EDWARD M	36		M	M	worker arch.					Irish		Sydney	Wife Cora Bolger Box 7 Cape Wolfe P.E.I.		
22 c7889	BOLGER	ARTHUR F.	44			M	Engr.					Maltese		Toronto	Wife Lida Galea 10 Flower Ave. Toronto Father - David Wright		
23 c7884	GALEA	MARIE	23		F		none					English		Chatham	49 Baxter St - Chatham Ont. Wife - Annie Sotas		
G.T.R. 24 178396	HAMILTON	ANTHONY	35		M		Repairer					Lithuanian		Toronto	92 Palmer St - Toronto Ont. Father - John Thomas		
C.P.R. 25 97734	SATAS	AGNES	29		F		none					Sask + Eng		Penelatoke	Penelatoke - BC. Wife - Nellie M. Snively	Mo Dak	Fargo
26 232540	CUMMING	ROBERT B.	29		M	S	Carpenter					Dutch		Hamilton	215 Emerald St No - Hamilton Ont. Wife - Agnes Millar	Mich	Detroit
G.T.R. 27 97733	SNIVELY	ROBERT	21				Inspector					Scotch			93 Ferrie W - Hamilton - Ont. mother - Betsy Thomas		
G.T.R. 28 97735	MILLAR	ERNEST	32				Welder Shipbuilding Plug	a head Dom 8/29 - file 1131-7-3-11 Retd 3/11/37 7 Pc.				English		Windsor	347 Hill - London Ont. Father - George Lesperance		
29 D-3238 C.P.R.	THOMAS	ALFRED G.	24			S	Smoker					French		Trenton	Percy St - Trenton Ont.		
30 232589	LESPERANCE																
1/4		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

* - Acc by Re full US born - Allan - 2 yrs - born Fargo. No Dak.

30

33 Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...e United States under the Immigration Act.

...ONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Self	18	Yes	4/1922	Detroit	No 1922	Brother - William Lafrance 29 Church - Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med, Dk/R		Br	none	Canada	Ottawa Ont.
2		25	No	—	—	—	95 Edmund Place - Detroit											5	2	Ruddy		Br		England	St Joaquin Ont. Leeds
3		65					Dunlop Hotel - 639 Bagley Ave - Detroit											5	3			Bl			Workington
4		42					Friends - John Stovall											5	5	Dk				Roumania	Zaatoria
5		200		7/1921		Dec 25	3060 Yemans St - Hamtramck Mich James Baldwin											5	7	Fair			scar on forehead	Canada	Dunlop Ont.
6		12	Yes	2 yrs 2 mos	Detroit	1922	998 Frederick Ave - Detroit											5	7½	med			none	Poland	Bialystock Wilkowicz
7	self	8		1921		Jan 5 1923	Room 5174 32nd St; Detroit											—	—	fair		br		Canada	Toronto
8	father		No															—	—		red	bl			
9																		—	—		br	br			Montreal
10							Friend - Anton Maguire 2540 Johnson St - Detroit	Yes	2 wks	No								5	8	dk	dk			England	London
11	self	40		1918		April	Brother - Peter Lemmers 5851 Forsythe St - Detroit		3									5	10	med	light	gr		Canada	Dutton Ont.
12		50	Yes	1916	Cal	1916												5	6		br	bl			Camden
13		60		1892	Detroit	Oct 1919	Friend - J. E. Taylor Redford, with Cincinnati, O		1 mo									5	6	fair					Ernesto
14	husband		No															—	—						Belleville
15	father																	—	—						Malden Ont.
16							Friend - Mr Miller 315 Kirby E. Detroit		4									5	3	med		br		England	Norwich
17	self	40					Hotel Victory, Detroit		3									5	5	fair		bl		Canada	Brantford
18		10					Friend - Mr Stagg 13973 Woodward Ave, Detroit		Indef									6	÷	med	light	br		England	London
19		2					Hotel Victory, Detroit		5 mos									5	6	fair	br	bl		Canada	Maxwell Ont.
20		10		1/6		June	Friend - Arthur Allen 4333 E. Milwaukee, Detroit		Indef									5	5			gr			Cape Wolfe
21		150	Yes	1921	Detroit	1921	Brother-in-law - James Shea 13012 Mitchell Ave, Detroit		1 wk									5	11½	med		bl		Malta	Valletta
22		40	No				Friend - John Sparks Peoples State Bank, Detroit		Indef									5	7	dk	dk	br		England	Fulham
23		75					Mrs W. Ray Hamilton 1468 E. Milwaukee - Detroit	No	Perm	Yes								5	3	Med	Br	Br		Lithuania	Kielbim
24	husband	—					Friend - Peter Sudelis											5	5	Ruddy		Gr		Canada	Penetanguishene Ont.
25	self	300					1805 Belvedere - Detroit											5	8	Dk	Dk Br	Br			Simcoe Ont.
26		60	Yes	Quite a few yrs	Fargo Detroit	Dec 1922	1123 - 9th Ave So - Fargo - No Dak Bro-in-Law - Fred Poulston				?							5	7	Fair	Br	Bl			Hamilton Ont.
27		40	No	—	—	—	91 Winchester - Highland Park, Mich Aunt - Mrs Lucretia Graham	Yes										5	9						London Ont.
28		25					2309 Semple - Detroit	No										5	8½	Med					Deseronto Ont.
29		25					104 Elizabeth W - Detroit			Yes								5	8			Br			
30		25	Yes	Quite a few yrs	Detroit	Dec 22 1922	2404 - 12th St - Detroit																		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness or propriety or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	1923 Jan 7	G.T.R	1923 Jan 8
2			W+D	
3	Quebec	mars 1912	Virginian	
4	Halifax	Apr. 1897	G.T.R. Southwark	
5	St. John	mars 1902	D&W unknown	
6	Detroit	Jan 8 1923	G.T.R	
7	Quebec	1906	unknown	
8	Detroit	Jan 8, 1923	C.P.R	
9				
10				
11	Detroit	June 6, 1922	G.T.R	1923 June 9
12	N.Y.	July 1909	D&W unknown	
13	Detroit	June 6 1922	D&W	
14			G.T.R	
15				
16				
17			D&W	
18	Quebec	may 6, 1911	Virginian	
19	Detroit	June 6, 1922	D&W	
20	Quebec	may 1907	unknown	
21	Detroit	June 6, 1922	G.T.R	
22			D&W	
23	N.Y.	April 16, 1911 June	St Louis G.T.R	1923
24	Montreal	1919 mars	unknown	Jan 9
25	Quebec	1905 1923		
26	Detroit	Jan 9	G.T.R.	
27			G.T.R	
28				
29		Jan 8	D&W	
30			G.T.R.	

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
W&D - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
G.T.R. - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 31

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 123		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Dwd		Primary S.C.R.													Wife - Elizabeth Moore		
1 D-3329 Dwd	MOORE	RAYMOND	31		M	M	Molder	Y	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Amherstburg	Amherstburg - Ont Father - John Currie	Mich	Detroit
2 D-3245 Dwd	CURRIE " B.P.	REA E.	22		F	S	Stenog.					Scotch		Wingham	Wingham - Ont mother - Sophia Steen		
3 D-3331 Dwd	STEEN " S.K.	CHARLES R	30		M		Mechanic	Abandoned domicile 1926 File 42710 Name on manifest 7/23/42-DO				Irish		Comber	Comber - Ont Wife - Delia Thibodeau		
4 D-3326 Dwd	THIBODEAU " B.P.	ALBROISE	54			M	Carpenter					French		Chatham	270 Wellington St - Chatham Ont uncle - D. McNeil		
5 D-3326 Dwd	McNEIL " S.K.	JOHN A.	50			S	Miller					Scotch		Iona - N. S.	Grass Cove - N. S. Father - Duncan Hancock		
6 D-3330 M.C.R.	HANCOCK " B.C.	MYLES R	23	2			worker Auto Assembler					English		Windsor	444 Peter St - Sandwich Ont. Father - Chas. Wheeler		
7 6102 Dwd	WHEELER " W.&D.	JOHN W.	25											Ottawa	37 Garland St - Ottawa Ont Father - Geo H. Fort		
8 D-1918 under 16	WEST " "	SABINA	40		F	M	none							Leamington	Leamington Ont		Ferndale
9 Acc grandfather W&D	" "	ROBERT	—	10	M	S		no	under 16	two					Grand father Bro-in-law - John Merritt		
			c/a 8-167210 issued by Detroit 4/20/38 file 11316/2-43-15824 25.33 mg														
10 3609 W+D	MOTHEY " "	GEORGE	45			M	farmer	Y	English	Y				Price	Bottum Ont		Offord
			c/a 8-167209														
11 3610 under 16		ESTHER	13		F		none								Brother		
12 Acc parents	8-70741 fa 11-25-3	DELBERT	15		M	S									Uncle		
	" "		c/a 8-167131 issued by Detroit 4/20/38 file 11316/2-43 - 15824 25.33 mg														
13		MILDRED	11		F												
6985 Dwd									Dec. married file 11040/2						Bro-in-law Jos Tremblay		
14 C-7843 W+D	ZIMMER	ANNIE	52			W	Domestic Duties					German		Stratford	Mildstone - Ont Wife - Ann McQueen		Detroit
15 3613 Dwd	McQUEEN BSJ.	ROBERT B	46		M	M	Dealer					Scotch		Comber	Comber Ont Father - Alex P. MacNeil		
16 D-3359 Dwd	MAC NEIL BSJ.	AMBROSE	29			S	Carpenter							Iona	Cape Breton N.S. Bro - Roy Steen		
6987 Dwd	STEEN BSJ.	CHIVER	26				mechanic tool maker					English		Comber	Comber - Ont Wife - Jean Howse		
6984 Dwd M.C.R.	HOWSE BSJ.	JOHN	25			M	maker							Guelph	444 Wolwich St - Guelph Ont Step-father - W= Smith		
7686 Dwd	PROSS BSJ.	VICTOR	11	6		S	none							Toronto	1370 College St - Toronto Ont Father - Thomas Yeo	Calif	San Pedro
6984 20 C-7900 W+D	YEO Primary A.N.D.	HAROLD	19				Assembler Steel							St Thomas	St Thomas Ont mother - Mary Gillis	Mich	Detroit
6977 21 5281 M.C.R.	GILLIS " B.J.M.	DUNCAN	28	10			Worker					Scotch		Sydney	Sydney - N.S Husb - Fred Gadsby		
6992 22 712 M.C.R.	GADSBY " M.H.C.	AMY	24		F	M	none					English		St Thomas	54 Elizabeth St - St Thomas Ont Father - Thos. Wyatt	Ind.	Vincennes
6990 23 7685 Dwd	WYATT " a.th.	ISABELL	19	9		S						Irish		London	658 York St - London Ont uncle - Antoine Lemoine	Mich	Detroit
? 24 7897 under 16	BAZINET " "	DORALINE	23	8		M			French			French		Sorel	Sorel - Que		
? 25 Acc mother		PAUL E.	4		M	S		no	under 16	no							
? 26		LAURETTE	1	8	F												
6992 27		FRANK	2		M							English		St Thomas	Father - Fred Gadsby 54 Elizabeth St - St Thomas Ont Wife - Mary Martin	Ind.	Vincennes
Dwd	" BSJ.						machine										
28 D-3355 Dwd	MARTIN " a.th.	CLAYTON	34			M	Handy	Y	English	Y		Irish		Tinley Falls	Tinley Falls Ont Father - Martin Smith	Mich	Detroit
29 D-3363 Dwd	SMITH " W.&D.	MARY	29		F	S	Domestic							London	London Ont Father Henry McCann		Bay City
30 D-3364	McCANN	PETER H	24		M		Boilermaker							Windsor	London Ont RR # 4		Detroit
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

31 Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

he United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.										Height			Color of—			Place of birth.	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	If yes Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying out purpose in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	self	50	yes	1912 Detroit	1912	1456 - 16th St - Detroit Sister - Mary Currie	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Bl	Gr	none	Canada	Amherstburg Ont.
2		10	no	—	—	203 Bethune E - Detroit												5	5	Med	Br	Bl			Windsor Ont.
3		13				1814 Cass Ave - Detroit Son - Jerry Thibodeau												5	4	Fair					Gosfield Ont.
4		20	yes	1918 Detroit	1918	1113 Trombly - Detroit Cousin - John M. McNeil												5	1	Dk	Gr	Bl			Chatham Ont.
5		50	no	—	—	—												5	10	Med	Br				Iona N.S.
6		52		4/1921	Dec 18	1826 Lafayette - Detroit aunt - Mrs Palmer Edgeworth												5	4½	Fair		Br			Windsor Ont.
7		125	yes	12/1921 Mich	1921	5823 McClellan - Detroit friend - W Thomas												5	6½			Bl			Ottawa Ont.
8		25	no	—	—	—												5	2						Learnington Ont.
						1227 Lansing - Detroit Husband - Albert J West																			Sedalia Ont.
						236 Dayton Ave - Ferndale Mich																			
9	mother	—				Father																			Cayuga Ont.
10	self	300				Offord Mich RFD #1												5	8			Br			Botham Ont.
11		25																5	5			Gr			
12	mother	—																5	7			Bl			
13		—																5	-						
14	self	10	yes	1886 1890 Buffalo	1890	niece - Mrs John Hammers 3200 Jefferson - Detroit												5	7	Med		Gr			McGillivray Ont.
15		40	no	—	—	617 Milwaukee W - Detroit friend - Peter McKeon											Nervous								Bomber Ont.
16		37				1828 Fenestelle St - Detroit											Good	5	10						Iona N.S.
17	Contract Laborer	25				617 Milwaukee W - Detroit friend - Walter Leffets									yes			5	9			Br			Bomber Ont.
18	Contract Laborer	25	yes	1919 1920 Detroit	1920	153 Hyatt Ave - Detroit uncle - Geo J Hughes												5	3			Gr			Waterloo Ont.
19	step-father	13	no	—	—	—	no	3 mos	no						no			5	4	Dk		Br			Toronto Ont.
20	self	40				San Pedro - Calif. sister - Rhoda McCarthy												-	-	Fair	Rd Br	Gr			St Thomas Ont.
21		10	yes	1914 Various	1914	7621 Jos Campeau - Detroit friend - Albin Bates	yes	Indef	yes									5	8	Med	Br	Br			Sydney N.S.
22		25	no	—	—	16 Forest Ave E - Detroit Cousin - Mrs Bess Bullock	yes	1 day	no									5	8	Dk	Dk Br				St Thomas Ont.
23		25				340 - 4th St - Vincennes Ind.		3 wks										5	2	Med	Br	Bl			Seaforth Ont.
24		50				Mrs Edwin McCourt												5	3						Sorel, Que.
25	mother	—				4511 Casper Ave - Detroit Husband - Emile Bazinet		1 mo										5	1	Fair	Dk Br	Hazel			St Thomas Ont.
26		—				90 Sibley St - Detroit		3 mos										—	—	Med		Br			Finley Falls Ont.
27		—				Father												—	—						Smiese Ont.
28	self	18	yes	10/1919 1/1920 Detroit 5/1921	Nov. 1920 Oct 30	Cor Alexandrine & Brush Sts Detroit miss Foster	no	Perm	yes									5	9			Br			London Ont.
29		10		10/1921 Bay City	1922	Auburn Mich. Bro - John McCann												5	5	Dk Br					
30		60	no	—	—	—												5	7			Br			
						560 Adams E - Detroit																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	1923 Jan 8	DnW	1923 Jan 9
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7	Jan 9	GTR		
8	8	DnW		
9				
10		W+D		
11				
12				
13				
14	March 1922	D+W		1922 June 9
15	1923 Jan 9	W+D		
16		D+W		
17		W+D		
18		GTR		
19	1922 June 10			June 10
20		D+W		
21	June 9	W+D		9
22		M.C.R.		
23		GTR		
24		D+W		
25				
26				
27	June 10 1923	M.C.R.		10 1923
28	Jan 9	D+W		Jan 10
29				
30				

DnW- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co,
WBW- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
McR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 32

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Dup.	" Primary H.I.R.														Father - Edw. Allen		
1	D-3380 Dup	ALLEN	CLARENCE E.	23		M	M	Laborer	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Windsor Ont. Father - Sylvester G. McLennon	Mich	Detroit
2	D-3371 G.T.R.	McLENNON B.A.R.	MORRIS I	22			S	Vulcanizer					Scotch		Woodslee	Woodslee Ont. Wife - Gladys Aitken		
3	180330 Dup	AITKEN C.A.W.	JOHN	30			M	Baker							London	78 Stanley St - London Ont.		
4	D-3361 Dup	LECIEUX W.I.D.	EMILE J	38			Wdr	Carpenter					French		Barters Sask.	no relatives Husb - Alfred Brown		
5	D-3373 M.C.R.	BROWN "	KATHERINE I.	52		F	M	none					Scotch		Belleville	Belleville - Ont. Mrs Martha Bishop		
6	1779 Q.T.R.	KERBY " J.J.S.	WILLIAM Y	33		M	S	machinist					English		Dresden	Dresden Ont. Wife - Jessy Forrester		
7	181662 M.C.R.	FORRESTER B.S.J.	JOHN	47			M	Trainman							Ottawa	371 Gloucester St - Ottawa Ont. Father - Albert A. Fanjoy		
8	7551 Q.T.R.	FANJOY Primary B.S.P.	FLORENCE	24		F	S	nurse					Welsh		Port Burwell	Port Burwell - Ont. Bro - Malcom Hallister	Grand Rapids	
9	159353	HALLISTER " J.J.S.	JOHN	32		M		Brakeman					English		Cornwall	423 - 2nd St - Cornwall Ont.	Detroit	
10	146525 Dup	JACKSON B.S.J.	CHARLES F	32				Machinist							Bakdonia	no relatives Friend - Sig Brasseur		
11	C-7933 Dup	JOHNSON Primary G.T.R.	WILLIAM H.	62			Wdr	Laborer							Windsor	108 Windsor Gate - Windsor Father - Delore Jalande		
12	C-7912 G.T.R.	LALONDE " J.J.S.	JOSEPH	32	4		S	Mechanic					French		Moose Creek	Moose Creek - Ont. Father - Denis Lyle		
13	146542 C.P.R.	LYLE " H.I.R.	HUGH	20				Steamfitter Meat					English		Brantford	233 Drummond St - Brantford Ont. mother - Jemima Meyer		
14	231594 Dup	MEYER " G.T.R.	MERVIN	22				Cutter							Kitchener	Kitchener - Ont. Wife - Lois Magee		
15	C-7910 G.T.R.	MAGEE " J.J.S.	WILLIAM	37	11		M	Laborer Hotel Keeper					Irish		Sault Ste Marie Ont.	741 Wellington St Sault Ste Marie Father - Peter Walsh		
16	146533 G.T.R.	WALSH " "	WELLINGTON	48											London	719 Princess - London Ont. Father - Amy Walkal		
17	146534 Dup	" H.I.R.	MINNIE	45		F		none Stone					German			Selkirk - Ont. Bro - Albert Dornwardt		
18	C-7920 Dup	DORWARD	JOHN	36			M	Cutter					Scotch		Windsor	Halifax - N.S. Bro - W= Smee		Mc Clemens
19	C-7931 C.P.R.	SMEE Sister Mary H.I.R.	EDWARD E.	41				Hanger					English		Toronto	Toronto - Ont. mother - Bridgit Carroll		Detroit
20	231595 Dup	NEVIN " J.C.R.	MARY A	18		F	S	nun					Irish		Montreal	Toronto Ont. Father - John Mc Quarrie	Wis	Milwaukee
21	D-3400 Dup	McQUARRIE C.A.W.	NORA	22				Waitress					Scotch		Windsor	Oshawa - Ont. Father - John Webster	Mich	Detroit
22	D-3420 Dup	WEBSTER " B.A.R.	WILLIAM	20	2		M	Mechanic Welder					English		Dutton	Dutton - Ont. mother - Minnie Williston		
23	D-3409 Dup	WILLISTON " C.S.P.	ADDISON C.	20				mechanic							Chatham	RR#1 Northwood Ont. Bro-in-law - Cyrus Benton		
24	D-3386 C.P.R.	WIGLE " B.A.R.	VERNER C.	20				Inspector					Dutch		Windsor	827 Sandwich - Windsor Ont. mother - Catherine Scott		
25	232643 Dup	SCOTT " A.H.	JOHN F	29				Carpenter					English		Ottawa	6 Clifton Rd - Westboro Ont. Bro - Cecil Angus		
26	D-3397 Dup	ANGUS " G.J.	HERBERT H	17				Butcher							Listowel	Listowel - Ont. Aunt - Fannie White		
27	D-3417 Dup	ALLANSON " "	PERCY W	38	9		M	Broker							Sandwich	38 Hargrave - Winnipeg Man. sister - Nellie McPeak		
28	D-3415 under 1b	" "	ANNIE	35	10	F		none								167 Ruperry - Montreal Que		
29	See parents	" "	PATRICK H.	10		M	S		no	under 16	no.					Aunt		
30		" "	ELIZABETH L.	3		F												

NOT USED
NOT USED

⊕ Are by the full U.S born - James-13 - fair - br. bl - mole
Mary - 11 - " " " " "

30

35

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CA[illegible] MANIFESTED ON THIS [illegible].

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

OVER

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by his employer, railroad, steamship, or other company, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write or both? If not, state which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether she has been previously rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
Yes	self	2	yes	1919-1923	Detroit	Jan 8 1923	Wife - Leta Allen 2124 Maple St - Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Bl	none	Canada	Maidstone Ont Staples. Ont
2		35	No	—	—	—	Cousin - Edith McKenson 76 Montcalm W - Detroit														5	7½						
3		54					Bro - David Aitken 4370 Shoemaker - Detroit														5	8	Fair				Scotland	Falkirk
4		50					step son - Louis Bremers 1951 Lysander St - Detroit														5	6	Med		Bl		France	Calais
5		H000		1909-1915		Oct 7	Home H4 Midland Apts - Detroit														5	4			Gr		Canada	Kingston Ont
6		10	yes	1906 1914-1915-22	mich	1922	Savoy Hotel 1921 Grand River - Detroit														5	2			Bl		U.S	Detroit
7		100	No	—	—	—	friend - John McLees 5130 Trumbull Ave - Detroit														5	7	Dk		Br		England	Brokenhead
8		25	yes	1916 1920	Grand Rapids	1920	b35 Madison Ave - Grand Rapids Mich														5	3	Fair		Hazl		Canada	Toronto Ont
9		55		1912 1913 1908	Various	June 1913 June 1913	friend - John Kendrick H17 Junction Ave - Detroit	yes	1 mo	No											5	8	Med		Bl			Cornwall Ont
10		300		1920	N.Y.C.	1920	296 Alfred St - Detroit Dtr - Mrs Lillian Lemaire		Indef												5	6	Fair		Gr			Bracebridge Ont
11		20	No	—	—	—	100 Brody - Detroit														5	10	Med		Bl			So Norage
12		90	yes	1915 1920	Detroit	Oct 1920	3469 Gladwin Ave - Detroit friend - Wm Wilson	?		?											5	7	Dk		Br			Moose Jaw Sask
13		60	No	—	—	—	409 Howard - Detroit aunt - Mrs H. Rheinhart	yes	1 mo	No											5	4	Fair		Bl			Brantford Ont
14		25					5427 Baldwin - Detroit sister-in-law - Rose moulton		Indef												5	4	Med	Aub	Bl			Kitchener Ont
15		10					88 Charlotte St - Detroit son - Clarence Dubois	?		?											5	10	Dk	Br	Br			Quebec Que
16		1000	yes	1905 1911	Pontiac	June 1915	469 Henry St - Detroit		3 mos												5	8	Fair		Bl			Tilsonburg Ont
17	husband	—																			5	3						Fulcrum Ont
18	self	50	No	—	—	—	Wm. Goodmillie Bellmore - Mt Clemens Mich	yes	2 wks	No											5	7¾	Med	Aub	Bl		Scotland	Dundee
19		60	yes	1907 1919	Detroit	1919	no address		6 mos	?											5	6		Br			England	Brighton
20		—	No	—	—	—	Boys Children Home - Milwaukee Wis		Indef	No											5	4	Dk	Dk	Br	Hazl	Ireland	Kilmurah
21		H5					H466 Ethel Ave - Detroit	No	Perm	yes											5	7	Med	Br			Canada	Toronto Ont
22		13	yes	June 1922	Detroit	June 1922	friend - Mrs Lowe 105 Barclay St - Detroit														5	8	Fair		Br			Brinsan Ont
23		50	No	—	—	—	cousin - Orval Mulaton H133 Lincoln - Detroit														5	7	Med		Bl			Chatham Ont
24		10	yes	1918 1919	Detroit	Jan 1919	Sister - Zelta Werner H792 Bellview - Detroit														5	8						Ruthven Ont
25		85		Intermit		1902	no address.														6	1					Australia	Melbourne
26		15		1912	Detroit	Oct 1912	H768 Huntingdon Pl - Detroit														5	8	Fair	Aub	Bl		England	Halton
27		225	No	—	—	—	102 Stinson - Detroit														5	7	Med	Br	Br			Liverpool
28	husband	—																			5	6			Gr		Ireland	Booketown
29	father	—																			4	—			Br		Canada	Winnipeg Man
30		—																			—	—						Sudbury Ont

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of [illegible] all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches [illegible], or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or [illegible], of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	1923 Jan 8	D&W	1923 Jan 10
2				
3	Quebec	9 June 1904	G.S.R. Corinthian D&W	
4		1913	Prince Edward	
5	Detroit	1923 Jan 9 1923	D&W	
6		Oct 7	M.C.R.	1922 Oct 7
7	Quebec	May 1913	G.T.R. Letitia	1923 Jan 10
8	Detroit	Jan 10 1923	M.C.R.	
9		1922 June 11	G.T.R.	1923 June 11
10		6		
11		11	D&W	
12		10		
13			G.T.R.	
14			C.P.R.	
15			D&W	
16		6	G.T.R.	
17				
18	Halifax	March 1910	D&W Mongolian D&W	
19	Quebec	1891	Sardinian C.P.R.	
20	Boston	1912 1923	unknown	1923
21	Detroit	Jan 10	D&W	Jan 11
22				
23				
24				
25	San Francisco	Aug 1902	C.P.R. unknown	
26	Quebec	Apr 27 1912	D&W. Megantic	
27		Apr 17 1904	D&W. Bavarian	
28		Sept 14 1908	D&W. Corsican	
29	Detroit	Jan 10 1923	D&W.	
30				

D&W— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C.P.R.— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M.C.R.— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
G.T.R.— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 33

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Bnw.	Primary J.C.R.													Father - Blake Junken		
D-34119 Wabn	JUNKIN	C. ARCHIBALD	18		M	S laborer	4	English	4	Canada See manifest	Irish file 11040/17	Canada	Fenelon	Fenelon - Ont. Wife - Miriam Morgan	Mich	Detroit
3592 W+D	MORGAN	HERBERT A	51		M	blank					English		Chatham	Chatham - Ont. Father - James Peake	Okla.	Oklahoma City
3614 mc	PEAKE	" a.t. WILLIAM	37			S laborer store							London	Stratford - Ont. RR#3	Mich	Detroit
7693 Bnw	PEARL	" a.t. JACOB	43	11	M	keeper					Hebrew		Toronto	Wife - Lottie Pearl 90 Beverly St. Toronto	Cal.	San Francisco
7943 Bnw	SCHERTZBERG	" W.J.R. CHARLES	28	5		mechanic					German		Simcoe	Wife - Mabel Schertzberg 17 Strathcona Ave, Brantford	Mich	Whitmore
3450 Bnw	WILSON	" c.a.d. ELLEN R.	38		F	S Domestic 8/27/38 cma					English		Windsor	Brother - James Wilson Campbellville, Ont.		Detroit
3452 Bnw	CADY	" W.J.R. LORNE	24	11 3 6	M	Mechanic							Kingsville	Father - George Cady Kingsville Ont		
3454 Bnw	LUSH	" B.P. JOHN	23			Electrician							Windsor	Father - Edgl Lush Galt, Ont		
3435 Bnw	DOWER	" J.C.R. HARRY	32		M	Vulcanizer					Irish		Toronto	Father - Wm. Dower Clarona, Ont		
3399 Bnw		" W.J.R. MARY B.	22		F	Waitress					Scotch		Windsor			
3449 Bnw	RENAUD	" B.P. MARGARET M.	32								French			Father - alex — Wyndham, Ont.		
3430 Bnw	SMITH	" J.K. ARDEN R.	24		M	S clerk Storage					English			Father - Joseph R. Smith Box 275, Strathroy, Ont		
3431	JONES	" " HAZEL	24	11	F	wife							Northwood	Father - Albert Everett Barthwood, Ont		
under 16 acc. mother		" " VOLMA	4			none	Pro	under 16	No					Grandfather		
		" " LEONARD	1		M											
[illegible]	QUINTO	BB3 FERDINANDO	47		M	Laborer Storage		Italian			Italian		Harold	nephew Bernardo Quinto 975 Dufferin St. Toronto		
97722 Bnw	DRISCOLL	ELIZABETH	47		F	wid keeper		English			English		Brantford	sister-in-law - Mrs Philpotte 51 Spencer St. Letchworth		
3246 Bnw	McLEAN	ANGUS	42		M	S Medical Photographer					Scotch	" 11040/13	Windsor	Brother - Henry McLean 609 Eighth Ave. Windsor		Royal Oak
2329 Bnw	BARRIERE	EMILIE	26								French	" 11040/15	Montreal	Father - Felix Corriere 1555 Chateau St. Montreal		Detroit
3194 Bnw	CARR	CHARLES M.	39		M	Clerk					English	"	Barry	Father - Milton Carr Barry, Ont.		
97723		CATHERINE	35		F	none					Scotch	"		Father - John Bayley Berks Falls, Ont.		
Under 16 acc. parents		AUBREY	13								English	"		Grandfather		
		CLARENCE	10		M							"	"			
		BB3 HELEN	8		F											
2760 Bnw	COLE	" A.F. ALFRED T	42		M	M mechanic							Chatham	Wife - Margaret Cole Chatham, Ont.		
27969 Bnw	BRADLEY	Primary U.S.A. BENJAMIN	40			S Carpenter							Windsor	mother - alice Bradley 451 Sandwich St. Windsor		Ann Arbor
27961 Bnw	FOULGER	" " WRAY	24	11		Farm laborer							Hamilton	Cousin - Harry Foulger Caledonville, Ont.		Detroit
27958 Bnw	STONBURG	" " WILLETT	20	3		Farmer							Port Stanley	Father - Willett Stonburg 327 Burrell St. London, Ont		Davidson
27959 Bnw	THOMPSON	" R.R.B. THOMAS T.	48		M	Inspector					Scotch		Crillia	wife - Eliz. Thompson 4 @ Coldwater Rd. Crillia		Detroit
231769 C.P.R.	WORRALL	JOHN WM.	33	3		Labourer					English		Preston	mrs Caroline Beaver Walnut St, Preston, Ont		

NOT USED

36 Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. [Last.])	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor for which he has been previously engaged by a person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to perform skilled, unskilled, or common labor, or employed by a specific person or company? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
	self	20	No	—	—	—	3948 Brush St - Detroit	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Gr	none	Canada	Jeneleon Ont.
		200	Up	1922	Oklahoma City		Oklahoma City - Okla.												5	6		Br	Gr	little finger right hand, deformed	England	Caerbow
		50	No	—	—	—	no address												5	11		Br	Bl	none	Canada	Listowel Ont.
		2000					Son-Sage Pearl 7 Hain: U.S. Grant San Francisco	y	3 mos	No									5	4		Blk	Br		Russia	Warsaw Pol.
		25					Uncle - Ernest Bogdon Whitemore Mich												5	6	fair	fair	Bl		Canada	Brantford Ont.
		10	y	4 mos 1922	Detroit	Jan 11 1923	Samaritan Hospital Detroit	No	Perm	?									5	8	med	Lt Br				Nelson Ont.
		25	No				City Hotel Gratiot & Brush St. Detroit												6	1	Ardy	Br	Br				Ruthville Ont.
		150	y	2 yrs 3 mos 1921	Detroit	1/11/23	Room 2242 Buchanan St. Detroit			y									5	8	med	Br	Gr				Galt, Ont.
		55	No				4468 Ither Ave, Detroit												5	8	fair	Lt Br	Bl				Norwood Ont.
		50																	5	6	med	Br			Scotland	Aberdeen
		5	y	9 mos 1921	Detroit	1/11/23	Room 2233 Longueuil Ave. Detroit												5	4			Br		Canada	Chatham Ont.
		20	No				Philip Philpott 2714 Casa Park Detroit												5	8½		Lt Br					Strathroy Ont.
husband							husband - Stanley Jones 4837 Christiancy St, Detroit			?									5	5	fair	Br					Howard Twp.
father							Father												-	-	red					
self																			-	-	Lt Br					
L.P.C.		10	y	1900 1906	N.H.	1906	Friend - Peter Lyons 1356 Illinois St. Detroit												5	4	dk	Br	Br		Italy	Pisticia
		50	No				Brother - Jim Bagos 5572 Pellington St. Detroit												5	3	med				England	Norwich Eng.
		50					Brother - Walter McLean 337 Witho St. Royal Oak Mich												5	7½					Canada	Brentford
		100	y	6 mos 1922	N.H.	June 1922	Friend - J. C. Beattie 5663 Dragoon St. Detroit												5	10	dk	dk	Scar on forehead			Montreal Que.
		250	No				Brother-in-law - Ronald Clark Meyers Road, Detroit												5	9	med	Br	Hazel	Left foot off at ankle			Command Ont.
husband		100					Sister in law												5	4			Gr	none			Wiarton Ont.
father																			-	-	fair					Cobalt, Ont.
																			-	-						Lo. Porcupine
																			-	-						
Contract Labor	Self	122					Brother-in-law - Richard Green 5377 Harding Ave. Detroit									y			5	4½	med		Bl		England	London
		35	y	1916	Detroit	Dec 1916	Friend - Mr. McAllister Ann Arbor Mich	y	Indef.										5	8½		Br	Gr	Scar left cheek			Shropshire
		25		1917 1914	Ill	Dec 1919	Friend - Allan Watkins 3844 Sparling Ave. Detroit		3 wks										5	9			Br	none	Canada	Brantford Ont.
		6		1919 1921	Flint	Dec 1921	Sister - Mrs. F. A. Pearce Davidson, Mich		2 "										5	7						Cannington Ont.
		50	No				Friend - Wm. Boyle 4006 Kerwin St. Detroit		5 mos										5	10	fair	Gr	Hazl		Scotland	Lanzam
		310					Mother - Caroline M. Worrall 3145 National Ave, Detroit		2 wks										5	10	med	Br	Bl		Canada	Toronto

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of [illegible] all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] way, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the [illegible] ty, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible], of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
		1923		1923
1	Detroit	Jan 10	D&W	Jan 11
2	Quebec	June 1905	Lake Champlain	Dec 28 1922
3	Detroit	Jan 10 1923	W&W	Jan 11 1922
4	Quebec	aug 1902	Unknown	June 12
5	Detroit	June 11 1922	D&W	
6		Jan 11 1923		Jan. 12 1923
7				
8				
9				
10	Quebec	aug 19[illegible]	D&W Melita	
11	Detroit	Jan 11 1923	D&W	
12				
13				
14				
15				
16	Quebec	Sept 1921	MCR Montreal	
17	Quebec	april 1906	CPR Manitoba	
18	Detroit	Dec 24 1922	CPR	
19		Nov 7 1922	D&W	
20		Sept 26 19[illegible]		
21		aug 1 19[illegible]	CPR	
22				
23				
24				
25	Quebec	may 1906	D&W Montrose	
26		may 1907	D&W Manitoba	1922 June 13
27	Detroit	June 13 1922	D&W	
28				
29	Halifax	Feb 21 1904	D&W Corinthian	
30	Detroit	June 13 1922	CPR	

Wab- [illegible] R. R. Co.
W&W- [illegible]lkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
[illegible] Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 34

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
G.T.R. 181668 D.W.D.	STYLES	WILFRED	30		M	M	Farmer	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Moose Jaw	wife - Ada Styles 1015 Caribou St W. Moose Jaw Sask	Mich	Detroit
D-3457 D.W.D.	MacMASTER	MORLEY A.	23				Accountant					Scotch		Appin	wife - Eva Naomi Appin - Ont father - Elgeen Benigny		
D-3463 D.W.D.	SEVIGNY	[illegible]	42			S	Boiler maker					French		Montreal	Cotonville - Que sister - Margaret Lamothe		
D-3465 D.W.D.	LAMOTHE	ARTHUR P	27				Labourer								66 Rouen St - Montreal Que father - Allan Landon		
D-3471 G.T.R.	LANDON	MURIEL E.	19		F		Telephone Opr.					English		Windsor	Brantford - Ont wife - Elizabeth Kay		
160132 D.W.D.	KAY	FREDERICK T.H.	34		M	M	Plumber Steam fitter							Salisbury	Fredericton NB - Salisbury N B father - John McCarthy		
D-3469 D.W.D.	McCARTHY	JOHN J	29			S						Welsh		Windsor	Windsor - Ont mother - Jane E. Ralph		
D-3460 C.P.R.	ACOPIAN	EVELINE	25		F	S	none					English		Calgary	17-A 9th - Calgary Alta father - John Michalo		
166625 under 16	DEAN	HARRIETTE S	36											Owen Sound	196 Pickering St - Toronto Ont	Calif	San Diego
Accompanied M.C.R.		HARRIETTE. P.	12			S		No	under 16	No					Grand father Grand father - James Notman		
1930 D.W.D.	MILLIGAN	WILLIAM N	22		M		Radio Operator	Y	English	Y		Scotch	England	Falmouth	Norwich - Scotland aunt - Josephine Lamont	Mich	Detroit
D-814 W.D.	PANNETON	GEORGE	37			M	Farmer		Montreal file 11040/B			French	U.S.	Detroit	Montreal - Que father - Joseph Bucharo		
3532 M.C.R.	BECHARD	JULES	19			S	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Canada	Chatham	Dover Ont father - Capt. A. A. Batten		
1921 C.T.R.	BATTEN	CONSTANCE M	21		F		Teacher	"	"	"	/L	English		Owen Sound	Owen Sound - Ont father Benjamin J. Leggett		Flint
97685 D.W.D.	LEGGETT	EUGENE S.	19		M		Journalist Farm	"	"	"	/M	Irish		Brantford	194 Jarvis Hill Brantford Ont aunt - Mrs John Ball		Detroit
D-3221 M.C.R.	MORTON	FRANK	24				Laborer	"	"	"	/T	English		Toronto	Ulliston - Ont father - Salvatore Ranieri		
1398 D.W.D.	TOCCO	ROSALIA	20		F	M	none					Italian		Hamilton	Hamilton - Ont		
D-3492 D.W.D.	JANISSE	FIRMAN	26		M	M	adding machine inspector					French		Windsor	Father - Emil Janisse Windsor, Ont.		
D-3493 Under 16 acc parents D.W.D.		ARLIE	20		F		none					English			Father - Harry Bond London, Ont.		
		MAXINE	3			S		No	Under 16	No		French			Grandfather		
D-3487 B.I.A.	McGUIRE	FRANK	21		M		Telegraphic Stock fitter	Y	English	Y		Irish		Toronto	mother - Margaret McGuire 91 Park Ave - Toronto		
129523	LUTY	ARTHUR	34									English		Timmons	No relatives		
D-3465	MAKASEYEFF	JOHN	32			M	Farmer		Russian			Russian		Benito	Wife - Gharafin Makaseyeff Benito, Man.		
D-3474		BESSIE	16		F	S	none		English						mother father - Fred Obeidkoff		
D-3475 M.C.R.	OBEIDKOFF	JOHN	19		M		Farm Laborer								Benito, Man. Father - Richard Austin		
1934 M.C.R.	AUSTIN	ALEXANDER	23			M	Barber					Irish		Galt	Galt - Ont uncle - A. A. Harding		
1766 D.W.D.	"	MABEL	25		F		none					English		Hamilton	224 King W - Hamilton Ont Brother - Fred McQuania		
D-3507 D.W.D.	McQUARRIE	JAMES C.	39		M		Draftsman					Scotch		Walkerville	Sault Ste Marie - Ont father - John Donovan		
D-3508 D.W.D.	"	EDITH P.	37		F		none					Irish			Sydney - N.S. father - Andrew McCallum		
D-3511	McCALLUM	PETER A	35		M	S	moulder					Scotch		Windsor	Dutton - Ont		

NOT USED

Total passengers 37

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	self	225	no	—	—	—	no address friend - Mr Hammond	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Br	Bl	none	England	Swanston
																			5	10	Dk		Br		Canada	Copping Ont
2		300		1/1/23		Jan 1	3819 Berwick - Detroit												5	6	Med	Gr Br	Bl	1st finger left hand off		Actonville Que
3		10	yes	1/1923 1910-1912	Detroit	1923	2518 Iroquois Detroit friend - Wilbur Mignault												5	4		Br		none		St Alexander Que
4		47		1911-1920 12/22/22	Dawson	1920 Jan 12	6100 Farr St - Detroit Cousin - Miss Wilbur												5	2		Lt Br	Br			Woodstock Ont
5		15		1/12/23	Detroit	1923	1518 Pallister - Detroit mo & Brennen												5	4½		Br			England	Manchester
6		350	no	—	—	—	5418 Lincoln Ave - Detroit Jack Wilbur												5	8¾			Bl		Wales	Penty Pridd
7		6	yes	1/12/23 9/1/1919	Detroit	1923 Jan 1	237 Lenox - Detroit Husband, Sowen Acopian												5	3	Fair				England	Leeds
8		80		1/1/1921	N.Y.C.	1921	4044 Brooklyn Ave - Detroit Husband, Seward A Dean												5	4	Med	Dk Br	Br		Canada	Keppel Ont
9		200	no	—	—	—	San Diego Calif												—	—		Lt Br	Gr			Owen Sound Ont
10	mother	—					Father Father - James S. Milligan												5	10½		Br	Br			Toronto Ont
11	self	200		9/1919		Oct 11	654 5 Woodward - Detroit wife - Laura Pannaton												5	5	Dk	Dk Br				Montreal
12		H	yes	10/1/22 7/1922-9/1922	Detroit	1922 11/5/1922	121 Temple St - Detroit uncle - Thorpel Barbard												5	5	Med	Br	Bl			Dover Ont
13		14		10/7/22 9/9/22	Detroit		2759 Charlevoix - Detroit mo J D Foster												5	5						Sault Ste Marie Ont
14		10					327 6 Jermaby St - Flint Mich friend - B. H. Lemmy												5	10	Fair	Red	Br			Brantford Ont
15		150	no	—	—	—	Detroit Free Press - Detroit												5	4½	Med	Br	Br		England	Kirkburn
16	aunt	23					2407 Brush St - Detroit Husband - Vito Iocco												5	7	Dk				Italy	Terracini
17	self	50	yes	1904 in Europe 3/1/23	Detroit		2120 Jay St - Detroit Home 1857 Hull St, Detroit												5	8½	Dk	Dk Br			Canada	Amherstburg Ont
18		15	no															Crook of leg	5	4	Med		bl			Listowel
19	husband																		—	—	fair	Br				Windsor
20	father						Friend - Mrs. Pozhee 301 Theodore St. Detroit												5	10	Med		Gr			Toronto
21	self	7					Friend - J. Montague 3822 Michigan Ave, Detroit												5	6			Gl		England	Wednesbury
22		100					Friend - Leo Love 7034 Trumbull Ave, Detroit												5	7			Br		Canada	Berwick
23	L.P.C.	14																	5	3	fair	Lt	Bl			
24	L.P. father						Friend - Ed. Gross 9207 Livernois St. Detroit												5	3			Br			
25	Contract Laborer	15					Congletone Hotel - Detroit												5	8	Med		Br			Salem Ont
26		350		4/1918		Jan 19													5	1	Red	Aub	Bl			Hamilton Ont
27		5	yes	12/1922	Detroit	1922													5	7½	Med	Br	Bl			Sydney N.S.
28		100	no	—	—	—	2573 Concord Ave - Detroit												5	5						
29	husband	—		12/1922		Jan 13													5	8			Br			Dutton Ont
30	self	12	yes	1/1923	Detroit	1923	1942 Mc Kinstry - Detroit																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the [illegible], or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful [illegible], or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible], or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	St Johns	Jan 1908	G.T.R. Royal Edward	1923 Jan 13
2	Detroit	Jan 12 1923	D & W	
3				
4				
5				
6	Halifax	mar 1910	G.T.R. Lawrentic	
7	Quebec	may 15 1912	D & W Royal Georg	
8		may 1906	D & W unknown	
9	Detroit	Jan 13 1923	G.T.R.	
10				
11	St Johns	Jan 8 1923	G.T.R. Metagama	1923
12	Detroit	Oct 11 1922 Oct 7	D & W	Oct 12.
13		1922 Sept 9	W & D.	Nov. 20 1923
14		1922 nov 19	D & W	Jan 4 1922
15		1922	G.T.R. D & W	Dec 7 1923
16	Quebec	1910	Lake Champlain C.P.R.	Jan 6 1922.
17	N.Y.	1904	unknown	Dec 24 1923
18	Detroit	Jan 13 1923	D & W	Jan. 13
19				
20				
21				
22	St John	mch 1910	G.T.R. L. Manitoba	
23	Detroit	Jan 13 1923	D & W	
24				
25				
26		Jan 14 1923	G.T.R.	14
27		Jan 13 1923		
28			D & W	
29				
30				

G.T.R. Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
D & W. Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C.P.R. Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
W & A. Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

14—x

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 35

Line 2 ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
Dup	Alien Non-Resident														uncle - W = Hutchins		
1 D-3489	RIBBLE	EUGENE G	24		M	M	laborer	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	R.R.#4 So. Woodslee Ont. father - Angus Morrison	Mich	Detroit
Dup	"	em.												Parkhill	Parkhill Ont father - Robert Stuart		
2 D-3495	MORRISON	AGNES	18		S	S	Stenog										
Dup	"	V.K.												Calgary	Jasmin Lake - Alta father - Frank Parsons		
3 D-3491	STUART	CLIFF	21		M		laborer										
Dup	"											English		Winnipeg	Brandon - Man.		
4 D-3482	BORWICK	GLADYS	23		S	M	none	C.O. Authority 8/15/96 p-1099280									
Q.T.R.	HASLAM	Rec. Amended c/a 8-10564 Ont												Hamilton	no relatives mother - Agnes Rose		
5 181670	"	JEMIMA 6/21/35	53				Ark 6/21/35								93 Kenny W - Hamilton Ont father - W = Sampson		
M.C.R.	" a.n.	AGNES	21									Scotch					
6 H521	MILLAR																
Dup	"											English		Toronto	Kemble Ont father - Hiram Malott		
7 D-3517	BRANSTON	CHARLOTTE	19											Windsor	Ruthven - Ont. father - Dougall Mac Callum		
Dup	" B.S.J.						wood worker										
8 D-3518	MALOTT	CHARLES	50		M	S								Dutton	West Lorne - Ont mother - Ida Mc Nernie		Pontiac
M.C.R.	" B.S.J.	C/a 8/12/27										Scotch					
9 7316	Mac CALLUM	MALCOLM	15	6			Student								Dutton - Ont father - John Davis		Detroit
Dup	" B.S.J.																
Returned	ALLEN	PEARL	29		F		Waitress										
Wab.	" Primary w.c.d.											English		Thamesville	Thamesville Ont wife - Ellis Midgley		
11 5230	MOREHOUSE	BELLE	22		M	M	none metal					Irish		Chatham	155 Poplar St - Chatham Ont Aunt - Mrs Rudd Skeet		Flint
Wab.	"																
12 5231	MIDGLEY	FRED	33		M		finisher wood					English		Brantford	8 Huron St - Brantford Ont father - Geo. Skeet		Detroit
Q.T.R.	"																
13 182215	LAVELL	BERTRAM	18			S	finisher								9 Huron St - Brantford Ont father - Henry C. Penton		
Q.T.R.	"																
14 9774-1	SHORT	IDA R	27		F	M	none cuts							Owen Sound	Owen Sound Ont father - Michael Joli		
Dup	" a.n.																
15 C-7990	PENTON	NORMAN E	18		M	S	mechanic					French		Hull	Hull Que Sis - Eva Mary		
M.C.R.	" c.a.w.																
16 5492	JOLI	BERTHA	27	1	F		Domestic					Dutch		Clarkholm	Parkland - Alta. friend - Geo. McKay		Summerville
Dup	" B.A.R.																
17 C-7997	JOHNSON	EZRA	54		M	M	Wks Farmer Foreman					English		London	37 Bruce St - London Ont	Wis	Milwaukee
Dup	" B.W.H.																
18 C-7981	CLARK	GEORGE B	32			M	Agent										
Dup	"																
19 C-7982	"	CLARA	30		F		none							Capreol	no relatives mother - Mrs Christine Bowen	Mich	Detroit
Q.T.R.	" a.c.c.																
20 159362	BROWN	WILLIAM	25		M	S	Painter Can.	Qa-8-158767 - 11/8/38 all									
Q.T.R.	" a.m.d.											Irish		Sydney Mines	Sydney Mines - N.S. mother - Annie Budge		
21 159363	BOWN	BERNARD	23	2			miner										
Dup	" G.S.Q.											Scotch		Sault Ste Marie	96 Veal St - Sault Ste Marie Ont Bro - John S. Cuthbert		
22 C-7993	BUDGE	WILLIAM J	22				Carpenter							Windsor	204 Bridge Ave - Windsor Bro - Harry Outhet		
Dup	" G.J.M.																
23 C-8010	CUTHBERT	WILLIAM	67											Toronto	144 Sackville - Toronto Ont.	Calif	Long Beach
C.P.R.	" R.R.B.											English			Bro-in-Law		
24 231597	OUTHET	GORDON W	36			M	Butcher										
C.P.R.	" "														Uncle		
25 231698	" "	MARTHA O	34		F		none										
under 16	" "	ROBERT	7		M	S		no	under 16	no					Father - Richard Woodward		
26 Acc parents	" "	HELEN	4		F												
" 27	"						cloak								64 New Brock - Toronto Ont		Los Angeles
Dup	" B.W.H.																
28 C-8004	WOODWARD	ARTHUR	35		M	M	Cutter	y	English	y					Father - in - Law		
C.77.-2.3-40 9446	"		14														
Dup	"	FLORENCE	35		F		none								Grand - father		
29 C-8005	" "	c/a 23-42034-4/22/35/CMB															
under 16	" "	EVA	15														
" 30 Acc parents																	

30

38 Total passengers ....

U. S. citizens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 27 1923, 19 — CLASS E

	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after performing temporary work or labor desired by persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								mother - Mary Fan																			
1	4	self	10	no	—	—	—	11503 - 25th St - Detroit	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Br	Hazel	none	Canada	Staples Ont.
				yes	1922		Jan 13	sister - Margaret Morrison																			Parkhill Ont.
2			15	yes	1923	Detroit	1923	1775 Van Dyke - Detroit												5	1	Fair		Bl				Lebum Ont.
								Bro - Roy Stuart																			
3			25	no	—	—	—	6930 Matthews - Detroit												5	8½	Dark	Lt Br	Gr				
								Husband - Geo. Bonnick																			Plumas. Manit.
4			20					1910 Warren W - Detroit												5	8		Blk	Blk				
								Husband - Walter Jasbarn																			
5			100					9527 Mitchell - Detroit												5	3		Br	Br		England	Bolton	
6			50					2309 Semple - Detroit										Defective vision		5	3	Fair	Dk Br	Bl		Scotland	Glasgow	
								Husband - Louis Branston																			
7			—		7/1922		Jan 13	499 Henry St - Detroit												5	7	Med	Br	Br		Canada	Temble Ont.
					1/1923			Uncle - Frank Brown																			Union on the Lake Ont.
8			12	yes	5/1922	Detroit	1923	1841 Leverette St - Detroit										Good		5	7			Bl			
					12/1922		Dec 29	Aunt - Mrs J.H. Boyd																			West Lorne Ont.
9			3		12/1922		1922	110 Auburn Ave - Detroit												5	3	Dk	Dk Br	Br			
					6/1922		Dec	sister - Mrs G. Keller										Cannot stand sight of the Superintendent										Dutton Ont.
10	Psyc.	Inferty.	1		12/1922		1922	3211 - 14th Ave.												5	-	Med	Br	Bl			
								Husband - Clarence Morehouse																			Shannonville Ont.
11		husband	—	no	—	—	—	2424 Eden St - Detroit										Good		5	2			Br			
					6 mo																						
12		self	40	yes	1918	Detroit	1913	no address												5	8½			Bl		England	Sussex
								Sister - Rose Short																			
13			20	no	—	—	—	3404 Ellery St - Detroit												5	11			Br			Birmingham
								Husband - Gilbert Short																			
14		husband	—					3404 Ellery St - Detroit												5	—			Gr			
								Aunt - Mrs Wm H. Benton																			
15		self	50					2163 Stuttevant Ave - Detroit	yes	1 week	no									5	4	Fair	Lt Br	Lt Br		Canada	Owen Sound
								Bro-in-law - Ernest Bonjour																			
16			125					2129 Woodward - Detroit		3 wks										5	8		Br	Br			Uxbury Ont.
								Friend - Mrs Mary Rickwell																			
17			50					Summerville - Mich		1 wk 6										5	5½	Med	Gr	Bl			Victoria Co Ont.
					1919		Jan	mother-in-law - Emily Rachel																			
18			H00	yes	1922	Milwaukee	1922	772 Muskego Ave - Milwaukee Wis		less 6 mo										5	4½	Med	Gr	Br	Br. moustache			Montreal - Que
					1840																						
19		husband	—		1922			mother												5	5	Fair	Fair	Bl	none	U.S	Milwaukee Wis.
20		self	100	no	—	—	—	no address		6 mos										5	10	Med	Br			Canada	Hanover Ont.
					1919		Apr	Bro - Edward Bown																			
21			50	yes	1921	Detroit	1921	1682 Howard Ave - Detroit		2 mos										5	3			Gr	cross-eyed		Sydney N.S. Mines
22			20	no	—	—	—	2004 Milwaukee Ave - Detroit		Indef										5	8			Bl	none		Walford Ont.
					1916		Oct	friend - Alfred Hosaid																			
23			60	yes	1920	Chicago	1920	5045 Grand Court - Detroit	?		yes									5	11	Red	Gr		gray moustache			Woodstock Ont.
					1911		Oct	friend - Mrs Lydia Short																			Toronto Ont.
24			2000		1912	Chicago	1912	217 W - 10th St - Long Beach Cal	yes	3 mos	no									5	6	Fair	Br		none		
25		husband	—																	5	2						
26		father	—	no	—	—	—													—	—						
27			—																	—	—						
					2/1923		June 7	friend - Mrs W.H. Flint																			
28		self	700	yes	6/1918	Buffalo	1923	1926 Ivar Ave - Hollywood Cal.		less 6 mos										5	10½	Med					
29		husband	—																	5	4½			Gr		Essexville Ont.	
30		father	—																	—	—	Fair	Aub			Toronto Ont.	

13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—86

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Jan 13 1922	D+W	Jan 14 1923
2				
3				
4				
5	Montreal	Oct 1916 nov.	Cassandra M.C.R.	
6	Quebec	1905	Pretorian	
7	Detroit	Jan 14 1923	D+W	
8				
9			M.C.R.	
10				
11			Wab	15
12	Halifax	1911	Corsican G.T.R.	
13	Quebec	1912	Emp Ireland	
14		1913		
15	Detroit	1922 June 13	D+W	1922 June 13
16			G.T.R.	
17		14	D+W	14
18		13		13
19				
20		10	G.T.R.	10
21		13		13
22			D+W.	
23		14		14
24		15	G.T.R.	15
25				
26				
27				
28		14	D+W	14
29				
30				

D+W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
G.T.R- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
M.C.R- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Wab- [illegible] R. R. Co.
C.P.R- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 36

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Primary D.C.R. Dow	JOINER	WALTER S.	20	3	M	S	Daughterman cutter	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Sidney	Father - Peter S. Joiner H183 St. Peter Rd - Sidney N.S.	Mich	Detroit
2	D-3538 Dow	OLHEISER	WALTER	27	10			mechanic					German		Windsor	Father - Joseph Olheiser Seaforth - Ont.		
3	D-3523 Dow	CRAIG	THOMAS H	21				Carriage fitter					Irish			Father - Thomas Craig Ottawa - Ont		
4	D-3527 Dow	WORTHINGTON	MARGARET M	20		S	M	none Body					Scotch		St Thomas	Father - Peter Mc Culloch 52 Forest Ave - St Thomas Ont Wife - Lottie Swartout		
5	D-3544 Dow	SWARTOUT	ROSS E	38	11		M	Builder machine hands					Dutch		Brantford	12 Walter St - Brantford Ont Father - Jem Lewis		
6	D-3547 Dow	LEWIS	BENJAMIN	22	4								Scotch		Windsor	8 Spring St - Brantford Ont Father - Henry Bowles		
7	D-3548 Dow		MARGARET	24	3	F		none					Irish			Cameron Ont RR#2 mother - Ellen Jackson		
8	D-3550 Dow	JACKSON	JOHN	24	1	M	S						English			115 Giles Blvd - Windsor Ont mother - Sylvia Hatley		
9	D-3549 under 16	RALSTON	ADELINE	28		F	M									Toronto - Ont	Ind.	Indianapolis
10	acc. mother		JOHN	6		M	S		no	under 16	no					Grand - mother		
11	Dow		RUTH	1	6	F										mother Mary Sims		
12	D-3525 Dow	SEEGER	MAY	26		F	M		Y	English	Y				Edmonton	90-3rd St - Edmonton Alta. father - Wallace Henry	Mich	Detroit
13	D-3529 M.C.R.	HALEY	OLIVE L	20				Stenog stright							St Thomas	20 Station St - St Thomas Ont sister - Sadie McGuyer		
14	1929 M.C.R.	TINKER	FRANK P.	52		M	Wd	Agent		See mentioned file 11040/T					Ottawa	Bobcaben - NB friend - Wm Frost		
15	6000 M.C.R.	BURTON	EDWARD	28	9		S	Car checker							St Thomas	9 West Ave - St Thomas Ont Father - Raymond J Winter		
16	7769 M.C.R.	WINTER	THOMAS D.	19	11			Clerk							Chatham	Grand Ave E - Chatham Ont wife - Rachael young		
17	8998 Dow	YOUNG	JAMES R	41			M	Carpenter					Scotch		Hamilton	111 Rosemary Ave - Hamilton Ont mother - Elizabeth Thompson		
18	C-7960 Dow	THOMPSON	ANDREW	17	8			Polisher							Orillia	40 Coldwater Rd - Orillia Ont Bro - Geo. Parsons		
19	C-8047 Dow	PARSONS	JOHN	23			S	Sailor					English	Nfld	Alexander Bay	Alexander Bay - Newfoundland wife - Flossie Gibbons		
20	C-8036	GIBBONS	HARRY	23			M	Labourer	Abandoned domicile 6/1923 Ellis Id. Noted on manifest 6/6/23 Gibbons					Canada	Kingsville	Kingsville - Ont uncle - E Charbonneau		
21	1H7060 Dow	DONAGHUE	JOSEPH	21	9		S	Bookkeper					Irish		Ottawa	Westboro Ont Father - Albert Crosby	Ill	Chicago
22	D-3558 Dow	CROSBY	HARRY	26			M	Mechanic	505 Chicago Hotel 7/5/23 M 2				Scotch		Cumberland	Cumberland Ont Father - John Laporte	Mich	Detroit
23	D-3552 Dow	LAPORTE	RICHARD	23				Medical Student	#3116/B.V. - 7/5/23 M 2				French		Zurich	Zurich - Ont wife - Anna M. Fry		
24	D-3574 Dow	FRY	JOHN W	39			M	Machinist					English		Wallaceburg	Wallaceburg - Ont Father - James Mc Meekin		Clawson
25	D-3582 Dow	McMEEKIN	LOUIE	18			S	Laborer					Irish		Owen Sound	Owen Sound Ont Father - Herbert Cadogan		Detroit
26	D-3592 Dow	CADOGAN	HAROLD	19	10								English		Wallaceburg	Wallaceburg - Ont		Highland Park
27	D-3579 under 16	LANGLOIS	MAUD	41		F	M	none							Cumberland	no relatives		Detroit
28	acc mother		ALMA	13			S		no	under 16	no							
29		LEWIS	RAYMOND	2	6	M							Scotch		Windsor	Grand - father - Levi Lewis 8 Spring St - Brantford Ont		
30			MAXINE	-	9	F												

39 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	self	55	no	—	—	—	cousin - Jack Higdon	?	Indef	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Br	Bl	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2		20	yes	1/22	Detroit	Jan 24 1923	1412 Hamilton Ave - Detroit sister - Loretta Olheiser	no	Perm	yes									5	8	Med		Br		Canada	Seesonter Ont
3		10		3/1920 1/1923			271 Glendrie St - Detroit												5	7			Hazel			Ottawa Ont
4		50	no	—	—	—	5203 Lincoln - Detroit Centerline - Mich uncle - Ben McCallum												5	5	Fair	Dk Br				Springfield Ont
5		5	yes	1905 1906	Mich	1906	3046 Van Dyke - Detroit												5	7	Dk	Gr	Gr			Verschoyle Ont
6		50		6/1919 12/1919		Dec 1919	2256 Fisher Ave - Detroit												5	9	Fair	Br	Br			Vanessa Ont
7	husband	—	no	—	—	—	sister - Mrs Campbell												5	2	Dk					Cameron Ont
8	self	5	yes	12/31/22 11/1923	Detroit	Jan 14 1923	331 Mt Vernon Ave - Detroit Husband - Harry Galston												5	9	Med		Bl			Comber Ont
9	husband	—	no	—	—	—	917 Keystone Ave - Indianapolis Ind												5	6	Fair					Alton a Ont
10	father	—					Father												—	—						Peterboro Ont
11		—																	—	—						Oshawa Ont
12	self	50					5062 Parchmount - Detroit												5	5	Dk Br		Bl		England	London
13		40					2148 Campbell - Detroit												5	4	Med		Dk Br			
14		5000	yes	1896 1921	Canada	1904	Addison Hotel - Detroit												5	11		Br	Bl		Canada	Bath N.B.
15		1140	no	—	—	—	no address												5	8	Fair		Br		England	London
16		3	yes	Jan 5 1923	Detroit	Jan 13 1923	Bro - Harry Winter 2001 La Salle Gardens So. Detroit Rev. White												5	6	Med				Canada	Chatham Ont
17		80	no	—	—	—	8907 Clarendon - Detroit friends - Wm Soules												5	9			Bl	mountain	Scotland	Lanarkshire
18		50					4006 Fernwin - Detroit aster - Mrs Susie Breuse	yes	5 mos	no									5	7	Fair	Fair	Gr	mark		Brackead
19		70	yes	1919 1920	Canada	1920	RR#5 - Mt Clemens Mich. friend - Norman Bowler		Indef										5	9	Ruddy	Br	Br		Newfoundland	Alexander Bay Ont
20		30	no	—	—	—	3310 Vermont - Detroit			?									5	6	Fair	Dk Br	Bl		Canada	Kingsville Ont
21		50	yes	4/1920 4/1920	Chicago	Aug 1920	Bro - John P. Donaghue 334 So Kanlon Ave - Chicago Ill		2 mos	no									5	5	Med	Br				Ottawa Ont
22		30	no	—	—	—	no address	no	Perm	yes									5	3						Cumberland Ont
23		10					sister - Mrs Irving Gubbelton 1594 Dragoon Detroit												5	11			Br			Zurich Ont
24		2					sister - Mrs M. McNearney Clawson - Mich												5	5½			Bl			Wallaceburg Ont
25		45					831 Newell - Detroit												5	6	Fair					Owen Sound Ont
26		25	yes	9/1922 1/1923	Detroit	Jan 15 1923	cousin - Wm Innis 145 Geneva Ave - Highland Park Husb - Thomas Langlois												5	7	Med					Bothwell Ont
27		30	no	—	—	—	2314 Forest Ave E - Detroit												5	5		Dk Br				Harrow Ont
28		—					Father father - Benjamin Lewis												—	—	Fair	Br				Cumberland Ont
29	father	—					2256 Fisher Ave - Detroit												—	—	Med					Toronto Ont
30		—																	—	—	Fair		Br			Brantford Ont

Agreed to by me
Thos Reddy
Dennis J Reddy
George E Hatch
J B A Rosseau
J Rosseau

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—86

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	mar 1911 1923	D&W unknown	1922 June 14 1923
2	Detroit	Jan 14	D&W	Jan 15
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12	Halifax	June 1907	D&W unknown	
13	Quebec	May 1906		
14	Detroit	June 2 1923 Apr	B&O M.C.R.	11
15	Halifax	1905 Jan 14	Pentigen	15
16	Detroit	1923 June 9	B&O M.C.R.	
17	Halifax	1911 Feb. 21	Numidian D&W	1922
18		1904 1922	Corinthian	June 12
19	Detroit	June 15	D&W	15
20				
21		16 1923	G.T.R.	16 1923
22		Jan 15	D&W	Jan 16
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow) or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible [illegible] tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary [illegible] motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, [illegible] simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer- [illegible] or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible] e Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible] people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart- ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[redacted] to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the [redacted] The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

Sheet No. 37

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z 1921

129

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
			Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
Dow	Primary 4.13														Wife - Rose Little		
D-3585	LITTLE	SAM. C	28	2	M	M	Yard man	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	? Father Edward M. Zavitz	Mich	Detroit
A.T.R.	"											Dutch		Chatham	Poplar Hill - Ont. Father - Wm Middleton		
97742	ZAVITZ	VERN	26	10		S	Labourer					Scotch		Windsor	Talbot St - St. Thomas Ont. mother - Sarah Lambert		
Dow							Tool maker										Pontiac
D-3585	MIDDLETON	LYLE D	21	10								English		Alvinston	Alvinston - Ont sister - Helen Shalmers		
w.d.	" a.c.c.																
3618	BETTS	MYRTLE	17		F	M	none					Scotch		Toronto	694 Woodbine - Toronto Bro - Alex Neish		Highland Park
M.C.R.	" L.S.C.																
6910	CHALMERS	WILLIAM	24		M	S	Salesman							St Thomas	81 Hughes - St. Thomas Ont. m= Sister		Detroit
Dow	" B.P.																
D-3551	NEISH	JOHN	28				Carpenter										
Dow	" c.m.											French		Toronto	349 King W - Toronto Ont. mother - Minnie English		
D-3562	ANGLIN	VERA	26		F	M	none					English		Windsor	833 London W - Windsor Ont. friend - m= Ernest Fielding		
Dow	" a.e.c.						Switch man										
D-3591	ENGLISH	LESLIE	22		M										221 Arthur S - Windsor Ont father - Dominick Vitone		
Dow	" 988																
D-3589	EAGLES	WILLIAM	24			S	Machinist Paint		See montreal file 110401			Italian		Walkerville	Walkerville - Ont. mother - Millie Grainge		
M.C.R.							finisher		" "		" 19						Ypsilanti
1926	VITONE	TONY	23									African		Dresden	R.R. 3 - Dresden Ont		
Dow						M	Labourer		" "		" "						
D-3329	GRINAGE	JOHN	24												mother - in - law		
Dow							none										
D-3328		ALBERTA	20						" "		" "				Grand - mother		
under 16																	
one parent		DEULAH M.	2	-	F	S		no	under 16	no							
									" "		" "				step - father - Charles Hyde		
		LILLIAN A.	-	9													
W.D	Primary 3.11											Scotch		Walkerville	Huntingdon - Que.	Wis	Edgerton
3623	McCURIG	ERNEST	37		M	M	Farmer	Y	English	Y					father - in - law		
W.D.	"																
3624	"	CARRIE	36		F		none								Grand - father		
under 16	"																
one parent	"	FRANKLIN D.	6	8	M.	S		no	under 16	no							
		c/a 11-14326	12/6/35 C.J.L.														
		c/a 11-224962 issued by Detroit 4/13/39 file 113216/9-2-43 - Not Ltd 4/28/39 mg													father - George Cockfield		
	"	DOUGLAS E.	5	3												Mich	Detroit
		c/a 10-119263 issued by Det 4/28/38 - 113216/9-2-26 Not Ltd 4/28/38 mg															
W.D.	"	ALBERT	25			M	Salesman	Y	English	Y		English		Goderich	Goderich - Ont mother - Agnes St. John		
3622	COCKFIELD														Tilbury - Ont wife - Eleanor Sweeney		
W.D.	"	ANNA.	23		F		none										
3625	" J.C.R.						Cigar					Irish		Hamilton	132 Park St W - Hamilton Ont. father - Matt Marley		
Dow		JOHN D	37		M		maker					English		London	30 Grosvenor St - London Ont. mother - Martha Griffin		
C-8066	SWEENEY																
Dow	" W.E.D.	ROY	20			S	Block Dredge					Irish		Windsor	Windsor - Ont father - John & Bertram		
C-8069	MOSLEY																
Dow	" QSP	MORTON C.	32				Worker					English		Toronto	Not blood Toronto Ont father - Robert Edwards	Calif	Los Angeles
C-8055	GRIFFIN															Ill.	Chicago
C.P.R.	" QRB	JOHN R	14	7			Student							Streetsville Jct	Streetsville Jct. Ont father - Alex McKenzie		
231380	BARTRAM															Mich	Detroit
M.C.R.	B.S.2	ELLA	16		F		none					Scotch		Brantford	11 Usher St - Brantford Ont. father - Charles E. Bonnycastle		
1695	EDWARDS																
G.T.R.		ALEXANDER	20		M		Labour	See	montreal file 110401 B.			Irish		Kingsville	Cunningham - Ont Son - David F. Woods		
146571	McKENZIE																
Dow		CHARLES G.	24				Electrical	"	" "	"	/ W.	French		Brantford	280 Dalhousie - Brantford Ont friend - John Hunter		
D-3398	BONNYCASTLE																
G.T.R.		SUSSANAH	56		F	M	none	"	" "	"	/ B.	English		Smiley	Smiley - Sask Sister - Sarah Templeton		
97636	WOOD																
W.D.		HAROLD	23		M	S	Teamster	"	" "	"	/ McG.	Irish		Dungannon	Moose Jaw - Sask		
3614	BROCKLEBANK																
Dow		FREDERICK A.	37				Farmer										
D-3565	McGLYNN																

NOT USED
NOT USED

30

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in temporary work in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	self	20	No	—	—	—	no address	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	lt	Bl	none	Canada	Mac. Gregor Man.
2		11	yes	1/1923 1918	Detroit	1923 Jan 14	5726 Canton Ave - Detroit S. D Berry											5	9½	Med	Bn	Bl			Poplar Hill Ont.
3		1		1921		1923	2295 W. Grand Blvd - Detroit											5	8½	Dk		Bn			Windsor Ont
4				3 mo		Dec 28	work - S. Betto											5	5	fair		Bl			Alliston Ont
5	husband	2		1921	Pontiac	1922	113 Bagley St - Pontiac Mich Bro. S Lim Chalmers											5	7½	Dk	Dk/Bn	Bn		Scotland	Glasgow
6	self	45	no	—	—	—	45 Tuxedo - Highland Park. sister - Mrs Agnes Smithdale											5	6	fair	Bn	Hazl			Banffshire
7		50					8341 Prairie Ave - Detroit husband - John Anglin											5	-			Bl		France	Beauvais
8		50	yes	1923 11/1/20	Detroit	Jan 15 1923	5673 W. Fort St - Detroit											5	8					England	Manchester
9		70	no	—	—	—	1060 Michigan Ave - Detroit											5	3	Med					London
10		25					no address											5	4	Dk		Bn		Canada	Webbwood Ont.
11		120		1915			3437 Ellery St - Detroit mo-in-law - Dobbie Annie											5	6	Med	Bl	Dk/Bn			Dresden Ont.
12		50	yes	1914 1902	Mich	1919	426 - 1st Ave - ypsilanti - Mich											5	1		Dk/Bn	Bn		U.S	ypsilanti Mich.
13	husband	—		1919			mother											—	—		Bn			Canada	Dawn Ont
14	father	—	no	—	—	—	Grand - mother											—	—						
15	self	50					Bro-in-law - J.S. Biggar Edgerton - Wis.											5	7½	Dk		Bl			Huntingdon Que
16	husband	100	yes	1886 1905	Wis	1905												5	2	Red		Gy		U.S	Fulton Wis
17	father	—	no	—	—	—	Uncle											—	—	Med				Canada	Walkerville Ont.
18		—																—	—						
19	self	30	yes	12/1919 1/1923	Detroit	Jan 15 1923	13984 Glenn - Detroit											5	6	Red		Bl		England	Yorkshire
20	husband	—					Brother - George Sweeney											5	3	Dk		Bn		Canada	Tillsbury Ont.
21	self	25	no	—	—	—	84 Smith Ave - - Detroit.	?	Indef	?								5	8	Red		Bl			London Ont.
22		22					48 Andrews Ave - Detroit	yes		no								5	11	Med		Bn			Lindsay Ont.
23		40	yes	1909	St Huron	Dec 1909	friend - James Eagle 19 North Ave - Highland Park.		2 mos									5	4			Bl			Wiarton Ont.
24	father	50	no	—	—	—	mother - Marie Bertram 205 N. Broadway - Los Angeles Cal.		3 mos									5	4½	Fair	Lt Bn	Bn			Toronto Ont.
25	sister	—					Bro-in-law - Freeman McFadden 15 N Bishop - Chicago Ill		1 mo									5	4		Bn	Bl			
26	self	35					friend - Alfred Cody 140 Kenilworth Ave - Detroit		Indef									5	9	Med				Scotland	Aberdeen
27		5	yes	1/1921 1/1923	Various	June 1923	wife - Mabel Bonnycastle 719 Lothrop - Detroit husband - Wesley Woods	no	Perm	yes									5	7			Bn		Canada	Campbellford Ont.
28		350	no	—	—	—	3971 - 14th - Detroit											5	2	Fair	Gy	Bl		U.S	Erie - Pa.
29		16					obg E. High St & E - Detroit sister - Jessie Lareau											5	6		Bn			England	London
30		75	yes	1909 1911	Detroit	1911	8847 Moffatt St - Detroit											5	8½	Med		Gy	2 fingers off each hand	Canada	Dungannon Ont.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
		1923		1923
1	Detroit	Jan 15	D&W	Jan 16
2		1st	G.T.R.	
3			D&W.	
4		18	W&D.	
5	Montreal	June 1911	G.T.R. Letitia	
		Capr	D&W	
6	Halifax	1914	Hesperian	
			D&W	
7	unknown	1900	unknown	
8	Portland	1907		
9	Quebec	1909	Ascania	
		Dec 30		
10	Detroit	1922	M.C.R.	9
11		Dec 9	D&W	10
12				
13				
14				
		Jan15		
15		1923	W&D	16
16				
17				
18				
19	Montreal	1906	unknown	
		Jan15		
20	Detroit	1923	W&D	
		1922		1922
21		June16	D&W	June16
22				
23				
24		17	G.T.R.	17
25		16		16
		June 9	G.T.R.	
26	Quebec	1917	Canadian	
		Mar 15		1923
27	Detroit	1921	D&W	Jan. 10
		Nov. 13		1922
28		1921		Nov. 13
		Mar 9	W&D	1923
	Halifax	1914	Canada	Jan 9.
		1922		
29	Detroit	Dec. 23	D&W	15

D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
G.T.R.- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
W&D- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M.C.R.- Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX
A to E
F to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 38

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
C.P.R. 1 69878	TAYLOR	JOHN	38		M	M	Coppersmith	Y	English	Y	See manifest file 110410/1 Canada	English	Canada	Radville	mother - Mrs Robert Taylor 48 Arnold Ave - Winnipeg Man.	Mich	Detroit
C.P.R. 2 69879		SARAMANN	41		F		none	Id. 9a 8-157149 - 11/21/38 elo			" "	"	"	/L	father - William Hanis 696 Walker Ave - Winnipeg Man father - Robert Longstaff		Pontiac
C.T.R. 3 97728 Dow	LONGSTAFF	ROBERT	27		M		Worker				" "	"	"	Toronto	171 Niagara St - Toronto Ont		
4 D-3292 under 16		FLORENCE	19		F		none				" "	"	"		sister - Mary Flynn 6 Maitland St - Toronto Ont		
See mother M.C.R. 5		AUDREY	-	10	S		farm	no	under 16	no	" "	"	"	/A	Aunt father - James Appleford		Detroit
6 1940 Dow	APPLEFORD	CLARE J	22		M		Labourer	Y	English	Y				Belmont	Belmont - Ont wife - Florence Cole		
7 D-3632 Dow	COLE	FRED H	33			M	Bank Teller							Harrow	Harrow - Ont father - Ralph C. Brett		
8 D-3628 Dow	HORNBERGER	ETHEL M	28	6	F		none					Irish		Fletcher	Fletcher - Ont RR#1 father - Elmer Bunker		
9 D-3627 Dow	BURKE	WILLARD	18			S	Salesman					English		Ruthville	Ruthven Ont wife - Irene Elliott		
10 D-3624 C.P.R.	THIBERT	WILFRED	26			M	Mechanic	Abandoned Ottawa 1933 File 4-1/11/5 Moved on manifest 3/4/38 Entered Canada 8-34-11316/1 1/[illegible]-15 Alleged Domicile				French English		Windsor Peterboro	160 Chippewa - Windsor Ont mother - Joanna Sullivan 317 Mark St - Peterboro Ont father - Isaac Smith		
11 166626 Dow	SULLIVAN	VINCENT	22			S	Electrician	c/28-165056 issued by Detroit 1/26/39 file 11316/1 3-43 Noted 2/14/39 mg						Windsor	Tilbury - Ont father - Ernest Brantber		
12 D-3611 Dow	SMITH	NELSON	25				Laborer							Woodstock	60 Dover - Woodstock Ont father - Robert Evans		
13 D-3607 C.T.R.	BEAM	MADGE	19		F	M	none							Victoria Harbor	Victoria Harbor - Ont father - Fred, Mrs Cord	Ill	Silvis
14 97744 Dow	EVANS	DAVID	21			M	Insp	c/a 9-152723 issued by Detroit 1/20/35 11316/1 3-43 Noted 2/14/39 mg				Irish		South March	South March - Ont mother - Mrs T. Graham	Mich	Detroit
15 D-3606 Dow	McCORD	NORMAN	31				Mechanic					English		North Bay	Cedar Valley RR#1 - Ont father - Joseph Wildfong		Durant
16 D-3631 Dow	GRAHAM	WILLIAM	33				Laborer					German		Dashwood	Dashwood - Ont mother - Minnie Wagner		Detroit
17 D-3411 M.C.R.	WILDFONG	GARNET C.	21			M	Farmer Battery					Hebrew		Toronto	175 Clinton St - Toronto Ont	Calif	Los Angeles
18 5920 C.T.R.	WAGNER	NATHAN	18	6			Worker machine				See manifest file 110410/H	English		Hamilton	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
19 97678 under 16	HOUGHTON	EDNA	26		F		Operator				" "	"	"				
20 Acc mother D&W		DAVID	2		M	S	none	no	under 16	no					Brother - John Scott		
21 J3660 mc	SCOTT	JAMES	76			Wdr	Proof reader	Y	English	Y		Scotch		Galt	Galt Ont wife - Dorothy Bearwinick		
22 1942	BESVINICK	MORRIS	30	5		S	Millmachinist					Hebrew		Toronto	69 Empire Ave - Toronto		
23 [illegible]	MacKELLAR	ALEXANDER D.	21	6		S	Farm Labourer					Scotch		Alvinston	Father - John L. Mac Kellar Alvinston, Ont	O.	Toledo
24 [illegible] Under 16	KENDRICK	FRANK	23	6			Lumber worker					English		London	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
25 Acc mother	LONGO	TONY	14				none	No	Under 16	No		Italian		Peterboro		Ill	Chicago
26		FRANCIS	12														
27		JOSEPH	5														
7012 C.P.R.		RALPH	20				Fireman	M	English	M		English		Ottawa	step-father - Edward White 96 Woodland Rd - St John W. W.S.	Mich	Detroit
28 231460 Dow	DELYEA	JOHN W	23	3			Laborer	c/a 8-110208-6/10/35/CHM				Irish		Maynooth	father - Albert Gloster Maynooth - Ont wife - Julia Kelly		
7161 29 C-8108 Dow	GLOSTER	[illegible]	27	11		M	Tool maker	c/a 8-75979 (4)						Welland	73 Alberta St - Welland Ont		Flint
26597 30 C-8098	KELLY																

NOT USED

NOT USED

30

41 Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M—88

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

) THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

o United States under the Immigration Act.

JAN 24 1923

NTH OF ....., 19

CLASS E

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	self	200	no	—	—	—	6193 Fisher Court - Detroit	no	Perm	4yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	none	England	Preston
2	husband	—																	5	-						Huddersfield
3	self	50					208 E. Pike St - Pontiac Mich												5	7			Br		Canada	Toronto Ont
4	husband	—																	5	4			Bl	Burn scar on forhead	England	Brantford
5	father	—																	—	—	Fair			none	Canada	Toronto Ont.
6	self	75					friend - Adrian Ashton 232 Blumhurst St - Detroit												5	11½	Dk	Bl	Br			Belmont Ont
7		200		1903			Bank of Detroit - Detroit												5	6	Fair	Br	Bl			Deseronto Ont
8		28 yrs	no	1916	Detroit	Aug 1916	Husband - John A. Hamberger 2938 Park Blvd - Detroit												5	9	Med	Dk Br	Br			Flatcher Ont
9		35		1/1922 1903		Jan 1923	uncle - Marshall Banks 2146 Hale - Detroit												5	5	Fair	Br				Bleinheim Ont
10		20		1908		1908	no address												5	6	Med					Windsor Ont
11		15		2/1922 12/1922		Dec 23 1922	Bro - William Sullivan 711 Fernay St - Detroit friend - Frank Neun												5	10		Gr				Peterboro Ont
12		30	no	—	—	—	678 Savannah - Detroit												5	4			Bl	Thumb 1st finger off 1st hand		Gilbury Ont.
13	husband	—					2018 W. Warren Ave - Detroit												5	1	Fair			none		Toronto Ont.
14	self	35	yes	11/1922 2/1923	Silvis	Dec 20 1922	Grain Hotel - Silvis - Ill Cousin - Ernest Irvine				?								5	5				scar left jaw		Victoria Harbor Ont
15		10	no	—	—	—	457 Selden - Detroit friend - Nellie Dunlop				yes								5	8	Med			none		South March Ont.
16		50					Tenant - Mich - 9 Rooms												5	8½				left eye glass		Staffordville Ont
17		20					6158 - 16th St - Detroit father - Alexander Wagner				?								6	-		Br		none		Dashwood Ont
18	father	65					2730 - Michigan Ave - Detroit father - Thos W Johnson				yes								5	5½	Ruddy	Lt Br	Bl			Toronto Ont
19	self	2					3154 Belleview - Detroit												5	5	Dark	Dk Br	Br		England	Bolton
20	mother	—		1912-14 1914-16			Grand - father												—	—	Fair	Lt Br	Bl		Canada	Hamilton Ont
21	self	48	yes	1913-14	Vars	1917 Oct	R L Polk Co - Detroit				?						Senility Heart		5	5½	Ruddy	Gr				Dundas Ont
22		38		1916 1914	Detroit	1919	No address				y						Leaseno		5	7	Med	Br	Gr			Toronto Ont
23	Contract Laborer	5	No				Brother - Lachlan MacKellar 2417 Maplewood Ave - Toledo O								y		Good		5	7½	Ruddy		Gr			Alvinston
24	L.P.C.	12	yes	1919 1923	Detroit	Jan 1923	Friend - Adolph Chiahi 145 Temple St - Detroit												5	8¼	Fair		Gr		England	Wigham
25	mother	-	No				Mother - Nellie Longo 1233 W. Congress St - Chicago												-	-	Dk		Br		Canada	Peterboro Ont
26																			-	-						
27							friend - Frank Monin												-	-						
28	self	55					65 Blake Ave - Detroit	yes	2 mos	no									5	6	Med		Bl			Browns Flat NS
29		80					friend - Patrick Cassay 2117 Brooklyn - Detroit		2 days										5	7		Dk Br	Lt Br			Maynooth Ont
30		50					Bro - Samuel McKelly 2025 Joliet St - Flint Mich		few mos										5	8		Br	Bl			Quebec Que

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Gov... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches ... ility, or who advocates ... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or ... government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	7/1/vv 1905	G.P.R. Victorian G.P.R.	1923 Jan. 5
2	Montreal	1898 1922	unknown	
3	Detroit	Sept 30	G.T.R.	7
4	Quebec	June 7 1914 1922	Dom England	
5	Detroit	Sept 8 1923	Dom	
6		Jan 1	M.C.R.	16
7		17	Dom	17
8		16		
9				
10				
11			G.T.R.	
12			Dom	
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18			G.T.R.	
19	Quebec	Aug 3 1910	Lake Manitou	1922 Dec 5
20	Detroit	1922	G.T.R.	
21		Jan 17, 1923	D.&W.	1923 Jan 17,
22			C.P.R.	
23			D.&W.	
24	Quebec	Nov 11 1914	Corsican	
25	Detroit	June 11 1923	C.P.R.	
26				
27				
28		1922 June 18	G.T.R.	1922 June 18
29			Dom	
30				

C.P.R.—Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
G.T.R.—Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
D.&W.—Detroit & Windsor Ferry
M.C.R.—Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 39

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7160 1	M.C.R. 4994	MILNE " acc.	SUSAN	66		F	Wid	none	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Bro. John Connell Jerseyville - Ont	Mich	Detroit
2600 2	Dup C-8094	RUBIN " 41 M.	LOUIS	21		M	S	Student					Hebrew		Toronto	Father - David Rubin Barrie Bay - Ont		
207103 3	C.P.R. 231458	WARNOCK	CHARLES	23				blksth					Irish		Ottawa	mother - Mary Warnock 127 Rideau St - Ottawa Ont		
207104 4	C.P.R. 231459	" "	FRANK	25												Bro - Herbert D. Wright		
256200 5	Dup C-8087	WRIGHT " P.S.P.	JOSEPH T.	45			M	Organizer					African		Windsor	434 Gray St - London Ont Husband - Peter Caplan		
? 6	C-8057	CAPLAN	SARAH	26		F		none					Hebrew			56 Mc Ewan - Windsor Ont		
256526 7	G.T.R. 97428	CAMERON " A.S.I.	DONALD	68		M		Farmer					Scotch		London	no relatives Father - John J Quarry		
	Dup	" N.I.R.		CA-8-147592 issued Sylvester 3/11/38. Noted 5/14/38 wlg									Irish		Windsor	Mc Connell - Ont mother - Adeline Goodwin		
8	D-3668 Dup	QUARRY " "	DENNIS A	44			S	Collector & loan					French		Sydney	Halifax - N.S. Father - Wm Brown		
9	D-3669 Dup	GOODWIN " "	FRANK G	22			M	Solicitor					English			Sydney - N.S. wife - Mary Tremain		
10	D-3667 Dup	" a.w.	MARGARET E	21		F		none							Sandwich	224 Baby St - Sandwich Ont Father - James Smart		
11	D-3665 Dup	TREMAIN " N.I.R.	JAMES H.	33		M		Motorman Alien Dom 7/1931	11316	9-2-33	10/10/37 wlg		Scotch		Windsor	Montreal - Que wife - Allen Ball		
12	D-3664 Dup	SMART " J.S.W.	ROBERT H	26			S	Switchman					German		Ingersoll	Ingersoll - Ont wife - Winnifred Ewen		
13	D-3635 Dup	BALL " B.C.	WILLIAM C	56			M	Carpenter	C/a-8-137923 - issued Ont				Scotch		London	854 Wellington St - London Ont		
14	D-3661 Dup	EWEN " "	DOUGLAS	29				Writer	6/30/37 - writer				Irish		Walkerton	Father - James Monahan Walkerton - Ont		
15	D-3662 Dup	MONAHAN " U.S.W.	LEONARD	24			S	Carpenter					French		Windsor	Father - Thos. Talbot 52 Iberville St - Montreal		Highland Park
16	D-3654 Dup	TALBOT " B.S.	EMIL	33				Laborer					Scotch		Kingsville	wife - Edith Henderson Kingsville Ont - R.R. #1		Dearborn
17	D-3660 Dup	HENDERSON " U.C.R.	WILLIAM P	30			M	Mechanic					Irish		London	Father - John Collins Palmerston - Ont		Pontiac
18	D-3659 under 16	MORRIS " "	EMMA E	18		F		none								Grandfather		
19	Acc mother	" "	LAWRENCE E	1	4	M	S		no	under 16 mo						Father - Edward Tye		
20		" "	CHARLES W.		3											60 Brant Pk S Galt - Ont		Detroit
21	Dup D-3640	TYE " B.P.	TERENCE	18				Weaver	Y	English	Y				Galt	Father - Louis Maraney		
22	D-3644 Dup	THIBERT " U.S.W.	IRINE	27		F	M	Farmer					French		Sandwich	162 Chippewa St - Sandwich Ont Father - Allan Haist		
23	D-3676 Dup	HAIST " "	OSMER	31	8	M	S	Carpenter Road	C/a-8-106683 - 3/7/38 - 2 yrs.				German		Kitchener	238 King St - Kitchener Ont mother - Flavina Brown		
24	D-3675 Dup	BROWN " a.c.c.	FRASER C.	33				Estate					Scotch			265 Frederick St - Kitchener Ont mother - Mary Doyle		
25	D-3673 Dup	DOYLE " B.S.P.	LOUIS	31				Carpenter					Irish		Windsor	Maidstone - Ont sister - Minnie Hesterberg		
26	D-3684 Dup	LEFLER " "	ARCHIE	31				Fireman	C/a-8-137911th				French		Brantford	Brantford - Ont Wife - Emily Hoey		
27	D-3683 M.C.R.	HOEY " E.S.C.	ROBERT	24			M	Machinist Machine					Irish			Brantford - Ont mother - Priscilla Halladay		
28	5046 M.C.R.	HALLADAY " "	WILLIAM W	32		M	Wid	Operator Bank							Smith Falls	128 Huron St - Niagara Falls Ont Father - Walter B. Woodley		River Rouge
29	5047 Wab.	WOODLEY " B.P.	DELLA L.	21			S	Keeper	C/a 23/42221 issued 4/29/35				English		Waterford	Waterford - Ont son - Charles Harris		Highland Park
30	H040	HARRIS	ELIZABETH	53		F	M	none					Scotch		Windsor	1401 Ontario St - Windsor	Calif	Oakland
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

42 Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...e United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

...NTH OF JAN 24 1923, 19

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after ceasing, temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
							Dr. — Mrs Reynolds																			
	self	50	no	—	—	—	2048 - 17th St. Detroit	Yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	8	Med	Dk Br	Gr	mole on back	Canada	Ancaster Ont.
1				1		June 17													5	9	Dk		Br	none		Toronto
2		10	yes	1907	Detroit	1922	Mich. State Auto School - Detroit		5 mos										5	7	Med	Br	Bl			Ottawa Ont
3		65	no	—	—	—	water - Loretta O'Toole. 152 Mc Kean Ave - Detroit		4 mos										5	7						
4		30																	5	7	Black	Bl	Br			Windsor Ont.
5		40		1907		Jan	1901 Antietam St. sister - Bettie Quiben		2 mos										5	6	Med	Br			England	London
6		10	yes	1919	Detroit	1919	Grosse Isle - Mich. son-in-law - Harry Hammond												5	8	Red	Gr	Bl	moustache	Scotland	Englestine
7		2		Jan 1918		Jan 1918	7562 Morgan Ave - Detroit		3 mos										6	2	Med	Br	Hazel	none	Canada	Mt Carmel Ont.
8		15		1906 1909		Mar 1909	5727 Woodward Detroit	no	Perm	yes									5	5			Br			Amherst N.S.
9		60	no	—	—	—	father - Joseph Goodwin 1829 Field Ave Detroit												5	5			Bl			Sydney N.S.
10	husband	—																	5	6	Dk Br	Br				Fratonel Ont
11	self	50	yes	1905 1906	for Cuyler	1906	Rochester Mich												5	8½		Br	Bl			Montreal
12		15	no	—	—	—	84 Duffield W - Detroit friend - Mrs Strong												5	10		Gr				Blair Creek Ont
13		20	yes	1901 1903	Chicago	1903	1954 Davison - Detroit sister - Mrs P H Kimmingham												5	11		Br				London Ont
14		15	no	—	—	—	12029 Woodward - Detroit Bro-Ed. monahan												5	10	Red	Fair				Walkerton Ont
15		50					1063 Marlborough - Detroit Mc Faddin.												5	7½	fair	Br				Montreal
16		1000		1915		July	8642 York - Highland Lake Mich												6	1	-	Dk Br				Kingsville Ont
17		40	yes	1916	Detroit	1916	no address												5	6	Med	Br				Fitchener Ont
18	husband	—	no	—	—	—	102 Pratt St - Pontiac Mich												—	—						London Ont
19	father	—																	—	—						
20		—																	5	8½	fair					Galt Ont
21	self	60	no	—	—	—	no address Bro - Elmer Mahaney												5	2			Br			McGregor Ont
22		30					937 Michigan - Detroit												5	9	Dk					Southill Ont
23		80	yes	1919 1922	Calif	1922	1034 W High St - Detroit												5	9						Bredton Ont
24		175	no	—	—	—													5	7	Med		Bl			Maidstone Ont
25		50	yes	1913 1913	Detroit	1913 June	7515 Russell St - Detroit cousin - Mildred Shrimp												5	1				peculiar eyelid		Waterford Ont
26		12		1921		1921	70 Selden W - Detroit												5	9				none		Montreal Ont
27		5	no	—	—	—	118 Brady St - Detroit bro-in-law - Geo Mc Faddin												5	3			Gr			Smith Falls Ont
28		30	yes	10/1919 1/1923 1930	Mich	Jan 1923	129 Elm St River Rouge Mich Mrs Farrell												5	8	Dk	Dk Br	Hazel			Waterford Ont
29		30		1922			77 Windermere - Highland Park friend - Mrs J Procter												5	8	Fair	Gr	Bl		Scotland	Glasgow
30	husband	—	no	—	—	—	1315 Blossom - Oakland, Cal.																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—36

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		1922		1922
1	Detroit	June 17	M.C.R.	June 17
2			D+W	
3		18	C&R	18
4				
5		17	D+W	17
6	Boston	July 7 1907	Cymric R&R	18
7	Quebec	1913	Carsamba	17
8	Detroit	1923 Jan 17	D+W	1923 Jan 18
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26		18		
27				
28		17	M.C.R.	
29		Aug	wab.	
30	Montreal	1909	Megantic	

M.C.R.- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D+W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Wab.- Wabash R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 40

A to K ....
L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Wab. H039	HARRIS	JAMES	55		M	M	Boiler maker C/a 23-60014 issued by Detroit	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	son- Charles Harris 1421 Ottawa St - Windsor Ont	Calif	Oakland
2	under 16 Accompanied	" "	ROBERT	11			S	none	no	under 16	no					Brother		
3	D-3646 Bow	DAVIES	PERCY	40			M	Bank Lawyer	Y	English	Y		English		Montreal	Wife - Lydia Davies 505-9th Ave. Rosemount - Que	Mich	Detroit
4	D-3645 Bow	BAKER	HARRY	44												wife - Louise Baker 366 Lacanon St - Montreal friend - John Sheehan		
5	D-3641 Bow	PEARCE	WILLIAM C.	42			S	Steam Engineer							Hamilton	237 Hughson St - Hamilton Ont Father - Richard Pearce		
6	D-3639 C.P.R.	EYRE	FRANK	22				Die maker							Galt	75 Glenmorning St - Galt Ont friend - Mr Cohen		
7	232861 C.P.R.	TAPLITZKY	NOAH	38			M	Store keeper		Yiddish			Hebrew		Ottawa	376 Murray St - Ottawa Ont	Ill.	Chicago
8	232855 under 16	"	DINAH	35			M	none	c/a 11-220025 issued by Detroit 3/31/39 file 11316/9-3-43 Visaed 4/4/39 mg									
9	Accompanied	"	HYMAN	11		M	S	none	no	under 16	no							
10		"	CECIL	9				c/a 11-222365 issued by Detroit 4/14/39 file 11316/9-2-43 Visaed 4/29/39 mg										
11		"	MARY	7		F												
12		"	EVA	2														
13	No. 16667 C.P.R.	WOOLRYCHE	WINIFRED A.	30					See montreal file 11350/W-2 of 1-16-23.							sister - mildred Woolryche		
14	Detained Bow	CHAYLT	ALEXANDER	24			M	Labourer Sailor	Y (appeal)	English (appeal dismissed 11/16/23 - Bureau 2233363)	Y		English		Montreal	49 Lincoln Ave - Montreal mother - Maldine Chaylt		
15	D-3636 Bow	MOUNTAIN	WILLIAM C	34			M	Manager	See montreal file 11040/M				French		Granby	Montreal - Que wife - mildred E Mountain		
16	F-3691 Flw	BOURDEAU	MEDARD	26				Mechanic					English		Toronto	50 Glouster St - Toronto Ont father - Paul Bourdeau	Mich	Detroit
17	F-3662 Flw	CHIASSON	WILLIAM	29			S	Clerk					French		Embrun	Embrun Ont Father - Ulric Chiasson		
18	Detained Flw	CLEAVER	EDWARD	24	5			Farm Laborer					German		Cochrane	Bathurst N. B. Father - Henry Cleaver		
19	Detained Flw	POAG	ORVAL	26	3			Carpenter	So depart via new york				Irish		Broadhagen	Broad Hagen Ont Father - Rev. Poag	Ill.	Chicago
20	D-3610 W.D.	BARTON	ARTHUR	37				Farmer					English		Ridgetown	Ridgetown Ont. Father - Thomas Barton	Ind.	So. Bend
21	3630 W.D.	MOORE	HERBERT A.	45			M	Painter							Hamilton	Harris Farm - Faughnet Co. Antrim Bro-in-law married ulett		England
22	3631 W.D.	"	NORENE I	16		F		none cuts							Walkerville	Hamilton - Ont Brother	Ind.	South Bend
23	3634 W.D.	"	HERBERT B	21		M	S	Trimmer								uncle		
24	3632 W.D.	"	ANNABEL	23		F		Clerk										
25	3633	"	NORENE V	19														
26	Ca 8-38394 F Flw	FREDERICK	JAMES H.	19		M	M	Time keeper					Dutch		Windsor	mother - mina Frederick Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
27	F-3680 F Flw	"	DOYTHA	18		F		none	c/a 8-125-5-16 issued at Det. 7/31/36 file 11316/9-3-10 Visaed 8/3/36 mg				Scotch			Brother - Joel Craig 131 Lynedoch Rd. Windsor		
28	F-3709 F Flw	McCHESNEY	ROY A.	33		M		Machinist					Irish		Arkona	mother - Flora McChesney Arkona, Ont.		
29	F-3710 F Flw	"	MYRTLE	22		F		none					English			mother in law		
30	under 16 Accompanied	"	VIOLET M.	2		F	S		No	Under 16	No		Irish			Grandmother		

NOT USED
NOT USED

30-1-W

Total passengers .....

43 U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CA… MANIFESTED ON THIS…

(OVER)

…O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

…the United States under the Immigration Act.

…ONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contrary to law in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	4 self	1000	yes	1920	N.Y.	July 1920	friend - Mrs J Proctor 1315 Blossom Ave - Oakland, Cal	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Med	Gr	Bl	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2	father	—																	—	—	fair	Blonde			Canada	Montreal
3	self	H5	no	—	—	—	32 High St - Detroit Friend - Arthur Fieldhouse												5	5		Br	Br		England	Manchester
4		13					52 High St W - Detroit												5	9	Med		Gr			Alderbrough
5		H0					St. Hotel - Detroit												5	4	fair		Br			Mylor Bridge
6		75					no address Bro - Sam Inglitzky 3457 - W - 12th St - Chicago Ill												5	7						Manchester
7		5000																	5	6	Dk				Russia	Elmand
8	husband	—					Bro-in-law												5	4	fair					
9	father	—					Uncle												—	—	Dk					
10		—																	—	—					Canada	Ottawa Ont.
11		—																	—	—	Med	Lt Br	Br			
12		—					Mrs Frank Killie 5801 Kenwood Ave - Chicago Ill	?	?	?									5	6½		Gr	Br	Bl		Quebec
13	self	100					Mrs Mrs Cann												5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	Br		Grandby Que
14	Contract Laborer employer	60					16 St Louis Ave - Chicago Ill	no	Perm	yes									5	11¾	fair	Br	Br			Toronto Ont
15	self	200					4064 Seebaldt - Detroit												5	6	med					Embrun Ont
16		50					Friend - Jesse Bergum 288 Bethune St - Detroit												5	5	dk	dk	hr	hr		N. Bay
17		51	y	1917-18 1919-21 1923	Detroit	Jan 1923	54 Watson St - Detroit												5	7½	fair	hr	bl			Bathurst Que
18	Contract Laborer	19	y	1916 1918	N.D.	Oct 1918	Uncle - Chas Cleaner 1927 Wabash Ave - Detroit												5	12½						W. Moreton Kent
19	Contract Laborer	35	no				Gutten - Agustin Borg Co. Berry Ind.												5	9					England	Ridgetown Ont
20		50					H-65479 ✓ Head tax not refunded - 3/26/40 Ltr	yes	3 wks	no									5	9	Med				Canada	Northumbrland
21		1000					South Bend - Ind.	no	Perm	yes									5	3						Ingersoll Ont
22		75																	5	9						
23		100																	5	4						
24		60																	5	2						
25		H0		1921															5	6						Windsor Ont.
26		10	y	1923	Detroit	1923	Sister - Pearl Kenible 3067 Hemans Ave; Detroit												5	8	dk		hr			Amherstburg Ont
27	husband			1923															5	7	fair		bl			Arkona Ont
28	self	30					Room 156 Candler Ave; Detroit												5	4			hr			
29	husband		no																—	—		light	bl			
30	father																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	June 1909	Wab. Lawrentic	1923 Jan 18
2	Detroit	Jan 17 1923	Wab	
3	Montreal	may 3 1912	DeW Victoria	
4	Quebec	Jan 9 1906	DeW Lake Manitoba	
5	Montreal	mar 1911	DeW Corsican	
6	Quebec	may 1912	Dominion	
7	Quebec	may 1910	C.P.R. unknown	
8		may 1912		
9				
10				
11	Detroit	Jan 17 1923	C.P.R.	
12				
13		Jan 5 1922	?	11
14		Jan 3 1923	C.P.R.	3
15		Jan 5 1920	DeW	17
16		1923 Jan 18		18
17				
18			C.P.R.	
19			DeW	
20	Boston	June 1913 1923	Arabic	18
21	Detroit	Jan 18	W.D.	
22				
23				
24				
25				
26			DeW	19
27				
28				
29				
30				

Wab- Wabash R. R. Co.
DeW- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
W & D- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 41

A to K ....

L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	BJR 157154	KRAUTER	AGNES I.	29		f	m	none	y	English	y	Canada	French	Canada	Midland	Father-Alfred Contends Midland Ont.		
2	Fdlw 23617	RALPH	CHARLES	25		m	s	Laborer					Irish		Thessalon	Father-John Ralph Goldenberry Ont.	Mich	Detroit
3	Fdlw 23706	BOURDIGAN	OSCAR	28									French		Renfrew	Cousin-Victor Dupuis Renfrew Ont.		River Rouge
4	Fdlw 23698	McKAY	GORDON	29			m	clerk					Scotch	✓ US	Detroit	Father-Elsen McKay 7 Cynthia St. London, Ont.		Detroit
5	Fdlw 23711		ISABELLE	31										Canada	London	Brother-John E. Bourdigan 46 Josephine St. London		
6	Fdlw 23707	BRIAN	JOSEPH	28			m	s	Clerical				Irish		Windsor	Father-Michael Brian Jacksons Corners Ont.		
7	Fdlw 23712	DICK	EFFIE	20			f		Cook				Scotch			Aunt-Mrs. Rose Patterson 22 Inscarra St. Windsor		
8	Fdlw 23696	KNIGHT	ZELMA	19					Student Nurse				English		Blenheim	Father-E.W. Knight Blenheim, Ont.		
9	Fdlw 23716	KELLY	HAILLEY	21		m	m		Machinist				Irish		Amherstburg	Wife-Ruth Kelly R.R.2 Amherstburg, Ont.		
10	Fdlw 23722	THOMAS	LAWRENCE	24	9		s		Stock clerk				English		Windsor	Father-Hopper Gilbert Thomas Leamington, Ont.		
11	Fdlw 23724	REILLY	THOMAS	24	8				Saddler				Irish		Toronto	Friend-Engr. Maxwell 144 John St. Toronto		
12	Fdlw 23694	MAC AULAY	CALVIN	36			m		Farmer				Scotch		Biggar	Mother-Catherine Mac Aulay 70 Gladstone Ave, Toronto		Munger
13	Fdlw 23695		PAULINE	28			f		None				Bohemian					
14	Under 16 accompanies		ALICE A.	4														
15			VIOLA	3														
16			GLADYS		1													
17			DONALD	6														
18			CALVIN	1	6													
19	Bdlw 23717	McALLISTER	MARGARET	29		f	m		None	y	English	y	Scotch		Windsor	No relatives		Detroit
20	Fdlw 23693	COLLINGWOOD	THOMAS	21		m	s		Shoe maker						Galt	Father-David Collingwood Galt, Ont.		
21	Under 16 accompanies mother	WEST	HELEN	15		f			None				English		Leamington	No relatives		
22			LOIS	12														
23			JOHN	14														
24	Fdlw 23720	McKIM	CHARLES C.	28			m		Mechanic				Scotch		Newburg	Father-Sidney McKim Napanee, Ont.		
25	Fdlw 23708	DALY	JOSEPH A.	31					Bookkeeper				French		Windsor	Wife-Alphonsine Daly 530 Belvedere St. Montreal		
26	CPR 231097	FUDGER	EVA K.	41		f	wid		None				English		Toronto	Father in law-H.H. Fudger 40 Maple Ave, Toronto		Cal. Los Angeles
27	Under 16 accompanies mother		KATHERINE	14			s									Grandfather		
28			PATRICIA	11														
	CPR 231098	RUDY	ALBERT L.	34			m		Leather worker				Dutch		Galt	Wife-Lena Rudy 4 W. Main, Galt, Ont.		
	Fdlw 28111	MADILL	JOHN L.	59	3				Stenographic Agt.				Irish		Toronto	Wife-Wilhelmina Madill 36 Atlas Ave, Toronto	Mich	Detroit
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

44 Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CAN... MANIFESTED ON THIS ...

...O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...he United States under the Immigration Act.

...ONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	husband	-	no				Clyde O.	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dk	br	bl	none	Canada	Midland Ont
2	self	110		1909	Paterson	1911	Friend - Emery Evens 1253 Harper Ave; Detroit												6	-	med					Thessalon Ont
3		30	y	1911			Ford Co; River Rouge, mich.												5	11			br			Renfrew Ont
4		500		1921, 1923	Detroit	Jan 16, 1923	Home 4064 Fairview Ave; Detroit												5	6	fair					London Ont
5	husband																		5	3	med					
6	self	25	y	1 year 1913	Detroit	1913	3589 25th St; Detroit												5	5			bl			Windsor Ont
7		50	no				2243 Iroquois Ave. Detroit												5	3	fair	dkbr				Wheatley Ont
8		25					Grace Hospital, Detroit				no								5	10		br	hazel			Blenheim
9		90					Room 566 Concord Ave; Detroit				y								5	7	med		bl			Amherstburg
10		4	y	1898-05 1919 1923	Mich	Jan 17, 1923	Friend - Miss Reid 1238 Fairview Ave; Detroit												5	10					US	Norway Mich
11		29		1898 1905	Chicago	1905	Friend - Fred Smith 691 Merrick Ave; Detroit												5	5½						Chicago
12		610	no				no address												5	9			gr		Canada	Melancthon Ont
13	husband	-	y	1894 1912	Wash.	1912													5	4	fair		br		US	Enloto Wash
14	father		no																-	-					Canada	Beggar Bank
15																			-	-						
16																			-	-						
17																			-	-						
18																										
19	husband	-	no				no address												5	1	fair	dk	br		Scotland	Glasgow
20	self	70					Friend - Ralph Shanor 112 Maple Ridge Ave; Detroit												6	-	rdy	br	bl			Greenock
21	mother						mother - Mrs. Sabrina Dear Detroit												-	-	dk				Canada	Leamington Ont
22																			-	-	fair					
23																			-	-						
24	self	21	y	1922 1923	Detroit	Jan 16, 1923	Room 2566 Hanover St; Detroit												6	-	med					Newburg Ont
25		19	no				Boards 1677 Grayfane; Detroit												5	8½						Montreal Can.
26		3500	y	1881 1905	Los Angeles	Nov 1905	Father - A. J. Johnson 33 Westmoreland; Los Angeles	y	6 mos.	no									5	7¾	fair	dkbr	gr		US	Riverside
27	mother		no				Grandfather												-	-		br			Canada	Toronto
28																			-	-			bl			
29	self	160	y	1909 1916	Chicago	May 1916	no address		3 mos.										5	5	dk	gr	br			Kitchener Ont
30		30	no				Hotel Fuller, Detroit		Indef.										5	8	med		br			Peterboro Ont

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Gover... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches ... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unla... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—86

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Jan 19, 1923	MJR	Jan 19 1923
2		Jan 18 1923	DW	
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11	Windsor	Sept 1919	Minnedosa	
12	Detroit	Jan 16 1923	DW	
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19	Montreal	Jan 1916	DW Victorian	
20		July 1917	CPR Latvian	
21	Detroit	Jan 16, 1923	DW	
22				
23				
24		Jan 19, 1923		
25				
26		June 19, 1922	CPR	June 19 1922
27				
28				
29				
30			DW	

DW- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 42

A to K ....
L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DLW C-8115	MURTAGH	WALTER	22		m	s	Lineman	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Leamington	Mother - Eliz. Murtagh Leamington Ont.	Mich	Saginaw
2	DLW B3744	ROBERTSON	THOMAS J.	25			m	Clerk					Scotch		Windsor	Wife - Elsie Robertson Edmonton Sask.		Detroit
3	DLW C-8111	POTTS	CHARLES H.	21			s	Machinist					English		Medicine Hat	Father - Thomas Potts Regina - Sask		
4	M.C.R 7755	SUBJECT	LEWIS	22	5			Laborer					Irish		Chatsworth	Father Julius Seifert Chatsworth Ont R#1		
5	M.C.R 7756	"	HORACE	20	3													
6	6101	OLMSTEAD	FLORENCE	66		f	Wid	none					English		Waterford	sister - in - law - Mrs E. M. Kitcher Waterford - Ont		
7	97434 C.P.R	BOUFFARD	CLEOPHAS	34	6	m	Wid	Toolmaker					French		Montreal	father - alfred Bouffard Hotel Dieu - Sherbrooke - Montreal		
8	231775 Dlw	TRIMBEE	SARAH	72	4	f	Wid	none					English		Toronto	Son - Harry Trimbee 88 Highfield Rd - Toronto Ont	Calif	Los Angeles
9	C-8135	FESTORAZZIE	ELIZABETH	33			m								Windsor	Husband - Edward Festorazzie 332 Erie E - Windsor Ont		
10	116575	HALLIWELL	FRED	49		m		machinist							Hamilton	Wife - Ada Hallinell 13 Alice St - Hamilton Ont	Mich	Pontiac
11	116576 C.P.R.	BROWN	WALTER H.	30			s	Clerk					Scotch		Walkerton	no relatives		Detroit
12	231774 under 16	WALKER	MAUD	32	3	f	m	none					English		Toronto	Husband - James Walker 110 Sherwood - Toronto Ont	Calif	Los Angeles
13	Acc mother Dlw	"	LOTTIE	10			S		no	under 16	no					Father father - James Tancock		
14	D-3758 Dlw	TANCOCK	JAMES C	21		m	m	Salesman	y	English	y				Sarnia	155 Essex St - Sarnia Ont	Mich	Detroit
15	D-3764 Dlw	BISNETT	BESSIE	19		f		none					Scotch		Windsor	mother - Lucy Bisnett Blenheim - Ont		
16	D 3760 Dlw	EVANS	RICHARD H.	32		m	m	Barber					Welsh		Toronto	Mother - Lucy H. Evans Alliston Ont		
17	D 3736 Dlw	SMITH	ARTHUR J.	26			s	Mechanic					Scotch		Windsor	Friend - Jamy Athinson 634 London St. Windsor		
18	D 3732 under 16	BROWN	JEANNIE	49		f	m	none										
19	Acc. mother Dlw	"	VIOLET	15		f	s											
20	D 3734 Dlw	"	VINCENT	16	1	m		Student										
21	D 3723 Dlw	"	EILEEN	19		f		Clerk							Florence	Father - Robert Gray RR 2 Florence Ont.		
22	D 3740 Dlw	GRAY	RUSSELL	21		m		Farmer								Wife - Goldie Russell		
23	D 3745 Dlw	RUSSELL	ORVILLE A	23			m	Body Assembler							Ottawa	Alexandria Ont		
24	D 3748 Dlw	BONDY	LUTRELLE	22		f	s	Student					French		Windsor	Father - Thos Bondy Tecumseh Ont		
25	D 3728 Dlw	MONTEITH	EDWARD H.	21		m		Clerk					Scotch		Toronto	mother - C. M. Monteith 270 N. Gregory St. Toronto		
26	D 3731 Dlw	GALLIPPO	WILLIAM A.	41	5		m	Mechanic					French		Chatham	Wife - Ruth Gallippo 103 Colborne St. Chatham		Dearborn
27	D 3761 Dlw	SNARY	ELMORE	21	4		s	Laborer					English		Wallaceville	Father - Douglas Snary Wallaceville Ont		Detroit
28	D 3744 Dlw	STICKLEY	GERALD	20				Assembler							Ottawa	mother - Eliz. Stickley 377 Catherine St. Ottawa		
29	D 3720	PAWSON	WILLIAM	40			m	Carpenter							Brantford	Wife - Helen Pawson 277 Mc Clure St. Brantford		
30	97746	BIRCHMORE	WILFRED	24			s	Mechanic							London	Father - Edward Birchmore 745 Queens St, London, Ont.		

NOT USED

NOT USED

45 Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

he United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	12	No				Mich State Tel. Co; Saginaw Mich.	Y	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dk	dkbr	gy		Canada	Rossean Ont.
2			15					Supt - Mrs. T. Stevenson	No	Perm										5	7½	med	br	bl			Winnipeg
3			53					5615 3rd Ave. Detroit																			Regina
					2/1/19			Geo. Dealey Potts																			
4			20	yes	9/1920	Detroit	1920	6801 Strong Ave - Detroit	yes	1 mo.	No									5	9	Fair					Chatsworth Ont.
								sister - Mrs Elmer Cook																			
5			20					3564 - 18th St - Detroit		Indef										5	9	Med	Fair				
																				5	11		Dk Br	Br			
6			25	No	—	—	—	Mrs. Emma Bowman																			
								225 Ashland Ave - Detroit		3 mos										5	3	Fair	Br	Gr			Waterford Ont.
7			120	y	8/1920	Manchester	Sept 1911	friend - Leo Bonnin																			Montreal Que.
					9/1921			1831 Mafnell Ave - Detroit	?	?	?									5	7		Bl				
8	son-in-law	—	No	—	—	—		Daughter - Mrs E. Hooper																			unknown
								5867 Woodlawn - Los Angeles Cal.	yes	6 wks	no									5	4	Med	Gr	Gr		England	
9	husband	500						friend - Mary Brenton																			London
								Los Angeles - Calif.		2 or 3 mos										5	—		Br	Bl			
								friend - Fred Packard																			Middleton
								Pontiac Mich - RR #6		2 mos										5	6	fair					
10	self	50																									
			55					Y.M.C.A - Detroit		1 mo.										5	8	Dk		Br		Scotland	Aberdeen
11								sister - Mrs E. Hooper																			
12	husband	150						5867 Woodlawn - Los Angeles Cal.		6 wks										5	4	Med		Gr		England	Winchester
13	father	—						Cousin												—	—		Fair	Bl		Canada	Toronto
								Cousin - Wm S. Curle																			Sarnia Ont.
14	self	70						3029 Wabash St - Detroit	No	Perm	Yes									5	5	Fair	Br				Blenheim Ont.
15			75					Grace Hospital - Detroit												5	9	Med					Alliston Ont.
16			54					813 Delaware Ave, Detroit												5	10		Br				St Thomas Ont.
								Room																			
17			20					4129 W. Warren Ave. Detroit												5	10		Hazel				Windsor Ont.
								Home																			
18			100					4129 W. Warren Ave, Detroit												5	4		Gr	Br			
19	mother																			—	—	dk		Br			
20																				6	—	Med		Bl			
21																				5	6	dk					
22	self	32	y	12/24/22	Detroit	Jan 19 1923		Friend - Mr. Lawrence												5	10	fair	dkbr				Florence Ont.
				1/19/23				1082 Meldrum Ave. Detroit												5	9		Gr		Small scar over L eye		Arnprior Ont.
23			10	Yes				2503 Park Ave. Detroit												5	—	med	br	gr			Harrow Ont.
24			70					Grace Hospital, Detroit												5	8			bl			Rosseau Ont.
								Room																			
25			8					5225 Stanton St. Detroit					Y							5	8		dkbr	br			Bothwell Ont.
					1892			Friend albert Adams																			
26			12	y	1920	Arbor	1920	Dearborn, Mich.												6	—		br				Sarnia Ont.
					11/9/23			Room																			
27			10	y	1/19/23	Detroit	Jan 19 1923	640 Woodland Ave; Detroit												5	10	fair	fair	bl	Indian head and bow & arrow	England	Epsom
28			12	No				2503 Park Ave; Detroit												5	9	dk	hzl	br	none		Leeds
29			22					no address												5	9	fair	lt br	bl		Canada	London Ont.
30			240					77 Canfield E; Detroit																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—86

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	June 19 1922 Jan. 19, 1923 June 19 1922	D&W	June 19 1922 June 19 1923 Jan. 19 1923 June 20
2				
3				
4			G.T.R.	
5				
6			M.C.R.	
7			G.T.R.	
8	Montreal	Aug 1906	Kensington C.P.R.	
9	St John	June 20 1911	Dom Gulf Islands	
10	Montreal	May 1903	G.T.R. Dominion	
11		Aug 1915	G.T.R. Scandinavian	
12		Aug 1906	C.P.R. Kensington	
13	Detroit	June 20 1922 1923	C.P.R.	1923
14		Jan 19	D&W	Jan 20
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28	Quebec	May 1904	D&W Cunard	
29	N.Y.	April 1913	C.P.R. Baltic	
30	Detroit	Jan 20 1923	G.T.R.	

D&W = Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
G.T.R. = Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
M.C.R. = Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 43

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	D W #3772	MOUSSEAU	LAWRENCE c/a 8/14/25 OV	28		m	m	Candy salesman	y	English	y	Canada	French	Canada	Windsor	Father-Marjorie Mongeau 439 Church St. Windsor	Miss	Adams
2	D W #3771		RUBY c/a 8/14/25 OV	25		f		None					English			Father in law		
3	151667 D W	LESLIE CA11-23765	PETER W	37		m	s	Appealed-appeal sustained, Machinist "Pantry"	"	"	"	Entered NB 1/19/23	Scotch	Montreal file 11290/513 11295/76	Toronto	no relatives	Col.	Oakland
4	#3747	ALLAIRE 5/20/24	ROSE 8-3-27-R/Ad.	20		f	m	girl				1/19/23	French		Windsor	Father-Xaqmin Valignette Valparrette, Ones	Mich	Detroit
5		BIELAK	STANLEY	4		m	s	none	No	Under 16	No		Polish		Preston	no relatives		
	Debarred		FRANK	2														
6	G.T.R.	Primary 4.5.26	MURIEL	26		f	m	milk	y	English	y		English		Toronto	Father - Geo S Porter Toronto - Ont	Mo.	St. Louis
7	183198 D W	BROWN											Scotch		Windsor	Wife - Isabelle Campbell 466 Jeanette St - Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit
8	D-3804 D W	CAMPBELL c.a.w.	JOHN D	51	5	m		Driver							Blair Craig	sister - Mrs Monica Jenkins Strathroy - Ont		
9	D-3803 D W	DICKEY a.h.	ARNOLD	27			s	Mechanic Saw							Sandwich	Father - Albert La Framboise Sandwich - Ont		
10	D-3798 D W	LA FRAMBOISE c.a.w.	ALFRED	21				Operator auto					French		Chatham	Father - James Farby 30 Prince St N - Chatham Ont		
11	D-3797 D W	FARBY	CLINTON	22				mechanic					English		Tilsonburg	Wife - Annie Imrie Tilsonburg - Ont		
12	D-3796 D W	IMRIE	LOUIS	43			m	Grocer Bridge					Scotch		Sudbury	Wife - Melvina Gowesklin 38 Agnes St - Sudbury Ont		
13	D-3781 D W	GOWESLIN B.S.	SAMUEL	33				man Sime					French		Bomholm	Wife Mollie Shubert Box #1 - Bomholm Ont		
14	D-3779 D W	SHERBERT	FRANK	22				Clerk					German		Fearnington	Bro - Wellington Buchanan Fearnington - Ont		
15	D-3789 D W	BUCHANAN H.S.R.	DELAND A	21			s	Chauffeur					English		Windsor	Father - John Mc Donald Inverness N S		
16	D-3793 D W	Mc DONALD	ANGUS CA 8-105198 7/18/25 GG	21				Laborer					Scotch			Father - Wm J Murray Ingersoll - Ont		
17	D-3778 D W	MURRAY w.s.d.	GORDON A	22				Electrician Student								Father - Daniel Thompson 35 Elm St - Windsor Ont		
18	D-3786 C.P.R.	THOMPSON	AILDA CA 8-9346 1-20-30	23		f		nurse								Father - Wm Mc Gregor Massey - Ont		
19	232777 G.T.R.	Mc GREGOR b.s.m.	ADOLPHUS	27		m		work							Massey	Father - Thos Lethridge		
20	183195 under 16	TAYLOR	MYRTHE	27		f	m	none					English		Brantford	Brantford - Ont		Highland Park
21	Acc mother	"	LEONARD	1	8	m	s		no	under 16	no					Grand - father Father - Christian Nelson		
22	G.T.R. 97749 under 16	Mrs CURIG a.s.d.	KAREN	31		f	m		y	English	y		Scandinavian		Ottawa	105 Lees Ave - Ottawa Ont		Detroit
23	Acc mother	"	WILMA	6			s		no	under 16	no					Grand - father		
24	C.P.R.	" w.s.d.	DOREEN	2												Sister - Mrs Florence Somerset		
25	232776 G.T.R.	SYMES	SYDNEY	31		m		Mechanic	y	English	y		English		Chatham	House Keeper - Chatham Ont Father - Jos Perkins		
26	183191 under 16	AITKEN	GLADYS	26		f	m	none							London	Toronto Ont		
27	Acc mother Dow	"	JOHN R	2	3	m	s		no	under 16	no					Grand - father Father - Jos. White		
28	D-3807 D W	WHITE	JOSEPH	30			m	Bridge man	y	English	y		Indian		Toronto	135 Bleecker St - Toronto Ont		
29	D-3808 G.T.R.	B.S.D.	THERESA	21		f		none								Father-in-law Mr Phyllis		
30	152501	B.S.D. GREENWAY	HENRY	44		m	Wid	Section Hand					English		Hamilton	439 Catherine St N - Hamilton Ont		

NOT USED
NOT USED

30

Total passengers 46
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

he United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	100	No	1897	Detroit	April 1921	Mass Cotton Mill, Adams, Mass	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dk	dk br	br		Canada	Woodslee Ont.
2		husband		y	1921	Chicago	1921													5	4	fair	br			UK	Chicago
3		self	19	No	1919			Uncle - James Levella 1324 75th Ave; Oakland, Cal										asthma		5	5	med		bl		Scotland	Glasgow Ont.
4			17	y	1922	Detroit	Oct 1922	Sister 611 Palmer E. Detroit										Good		5	1					Canada	Valparaiette Galt Ont.
5		Mother	-	No				Father John Bilak 6366 Roseuil St; Detroit												-	-	fair	fair				Creston Ont.
6		L.P.C.	-																	5	7½	med	lt Br				Toronto Ont
7		self	25	yes	12/1922 1893-1898 1899- 1913-20 2/1920	St Louis Chicago	1922 Jan 1913 many	Husband - Joe. E Brown 5361 Euston Ave - Detroit friend - Mrs Russ												5	9		Gr	Bl				Springbank Ont
8			10					6418 John R St - Detroit.												5	11	fair	Br	Br				Jobs Village Ont.
9			15		5/192	Ft Huron	1920	no address												5	5			Bl				McGregor Ont.
10			30	yes	—	—	—	Cor Joseph Dwenbourn - Detroit Brother-Thomas Farley												5	8			Br				Chatham Ont
11			50					2727 Carson - Detroit Brother - Dr A. Smith												5	8		Gr					Silverburg Ont
12			40					3812 Columbus - Detroit E J Snyder												5	6	med	Br	Bl				Sudbury Ont
13			50					4353 Thurst St - Detroit												5	7	fair	fair		glasses			Bourbolm Ont.
14			193	yes	12/1922 1/1923	Detroit	Jan 20 1923	1015 - 25th St - Detroit sister - Mrs N. Foster												5	6	med	Br	Gr	none			Leamington Ont.
15			30	yes	—	—	—	9123 Moffatt - Detroit sister - Mrs Alex McDonald												5	10			Br				Inverness N.S.
16			55					29 Tyler Ave - Detroit												5	6							Ingersoll Ont.
17			40	yes	3/1920 1/1923	Detroit	Jan 20 1923	1568 Myrtle - Detroit												5	7	fair		Bl				London Ont
18			25	no	—	—	—	Grace Hospital - Detroit E J Langger -												5	9	med		Br				Massey Ont.
19			200					Husband - Oscar N. Taylor 339 Pickton - Highland Park												5	-			Bl				Seneca Ont.
20			10					Father												—	—	fair	lt Br	Gr				Brantford Ont.
21		mother	—					Husband -												5	6	med	Br	Bl				Ottawa Ont
22		self	100					2106 Cash Ave - Detroit												—	—							
23		mother	—					Father												—	—			Br				
24			—																	5	6			Bl		England	Dorset
25		self	280	yes	1918	Detroit	1918	Cadillac Hotel - Detroit												5	5							Birmingham
26		husband	—	no	—	—	—	5770 St Clair Ave - Detroit												—	—	fair	lt Br			Canada		Toronto Ont.
27		father	—					friend - L Koffee												5	10	DK	Bl	Br				Bungawanga Ont
28		self	40	yes	7/1921 9/1921	Muskegon	Sept 1921	3826 Dix Ave - Detroit									Pregnant			5	-	fair	Br					
29		husband	5	no	—	—	—										Good			5	3	fair	Bl	Br	married	England		Gloucester
30		self	20					3668 Madbury St - Detroit																				

Sydney E Hunt
George E Hunt
W E Taylor

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Jan 20, 1923	D&W	Jan 20 1923
2				
3	Quebec	July 1914	Scotian	
4	Detroit	Nov 26, 1922	D&W	
5		Jan 20, 1923		
6				
7			G.T.R.	21
8			D&W	
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19		1923 Jan 19	G.T.R.	
20		20	G.T.R.	
21				
22		21	G.T.R.	
23				
24				
25	Montreal	May 1914 Oct 29	C.P.R. Royal Edward	
26		1907 1923	G.T.R. unknown	
27	Detroit	Jan 20	G.T.R.	
28		21	D&W	
29			G.T.R.	
30	St. Johns	Mar. 1913	Lake Manitoba	

D&W = Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
G.T.R = Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.R = Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 44

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Dow														Wife - Blanche P. Cockfield		
1	D-3795	COCKFIELD	GEORGE W	27		M W	auto Body worker	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	RR#5 - Goderich - Ont	Mich	Detroit
	C.T.M.						Pipe								Wife - Agnes Putland		
2	Deb	PUTLAND	ERNEST	30			fitter							Hamilton	Box 119 - Hamilton Beach - Ont		
	M.C.R.														mother - Christina Barr		
3	1956	KYLE	HAZEL	24		F	none							Parry Sound	Parry Sound - Ont		
	under 16																
4	see mother		LOIS	6		S		no	under 16	no					Grand - mother		
5			JAMES	—	1	M											
	Dow														father - James J Diamond		
6	D-3794	DIAMOND	ROBERT J	19			Electrician	Y	English	Y		Scotch		Hamilton	188 Wellington N - Hamilton Ont		
	M.C.R.						Store								father - Henry Martin		
7	H630	MARTIN	SAMUEL	28		M	manager					English		Edmonton	4706 - 80th Ave - Edmonton Alta		
	under 16																
8	see father		LESLIE	2		S	none	no	under 16	no					Grand - father		
	M.C.R.														Father - Edward Kennes		
9	1699	KENNES	MILDRED	7		F						Flemish		Cochrane	Cochrane - Ont		
															Sister - Wm Thornton		
10	5507	THORNTON	WILLIAM E	29		M	farmer	Y	English	Y		English		Sedalia	Sedalia - Sam		
	Dow														wife - Sarah Jane		
11	C-8172	IMRAY	JOHN	68	6	M	fireman					Scotch		Wingham	Box 222 - Wingham Ont		
	C.P.R.														mother - Martha Jane		
12	221714	LOWE	CLARENCE	22		S	cook					English		Halifax	66 Kenyon Ave - Halifax N.S.		
	W&D.														wife - Nora V. Morton		
13	3294	MORTON	ROBERT S	32		M M	machinist					Scotch		Brantford	Brantford Ont		
	Dow														friend - John Martin		
14	C-8157	MORENCY	ALPHONSE	48		W	laborer					French		Windsor	405 Ouellette Ave - Windsor		
	Dow														father - Jabez Shewfelt		
15	C-8154	SHEWFELT	ALEX	19		S	Baker					Scotch		Sault Ste Marie	Desbarats - Ont		
															wife - Mary Shewfelt		
			JOHN	45		M	marine Engr								114 King St - Sault Ste Marie Ont		
16	C-8153														father - Samuel Amowitz		
	Dow						Bell										
17	C-8182	ARNOVITZ	NORMAN	20	2	S	Boy					Hebrew		Montreal	1925 Esplanade Ave - Montreal		
	Dow														father - Andrew Belanger		
18	C-8190	BELANGER	LEO	23	1		clerk					French		Ottawa	15 Pine St - Ottawa Ont		
	G.T.R.						Cabinet								father - Geo Bourneuf		
19	97437	BOWMAN	JOHN	19		M	maker					English		Hamilton	118 Chestnut - Hamilton Ont		
	Dow														father - James Leavoy		
20	C-8188	LEAVOY	JAMES	40	8	W	Carpenter					Scotch		Belleville	Hawgill - Ont		
															father - Louis R Morris		
	Dow																
21	C-8193	MORRIS	RAYMOND B	22		S	Seaman					England		Hantsport	Hantsport - N S		
	M.C.R.														father - Harry Simmons		
22	1852	SIMMONS	EFFIE	19	10	F	none					Irish		Ennesd	Ennesd - Ont		
	Dow														father - Frank Shepperd		
23	C-8203	SHEPPARD	HAROLD	24		M	Machinist							Smith Falls	Smith Falls Ont		
	Dow						Grocery								wife - Agnes Wilson		
24	C-8167	WILSON	JOHN	29			clerk					English		Hamilton	20 Elgin St - Hamilton Ont		
	Dow														mother - Ellen Winsper		
25	C-8198	WINSPER	WILLIAM	19			Machinist							Montreal	1465 Verdun Ave - Verdun P.Q.		
															father - James Spicer		
	G.T.R.																
26	97436	SPICER	DENNIS	25			baggageman					Scotch		Hamilton	337 James St N - Hamilton Ont	Ill	Chicago
	Dow														mother - Mary Shelley		
27	C-8191	SHELLEY	JACK	23			clerk					English		Ottawa	222 Albert St - Ottawa Ont	Mich	Detroit
	M.C.R.														wife - Nellie Baitenight		
28	5508	CARTWRIGHT	JOSEPH	28		M	Painter							Montreal	71 Walker Ave - Montreal.		
	Dow						Cigar								wife - Rosina Ruggo		
29	C-8215	GUZZO	RAFFAELE	32			maker					No. Italian		Sault Ste Marie	582 Albert St W - Sault Ste Marie Ont		
	M.C.R.						farm								friend - M Bryant		
30	7758	PUGH	RICHARD	31	5	S	laborer					Welsh		Toronto	1226 Dufferin St - Toronto Ont		

30

47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1 4	self	32	yes	1/1919	Detroit	4444 Belmont - Detroit friend - A. Woodson	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good heart lesion & build gunny at ride back	no	5	7½	Fair	Br	Bl	none	England	Yorkshire
2	L.P.C.	25	no	—	—	—																				Sussex
3		50				7311 Lambert Ave - Detroit husband - James Kyle										Good		5	4	Fair	DkBr		none	Canada	Parry Sound Ont.
4	mother	—				1046 Crane Ave - Detroit Father												—	—		Fair				
5		—																—	—		Br				
6	self	4	no	—	—	—												5	9	Med				Scotland	Boothridge
7		50				cousin - Henry Bradley 6708 Fisher Ave - Detroit friend - John McKnight												5	8	Dk	DkBr			England	Nottingham
8	father	—				927 Mt. Vernon - Detroit	yes	2 mos	no									—	—	Fair	LtBr			Canada	Rimby Alta.
9		—				aunt - Louise Ericson 5868 Hazlett Ave - Detroit sister - Louise Ericson		1 week										—	—		Br				Sedalia Ont.
10	self	20		3/1918		5868 Hazlett Ave - Detroit												5	8	Red	LtBr	Bl			Kintore Ont.
11		50	yes	12/1919	Detroit	Dec 20 1919 son - Gordon Lindsay 2955 Grand River - Detroit friend - George Fuller		1 mo										5	6½		White				St. Mary's Ont.
12		250	no	—		1088 Dorfel Ave - Detroit		2 wks	?									5	6	Med	Br	Br			Halifax N.S.
13		40	yes	11/1916 3/1917	Sumas	Mar 1917 no address			no									6	4½		DkBr	Gr			Dundas Ont.
14		40	no	—	—	—	3 mos											5	8	Dk	Br	Br			Sherbrooke Que.
15		50				4344 Howard Ave - Detroit cousin - John McWade Wyandotte Mich												5	7	Med		Bl			Sault Ste Marie Ont.
16		50																5	9						Picardine Ont.
17		30				Hotel Lakemore Club - Detroit aunt - Mrs Joe Lapalin		5 mos										5	8	Fair	Fair	Gr			Montreal
18		30				1335 - 21st St - Detroit bro - Earl Bowman		3 mos										5	6			Bl			Ottawa
19		25				1138 Algonquin Ave - Detroit		3 days										5	9		Br	Gr			Hamilton
20		60	yes	4/1920 10/1920 3/1920	Detroit	Bro - Wm Kearney 1335 Newport - Detroit friend - Cecil W. Conrad		5 mos										5	7			Bl			Fort Stewart Ont.
21		50		5/1922		1922 may 4464 Mt. Elliott - Detroit sister - Mrs J. H. Perkins		under 6 mos										6	—	Red	DK	Gr			Barrabors Co. N.S.
22	sister	—	no	—	—	— 688 Fields - Detroit		1 wk	6									5	4	Med	Br	Br			Lucy - Ont.
23	self	32				25 Harper Ave Detroit friend - Abel Shalhoun		under 6 mos	yes									5	6	Fair					Smith Falls Ont.
24		40				256 Gerald Ave - Detroit sister - Annie Kane			no									5	9	Med	DkBr	Gr			London Ont.
25		40				1948 - Davison W - Detroit uncle - Geo. Meehan		2 wks										5	6		LtBr	Br		England	Staffordshire
26		200				1468 Magnolia Ave - Chicago Ill friend - Joe Lapalin		2 mos										5	8	Fair	Br	Hazel		Scotland	Greenock
27		30				1335 - 21st - Detroit friend - Jim Miller												5	4	Med	Fair	LtBl		Australia	Brisbane
28		33				166 Bagley St - Detroit friend - Tony Grassi		3 wks										5	4		Br	Br		England	Manchester
29		102				2608 Grand St - Detroit		1 day	?									5	6	Fair				Italy	Chilada
30		200				no address		2 wks	no									5	10½	Dk	DkBr	Bl		Wales	Llanidloes

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	unknown	1897	unknown	Jan 21 1923
2	Quebec	June 1912	Lucania	
3	Detroit	1923 Jan 21	G.T.R.	
4				
5				
6	Montreal	July 1907	Dom Gt Britain M.C.R.	1922
7	St John	1913 1922	Victorian	Jun 21
8	Detroit	Jun 21	M.C.R.	
9				
10				
11			D+W	
12			G.T.R.	
13		17	W+D	17
14		20	D+W	20
15				21
16				
17		21		22
18				
19			G.T.R.	
20			D+W	
21				
22			G.T.R.	
23			D+W	
24				
25	Quebec	May 1913	Lusitania	
26		June 1910	Lusitania	
27	Vancouver	July 1912	D+W unknown	
28	Montreal	Apr 1910	C.P.R. Dominion	
29	Boston	June 1906	D+W Canopic	
30	Halifax	Mar. 1913	C.P.R. Andania	

D+W = Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C.P.R = Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
G.T.R = Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
W+D = Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
M.C.R = Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	M.E.R.	Primary b&c.													Father - William Mackay		
2	H995 C.P.R.	MACKAY	ISABELLE	21	f	S	none	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Niagara Falls	St. Davids Ont	Mont.	Miles City
256785	231801 under 16	GELLER	DORA	32	6	M		Noted 4/6/37				Hebrew		Toronto	Husband - Sam Geller 146 Major - Toronto Ont	Ill.	Chicago
3	Acc mother	"	ETHEL	12		S		no	under 16	no					Father		
4	Dnw	" JSW	HARRY	9	m										Bro - Chas MacVay		
5	D-3685 under 16	SMITH	GERTRUDE	30	f	M		Y	English	Y		English		Windsor	Leamington - Ont.	Mich	Detroit
6	Acc mother Dnw	"	GERTRUDE	1	6	S		no	under 16	no					mother - Elizabeth McLennan		
7	D-3830 Dnw	McLENNAN H.I.R.	ALEXANDER L.	30	m	M	Auto mechanic	Y	English	Y		Scotch			Luckenow Ont. Father - James McDonald		
8	D-3831 under 16	"	MARGARET K	23	f		none								Luckenow Ont		
9	Acc parents Dnw	"	CATHERINE E	1	6	S		no	under 16	no					Grand father nephew - Edward J Flynn		
10	D-3818 under 16	FLYNN M.F.	FREDERICK W	15	m	M	Electric Switch Op.	Y	English	Y		Irish		Hamilton	80 Albert St - St Catherines Ont.		
11	Acc father G.T.R.	COTTER	MURRAY H.	3		S	none	no	under 16	no				Windsor	Grand father - Wm Cotter 117 Cameron Ave - Windsor Ont		
12	183235 G.T.R.	SMITH	ARTHUR	20	m	M	Auto Body Builder	Y	English	Y		English		Chatham	Father - Geo. Smith Chatham Ont		Flint
13	183236 G.T.R.	"	LOTTIE	21	f	S	none								Father - in - law Father - James McDonald		
14	152503 Dnw	McDONALD C.M.	LILLIAN	14			Cooper motor							Hamilton	491 Cannon E - Hamilton Ont. Father - James Horan		Detroit
15	D-3821 Dnw	HORAN	JAMES W	38	m	M	Repair							Windsor	1035 Island Ave - Windsor Ont		
16	D-3822 Dnw	"	ELIZABETH	33	f		none								Father - in - law Friend - Kenneth Ainsleble		
17	D-3824 G.T.R.	CAHILL	ROBERT F	21	m	S	Tinsmith					Irish		Brantford	28 Gilkinson - Brantford Ont Wife - Ethel B. Pettit		
18	183239 Wab.	PETTIT	DELOS	49		M	Rig Thimmcist Boiler					English			Brantford - Ont Wife - Dora M. Davis		
19	36648 Wab.	DAVIS	OREN	21			maker					Irish		London	Gladstone Ave - Windsor Ont		
20	36641 Wab.	BISHOP	FENTON	18		S	Laborer					French		Sananoque	Father - John Bishop Box 535 Sananoque Ont.		
21	36642 Wab.	SERINE	EDWARD	18								English			Father - Arthur Serine Sananoque - Ont.		
22	36643 under 16	MANNERING	ALICE M	31	f	M	nurse							Toronto	Father - Samuel Edwards Brin Hill Ave - No Toronto Ont		
23	Acc mother	"	MURRY S	2	7	M	S	no	under 16	no					Grand - father		
24	Wab.	" JJS	WALTER J	5													
25	37841 under 16	MIDGLEY	LILY	32	f	M		Y	English	Y				Chatham	no relatives		Flint
26	Acc mother Dnw	" B.P.	BERTRICE	8		S		no	under 16	no					Father - Norman McKenzie		
27	D-1080 Dnw	McKENZIE G.S.M.	GORDON	18	m		Laborer	Y	English	Y		Scotch		Dalkeith	Dalkeith - Ont Father - John Anderson		Detroit
28	D-1123 C.P.R.	ANDERSON U.S.	ABNER	23			Laborer					Scand.		Windsor	Lone Butte - Alta.		
29	231613 Dnw	BELL B.G.R.	ALBERT	24			Chauffeur					English		London	no relatives Friend - Mrs Simpson	Mass	Weymouth
30	D-1050	LAVERY	MARGARET S	20	f		Domestic					Scotch		Toronto	233 Mutual - Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

30

48

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

) THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...e United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in country temporarily as laboring person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	4	self	50	yes	1907	England 1907	sister - Mrs R. P. Findlater Miles City - Mont	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
2		husband	260	no	—	—	— sister - Mrs J. Putterman 1136 W - 14th St - Chicago Ill		2 wks										5	—			Br		Russia	Lupsley
3		father	—				Aunt										—		—	—			Bl		Canada	Toronto Ont
4		—																	—	—						
5		self	40				1433 Holcomb - Detroit	no	Perm	?									5	8	Fair					Windsor Ont
6		mother	—																—	—						Windsor Ont
7		self	200				6408 Begole - Detroit			yes									5	9	Med		Hazel			Fucknow Ont.
8			—																5	8			Br			
9		father	—																—	—	Fair		Hazel			Windsor Ont
10		self	40	yes	1923 Detroit	Jan 23 1923	Wife - Marjorie E. Flynn 307 N. Campbell - Detroit												5	5	Dk	Dk Br	Br			Hamilton Ont.
11		father	—	no	—	—	Father - Adrian Carter 5717 Baldwin - Detroit												—	—	Med	Br	Bl			Windsor Ont
12		self	150				Friend - J. Sanford 2610 Forest Hill Ave - Flint Mich												5	10	Fair				England	Rotherham
13		husband	—				Friend - Mrs Weyer												5	5					Canada	Morpeth Ont.
14		self	25				2322 E. Milwaukee - Detroit Friend - David Graham												5	4					England	Manchester
15			30				501 Fernhill - Detroit												5	8	Red	Med	Br	Birth mark on face		Leeds
16		husband	30				Father - Edward C. Cahill												5	3	Fair	Br	Bl	none		
17		self	50				119 Catherine St - Grosse Pointe Mich Friend - R. E. Bolton												5	4	Med		Br		Ireland	Dublin
18			25				1112 W. Warren - Detroit												5	6	Fair		Bl		Canada	Otterville Ont.
19			34	yes	12/1922 1923 Detroit	Jan 21 1923	Difon - 24th St - Detroit sister - Irene Muckmore												5	8	Dk		Br	Scar on chin		Appin Ont
20			14	no	—	—	1356 Oakland - Detroit												5	7½	Red	Red	Bl	none		Gananoque Ont
21			25				Friend. Husband - Walter S. Manning												6	—		Br				
22		husband	—				351 Kitchener Ave - Detroit												5	—	Fair		Br			Toronto
23		father	—				Father												—	—	Med					
24		—																	—	—						
25		self	30				Husband - Fred Midgley 210 Josephine St - Flint Mich												5	2	Fair		Bl		England	Keith
26		mother	—				Father												—	—			Br		Canada	Chatham Ont.
27		self	100	yes	1904 1899 Detroit	1904	no address Friend - Frank Best	yes	Lab the bus	no									5	8		Blonde	Gr		U.S.	Detroit
28			25		1918 Mich Detroit	1918	Mich. Stamping Co - Detroit Father - Henry Ball	no	Perm	yes									5	7½	Med	Br	Bl			Burlington Vt. Mass Weymouth
29			45		1906 1898 Mass.	1906	126 Webb St - Weymouth Mass. uncle - Wm Bishop												5	7			Gr			
30			20		1905 Ill.	1905	3459 St Clair - Detroit												5	5½			Bl			York Talbot Ont

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—36

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	1907	M C R unknown	1922 June 20
2	St John	Dec 1908	G T R Mt. Temple	22
3	Detroit	June 22 1922	G.T.R.	
4		June 22 1923		22 1923
5		Jan 18	D & W	Jan 22
6				
7		21		
8				
9				
10				
11				
12	Quebec	Nov. 1911 1923	G.T.R. Corsican	
13	Detroit	Jan 21 July	G.T.R.	
14	Quebec	1913	Laurentic	
15	Montreal	Aug 10 1910 June 8	Emp. Ireland D & W	
16	N.Y.	1919 April 6	Baulan D & W	
17	Quebec	1911	Dominion	
18	Detroit	1923 Jan 22	G.T.R.	
19		21	W & D.	
20		20		
21				
22				
23				
24				
25	Quebec	May 1911	Wab. Corsican	
26	Detroit	1923 Jan 22 Oct 21	Wab.	
27		1922	D & W	1922 Oct 21
28		1922 Oct 22		22
29		20	G T R	21
30		19		19

M C R = Michigan Central R. R. Co.
C P R = Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
G T R = Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
D & W = Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D = Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab. = Wabash R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 46

INDEXED A to K

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	me 1957	CONNELL	Primary m.w.c. PHILIP R	29	7	m	s	motor mechanic auto mechanic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Charing Cross	Father John Connell Blenheim, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	me 1954	DOYLE	" JOSEPH M	25	3											Father - John M. Doyle RR 1, Charing Cross, Ont		
3	W3845 DJR	STEWART	" HOWARD	24				Labourer					Scotch		Windsor	Father Benj. Stewart RR 3, Jarvis, Ont		
4	152504 DJR	WILKINSON	" JACK	34				Barber					Irish		London	no relatives		
5	W3836 DJR	HAZZARD	c.a.w. FRANK H.	22				Farmer					English		Wallaceburg	Father - Austin Hazzard Wallaceburg, Ont.		
6	W3835 DJR	PINCH	" RUSSELL	34	1	m		Grinder							Windsor	Wife - Lena Pinch 1[illegible] Gladstone Ave, Windsor		
7	W3838 DJR	CHASE	Abandoned WILSON K.	21	4	s		Domicile Helper	May 1934 file 11316 9-3-3 noted 1-17-36 V.D.L.						Ruthven	Father - Chas. Chase Ruthven, Ont.		
8	W3839 DJR	LARDIE	" LOUIS A.	27	5'	m		Lather					French		Windsor	Father - George Lardie 80 Kenarington Ave, Toronto		
9	W3840 DJR		" VIOLET M.	24		f							English			Father - Wm. Cowens 325 Russell St. Woodstock		
10	W3842 DJR	HICKS	c.a.w. EDGAR	51	7	m	m	Grocery clerk	Abandoned domicile Aug. 1929 File 4 27 0 3 2/19/42 RJC							wife - mary a. Hicks Leamington, Ont.		
11	W3843 DJR	LESLIE	" MAY	18		f							Welsh		Leamington	Father - Donald Leach Leamington, Ont.		
12	W3844 DJR	SAURIOL	B.S.O. ALICE	29			s	Waitress					French		Windsor	Father - Fermidor Sauriol 557 Marsonneuve St. Montreal		
13	W3845 DJR	BLACKHALL	B.S.O. WILLIAM	42		m	m	Laborer	nw	—	no		English		Bothwell	mother - Martha Blackhall RR 2 Newbury, Ont.		
14	W3846 DJR		B.S.O. ADA	34		f		none	y	English	y					Father Chas. Clifford RR 2, Bothwell, Ont.		
15	MC 5929 under 16 accompanied	WALSH	B.S.O. MARY	29											Toronto	no relatives		
16			B.S.O. RUTH M.	1	9	s			no	Under 16	no							
17	W3852 DJR	SHEEHAN	JOSEPHINE E.	21				Iron work	y	English	y		Irish		Woodslee	Father Timothy Sheehan Woodslee, Ont.		
18	W3879 DJR	ARMSTRONG	primary G.E.F. LESLIE	21				Laborer					English		Inwood	Father - Joseph Armstrong Inwood, Ont.		
19	W3864 DJR	EMMOTT	" WILLIAM F.	26	5'	m		Carpenter							Brantford	wife - Margaret Emmott 107 Erie St. Brantford		
20	W3877 DJR	GRAVES	c.a.w. EDWARD C.	24			s	Checker							Windsor	Father - Ernest Graves Cornborough, Ont.		
21	W3878 DJR	LOOSEMORE	Abandoned domicile 1938 c.m. ERNEST	22				Farmer	Noted on manifest 6.K.6.Hight C/a-8-133 372			Abandoned domicile 4/29/41			Inwood	Father - Samuel Loosemore Inwood, Ont.		
22	W3866 DJR	CRAGG	" CLARENCE	21				Laborer	signed ledger 2/11/37 rated 2/15/37	file 11316-9-3-16 70C			Dutch		Chatham	Father - Ernest Gregg Noted on manifest 11/13/41 DO. 58 Baxter St. Chatham		
23	W3869 DJR	MACDOUGALL	C/a-744 DAN A.	21					12-9-29 70C4						Pearl Little Judique	Father John A. MacDougall Pearl Little Judique, N.S.		
24	183270 DJR	McINTOSH	" JOSEPH	23				Farmer							St Catharines	Father Donald McIntosh Vineland, Ont.	Flint	
25	183241 DJR		" DOUGLAS	18														
26	W3853 DJR	CHARBONNEAU	a.B.D. EDMOND	22			m	Mechanist					French		Ford City	Father - Adolph Charbonneau Ford City, Ont.	Detroit	
27	W3858 DJR	CHASE	W.S.A. GEORGE	36									African		Windsor	wife - Elva Chase 3 Sydenham St. Windsor		
28	W3851 DJR	BOURDEAU	a.B.D. PHILIP	23			s	mech.					French		Ford City	Father - Frank Bourdeau Embrun, Ont.		
29	W3855 DJR	McDONALD	W.S.A. WILLIAM B.	47			m	Engr.					Scotch		Welland	wife - Agnes McDonald 54 Duncan St. Welland		
30	W3860 DJR	RICHARDS	" ALBERT G.	34				Carpenter					African		Toronto	wife - Rose Richards 191 Clairmont St. Toronto		

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

49

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN Charge.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

he United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	50	y	1919 Dec Chicago Jan 1923 Detroit		Jan 1923	Room 5930 Colfax Ave, Detroit	no	Perm	y	No	No	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	lt	bl	none	Canada	Blenheim Ont
																				5	9			gr			Chatham
2			40		1919-20 1923 1921	Detroit Detroit Detroit	1921													5	4		lt	bl			Jarvis Ont
3			10	no				no address												5	8	fair					Westminster
4			25	y	1920 1922	Detroit	Jan 1922	6017 Grand River, Detroit Brother-in-law - Kenneth Keegan												5	10½						Wallaceburg
5			33	no				973 Highland Ave, Detroit												5	6	med					Wheatley Ont
6			1	y	1916 9 mos 1923	Detroit	Jan 21, 1923	Room 3237 Kinewood Ave, Detroit												5	11						Ruthven Ont
7			25	no				friend - Mr. Frank Lemon 1841 Leverette St, Detroit												6				gr			Hamilton Ont
8			18	y	9/18/22 1/23/23	Detroit	Jan 23, 1923	friend - E. Mitchell 2954 Concord Ave, Detroit					y							5	3	dk		bl			Woodstock Ont
9			—																	5	2	med	gr	bl			Cornell Ont
10			15	y	10 days 1923	Detroit	Jan 17, 1923	daughter - Ethel Hammond 2334 Second Blvd, Detroit												5	5	fair	hz	hz		Wales	Cardiff
11	husband		50	no				husband - Frank Keefer 51 Autumndale Ave, Detroit												5	3	med				Canada	Montreal
12	L.P.C. self		40	y	1920 1921	Detroit	Jan 1921													5	8			bl			Port Dalhousie Ont.
13	illiterate		10	no				no address Gotz - mrs. Norcutt 158 Ferris Ave, Detroit																				Bothwell
14	husband				3 mos	Windsor	Dec. 1921	husband - George Walsh 486 Henry St, Detroit												5	6	dk	dkh	gr			St John
15			20	y	1921	Boston														5	2	med	hz	bl		Newfoundland	Halifax
16	father		—		1922			father Hermann Kiefer Hospital, Detroit												-	-	fair				Canada	Woodslee Ont.
17	self		20	y	1923	Detroit	Jan 21, 1923	friend - Russell Fisher 441 Charlotte St. Detroit												5	4	med					Inwood Ont.
18			10	no																5	7						Newport
19			40					bro-in-law Chas. A. 397 Elmhurst Ave, Detroit					y							5	10			br			Chatham Ont
20			21					105 Barclay St. Springwells, Detroit												5	7			bl			Inwood Ont.
21			10					cousin - Ruby Russell 441 Charlotte St. Detroit					?							5	8	fair					Dresden Ont.
22			10					John Conpentgwaite 1897 Delaware St. Detroit												5	6	med			Scar right wrist		Kearsley
23			60					Harry Chaffee 719 Milwaukee W. Detroit					y							5	9	fair			none		Judique
24			55					friend - Jim Treston 1501 Lakeview St, Flint, Mich					?							5	8						Grimsby
25			50																	5	6						Ont
26			40					512 Bethune St, Detroit					y							5	9	med		br			Tournerville Ont
27			15					no address												6	-	dk	dkh	dkh			N. Burton Ont
28			150					512 Bethune St. Detroit friend - John Stevenson												5	10	fair	li	br			Embrun Ont
29			50	y	1910	Transit N.Y.	1910	1946 Glendaurne W. Detroit												5	8		hz	gr		Scotland	Glasgow
30			70		1913		1913	Brother - M. E. Cook 6547 Forest East, Detroit												5	4	dk	dkh	dkh		BWI	Jamaica Kingston

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Jan 21, 1923	CPR	Jan 22 1923
2				
3		Jan 27, 1923	D&W	
4				
5		Jan 21, 1923		
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11	Windsor	Feb 1915	Sicilian	
12	Detroit	Jan 21 1923	D&W	
13				
14				
15		Jan 19 1923	CPR	
16				
17			D&W	
18		Jan 22 1923		Jan. 23
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24			GTR	
25				
26			D&W	
27				
28				
29	N.Y.	1910	D&W Hungarian	
30		1913	D&W Lithuanian	

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D.&W. = Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
G.T.R. = Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 47

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
256611 1	C.T.P. 146585 Dow	McDONALD Primary J.J.S.	ALEX	28		M S	Farmer Farm	4	English	4	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Sydney	mother - mother McDonald, Sydney - N.S.	Ind.	Indiana Harb
257454 2	C-8222 N.H.Co.	KENNELLEY	PHILLIP	22			Laborer					Irish		Douglas	father - Martin Kennelley, Douglas - Ont.	Mich	Detroit
257171 3	1301 Dow	KEMP a.c.e.	DEE JASON	22		M	repairer							Toronto	mother - Mary A Kemp. Bristol Bridge - Que.		
257109 4	C-8226 Dow	DIETRICH	HUBERT	28		S	Salesman Store					German		Waterloo	father - L.S. Dietrich, Waterloo - Ont.		
257258 5	C-8216 Dow	COLBORNE b.w.H.	GEORGE E.	51		M	manager					Irish		Goderich	wife - Irene Colborne, Goderich - Ont.		
256413 6	C-8225 Dow	BOYER	SOPHIE V.	62	F	Wd.	none					French	✓U.S.	Detroit	Brother - Fabien Robert, 605 Cumberland - Ottawa Ont.		
7	C-8196 C.P.R.	FRIEDGUT R.R.B.	HARRY	21	M	M	Clerk Steam		English & Russian		Hebrew		Canada	Kingston	father - Isaac Friedgut, 1612 Victoria Ave. - Regina Sask.		
256188 8	231464 Dow	BRADSHAW B.S.	BEN	44	M	S	Engr.		English		English			Toronto	friend - Harry Pearson, Old Mill Inn House - Lambton Ont.	Calif	San Francisco
257418 9	C-8237 M.C.R.	CARLOY alias MIKE Primary B.S.	GABRIEL - alias JOHN	27			C/A# 8-148676 iss Det. 4/6/38 11/31/19 3 yrs Steamfitter (asphalt p/c) 4/12/38 ab - Acad.					Russian			none Bro. D= S.D. Campbell	Mich	Detroit
10	5048 M.C.R.	CAMPBELL B.S.	JEAN	25	F		nurse Farm					Scotch		Kingsville	Kingsville Ont. father - James Wright		
11	7011 M.C.R.	WRIGHT	EARL	19	M		hand					English		Iroquois	Brinston Ont - R.R.#1 wife - Alice Limoges		
12	7010 M.C.R.	LIMOGES	LORENZO	32		M	Moulder					French		Ottawa	139 St. James St - Ottawa Ont. father - Samuel Clement		
13	7009 M.C.R.	CLEMENT B.C.	JOSEPH	20		S	Chauffeur								133 St. James St - Ottawa Ont. wife - Emma Freeborough		
14	7012 Dow	FREEBOROUGH	ARTHUR	33		M	Machinist	See Montreal file 11040/M				English		Galt	134 Toronto Road - Galt - Ont. wife - Mary McCann		
15	D-3752 M.C.R.	McCANN	JOHN J.	38			farmer	"	"	"	/T	Irish		Bracebridge	Bracebridge - Ont. father - George Tapp		
16	1949 Dow	TAPP	EDMUND G.	26		S	Clerk	"	"	"	/P	French		Montreal	Soapie - Que. wife - Bertha Phelan		
17	D-3705 M.C.R.	PHELAN	JOSEPH	25		M	Machinist Stat Engr.	"	"	"	/C	Irish		Toronto	358 Dundas St - Toronto Ont. Frances Black, wife		
18	1952 Dow	CLARK	CHARLES H.	42				"	"	"	/M	Scotch		Hamilton	Hamilton - Ont. father - James McCuish		
19	D-3749 Dow	McCUISH	SIDNEY S.	21		S	Laborer	"	"	"	/M			Sydney	519 George St - Sydney N.S. mother - Mrs. A. Paul		
20	D-3747 Dow	McKIM	ELIZABETH H.	29	F	M	none	"	"	"	/L			Newburgh	Newburgh - Ont. father - Steve Fovassy		
21	~~D-3628~~ M.C.R.	~~LOVASZ~~	~~JOSEPH~~ 3/A 12/7/25 gave	~~63~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	"	"	"	/S	Magyar		Esterhazy	~~10 Dot 310~~ Esterhazy Sask friend - Margaret Harrison		
22	1944 M.C.R.	SMART	SYDNEY H.	28			Printer Tool maker	"	"	"	/A	English		St. Thomas	209 Talbot St - St. Thomas Ont. Wife - Grace Adamson		
23	1951 M.C.R.	ADAMSON	JOSEPH T.	23		M		"	"	"	/R			Hagersville	Hagersville - Ont. Wife - Hilda Rostowski		
24	1953 No.	ROSTOWSKI	LEOPOLD	30			Printer	"	"	"	11250/K-1 of 1-17-23	Polish		Winnipeg	319 Forks St - Winnipeg Man		
25	1703 No.	KELMAN	ROBERT W.	51			Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch		Vancouver	no relatives	Calif	Los Angeles
26	1704 Dow	Primary H.I.R.	ANNIE E.	50	F		none								father - Albert Hill		
27	D-3866 Dow	HILL	ALBERT	34	M		Chauffeur					Irish		Windsor	Gravenhurst Ont. father - John Money	Mich	Detroit
28	~~D-3882~~ Dow	MONEY	~~EDWARD THOMAS~~	~~34~~		S	Laborer	11-21-19	E	Feb	~~English~~ 23			Brantford	Brantford - Ont. father - Bernard White		
29	~~D-3881~~ Dow	WHITE	~~EDWARD~~	~~32~~			Labor	11-20-19	E	Feb	14-23				Brantford - Ont. father Herbert Halfpenny		
30	D-3865 Dow	HALFPENNY	HILDA C.	21	F		none							Windsor	Brantford - Ont.		

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers 50

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

he United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country or to cease alien engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Cousin - Victor Gould																			
1	4	self	25	no	—	—	—	Indiana Harbor - Ind friend Jack Enright	4m	1 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	none	Canada	Melrose Hill NS
2			50					1027 Hamilton Bldg - Detroit		under 6 mos											5	1½	Ruddy					Douglas Ont.
3			60	4m	2/1920 1/1930	Detroit	July 20 1920	Ansel Leak 2164 - 2nd Bldg - (Detroit friend - Jos. Steinhardt		2 wks											5	9	Med		Bl			Bryson. Que
4			40	no	—	—	—	1323 Jay - Detroit		1 day											5	6	Fair					St. Agathe Que
5			100					1478 Jefferson - Detroit		under 6 mos											5	1½	Med	Bl				Goderich Ont.
6				1920			June 8	son - Dillon Boyer													5	4		Gr	Br	mole left cheek		Ottawa Ont.
	Children		10	4m	1922	Detroit	1922	2941 Waterloo - Detroit friend - Phillip Fisher																				
7		self	40	no	1910 —	—	—	3650 Brush St. - Detroit sister - Mrs Beatrice Barnes													5	8½		Br		scar back & thumb	Russia	Minsk
8			200	4m	1911	cabin steerage	1911	537 Bryant - San Francisco Calif		6 mos											5	3	Fair		Bl	mole	England	Birmingham
9			200		1911 1914	W/O	1914	no address		1 day											5	7					Russia	Akonen
10			30		1918 1920	Detroit	1918 Apr	Grace Hospital - Detroit	no	Perm 4m											5	6					Canada	Dutton Ont
11			50		1/1920 1/1930		1920	Mich. State Auto School - Detroit J. Clement													5	6	DK	Gr				Iroquois Ont
12			45	no	—	—	—	6138 - Crane Ave - Detroit													5	8		Bl				Hull. Que
13			48					Walter Rhodes													5	2	Fair	Gr				Chrysler Ont.
14			50					Cadmore Woods - Ferndale Mich													5	6	Med		Br		England	Nottingham
15			40					no address													5	6					Canada	Guelph Ont
16			125					Bro - Dan Phelan													5	6						Thorpe Que
17			50					6055 Helen Ave - Detroit Bro-in-law - Mr Campbell													5	7	Fair		Bl			Peterboro Ont
18			150					6350 Walton Ave - Detroit													5	8						Hyde Park Ont
19			180	4m	6/1920 9/1920	Boston	Sept 1920	friend - Watson Hopgood 2142 Mc Pherson - Detroit Husband - Charles C Mc Pherson													5	4						Sydney N.S.
20		husband	40	no	—	—	—	7566 Hamper - Detroit Bro John Lovasz													5	2						Newburgh Ont.
21		self	75					8359 Lawrence Ave - Detroit friend - Mrs Chas Stanton													5	11	Med	Dk Br				Waterhagg Sask
22			50					5656 Lawton - Detroit Cousin - Fred Simmons													5	4		Br	Gr	Right hand crippled 2nd finger off	England	London
23			80					9010 Brush - Detroit friend - John Jamieka													5	10	Fair		Bl	none		Harleyford
24			75					5650 Linemore - Detroit													5	9			Gr		Poland	Hamtan
25			600	4m	1891 1893	Wash	1893	no address											Goitre Varicocele Cellulitis Valvular heart disease Insufficiency		6	3½	Lt		Bl		Canada	Gray Co Ont.
26		husband	—	no	—	—	—														5	6		Bl	Br			Renfrew Co. Ont
27		self	45	4m	1/1923 1/22/23	Detroit	June 22 1923	4114 Trumbull - Detroit Mrs. Blaine													5	4½	Med	Lt Br	Bl			Shawenhurst Ont.
28			45	no	—	—	—	11842 Woodward - Detroit													5	9		Br	Gr		England	Swindon
29			25	4m	9/1920 1/1920	Flint	Oct 1920														5	10			Br			Ipswich
30			25		1/14/23 1/22/23	Detroit	June 22 1923	sister - Alice Halfpenny 12175 Cherrylawn - Detroit													5	5		Lt Br	Bl			Shrewsbury

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—86

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	1922 June 23	G T R	1922 June 23
2		22	D+W	
3		21	N.N. Co.	
4		22	D+W.	
5				
6				
7	Halifax	1908	D+W unknown	
8	Seattle	Jan 1910	C P R unknown	
9	N.Y.	1911	D+W unknown	
10	Detroit	1923 Jan 22	M.C.R	1923 Jan 23
11			B&M R.	
12				
13				
14	Quebec	June 1911 1923	B&M Asiatic	
15	Detroit	Jan 18 1923	D+W	19
16		Sept 5	B&M R.	
17		Dec 12 1923	D+W	18
18		Jan 17 1922	B&M R.	21
19		Sept 1 1923	D+W	19
20		Jan 17		
21		14	M.C.R.	17
22	Halifax	1900	unknown	18
23	Quebec	Nov. 1917	B&M R. Emp France	21
24	St John	Apr 1911	C P R unknown	
25	Detroit	Mar 21 1922	M.C.R	1922 Dec 7
26				
27		1923 Jan 22	D+W	1923 Jan 23
28	Quebec	Apr 1905	D+W Lake Champlain	
29		1908	D+W unknown	
30		May 1911	D+W Scandinavian	

D+W = Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
G.T.R = Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.R = Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
N.N.Co. = Northern Navigation Co.
M.C.R = Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 48

A to K .....
L to Z .....

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
✓	Admitted Deported D-2586 Dow	SINCLAIR	DOUGLAS G	18		M	S	Machinist	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Chatham	Dad Lane, Chatham Ont	Mich	Detroit
✓	Admitted Deported Dow	CUISSON	MYRA	62		F	Wid	None	No	—	No		French		Amherstburg	Son-Dominique Cuisson 1270 Parthenais St. Montreal	Ill	Chicago
3	D-1127 Dow	WELCOME	ERMA	23			Div	Saleslady	Y	English	Y		German		Windsor	Mother-Rachel Fancko Windsor Ont	Mich	Flint
4	D-1086 Dow	SEGUIN	CARSON	20		M	S	Farmer					French		Lethbridge	Father-Alfred Seguin Cornwall-Ont		Detroit
5	D-951	THORNTON	EMILY	24		F		Housekeeper Windsor					Welsh		Edmonton	Father-Daniel Davies 10845-86th Ave - Edmonton Alta		
	Deported	LINDSAY	JOHN	31		M	M	Cleaner					Dutch	US	Detroit	Father-in-law-J Bethel RR1 Smithdale, Ont		
	Deported		IRENE	23		F		None					Irish					
	Deported	MACKEY	CLARENCE	20		M	S	Farm laborer						Canada	Mull	Father Father-Alex Mackey Fort Hill Ont		
	Deported	SZATKOWSKI	FRANK	26				Mill wright	No	—	No		Polish		Welland	Brother-Mike Szatkowski Welland Ont		
	Deported	SCHRODER	PAULINA	30		F	Wife	None	Y	English	Y		German		Alhambra	Father-Edward Schwargold Alhambra, Alb.		Rogers City
			FREDK. W.A.	3		M	S		No	Under 16	No					Grandfather		
12	D-3897 Under 16	WALTON	KATHERINE	24		F	M	Instructor	Y	English	Y		English		Windsor	Friend-Mrs. Hands 535 Marentette Ave, Windsor		Detroit
13	Acc mother	McKIM	MARGARET	4			S	None	No	Under 16	No	See Montreal file 11040/McK	Scotch	"	Newburgh	Grandmother-Mrs. Amy A. Paul Newburgh, Ont		
14			ALICE	1	9													
15	M.C.R. 7766 Dow	DENISON	ANSON	50		M	M	Carpenter	Y	English	Y		English		Toronto	Wife-Hannah Denison Napanee-Ont		
16	Chimney & F.C. ex 4-13-29 C-8242	KEITH	DONALD	25			S	Brakeman					Scotch		New Glasgow	Father-Leander Keith New Glasgow-N S		
17	QTR. 116554	REMION	WILLIAM E	46			M	Accountant Silks					French		Toronto	Wife-Lydia E. Remion 163 Keating Ave-Toronto Ont		
18	M.C.R. 7762	WALKER	GEORGE C	19	5		S	Weaver					English		London	Father-Geo. F. Walker 108 Fullerton St. London Ont		
19	W.C.B. 3304	HUNT	GRACE E	26		F	Wid	Clerk							Toronto	Father-Chas W. Elliott 14 Fawcett Ave - Toronto Ont		
20	Acc mother		EILEEN	6			S	None	No	Under 16	No							
21	C.P.R. 231669	HABURN	HELEN	48			M		Y	English	Y		Scotch		Montreal	Guard-father Husb-James Haburn 329 Hibernia Rd - Montreal		
22	231670 Dow	SPOONER	JOSEPH	35		M		Boiler maker					English		Hamilton	Wife-Lena Spooner 35 Alberta Ave, Hamilton Ont		
23	D-3923 Dow	CHARRON	WALLACE	29				Laborer					French		Wallaceburg	Wife-Marion Charron Margaret Ave-Wallaceburg Ont		
24	D-3916 Dow	MORRIS	LLOYD D	18	7		S						Irish		Ottawa	Father-Albert Morris 1153 Wilton St - Ottawa Ont		
25	D-3921 Dow	DROUIN	CHARLES H	28		M		Machinist					French		Quebec	Wife-Diana Drouin 147 Dorchester St - Quebec		
26	D-3920 Dow	NELLIGAN	THOMAS	51		M	S						Irish		London	Father-Thos Nelligan 720 Huron St - London Ont		
27	D-3917 Dow	REA	GEORGE	22				Baker					English		Ottawa	Friend-Mike Dooley 110 Gloucester St - Ottawa Ont		
28	D-3912 Dow	BALKWILL	STAFFORD	27				School teacher							Kingsville	Father-John R. Balkwill RR#1 - Kingsville - Ont.		
29	D-3911 Dow	PARE	ALBERT	28				Food maker					French		Hull	Mother-Octavia Pare 11 Jacke St - Hull Que		
30	D-3907	VOLLICK	MURRAY	27		M		Machinist					English		Hamilton	Wife-Roselle Vollick 63 Catherine St - Hamilton Ont		

NOT USED

NOT USED

30

51 Total passengers

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...e United States under the Immigration Act.

...ONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
	Steadmans - 1st St W - Detroit		no					no	Perm	4yrs	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Br	Bl	none	Canada	Chatham Ont.
	Daughty - Jennie Evans																								Hampton Ont
	4359 Berkeley Ave - Chicago			1892	Chicago	1892												5	3	med		br			
	sister - Mrs Guy L Sullo			1914		Oct 22																			Woodsley Ont
	2217 Detroit St - Flint Mich			1922	Detroit	1922												5	4						Cornwall Ont
	Bro - Lawrence Seguin			9/1919		Aug												5	11			Bl			
	1025 Forward St - Detroit			4/1922	Detroit	1922												5	8	Fair				U.S	St Paul Minn
	Bell Apts - Detroit			1901-14	Minn	1902												5	8½	fair	gr				Grand Rapids Mich
	131 State St - Detroit			1919	Detroit	Dec 23, 1922												5	4	med	hr			Canada	Creemore Ont
				1919																					South Hamp Que
				1922														5	8½			bl			
	Friend - John O'Hara																								Buffalo N.Y.
	3383 E. Jefferson Ave - Detroit																	5	5					U.S	
	6360 Holley St - Detroit			1896																					Alpena Mich
	Sister - Mrs. Mike Elowsky			1903	Buffalo	1903												5	7	fair	fair				Alhambra Calif
	Rogers City, Mich			1892																				Canada	New Toronto Ont
				1912	Mich	1912												--							Newburgh
	Friend																								
	Room																	5	1			br			
	132 Temple St - Detroit																	-	-			blu			
	Father - Chas. C. McKay																								
	7566 Hanover St - Detroit																								
																									Napanee Ont.
	Friend - W. J. Booth																	5	8	Dk	Br				
	6533 Martin - Detroit							4yrs	under 6 mos	no															New Glasgow N.S.
																		5	9	med					Ont
	no address																								Blairton
				1920		Aug												5	8½		Br				
	Grand-mother - Margaret Dunn			1921	Detroit	1921												5	9		Bl				Watford Ont
	4511 Cooper Ave - Detroit			-	-	-				2 mos															Bridgewater Mass
	mrs A. Diener			1894																				U.S	
	1412 Chalmers Ave - Detroit			19	Mass	1910				1 mo								5	4						Niagara on the Lake Ont
																		-	-	Fair				Canada	
	son - Wm Laybourn																							Scotland	Dundee
	1731 Trumbull - Detroit									4 wks								5	5	Med	Gr				
	Bro-in-law - Frank Mallka			1919		Jan																		England	London
	1547 Myrtle - Detroit			1920	Seattle	1920				3 wks								6	0	Red	Bl				
	father - Gilbert Charron			1908		May												5	2	Med	Br	Br		Canada	Belle River Ont
	1204 Ballevue - Detroit							no	Perm	4yrs															Ottawa Ont
				1916	Detroit	1916												5	5						
	friend - Jas. Bertrand																								Montreal Que
	5007 - 3rd St - Detroit																	5	4			Bl			
				1919																					St Johns N.B.
	4831 Helen Ave - Detroit			1920	Maine	1920												6	2	Red		Hazl			
				6/1922		Dec																			Ottawa Ont
	6527 - 2nd Blvd - Detroit				Detroit	1922												5	1	Dk		Bl			
	friend - James Bertrand																								Ont
	2007 - 3rd Ave - Detroit																								Fingerville Ont
				-	-	-												5	11½						Hull Que
	Y.M.C.A. - Detroit																	5	11	Med					Hamilton Ont
	no address																								
	Bro-in-law - Jim Miller																	6	1			Br			
	708 Milwaukee W - Detroit																								

Wm Dreyfous
Lf Detroit

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—80

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	1922 Dec 3	D&W	1922 Dec 3.
2		Dec. 14 1922	CPR	1923 Jan 24
3		Oct 22	D&W.	1922 Oct 22
4		21		21
5		16		16
6		Dec 29, 1922	CPR	1923 Jan. 24
7				
8		Dec 16, 1922 Dec 24, 1922 Dec 26, 1922	D&W	
9				
10			CPR	
11				
12		Jan 23, 1923 Jan 17, 1923	D&W	23
13				
14				
15		1922 June 24	GPR	1922 June 24
16		23	D&W	
17			G.T.R.	
18			GPR	
19		22	W&D.	
20				
21	Quebec	1910 Dec 1	GPR Pretorian GPR	
22	St John	1902 1923	Lake Champlain	1923
23	Detroit	Jan 23	D&W.	Jan 24
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

D&W = Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C.P.R = Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
G.T.R = Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
W&D = Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston

District: Mass

Jan 1913

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials, &c.	In Transit	Deserting alien seamen
CLASS B	38	33	5	3				14	
CLASS C	37	16	21	–				1	
CLASS D	172	140	32	15				–	
CLASS E	1068	1023	45	130				1	
TOTAL	1315	1212	103	148				16	

CLASS B

	C. P. A. AT			C. P. B. Po.			Boston							
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REMOVED					
	19	4					41	2 –	1 –					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	17
Tourists	12
Residents of United States	
Total	29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

54/1

RECEIVED
JAN 27 1913
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 49

A to K ..... L to Z .....

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Dlw D3919	CHARLTON	FRANCES	34		f	m	Saleslady	y	English	y	Canada	French	Canada	London	Mother-Mary Darmo 421 Stewart St Sarnia, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
2	Dlw D3925	HYNCHE	HERBERT	27		m	s	Lithoman					English		Winnipeg	Friend-mrs Wm. Squires 648 Bannatyne St Winnipeg		Pontiac
3	Dlw D3927	LIVINGSTON	WESLEY	24					Abandoned domicile 4-15-27 file 11216/9-2-25 Detroit 4/27/28 mg				Scotch			Friend-John Roberts 498 Finlay St. Winnipeg		
4	Dlw D3922	TROTTER	THEODORE D.	20	2			Carpenter					Irish		Timmins	Sister-Dora Shea Timmins, Ont.		Detroit
5	Dlw D3916	MAHONEY	EDWIN E.	23				Steam fitter							Amherstburg	Father-David Mahoney Amherstburg, Ont		
6	Dlw D3913	GRIFFIN	HAROLD	21				Handler							Windsor	Mother-Jessie Raymond 245 Wellington St. Kitchener Father-Wellington Records New Dominion Ont		
7	Dlw D-3930	SECORD	CLAUD	26	11			Fireman					French			Father-Henry Brothers 531 Windsor Ave - Windsor Ont		
8	Dlw D-3935	BROTHERS	NORVAL	25				Machinist								wife-Martha E Bagley 109 St John St - Fredericton NB		
9	Dlw D-3931	BAGLEY	RICHARD C.	31			M	Nurse					English			Father-Thomas Sanderson		
10	Dlw D-3936	SANDERSON	CLARENCE E	28	6			Salesman					Irish		London	Webbwood - Ont Father-Robert Hilton		
11	Dlw D-3928 under 16	BERTRAND	GEORGENA	20		f		none					English		Amherstburg	Harrow - Ont		
12	Dlw Accompanied		ALVIN H	—	3	M	S		no	under 16	no					Grand-father wife-Mary Blair		
13	Dlw D-3904	BLAIR	DUNCAN	47			M	Assembler Buick	y	English	y		Scotch		Ottawa	278 Creighton St - Ottawa Ont uncle - J. R. Smith		
14	Dlw D-3905	CANNON	CHARLES	35			S	Bricklayer					English		Windsor	94 Nottingham - Guelph Ont		
15	Dlw D-3692 C.P.R.	PRINE	WILLIAM L	38				Salesman		See montreal file 11040/P			Irish		London	no relatives Father-Henri La Vie		
16	Dlw 233864 under 16	GOSSELIN	MALVINA	28		f	M	none					French		Sudbury	Victoria mines Ont		
17	Dlw Accompanied		EDMOND	5		M	S		no	under 16	no					Grand-father		
18	Dlw		ALCIDE	3												Bro-Charles Poupard		
19	Dlw D-3949	POUPARD	PETER	79			M		y	English	y				Windsor	336 Mercer St - Windsor Ont Father-Adelard Vaillancourt		from Montana
20	Dlw D-3958	VAILLANCOURT	LEO	21			S	Laborer							Leeds Village	St Sylvester - Que Bro-Wallace Brull		Detroit
21	Debarred Dlw D-3962	Mrs GILLIVRAY	MABEL F	23		f	M	none	Appeals - Appeal sustained Bureau file 53336/138 12 of 1/19/23 - Entered 1/24/23			Irish	U.S.		Detroit	London - Ont wife-Margaret Shorn		
22	Dlw D-3971	THORN	ERNEST	33			M	Motorman	C.A. 8-96700 7-7-24 SJ			English	Canada		Windsor	18 Crawford - Windsor Ont wife-Minnie Tillinger		
23	Dlw D-3970	TILLINGER	SIMON	42				Laborer	Appeals - Appeal sustained Bureau file 53336/138 12 of 1/19/23 - Entered 1/24/23			Hebrew			Montreal	496 St Dominique - Montreal		
24	Debarred Dlw	DEAN	GEORGE	23					Appeals - notified of excluding decision 1/24/23, Montreal file; English			English			Cedar Spgs	Father-Percie Dean Cedar Springs, Ont.		
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

52 Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...e United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

...ONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 19

	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	50	y	1886-13 1913	Detroit	June 3 1923	husband - Christopher Charlton 1457 18th St, Detroit Wilson Foundry Co; Pontiac, Mich	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	br	bl	none	US	Minneapolis Sask
2			46	no																5	10	rdy				Canada	Regina man.
3			70		1920		mar 10	mother - Madge Trotter												5	6½						Bridgeburg Ont
4			90	y	1921	Detroit	1921	8416 Wilson Ave; Detroit												5	9	med					Calmie Island
5			20		1916		mar	Boardo												5	11	fair	lt br				Belle Island
6			12		1919	Buffalo	1919	5080 24th St; Detroit												5	6		br				Toronto
7			100	no	1922	Detroit	Sept 1922	French - mng Underground 77 Lycaster Court, Detroit												5	7	Red					West Lorne Ont
8			50					2617 Park Blvd - Detroit												5	4	Dk		Br			Amherstburg Ont
9			60					9966 Gratiot - Detroit												5	7						Fredericton NB
10			35	yes	1918	Cleveland	June 1922	Percy Moore 2133 Pine St - Detroit												5	7½	med		Bl			Sault Ste Marie Ont
11			20	no	—	—	—	2933 Ferry Park - Detroit												5	2	Dk	Br	Br			Harrow Ont
12		mother	—					5064 Bewick - Detroit												—	—	Fair	Br	Bl			Amherstburg Ont
13		self	80		7/1908		July	91 Harper Ave - Detroit							Blind in eye right stamina					5	6	med			Bro moustache	England	London
14			25	yes	7/1908	Cleveland	1909	no address Bro - Ernest & Prince												5	6½	Dk		Gr	Blind in eye	Canada	Maidenhead
15			50	no	—	—	—	2642 Hooker Ave - Detroit							Good					5	4	fair	Br	Br	none		Montebello Que
16			10	yes	12/24/22	Detroit	Dec 24 1922	6409 Perkins St - Detroit												—	—	fair					Sudbury Ont
17		mother	—																	—	—						St George's Ont
18			—					Wife - Josephine Pompard Lion Mountain - Mich							Senility					5	6	med	Gr	Br			Montreal
19		self	47		various 1919		1916 Apr								Good					5	10	Red	Br				St Sylvester Que
20			55		1913	Mass	1922 Jan 13	1530 Hazelhurst Ave - Detroit Mrs Shea O'Connor												5	7	Dk				US	Sault Ste Marie Mich
21	L.P.C.	—			1900 1923	Mich	1923 Jan 11	499 Henry St - Detroit												5	10	Red	Gr			Canada	Windsor Ont
22			50		1921 1923	Detroit	1923 Dec	59 Isabella Ave - Highland Park												5	6	Dk	Br			Austria	Velofelt
23			2		3/1920 12/1920	Cleveland	1920 Dec 28	570 Theodore St - Detroit Brother - Bay mare Dan												5	4	med				Canada	Chatham Ont
24	L.P.C.		1		1922	Detroit	1922	617 Peterboro St; Detroit																			
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Geo E Pa... Ba Town.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Detroit	Jan 23 1923	D&W	Jan 24 1923	
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13	Montreal	May 1911	D&W Victorian		
14		May 1906	D&W Dominican		
15	Detroit	Dec 26 1922	D&W		18
16		Jan 24 1923	C P R		24
17					
18					
19			D&W		
20					
21		13			
22		11			11
23	Halifax	Jan 1914	D&W unknown		24
24	Detroit	Jan 10 1923	D&W		
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

D-W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C.P.R- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Duluth Minn

Jan. 1923

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX COLLECTED							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	Aliens in other possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—					—	
CLASS C	—	—	—					—	
CLASS D	—	—	—					—	
CLASS E	2	2	—					—	
TOTAL	2	2	—					—	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

54
65½
7

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569 / 180211 1	NOR. NAV. Co. 1079	IRVIN	PRIMARY P. G. W. ARTHUR	21		M	M Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish Scotch	Canada	Holston Ont.	Father: Richard Irvin Holston, Ont, Canada	Minn	Duluth
569 / 180212 2	NOR. NAV. Co 80	IRVIN	PRIMARY P. G. W. ROSIE	21		F	None								Father-in-law " "		
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

P. G. W. = Penge Welfare.

53 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 24, 1923.

CLASS E

No. List	14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Yes	Self	$340	Yes	1 mo.	Duluth	Uncle: Charles Irvin, 402 N. 53 Ave. West, Duluth, Minn.	No	4 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Dk	Grey	None	Canada	Ont. Holton
2			Husband	No	—	—	—												5	2	Fair		Lgt		Scotland	Edingburg
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—24

Inspector-in-Charge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Duluth	6/9/22	Hamonic	6/9/22
2	Duluth	6/9/22	" "	6/9/22
3	"	"	1910	"
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.S. Hamonic—Dominion Navigation Company Limited.

Border

Eastport, Maine

Jan 1923

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	ALIENS DEPARTED	STATUS: Aliens collected in the year	Aliens refused admission	Aliens in transit through the United States	In Transit.	Diplomatic or consular passengers.
CLASS A								
CLASS B								
CLASS C								
CLASS C	7	7	-	1			-	
TOTAL	7	7	-	1			-	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

6547/3

RECEIVED
JAN 27 1923
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Eastport, Maine.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569																		
2079471	USPMO 161510	BATTYE (Primary G.H.C.)	SEWELL	19		M.	S	Boiler Maker Motor Mechanic	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Amherst N.S.	Father. Fred Amherst, N.S. Mother. Tisica 3 Fairview Ave, Amherst N.S.	Mass	Brockton
2079482	USPMO 161518	McCARTHY (Primary G.H.C.)	CHARLES	24											White Head Grand Manan	Father: Joseph White Head Grand Manan NB		Everett
3	GMS.Co 59	MOOREHOUSE (Primary J.E.H.)	VIRGIL	24			M	Fisherman							Grand Manan	Father: Pearl Moore White Head Grand Manan, NB.		W. Lynn
4	GMS Co 60		ULA	21			F.	None								grandfather: Pete moore		
5	under 16 accomp. USPMO		GRENFELL	1	6	M.	S									White Head, Grand Manan, NB.		
6	169434 USPMO	FLAGG (Primary J.E.H.)	OWEN M	46			M	Moulder Iron office							Somerville Mass	Sister: Mrs Sarah Flewelling Castalia Grand Manan, NB.		Somerville
7	169433		HARMON M	21			S	Clerk								Aunt: Mrs Sarah Flewelling Castalia, Grand Manan, NB.		
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—36

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 24, 1923.

CLASS E

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported when was year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	✓	Self.	50	No				Chas W. Underbeck 142 Summer St. Cousin: Vincent Power 9 Summerville St.	Y	Less than 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Hzl Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Wallace. N.S.
2			45																	5	6						Amherst N.S. White Head
3			125	Yes	1913 + other visits	June 1920		3 Haddington Place, W Lynn, Mass Aunt: Mrs James Rice	No	More than 6 mos.	Yes									5	9		Brn Brn.				Grand Manan N.B.
4		Uncle			1910 + other visits	Aug 1921		3 Haddington Place, W Lynn, Mass Aunt. Mrs James Rice												5	4						
5		Father	parents	No				3 Haddington Place, W Lynn, Mass															Fair Gr	Aut. Blue			
6		Self.	150 into	Y.	1913 + other visits	Lynn Mass + Lynn,	May 1922	Wife: Annie Flagg 13 Storey Ave Lynn, Mass Mother: Annie Flagg	Permanent residence											5	7	Med	Brn.	Blue		Canada	Carleton Grand Manan N.B.
7		Father	father		1903	Mass		13 Storey Ave, Lynn, Mass												5	4		Grn.	Grn.			
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—24

James E. Stone Immigrant Inspector
George J. Clark by J.E.S. Immigrant Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1-24-23.
1	Eastport, Me.	6-24-22	Motor boat.	6-24-22
				1-24-23
2		6-24-22		6-24-22
3		1-15-23	Grand Manan	1-15-23.
4		1-15-23	Grand Manan	1-15-23
5		1-15-23	Grand Manan	1-15-23
6		1-18-23	Grand Manan	1-18-23
7		1-18-23	Grand Manan	1-18-23.
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1-7 by RSD

GMS.Co Grand Manan Steamboat Co.
U.S.P.M.O. United States Postal Money Order
Motor boat.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Fort Fairfield, Me

Jan 1923

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	STATUS								In Transit.	From insular possessions.
SSE	13	13	—							2	—	
AL	13	13	—							2	—	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

54
6/4

RECEIVED
JAN 27 1923
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Maine.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
236846	C.P.R.																	
1	210348	WATSON	JOSEPH	18		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	P.Q. Bonaventure	Mother: Celina Watson Bonaventure P.Q. Can.	Me.	Ft Fairfield
2	255483 C.P.R.	STATEN	JOHN. P.	30		M		Laborer		English			English		Bristol N.B.	Brother: Carolina Staten Bristol N.B. Can.		Mapleton
3	255484 Under 16 years		GRACE. J. Wife	23		F		Home								Same as husband		
4	C.P.R.		GLANNA child	1	6	M	S		—	—	—					Same as father		
5	255485 C.P.R.	CLARK	BESSIE	22				Domestic	Yes	English	Yes				Carlisle N.B.	Father: Ephraim Clark Carlisle N.B. Can.		
236847 6	246672 C.P.R.	McBRIEN	EONA	19											Glassville N.B.	Father: Fred Mc Brien Glassville N.B. Can.		Presque Isle
7	255486 C.P.R.	MEALEY	ALBERT. E.	27		M		Farm laborer							St John N.B.	Father: Albert E. Mealey St John. N.B.		
236849 8	246675 C.P.R.	WORTHYLAKE	ABBETT. H.	25		M		Laborer							Digby N.S.	Father: William Worthylake Digby N.S. Canada		Easton
236852 9	246678 C.P.R.	VICTORY	BERYL	36		M		Lumberman							Deerfield N.S.	Father: Aaron A. Victory Deerfield N.S. Canada		Presque Isle
236853 10	246679 Under 16 years C.P.R.		ARTIE wife	30		F		Home								Same as husband		
11			BESSIE child	6		F	S									Same as father		
236855 12	246680 C.P.R.	McINTYRE	JOHN	27		M		Laborer							Plaster Rock N.B.	His relatives		Ashland
236856 13	246682 C.P.R.	PERRY	WILLIAM	22				Farm laborer							Hartland N.B.	Father: Samuel Perry Hartland N.B. Can.		Stockholm
14		NO NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 14—26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 1923, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																		
1	Yes	Self	$20.00	No	—	—	—	Friend: Charles Knight Fairfield Me.	Sask.										5	5	Fair	Br.	Grey	None	Canada	Newcastle N.B.
2			$50.00	Yes	1919 to 1922	Hagerstown	1922	Friend: Hammond Brooks Hagerstown Maine	Yes	or Sask.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Sound	5	8			Br.			Bristol N.B.
3		Husband	No		1921 to 1922	Hagerstown			No	Permanent	Yes									5	4			Blue			Gardenville N.B.
4		Father						Same as Husband												—	—			Br.			Bristol N.B.
5		Self	$30.00		1922	Hagerstown	Aug. 1922	Same as Father Friend: Desmond Brooks Hagerstown Maine												5	6						Carlisle N.B.
6			$15.00		1921 to 1922	Caribou	May 1922	Friend: William Baker Caribou Maine	Yes	or Sask.	No									5	4			Blue			Glenville N.B.
7			$40.00		1919 to 1922	Presque Isle	Dec. 1922	Friend: Freeman Tisdel Presque Isle Me.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	4						St. John N.B.
8			$30.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle: Walker Fraser Easton Maine	Yes	or Sask.	No									5	8			Br.			Digby N.S.
9			$500.00		—	—	—	Friend: Bennett Kinney Presque Isle Me.												5	9			Blue			Deerfield N.S.
10		Husband	No		—	—	—	Same as Husband												5	5			Br.			
11		Father			—	—	—	Same as Father												—	—						P.E.I.
12		Self	$30.00		—	—	—	Friend: John Kinney Ashland Maine												5	7			Grey			Cartigan N.B.
13			$30.00		—	—	—	Friend: David Breed Stockholm Maine												5	7			Blue			Hartland N.B.
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

3

John B Johnson
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—36

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. *	Date of Examination.
				12/26/22
1	—	—	W.R.	5/25/22
2	—	—	C.P.R.	12/27/22
3	—	—		
4	—	—		
5	—	—		12/29/22 1/11/23 5/31/22
6	—	—		
7	—	—		1/1/23 1/15/23
8	—	—		6/14/22 6/18/23
9	—	—		6/17/22 1/18/23
10	—	—		1/18/23
11	—	—		1/20/23
12	—	—		6/19/22 1/22/23
13	—	—		6/21/22
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

* C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. = Wagon road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Fort Kent, Maine

Jan. 1923

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred.	Under 16 years, unaccompanied.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Going in transit through U. S.	In Transit.	Aliens who left the U. S.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	/	/	—	—					
TOTAL	/	/	—	—					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____

Tourists ____

Residents of United States ____

Total —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—20

654/5

RECEIVED
JAN 31 1923
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration.
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. A

A to K ....

L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Lab

PORT OF FORT KENT, ME.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7454	B & A, 7454	ROSSIGNOL	ALCIDE Prin RIK.	21	—	M	S	Common Laborer	Y.	French 40 & 42 Ex.	Y.	Canada	French	Canada	Edmundston N.B.	Mother - Mrs. Henry Dancy, Edmundston, N.B.	Me.	Ashland
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

he United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF JANUARY, 1923.

CLASS E

No.	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (or people or nationality, as given by alien, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	4	Self.	5	4	1920 -21	Portage Man.	Mch. 1921	Naddress.	No	Planned to stay there	No	No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	7	Medium	Brown	Blue	None.	Canada	St. Hilaire N.B.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Ray H. Kent

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hart Island	8/31/11	F.B.A.L.O. *	8/30/11 Immigrant Station 11/30/11.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

* F.B.A.L.O = Ferry Boat, Arthur Sing, owner.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Fort Covington Ny

Jan 1923

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	ALIEN STATUS						
								In Transit.	From immediate possession.
SS C									
SS D									
SS E	3	3	-	-				-	
AL	3	3	-	-				-	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	
Total	-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

654/6

RECEIVED
JAN 27 1923
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration,
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ..
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Lab

PORT OF Fort Covington, Ny.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
168753																		
1	1574384 17Ry	BENNETT (Binney ?)	PETER	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St Agnes de Dundee	Brother Matthew Bennett, St Georges Ogflanny Liverpool England	N.Y.	Massena
2	79538	MONTPETIT (Binney ?)	TELESPHORE	32			Wd	Horse dealer		French			French		St Louis de Gonzague	Les Grange Montreal P.Q. Les Soeurs Grises		Fort Covington
3	E 3931830 Am. Ex. Co.	DONNELLY	HELEN	30		F	S	Nurse		English			Irish		Glen Elen	Mother Mrs. Helen Donnelly Glen Elen, Ont, Canada		Saranac Lake
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

57

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 24, 1923. CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 in full text of the questions.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to come to the United States.	Whether ever had previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$34.	No	-	-	-	Brian John Carriere, Massena, N.Y.	yes	less than 6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Large scar under chin	England	Liverpool
2			400.					American House, Fort Covington, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Y										5	4	Dark	Blk.	Light brn.	Scar left cheekbone	Canada	St. Louis de Gonzague
3			20.					Mrs Clark 41 Baker St., Saranac Lake, N.Y.	Indef.	Indefinite	Indef.										5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None		Glen Elen
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Walter H. Halstead
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 27, 1911	Corsican	Manifested 12/29/22 5/29/22
2	Fort Covington	1/11/23	H. R.	1/11/23
3		12/15/22	G. T. Ry.	Manifested 1/15/23 1/10/23
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. T. Ry. - Grand Trunk Ry.
H. R. - Wagon road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Halifax N. S., 1920

Non Quadrical debarred

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Coombs	Jacob	26		M												
2		Bowe	Cearon	28														
3		Cuminsky	James	35														
4		Buchanan	Joseph	25														
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Fool in prison or elsewhere, or insane, or recent and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

1st Steamship S.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEX
A to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	6 n.R. 9935	PORTAS	JOHN (capt)	36		M	M	Chief Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	†English	India	Sukkur	Father Thomas Portas 2 Lancaster Villas, New Road, Windsor, England Father in L.	Ala.	Birmingham
2	6 n.R. 9936	PORTAS	OLGA	23		F		None		Russian English			†Russian					
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																

MISCELLANEOUS.

23	6 n.R. 9898	OLIVIER	EMILE	17	9m	S		Steamship Engineer	Yes	French	Yes	France	†French	St. Pierre Miquelon	Miquelon Sailor	Father Emile St. Pierre et Miquelon,	Mass.	Brookline
24	6 n.S. 9956	MALCOM	GEORGE N	23	8			Engineer	English	English		England	†English	England	Sheffield	Father Geo. W. Co. Durham, S. Shields, Eng.	Pa.	Canonsburg
25	6 n.R. 7645	ENGEVIK	ETINAR	30	10			Seaman	Norwegian	Norway		Scand	†Norway	Norway	Bergen	Father Elias 12 Nordgaaden Bergen Norway	Norway	
26	3	NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

59

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12—418

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CONTIGUOUS OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

RT OF HALIFAX, N.S., MONTH OF JAN--1923, 19

No.	15 Whether having a ticket to destination	16 By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language or dialect? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains such a belief or teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of question).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	404058 Self	$200.00	No	—	—	—	Inglis Iron Works	No	Perm	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	2	med	br	br	174 lbs	England	Windsor
2		404058 Chas.																		5	4	fair	br		135 lbs	Russia	Uralsk
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22	PORT OF		HALIFAX, N.S.					Sister Sars. Emilian Perlicans																			
23	Yes	404022 Self	150.	Yes	Jan. 1922 Sept. 1922	Montreal, Que.	Mar. 1922	48 Alberton Rd Toronto Ont.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	very light	Blue	135 lbs.	St. Pierre et Miquelon	
24		404131	200.	No	—	—	—	Benjamin Edward Brett 551-W-Canonbury, Pa.		Perm.	May										5	8	fair	br	gr	167	England	Sunderland
25		404969	60	Yes	do	Seamen		Fridtjof Eljia Bergen Norway 12 Nagelgarden FORM-523-NO65022		Trans.	No										6	—	fair	Blue		180	Norway	Bergen
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Herman Akerlund
Immigrant Inspector
Ladislas C. Siemiensz " "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

No. on List	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 1922	Ausonia	Dec. 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23	Halifax, N.S.	Dec. 16 1922	Aropatria	Dec. 26, 22
24		Jan. 5 1923	Transon	Jan. 5, 23
25		Jan. 17 1923	Ottar	Jan. 17, 23
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

T.S.

1/2 - 23/S. Stanwood Ltd. S

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
[illegible]	Waived	DICKS	CHARLES	28	9m	S		Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Newfoundland	English	Left U.S. & Came Direct	U.S. Mansfield	Brother Wesley Dicks Bonavista Bay. Nfld,	Mass.	Mansfield
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN--1923, 191

CLASS O

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after accomplishing purpose now coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	D.G.D. (Tuberculosis)	Yes Self	Yes	1921	2 yrs	Mansfield Mass	13.22	Cousin Mrs. Samuel Kirby Mansfield, Mass.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Polygamy Pathic Chronic	5	5	Sale	Br	Gr	120	Newfoundland	Flat Island
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Herman Akerlund

ACTING Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Seattle Sydney	July 1919	Kyle	Jan. 11, 23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

1/ Transcribed by S.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	B.N.R. 9949	GITTENS	GLADYS M.	27		F	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	England	Eng	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	No relatives	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Under 16 D.A.R.		DAVID	4		M	S		No	Under 16	No							
261845	3549 6.N.R.	D'ALEY	DAVID	38		M	S	fishers & mill wright	Yes	English	Yes	Newfoundland	Irish	New Foundland	Salmonier Bay	wife Kathleen Salmonier Bay, Nfld., ja. Chas. Parsons.	Mass	East Boston
261846	5267 6.N.R.	PARSONS	JACK STANLEY	26	8		S						English		Roberts	Country Rd. Bay Roberts, Nfld., farm hand		Somerville
261847	5268 D.A.R.		STELLA	27	5													
261906	3593 D.A.R.	BARTLETT	ROBERT	21	2	M	S	Labourer							Grand Falls	father James Grand Falls, Nfld.,		Jamaica Plain
261904	3590 D.A.R.	HODDER	WM. JOHN	27		M		fisherman							St. Johns, Nfld.	wife Maud 69 Queen R. St. Johns, Nfld.		Chelsea
261905	3581 D.A.R.	MERCER	WILLIAM	68				carpenter							Bay Roberts	wife-Fanny Nfld., Bay Roberts, Nfld.,		Everett
261890	3691 D.A.R.	BARNES	DAVID	23	3		S	fisherman							Champney	father Josiah Champney Nfld		Chelsea
10	4810 D.A.R.	HEMMENS	THOS.	23	11		S	seaman					Irish		St. Johns	father John Port Townsend Nfld.,		Manhopac
11	4814 D.A.R.	EVERARD	ANDREW	40		M		fisherman					English		Petty Harbor	wife Ellen Petty Harbor Nfld		Dorchester
12	4813 6.N.R.	COVE	THOS.	26			S						Irish			father John Petty Harbor Nfld		Gloucester
13	8697	McDONALD	JAMES K.C.S.	44	3	M		Carpenter					Scotch		Bonne Baie	mother Catherine Bay of St. George Nfld,		Jamaica Plain
14	Denied D.A.R.	DICKS	CHAS.	24			S						English	Left U.S. at Lamb Head	Manfield	bro. Ruben Dicks Jamaica Rd. Nfld.,		Manchester
15	4844 D.A.R.	BYRNE	THOMAS	33	6	M	S	Telegraph op.	Yes	English	Yes	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	Cupids	mother Bridget Byrne	Mass	Charlestown
16	4845 D.A.R.	WALSH	PETER	24	6		S	fisherman					Irish			father Patrick Walsh Cupids, Nfld.,		
17	4848 D.A.R.	HOOLIHAN	WILLIAM	24	1										Placentia	father Edward Placentia Bay, Nfld.,		Cambridge
18	4847 D.A.R.	CLEARY	EDWARD	26	3										Argentia	father Lawrence Argentia Nfld.,		Boston
261910	3647 6.N.R.	MOOFOOT	HARRY	39		M		Plumber					English		Halifax, N.S.	wife Mary Jane 20 Livingstone St. Halifax, N.S.		Lynn
20	9965	GARDNER	MAXWELL	18	3		S	none								mother Mary Gardner 73 Liverpool St. Halifax, N.S.	Conn	New Haven
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN--1923, 191 CLASS D CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																		
1	Yes	404418 Self	150.	No	-	-	-	Husband Thos. 517-E-Thompson St.	Im	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	med	bro	gr	110 lbs	England	Lemington
2		404418 Father						Father																	—		
3		367942 Self	30	Yes	1913	Mom. Boston	Jan 1920	friend Fannie Tobin 136 Landau St. E. Boston	Yes	5 mons	No									5	10	fresh		blue	165 lbs.	Newfoundland	Belmont
4		367944 Self	100	No	-	-	-	Sister Mrs. Edward Shiffington 199-A Beacon St. Sidenil.		6 mons										5	6		dk		155		Bay Roberts
5		367944 Husb.																		5	3½	fair	golden		127		
6		348031 Self	300.					Sister Mrs. Alice Pelley 51 Paul Gore St.		3 weeks									Nurses.	5	8	stout		br	156		Bay Trinity
7		367904 Self	50					Sister Sarah Triggett 178 Pearl St.		5 mons.									good	No	5	4	fresh	fair		148		Bona Ventura Bay
8		367920 Self	100	Yes	1914 6 mos	Canada Mass	Dec. 1914	Sister Eliz. J. Bradbury 3 Olive St.		6 mons.											5	8	dk	bld	br	147		Bay Roberts
9		367946 Self	10	No	-	-	-	cousin Martin Goldsworthy 120 Pearl St.		undecided											5	9	fair	br	gr	153		Champney
10		404434 Self	60					Sister Miss Hattie 133 Mattapan St.	No	Perm	Yes										5	10		bld br.	blue	162		St. Johns
11		404496 Self	50					Sister Jenny Everard 8 Whitney St.		over	No										5	3	dk	bld gr	gr	135		Petty Harbor
12		404994 Self	15					Brother Wm. 100 Friend St.	Yes	6 mons											5	3	fresh	bro	blue	149		
13		404479 Self	86	Yes	1907 8	many mos.	May 1908	wife Francis M. 134 Chestnut Ave.		Perm Iowa 2 years											5	10				165		Little Rowes Glat
14		[illegible]						cousin mrs. Samuel Kirby	No	Perm	Yes								Pulmonary								Labrador
15	Yes	404437 Self	47	No	-	-	-	aunt Margaret Gotsell 26 Bainbridge St.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med			140		Lapoile
16		404430 Self	50					Brother William 13 Monument St.		1 year											5	6			blue	135		
17		404434 Self	55					2nd cousin Bride Foley 12½ Cambridge St.		2 or 3 years											5	8		bld	blue	160		Placentia Bay
18		404444 Self	55					Sister margaret 3 Commonwealth ave	No	Perm	Yes										5	5	fair	bro	blue	145		Argentia
19		373367 Self	90	Yes	1907 1919	Mass. Lynn	May 2. 1919	mother in l. Deborah Dalton 582 Western ave.,	Yes	3 weeks	No										5	5			gr	132	England	Sheffield
20		405862 Father	50.	No	-	-	-	Father Archibald 376													5	10	med	bld br	hazel	135	Newfoundland	Trinity Bay
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

4

Hermann Skerlund
ACTING In Charge

Ladislas C. Siemieniec Immigr. Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	P.Q. Quebec,	Aug. 6, 1919	Scotsman	Jan 3, 23
2				
3	U.S. Halifax	May 31, 1922	Stable	May 31, 22 Dec. 31 22
4				
5				
6		June 4, 22	Rosalind	June 6, 22 Jan 5, 23
7				
8				
9				
10		Jan. 8, 23	Sylvia	Jan. 8, 1923
11	under			
12				
13	under Sydney, N.S.	Jan 8, 23	Kyle	Jan. 9, 1923
14		July 1919		Jan. 11, 23
15	N.S. Halifax	Jan. 14, 23	Rosalind	Jan. 15, 23
16				
17				
18				
19	U.S. Halifax,	Aug. 1965	City of Bombay	June 20, 22 Jan. 20, 23
20	Feb 6 Sydney,	Nov 1919	Kyle	Jan. 23. 23
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

1/20 Deported 5 yrs.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Dak 4849	PEASE	PRIM. GERTRUDE	22	2	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Chester N.S.	Father, John E. Pease Chester N.S.	Mass	Somerville
2	Dak 4770	AVERY	PRIM. GERALD	22	1	M	S	Electrician					English		Halifax, N.S.	Father, John. 4 Dublin St., Halifax, N.S.	Pa.	Willow Grove
3	Dak 4778	GOULD	PRIM. MARY	23	2	F	M	Subsidy					Irish			Father, James J. Burns. 35 Columbus St. Halifax, N.S.	Mass.	Leominster
4	Dak 4772	FRASER	PRIM. GRACE	51	2		Wd.	None					Scotch			Brother, Walter Hartley 22 York St. Halifax, N.S.		Quincy Point
5	Under 16		PRIM. HELEN	15	✓		S											
6	Under 16 C.N.R.		PRIM. RONALD	14		M			c/a 1-213611-5/13/37 Dpc							Father, Ernest King St. Dartmouth, N.S.		So. Boston
7	5237	JULIAN	PRIM. ADA	20		7	M		ca 1-73624 1-25-32 A.N.				French		Dartmouth, N.S.			
8	Under 16 C.N.R.		PRIM. BERNICE C.						ca 1-41213							Wife, Mrs. Mary S., 26 Commodore apt. Lands St. Halifax N.S.	Ill.	Chicago
9	10263 C.N.R.	CRAIG	PRIM. ALLAN	38	8	m	M	Physician	yes	English	yes		Scotch-Irish		Halifax, N.S.	Wife, Bertha 70 Summit St. Halifax, N.S.	Conn.	Norwich
10	10262 C.N.R.	JONES	PRIM. FREDERIC HARRY	42	9			Painter					English			Father, David R. Truro N.S.	R.I.	Providence
11	9949 C.N.R.	BAIRD	PRIM. ISABEL	22	6	7	S	Clerk					Scotch			Father, Arthur C. 3 Lady Drummond Rd. Halifax, N.S.	Mass.	Newton
12	9941 C.N.R.	EDMONDS	PRIM. FREDERICK WM.	44	9	M	M	Painter Decorator	c/a 1-26639-4/26/39 RP.				English					
13	9942 C.N.R.		PRIM. MIRIAM	35	6	7		None	c/a 7-89016 9/15/37 Hfx							Brother, Wm. New Waterford, C.B., N.S.	N.Y.	Buffalo
14	7637 BAR.	HOGAN	PRIM. BERNARD J.	24	✓	M	S	Dental Student					Irish			Father, Francis Friars Head, Chetticamp, N.S.	Mass.	Boston
15	4792 BAR.	DOCETTE	PRIM. HATTIE	26	8	7		Domestic					French		Chetticamp, N.S.			
16	4793 Dak		PRIM. MATILDA	29	✓				ca 2-201060		1-25-32 A.N.		Scotch		Halifax, N.S.	Wife, Bessie, Bridgewater, N.S.		
17	4795 C.N.R.	FRASER	PRIM. FRED DAVID	43	8	M	M	Carpenter							Stormont.	Father, John,		Cambridge
18	9945	DAVIDSON	PRIM. JERUSHA	29	8	7		None					German		Guysboro, N.S.	Stormont, Guysboro Co., N.S.		
19	Under 16		PRIM. JULIA	4	✓		S		no	✓	no							
20	Under 16		PRIM. JASON	3		m												E. Boston
21	Dak 4794 C.N.R.	PERRY	PRIM. WILLIAM NICHOLAS	25			M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes		English		Halifax, N.S.	Wife, Grace, E. Jeddore, N.S.		
22	9946	FRASER	PRIM. JAMES W.	22	9	1/39	S	Mechanic	c/a 8/110664	B 4685/20/35			Scotch			Mother, Frances, Cor. Phillip & Chebucto Rd. Halifax, N.S.	Mich.	Detroit
23	U.S. Postal Money Order 42846	ECKERSLEY	PRIM. CHARLES L.	38	✓		M	Telegraphist	c/a 1-260659-3/1/39				English			Wife, Florence M. 103 Henry St. Halifax, N.S.	Mass.	Aspinwall
24	Dak 4800	McELMON	PRIM. ELIZABETH	21	3	7		None					Scotch		Dartmouth, N.S.	Brother, Stewart Peter Gordon, 5 Elmwood Ave., Boston		Boston
25	Under 16 C.N.R.		PRIM. GORDON LESLIE	✓	4	m	S		no	✓	no					none	N.H.	Manchester
26	9950 C.N.R.	FRASER	PRIM. EDITH	20	✓	7		Waitress	Yes	English	Yes				Halifax, N.S.	Wife, Florence. 21 So. Bland St. Halifax, N.S.	Me.	Livermore Falls
27	10264	CORCUM	PRIM. PEARLIE LORRAINE	26		m	M	Carpenter					English		Gay's River.	Father, Burton,		
28	Dak 4782	COOKE	PRIM. ROSS	23	6		S						Scotch		Colchester Co. N.S.	Gay's River, Colchester Co. N.S.	Mass.	Lowell
29	Dak 4799 C.N.R.	ANDERSON	PRIM. WILLIAM J.R.	18	4			Laborer	c/a 1-208114 2/24/38? C.M.T.						Imperoyal N.S.	Father, William, Imperoyal N.S.		Winchester
30	9952	BEERS	PRIM. GLADYS	29	✓	7	M	None	Two sons, William T. & James R. on sheet 5, times (2) c/a-1-140377-8/17/37 Dpc.				English		Dartmouth, N.S.	none		Boston

NOT USED
NOT USED

30/

62

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

e United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF JAN--1923, 19

CLASS E

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
	404057						Husband, Mr. Pearce, 84 Perkins St.	no	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Br.	Gr.	160 lbs.	Canada	Chester, N.S.
Yes	Husband 404056	100	No	-	-	-	Brother, Bert — Willow Grove, Pa.												5	5		Fair	Bl.	135		Halifax, N.S.
	Self 404059	125					Husband, Camille, 164 Water St.												5	4½		Br.		123		
	Husband 404080	300					daughter, Mrs. R. S. McClelland.			Undecided									5	2	Pale	Br.	Gr.	130		
	Self 404060	100					60 Bay View St.												-	-	-	Br.		-		
	404060																									
	404062						Husband, Fred. 262 D St.												5	2	Med		Br.	105		Dartmouth, N.S.
	Husband 404062	100																	-	-	-	Fair		-		
	404065						Convention, American Col. of Surgeons.												5	6¾	Fair	Br.		168		Prescott, Ont.
	Self 404036	500					40 C. Erie St.	May		May																
		150					Cousin, Aubrey W. Jarvis, 15 Clairmont Ave., R.I. Hospital.	No	Undecided	Three years	Yes								5	9½	Med. dk.	Br.	Bl.	155	England	London
	404068						Providence, R.I.				No								5	9	Fair	Br.	Gr.	178	Canada	Halifax, N.S.
	404042	100					mother-in-law, Mrs. Francis Davis, 363 Washington St.	No	Perm.	Yes									5	3	Pale	Hazl		130	England	London
	404042	150																	5	5	Med	Br.		120		
	404043						Bodee Dental Institution. Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	Eight months	-									5	10		dk.	Bl.	150	Canada	Montreal, P.Q.
	404069	500					friend, Mrs. Lemon Cormier, 55 Walnut St. Boston, Mass.	Undecided	Perm.	Undecided									5	5½	dk.	Br.	Br.	148		Chatham, N.S.
	404069	50					friend, Mrs. Lemon Cormier, 55 Walnut St. Boston, Mass.												5	5½				114		
	404102						no address, Boston, Mass.	✓		Yes									5	6	med.	dk.	Br. Gr.	146		Day Spring, Lunenburg Co. N.S.
	404072	100					Husband, Clarence, 99 Norfolk St.	No											5	5		dk.		165		Stormont, Guysboro Co. N.S.
	Husband 404072	100																	-	-	-	Fair		-		New Glasgow, N.S.
	404072																						Bl.			Stormont, Guysboro Co. N.S.
	404101						Father-in-law, Isaac Webber, 3 Lewis St.												5	11	Fair	Br.		154	Newfoundland	Bay of Islands
	Self 404103	28					Cousin, James Lee, 632 Georgeland Ave.,	May		May									6	10	Med		Br.	145	Canada	Halifax, N.S.
		200					no address.		one month	-									6	½	Fair			170		Norwegian Bank.
	B.N. 358054	200	Yes	visits only		Oct. 1919	Weymouth, Mass. Husband, Ralph Gordon,	Yes	Undecided	-									5	5		Lt. Br.	Bl.	135	Scotland	Aberdeen
	404121						96 Chandler St.,	No	may remain	No									-	-	-	Fair		-	Canada	Dartmouth, N.S.
	Husband 404121	110	No	-		-																				Springhill, Victoria Co. N.S.
	404119						mother, Mrs. Rebecca Troger 88 Pearl St.		Perm.	-									5	3	Fair	dk. Br.	Br.	124		
	Self 404184	50					Brother, Herbert.												5	10		Br.	Gr.	160		Somerset, 23 Gay's River, Colchester Co. N.S.
		100	Yes	4th 1920 2nd 1920 Sailed Dec 21, 1922	Stormont Falls, Me. Digby, Mass.	July, 1920 Dec. 21, 1922	Free Street Boarding House, D.L. Grant, 17 Elm St.	May	Undecided	May									5	6½		dk.	Hazel	158		
	404127							-	Perm.	Yes									5	7		Lt. Br.	Br.	130	England	Cramlington
	404126	100					friend, Ezrald Osborne,		one or six months																	Fortune Bridge P.E.I.
	Father 404130	60	No	-	-	-	General delivery,												5	5	Pale	Br.	Br.	115	Canada	
	Husband	25	Yes	1919	Boston, Mass.		Husband, George, 91 Pembroke St.	May	Perm.	May																

Ladislas Orzeniszy Dannyn Insp.

Herman Akerlund
ACTING Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	None	None	None	DEC 26 1922
2				DEC 26 1922
3				DEC 27 1922
4				DEC 28 1922
5				DEC 28 1922
6				DEC 28 1922
7				DEC 28 1922
8				DEC 28 1922
9				DEC 28 1922
10	Halifax, N.S.	March, 1902	Teutonic	DEC 28 1922
11	None	None	None	DEC 29 1922
12	Halifax, N.S.	Apr., 1908	Kensington	DEC 29 1922
13	None	None	None	DEC 29 1922
14				DEC 29 1922
15				DEC 30 1922
16				DEC 30 1922
17				DEC 30 1922
18				JAN - 2 1923
19				JAN - 2 1923
20				JAN - 2 1923
21	Halifax, N.S.	Oct., 1898	Unknown	DEC 30 1922
22	None	None	None	JAN - 2 1923
23				JAN - 3 1923
24	Halifax, N.S.	Mar. 29, 1913	Allan Line (Unknown)	JAN - 3 1923
25	None	None	None	JAN - 3 1923
26				JAN - 3 1923
27				JAN - 4 1923
28				JAN - 4 1923
29	Halifax, N.S.	1912	Manitoban	JAN - 4 1923
30	None	None	None	JAN - 5 1923

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

A to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Under 16	BEERS	WILLIAM T S	6m		M	S	none	No	Under 16	No	Canada	English	Canada	Dartmouth N.S.	U.S. with mother on Sheet 4 - line 30 — no relatives	Mass	Boston
2	Under 16	BEERS	JAMES R	7		M	S	none	No	Under 16	No	Canada	English	Canada	Dartmouth N.S.	U.S. with mother on Sheet 4 - line 30.		
3	Oak 3599	LOGAN	JOHN ELLIS	27	7	M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish		Halifax, N.S.	Father-in-law, Thomas Bedford 87 Cunard St. Halifax, N.S.		Dorchester
4	Oak 3598		MARY	24	4	F	M	None										
5	C.N.R. 5143	MURPHY	THOMAS	23	6	M	S	Abandoned Domicile 1923 - file 11310-114-3 = 3/13/40 rg							Murphy's Cove, Halifax Co. N.S.	Mother, Mrs. Elizabeth Murphy, Murphy's Cove, Halifax Co., N.S.		Roxbury
6	Oak 3595	LEEDHAM	WILBERT L.	25		M	M	Electrician					English		Fall River, N.S.	Mother-in-law, Mary Mabee, Fall River, N.S.		Natick
7	Oak 3596		EDITH PEARL	19		F	M	None										
8	C.N.R. 9931	MORRISON	WALTER HAROLD	21		M	S	Clerk					Scotch		Halifax, N.S.	Father, Richard E. 24 So. Clifton St., Halifax, N.S.		Back Bay, Boston
9	Oak 3571	SELLARS	HUBERT	31				Carpenter					English			mother, Harriett Sellars, 18 Clifford St. St. Johns, N.F.	N.Y.	New York
10	Oak 3566	MANNETT	MARY A	32		F	S	Domestic					French			Father, Joseph, 116 Queens St, Halifax, N.S.	Mass.	Brookline
11	Oak 3565	CONRAD	WELSFORD	32		M	M	Farmer					German		Chezzetcook, N.S.	Father, James, Chezzetcook, N.S.	Conn.	Hartford
12	C.N.R. 7487	PREST	GLENN	28			M	Carpenter					Scotch		Halifax, N.S.	wife, Sarah, 54 Chebucto Rd, Halifax N.S.	Mass.	Dorchester
13	Oak 3560	BELLEFONTAINE	FRED	21			S	Seaman					French		Port Felix, N.S.	Father, John, Port Felix, N.S.		Rockport
14	Oak 3539	LARISEY	JOSEPH	30			M	Storekeeper					English		Halifax, N.S.	Brother, Charles, 1 Bressell St, Halifax, N.S.	N.H.	Errol
15	Oak 3540		GERTRUDE	30		F	M	None										
16	Under 16		IVAN	6		M	S		No	Under 16	No							
17	Under 16		KATHLEEN	1		F												
18	Oak 3638	McPHEE	HENRY A. W.	19		M	S	Fisherman	Yes	English	Yes		French		Port Bourgeois N.S.	Father, Simon, River Bourgeois, N.S.	Mass.	Chelsea
19	Oak 3633	ROWLINGS	GLEN	20			S	Farmer					English		Musquodoboit Harbour, N.S.	Brother, James, Musquodoboit Harbour, N.S.		Newton Highlands
20	Oak 3534		BLAKE	16														
21	Oak 3535		EULTON	20												Father, John, Musquodoboit Harbor, N.S.		
22	C.N.R. 9927	STEPHENS	VIOLET MARGARET	31		F	M	None					Scotch		Prince Rupert, B.C.	Sister, Mrs. Annie Davidson, 39 Sarah St. Halifax, N.S.	Calif.	Los Angeles
23	Under 16		REITA	9			S											
24	Under 16		WILLIAM	7		M												
25	C.N.R. 7486	NAUSS	WILLIS	26				Iron Worker					German		Halifax, N.S.	mother, Mrs. Elizabeth Magle, Middlewood, Lunenburg Co, N.S.	Mass.	Worcester
26	Oak 4823	ROSS	JANNIE	25	6	F		Sales Lady					Scotch			Father, Alexander, Clementsdale, Annapolis Co, N.S.		Roxbury
27	Oak 4825	MARTIN	GEORGE	18	9	M		Clerk					Irish			Father, James, 15 Hurd St, Halifax, N.S.	N.J.	Jersey City
28	C.N.R. 8594	ECKERSLY	FLORENCE	30	9	F	M	None					English			Father, James Eccleston, Mulgrave, N.S.	Mass.	Amesbury
29	Under 16		JOAN	15		F	S											
30	Oak 4818	BROWN	RICHARD	29	4	M	M	Plumber					Irish			mother, Catherine, 16½ Spring Garden Rd, Halifax, N.S.		Boston
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

63

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...e United States under the Immigration Act.

...NTH OF JAN--1923, 19 — CLASS E

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	404130 Father 404130	—	Yes	—	—	—	Father George 91 Pembroke St.	No	Perm	May	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	Fair	Br	Br	—	Canada	Halifax, N.S.
2							Wife's aunt, Mrs. Alice Sudden. 88 Seldon St.	May	less than six months										5	8			Blue	145 lbs		Elderbrook, N.S.
3	367991 Self 367991	400																	5	5	med.	Alk.	Br.	110		Halifax, N.S.
4																										Murphy's Cove, Halifax, N.S.
5	367988 Sister 367985	20					Sister, Mrs. Loretta Parsons. 54 Cedar St. Brother Charles J. Natick, Mass.	Yes	Three Months	No									5	7	Fair		Blue	128		Tatamagouche, N.S.
6	Self 367985	60	Yes	1903 Sept. 1906	Worcester, Mass.	Sept. 1906			One month										5	10	Med.	Br.		150		Miscouche, N.S.
7																			5	0	Fair			125		Halifax, N.S.
8	367982	60	No				Friend, Mrs. Myrtle White. 12 Bickerstaff St.		Two Weeks										5	10				155		
9	367981	105					Sister, Mrs. Margaret McDonald. 404 W. 46th St. Sister, Mrs. Rosie Keith, 54 Clarke Rd.	Yes	Less than six months	May									5	4½	Med.	Alk.	Gray	149	Newfoundland	St. Johns.
10	368012	20																	5	2	Fair	Br.	Blue	104	Canada	Halifax, N.S.
11	367950	300	Yes	1913 Aug. 1915 2 mos. 1918	Natural. Lee, Mass. Coney Island, Boston, Mass.	Aug. 1915 June 10, 1920	Friend, Edgard Mabury, 38 Merritt St. Aunt, Sarah B. Clarke, 107 Meadow Ave. Uncle, John Marshall, 14 Mt. Pleasant St. Mother-in-law, Mrs. George Mary Noyle, R.F.D. 691		Two Weeks										5	10	Fresh		Br.	150		Chezzetcook, N.S.
12	367949								Less than six months										5	8			Blue	160		Moosland, N.S.
13	367946	125																	5	3	Alk.		Br.	138		Port Felix, N.S.
14	367967	100	No						Four Weeks										5	5	Fair	Lt. Br.	Gr.	120		Halifax, N.S.
15	367967	250																	5	8		Br.	Blue	125		Mary Joseph, N.S.
16	367967																									St. John, N.B.
17	367936	40	Yes	5 mos. 1919	Chelsea, Mass.	October 1920	Uncle, Francis McPhee, 110 Stocking St.,		Five Months										5	10	Alk.	Alk.	Alk.	158		Halifax, N.S. Roger Bonnyville, N.S.
18	367963	200	No				Mother, Laura, Newton Highlands, Mass.		Two Months										5	11½	Fair	Lt. Brown	Blue	165		Musquodoboit Harbor, N.S.
19	367963																		5	10		Br.				
20	367962	50					Step grandmother, Laura Rowlings, Newton Highlands Mass.		Two or three months										5	11		Light		155		
21	367934						Husband, Thos. N. Stephens 3410 University Ave.	Yes		No									5	5		Br.		125	Scotland	Ealing
22	Husband 367934	25																							Canada	Vancouver, B.C.
23	367934																									
24	367957						Sister, Mrs. Rose Willis Sandy, 8 Henry St.		One month										5	7	Med.	Alk. Br.		150		Woodstock, Lunenburg Co., N.S.
25	Self 404147	300					Sister, Mrs. Georgine Monson, 77 Cedar St.	Yes	Over six months										5	3				130		Elmsdale, N.S.
26	404901	75					Brother, John, 246 Summit Ave.	May	Couple years	May									5	6	Alk.	Br.	Br.	135		Halifax, N.S.
27	404099	50					Husband, Charles C/o Western Union Cable Co.	No	Perm.	Yes									5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	122		Douglastown, N.B.
28	404099	100																								Halifax, N.S.
29	404097	75					Friend, John Doherty, 368 Tremont St.,												5	8	Fresh	Br.		164		
30																										

Hermann Akerlund
ACTING Inspector in Charge

Leslie A. Sievenis Immigr. Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	~	~	~	Jan 5, 23
2				JUN - 6 1922
3				JAN - 6 1923
4				JUN - 6 1922 JAN - 6 1923
5				JUN - 5 1922
6				JAN - 5 1923 JUN - 5 1922
7				JAN - 5 1923
8				JUN - 3 1922 JAN - 3 1923
9	Halifax, N.S.	1914	Florizel	JUN - 2 1922 JAN - 2 1923
10	—	—	—	JUN - 1 1922 JAN - 1 1923
11				JUN - 1 1922 JAN - 1 1923
12				JUN - 1 1922 JAN - 1 1923
13				JUN - 1 1922 JAN - 1 1923
14				MAY 3 0 1922 DEC 3 0 1922
15				MAY 3 0 1922 DEC 3 0 1922
16				MAY 3 0 1922 DEC 3 0 1922
17				MAY 3 0 1922 DEC 3 0 1922
18				MAY 2 9 1922 DEC 2 9 1922
19				MAY 2 5 1922 DEC 2 5 1922
20				MAY 2 5 1922 DEC 2 5 1922
21				MAY 2 5 1922 DEC 2 5 1922
22	Quebec, P.Q.	Aug. 25, 1910	Dominion	MAY 2 5 1922 DEC 2 5 1922
23	—	—	—	MAY 2 5 1922 DEC 2 5 1922
24				MAY 2 5 1922 DEC 2 5 1922
25				MAY 2 5 1922 DEC 2 5 1922
26				JAN - 9 1923
27				JAN - 9 1923
28				JAN - 8 1923
29				JAN - 8 1923
30				JAN - 8 1923

1/30 Examined by T.L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEX A to K ..... L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N.S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	6 Can. R. 8593	BROOKS tu 2-5-24 20m	Mrs. GARNET	32	-	f	m	Deceased	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax N.S.	Uncle John Brooks Fairview Halifax Co. N.S.	Mass	Charlestown
2	Under 16		PRIM. Mrs. WILLIAM	15		m	s											
3	"		PRIM. Mrs. HAZEL	11		f												
4	"		PRIM. Mrs. JOHN	9		m												
5	"		PRIM. Mrs. GEORGE	8														
6	"		PRIM. Mrs. MURIEL	3		f												
7	"		PRIM. Mrs. GORDON	1		m												
A 8	D.A.R. 4808	BLAKENEY	PRIM. Mrs. PURDEON	30	11		m		Yes	English	Yes			Halifax N.S.		wife Alice 48 Kaye St. Halifax N.S.	Worcester	
9	D.A.R. 4816	ELLIOTT	PRIM. Miss JANET	52	-		f						Scotch			Stan Walker & Donor 91 Mumford R. Halifax N.S.	Newbury	
10	D.A.R. 4817	ISNER	PRIM. Miss JEAN C.	22	8		s	Clerk					German			Stepfather		
11	D.A.R. 4815	MURPHY	PRIM. Mr. MICHAEL	50	-		m	Plumber					Irish			Father Alexander 109 Maitland St. Halifax N.S.	Forest Hills	
12	D.A.R. 4819	LEE	PRIM. Mr. JOHN J.	26	3			Painter								Father Thomas 675 Robie St. Halifax N.S.	Boston	
13	6 Can. R. 9953	CAMERON	PRIM. Miss ELSIE	24	5		f	533 Boston Ave. Sole none				C-565-5/8/39 Wdm	English			aunt Hanna Morris main St. Sydney Mines N.S.	Revere	
14	Under 16		PRIM. Miss MURIE	4			s		Yes	Under 16	Yes							
15	"		PRIM. Miss RAYMOND	1	5	m		(Not given on line 9)										
16	6 Can. R. 9265	CROSS	PRIM. Mr. GEORGE I.	19	4			Farmer	Yes	English	Yes			N.S. Dartmouth		Father Irwin L. Cross Woodlawn Dartmouth N.S.	Cal	Los Angeles
17	6 Can. R. 8598	CURREN	PRIM. Mr. ALBERT E.	20	4			Watchmaker						Halifax N.S.		Father Thos. J. 3 Arndale St. Halifax N.S.		
18	6 Can. R. 8599	MacDONALD	PRIM. Mr. ENOS	19	8			Woodworker trimmer					Scotch			mother Mrs. Mildred 1½ Edward St. Halifax N.S.	Mass	Boston
19	D.A.R. 4835	WEISS	PRIM. Mrs. ALBERTA	38	9	f	m	none					Irish	Port Dufferin N.S.		father John W. Valentine Pt. Dufferin N.S.	Conn.	Bristol
20	D.A.R. 4829	BAKER	PRIM. Mr. CLIFFORD J.	25	10		m	Machinist					German	Dartmouth N.S.		mother-in-l. Josie Wiens 26 Elmwood Ave. Dartmouth	Mass	Boston
21	D.A.R. 4828		PRIM. Miss GWENDOLINE	26		f		none								mother		
22	Under 16		PRIM. Miss DORIS	4			s		Yes	Under 16	Yes					grandmother		
23	D.A.R. 4836	LAYTON	PRIM. Miss GLADYS	20					Yes	England	Yes		English	Halifax N.S.		Father Ronald Logan 384 Yukon St. Halifax N.S.	Mass.	Guilford
24	D.A.R. 4837	COLE	PRIM. Mr. FREDERICK	30	9		m	Sheet metal worker					English	Dartmouth N.S.		wife Lillian 22 Wyndmill Rd. Dartmouth		Cambridge
25	6 Can. R. 9958	UMLAH	PRIM. Master ROY	19	11		s	Carpenter					Scotch	Herring Cove Rd. N.S.		Father Herring Cove Rd. Halifax Co. N.S.		West Newton
26	D.A.R. 4837	DALTON	PRIM. Miss UNICE I.	42	9	f	m	Dietician					English	Halifax N.S.		no relatives		Boston
27	6 Can. R. 8602	POWER	PRIM. Mr. ANTHONY	18			s	Reduce Propan Fuel inspector					Irish			mother Minnie Gouthro 74 So. Park St. Halifax N.S.	Canada	Debec N.B.
28	6 Can. R. 10267	FADER	PRIM. Miss MARJORIE J.	23		f							German	St. Margarets Bay N.S.		Father John H. Fader Head of St. Margarets Bay N.S.	Mass	Lowell
29	6 Can. R. 10268	CROSS	PRIM. Mr. PEARL C.	24	0		m	(Not given on line 16) Ca 23-16655 6-5- clerk					French	Quisqua Lake N.S.		Father David Cross Quisqua Lake N.S.	Cal	Los Angeles
30	D.A.R. 4855	CONRAD X	PRIM. Mr. DOUGLAS	30	-		m	Fisher					English	Dartmouth N.S.		mother Nora Ed. Leonard 80 Hawthorne St. Dartmouth N.S.	N.Y.	New York
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

Total passengers .....

‡ accompanied by 4 U.S. born children

Isabel 17 born in Boston Mass. 505-13 34 938 4/25/38 Ed. Sth & born in Newyork. NY

George 15 — " — Halifax, N.S., Can.

Catherine 11 " " "

X Accomp. by one U.S. born child

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Visa of non-quota immigrant on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CA 9/254943 6/7/43; noted 6/11/43; W.A.M.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN--1923, 19 CLASS E

	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		404095 Husband	75.	Yes	-	-	-	Husband John James 28½ Lincoln St. Father	No	Penn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fresh	br	blue	130 lbs.	Canada	Halifax
2		404095 Father																		-	-	fair	fair		-		
3		404095																									
4		404095																									
5		404095																									
6		404095																									
7		404095																									
8		404138 Self	55.					uncle Geo. Harpell 13 Ferdinand St.,												5	11	br	br		165		Jeddore N.S.
9		404138	3000.					Husband John J. Elmwood St, Newbury, Mass.												5	7		gr		127		Shubenacadie N.S.
10		404138						Step father												5	3		br		95		Halifax N.S.
11		404139	100.					Friend Wm. Pickering Forest Hills, Mass.	Yes	2 years	No									5	8	med		blue	140		Sheet Harbor N.S.
12		404143	60.					Friend John Doherty 368 Tremont St.,												5	8	fair	dk br	gr	147		Halifax N.S.
13		404141 Husband	15.					Husband gone to Maryland 45 Dunn Rd.	No	Penn	Yes									5	4		br	gr	118	England	Birmingham Eng.
14		404141 Father																					br	br	-	Canada	Sydney N.S.
15		404141																							-		Truro N.S.
16		404903 Self	100.					Friend annie Tobin Los angeles Cal.,												5	10	med	br	gr	142		Woodstock N.B.
17		404902	200.					Friend S. Peter 520 Wall St.												5	10½	fair	br	blue	140		Halifax N.S.
18		404904	30.					Father Alexander C. 85 Appleton St.												5	6		dk br	blue	184		Antigonish N.S.
19		404957 Husband	100.					Husband Frank 18 Foley St.										Pregnancy		5	2		br	blue	138		Dartmouth N.S.
20		NO HEAD TAX 404409 Self	125.					Name 96 Chandler St.										good	no	5	8	med	dk br		180		Lunenburg N.S.
21		404409 Husband																		5	3		dk	br	123	England	London Eng.
22		404409 Father																		-	-		br	br	-	Canada	Prince Edward Island
23		404958 Self	25.	Yes	~~remained~~	~~apr.~~	~~1892~~	Milford Hospital												5	3	fair	fair	blue	123		Sydney C.B.
24		404914	125.	Yes	~~Left~~ four months	apr. 1892		~~Stephen~~ Herbert Crocker 235 Harward St.	Many	Penn.	Many									5	9	med	dk	br	150	U.S.A.	Boston Mass.
25		404915	90	No	-	-	-	Friend Henry G. gibbs 27 Hospital Pl.,		over								Substitute		5	6½		br	blue	145	Canada	Halifax N.S.
26		404958	500.	Yes	1907 16 Parkman	apr. 1906		Daughter Mrs. F.W. Lovestad 30 Smithfield St.	Yes	6 mons	No									5	4	fresh	dk gr	br gr	176½		St Johns Nfld.
27		404919	100	No	-	-	-	Friend Ed. Hughes 645 Hanton Ave	No	Penn	Yes							good	no	5	4	med	br	bl. gr.	130		Halifax N.S.
28		404923	60					Brother Weldon 16 Paterno and ave	Yes	1 year	No									5	-		dk	bro	112		St. Georges Nfld.
29		404925 ~~Husband~~	50					friend annie Tobin 1706 So. Normandy Ave	No	Penn.	Yes									5	2	fair	bro	bro	120		Grenfell Sask.
30		404927 Self	40	Yes	1916 Left York	1919		wife Elizabeth 323 W. 17th St.	Yes	over	No									5	8	fresh	dk bro	gr	190		Liverpool N.S.

3

Ladislas Siwiencz Deputy Insp.

Herman Akerlund
ACTING Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	–	–	–	Jan. 8, 23,
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13	Dec. 25, 1907		Doniana	
14	–	–	–	
15				
16				Jan. 10, 23.
17				
18				
19				Jan. 11, 23.
20				Nov. 6. 22
21				Jan. 11, 23
22				
23				
24				Jan. 12. 23
25				
26				
27				Jan. 13, 23
28				Jan 15. 23
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. •Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF .....

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.N.R. 8603	HOLMAN	JOSEPH H.	35		M M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	wife, Alberta G., 45 Allen St., Halifax, N.S.	Mass.	Boston
2	C.N.R. 10272	NIELSEN	HANS OLAF 631/458943	39	3	M	Merchant	Yes	503	Yes		Scandinavian			Brother-in-law, Gustav Brigaard, 211 Brunswick St., Halifax, N.S.	Calif.	Los Angeles
3	C.N.R. 10271		LAURA 631/458944	38		W	None										
4	under 16		LENIA 631/458945	15		S											
5	under 16		INGRID INGE MARIE	11	3	S		Yes	Eng.	Yes							
6	Debk 7860	JOHNSON	ROSE	28				cpa-1-253964-12/2/38 clk				English			Aunt, Mrs. George Monash, 12 Proctor St., Halifax, N.S.	Mass.	Hudson
7	under 16		DOUGLAS	2		M	S	No	Under 16	No							
8	under 16		FRANCES	6	7												
9	under 16		LAWRENCE	7	7	M											
10	C.N.R. 8145	BURKEY	FRANK	34	9	M	Fisherman	Yes	English	Yes		French	Lordoise, C.B.	Lordoise, C.B.	wife, Salina, Lordoise, C.B.		Bedford, Boston
11	C.N.R. 7492	BANIN	MARY GLADYS	16	7	S	None						Isle Verte, N.S.	Isle Verte, N.S.	mother, Julia Pelletpas, Isle Verte, N.S.		E. Boston
12	Debk 3617	BELL	JOSEPH A.	32		M	Pattern-maker					Scotch	Halifax, N.S.	21 Stairs St., Halifax, N.S.	wife, Margaret,	Conn.	Waterbury
13	C.N.R. 7494	MARTELL	MABEE	27	6	S	Fisherman					French	Lordoise, C.B.	Lordoise, C.B.	father, Elias, Lordoise, C.B.	Mass.	Fisherville, Boston
14	C.N.R. 7495	SAMPSON	ALEX.	31	6										mother, Elizabeth, 234 Lower Water St., Halifax, N.S.		Gloucester
15	Debk 3624	GILLARD	SADIE	40		W	Fwd Boarding-house Keeper	cpa-1-188841		4/24/38		English	Halifax, N.S.		step-mother, Mrs. Lydia Richardson, Bedford, Mass.	Conn.	Stamford
16	under 16		DOROTHY	11		S	None										
17	C.N.R. 7497	BARRETT	CHARLES	22		M	Laborer Electrical					French			father, Edward, 48 Brenden Row, Halifax, N.S.	Mass.	E. Cambridge
18	Debk 3622	LEET	GEOFFREY	23		M	Contractor	1-9196				English	Dartmouth, N.S.	26 Pine St., Dartmouth, N.S.	wife, Elizabeth,		Campello
19	Debk 3631	RHODENHISER	STANLEY	Alien-ized Domicile		S	Machinist	Sept. 14, 1933 - 11316-1421 - 4-16-38 - clk				German	Halifax, N.S.	39 Allen St., Halifax, N.S.	mother, Rena,		Somerville
20	Debk 3632	REID	MARK	26			Inductor					English			father, Edward, Water St., Dartmouth, N.S.		Everett
21	Debk 3635	BRUNT	HOWARD	20	6		Electrician								father, Edward, 865 Barrington St., Halifax, N.S.		So. Boston
22	Debk 3638	SCHWARTZ	THOMAS	50		M	Boiler-maker	cpa-1-29180		7-31-38		German			father, Sandd, 10 Cabot St., Halifax, N.S.		Roxbury
23	Debk 3639		EDITH	50	7		None	cpa-1-29179		7-31-38							
24	Debk 3642	GREENOUGH	AVERY A.	23		M	S Carpenter					English	Musquodoboit Harbor, N.S.	Musquodoboit Harbor, N.S.	father, William, Musquodoboit Harbor, N.S.		Merton Highlands
25	Debk 3615	BURKE	FRED	19	10		Fisherman					French	St. Peter's, C.B.	St. Peter's, C.B.	father, Simon, St. Peter's, C.B.	Conn.	New London
26	Debk 3610	MacKENZIE	JOHN	18								Scotch-French	St. Peter's, N.S.	St. Peter's, N.S.	father, Norman W., St. Peter's, N.S.	N.Y.	Promised Land L.I.
27	Debk 3613	CAMERON	STEPHEN	25													
28	C.N.R. 5144	PATTIE	MICHAEL	29	10	M						French	Lordoise, C.B.	Lordoise, C.B.	wife, Mary Elizabeth, Lordoise, C.B.	Mass.	Bayport
29	C.N.R. 9960	CROWELL	WILLIAM A.	42	5		Carpenter					English	Dartmouth, N.S.	Eraksine St. Dartmouth, N.S.	wife, Elizabeth C.,		Marlboro
30	Debk 7862	GREENOUGH	HAZEL	19	7	S	Sales-lady					French		16 Edward St., Dartmouth, N.S.	sister, Mrs. Muriel Coughlan,		Allerton

NOT USED
NOT USED

30

65

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

ONTH OF ....., 19

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
Number on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	404966 Self	100	Yes	19[illegible]	Boston, Mass.	Apr. 11, 1918	Friend, E. P. McCullough, 240 Mass. Ave, Y. M. C. A. Los Angeles, Calif.	No (Undecided)	Perm.	Yes (Undecided)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Fair	Bl.	145 lbs	Canada	Musquodobit N.S.
2		404968	5,000	No	"	"	"													5	4	Fair		Gr.	132	Denmark	Odense
3		404968																		5	2	Fair	Br.	Bl.	120		
4		404968																		"	"	"			"		
5		404936						Husband Charles Fred Johnson, Hudson House,												5	4	Fair			142	Canada	West Dublin N.S.
6	Husband	404936 150																		"	"	"	Fair		"		Halifax, N.S.
7		404936																						Br.			
8		404936																						Bl.			
9		404936																		5	10	Med.	Br.		174		Sydney, C.B.
10		367998 Self	95	Yes	May 1912 Oct. 1919	Boston, Mass.	Oct. 1912	Friend, Tom Nicles, Boxford, Boston, Mass.		Three months Zero										5	1	Pale	Fair	Gr.	112		Pointe Rouille N.S.
11		368044 Sister	30	No	"	"	"	Sister, Oda. c/o Aunt, Mrs. Wm. Ransom, 110 Marion St.	Yes	Less than six months										5	7		Fair	Bl.	135		Preston Rd., N.S.
12		368043 Self	30					Brother-in-law, Burt Aber, Bank Hotel,		Four or five months										5	9	Healthy	Dk.		155		Sydney, N.S.
13		372301	45					Sister, Minnie Martell Brian, Fisherville, Boston, Mass.		Four months										5	8	Dk.	Blk.	Br.	147		
14		368045	60					Friend, Katie Poirier, Gloucester, Mass.	Yes	Four months										5	4	Fair	Br.	Hazel	140		Halifax, N.S.
15		372306	125					Sister-in-law, Mrs. W. H. Wiley, Blytheswood Sanitorium		Six or eight weeks										"	"	"		Br.	"		
16		372306																		5	6	Med.	Blk.		135		
17		372303	150					Sister, Mrs. Kate George Landry, 72 - 6th St.		One month										5	8	Fair	Br.		145		Dartmouth, N.S.
18		368048	100					Uncle, Alecks Seet, 131 Clifton Ave.,	Yes											6	2		Fair	Bl.	172		Cape Spring, N.S.
19		372353	235					Brother, Mayle, 34 Myatts Cove,		Three months										5	5¼	Pale			128	Newfoundland	Trinity Bay
20		372354	500	Yes	May 1919 To May 1920	Mass.	Aug. 30, 1921	Cousin, Eliz. Petley, Widden Memorial Hospital		Three months										5	6	Med.	Br.		135	Canada	Halifax, N.S.
21		372308	40	No	"	"	"	Aunt, Hannah Lane, 555 E. Sixth St.		Three weeks										5	9½	Fair	Dk.	Br.	145		
22		372310	100					Uncle, James Cooper, 25 George St.		Four weeks										5	4	Med.	Dk.	Br.	113		Cape Canso N.S.
23		372312						Friend, Fulton Rowlings, c/o Mrs. Watson, 60 Cooke St.		Less than six months										6	1	Fair	Auburn	Gr.	180		South Bar, Sydney, C.B.
24		367996	65					Br. Aunt, Bessie Burke, New London, Conn.		Four or five months										5	7	Med.	Blk.		122		St. Peter's, N.S.
25		368037	63					Aunt, Mrs. Jack O'Brien, Promised Land, T.C., N.Y.		Less than six months										6	1	Blk.	Blk.	Br.	157		
26		368034	60					Friend, John Mombourquette, Promised Land, T.C., N.Y.	Yes											5	9		Br.	Gr.	162		Sydney, C.B.
27		367997	90					Friend, Dennis Mombourquette,		Five months										5	10	Med.		Bl.	160		Dartmouth, N.S.
28		404939	50		Oct. 1918 To Dec. 1919		Dec. 17, 1922	Boxford, Mass. Brother, Edward H., 200 Maple St.		One year										5	11				180		
29		404940	75	Yes	"		"	Mother, Mrs. Ida Hyatt, 735 Nantasket Ave.	May	Perm.	May	No								5	6	Fair	Fair	Hazel	109		
30			35	No	-		"																				

Herman Akerlund
ACTING Inspector in Charge

Ladislas Siewiersky Immigrant Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	JAN 15 1923
2	Ft. Fourchestown, N.S.	Aug 2, 1913	Carthaginian	JAN 16 1923
3				JAN 16 1923
4				JAN 16 1923
5				JAN 16 1923
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	JAN 17 1923
7				JAN 17 1923
8				JAN 17 1923
9				JAN 17 1923
10				JUN 10 1922
				JAN 10 1923
11				JUN 10 1922
				JAN 10 1923
12				JUN 10 1922
				JAN 10 1923
13				JUN 10 1922
				JAN 10 1923
14				JUN 10 1922
				JAN 10 1923
15				JUN 12 1922
				JAN 12 1923
16				JUN 12 1922
				JAN 12 1923
17				JUN 12 1922
				JAN 12 1923
18				JUN 12 1922
				JAN 12 1923
19				JUN 13 1922
				JAN 13 1923
20	Halifax, N.S.	March 1912	Sable I	JUN 13 1922
				JAN 13 1923
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	JUN 15 1922
				JAN 15 1923
22				JUN 16 1922
				JAN 16 1923
23				JUN 16 1922
				JAN 16 1923
24				JUN 17 1922
				JAN 17 1923
25				JUN -8 1922
				JAN -8 1923
26				JUN -8 1922
				JAN -8 1923
27				JUN -8 1922
				JAN -8 1923
28				JUN 10 1922
				JAN 10 1923
29				JAN 18 1923
30				JAN 18 1923

130. Greenbaum & Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.N.R. 9962	BARRIE	PRIM. 1.C.S. ELISABETH B.	40	3	F	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	no relatives	Mass.	Boston
2	under 16		PRIM. 1.C.S. JESSIE	15	✓		S											
3	under 16		PRIM. 1.C.S. MARGARET	9														
4	under 16		PRIM. 1.C.S. GRACE	7														
5	under 16		PRIM. 1.C.S. ELIZABETH	5					No	Under 16	No							
6	under 16		PRIM. 1.C.S. ELLEN	5														
7	under 16		PRIM. 1.C.S. FREDA	✓	10											Brother, Rev. Allan Arthur, Millerton N. B.	Calif.	Los Angeles
8	C.N.R. 10277	YEOMAN	ROBERT F.	34	2	M	S	Attorney	Yes	English	Yes					Brother, Frederick Wallace, Summerside, P.E.I.	Mass.	Boston
9	C.N.R. 9964	WILLIAMS	PRIM. 1.C.S. ISAAC C.	48	3		M	Carpenter					Welsh			wife, Mrs. Susie T, 130 Pearl St. Halifax, N.S.	N.Y.	New York
10	Oak 4869	PHILLIPS	PRIM. 1.C.S. FRANK S	33	3								English			wife Fannie, 15½ Harvard St, Halifax, N.S.		
11	Oak 4868	WILCOX	PRIM. 1.C.S. NORMAN G.	27												mother, Annie White, Tuney Cove, N.S.	Conn.	New Haven
12	C.N.R. 10278	ATKINS	LEONA	24														
13	under 16		PRIM. 1.C.S. MADGE	3			S		No	Under 16	No							
14	under 16		PRIM. 1.C.S. JOAN	2														
15	Oak 3645	LEVIN	PRIM. 1.C.S. FRANK	47		M	M	Glazier	Yes	English	Yes		Irish			wife, Cecelia, 187 Jubilee Rd. Halifax, N.S.	Mass.	Revere
16	Oak 3646		PRIM. 1.C.S. FRANK	16			S	none										
17	Oak 3654	FEENER	PRIM. 1.C.S. WILLIAM	44			M	Carpenter					English			wife, Ella, 24 Seaforth St. Halifax, N.S. mother, Hattie, Halifax, N.S.	N.Y.	New York
18	Oak 3653	MacDONALD	PRIM. 1.C.S. WILLIAM	26			S	Tobacco Carpenter					Scotch			father, Lauchlin Upper So. River, Antigonish, N.S.	Mass.	Boston Jamaica Pl
19	C.N.R. 7499	GILLIS	PRIM. 1.C.S. ALEX.	31	11			Lumber mill operator										Newton Center
20	Oak 3660	ROWLINGS	PRIM. 1.C.S. EDWIN A.	29	✓		M	Fisherman					English		E. Petpeswick, N.S.	wife, Grace, E. Petpeswick, N.S.		Roslindale
21	Oak 3661	YOUNG	PRIM. 1.C.S. FRED	26				meat cutter							Halifax, N.S.	wife Ada, 17 Seaforth St, Halifax, N.S.	N.Y.	New York
22	Oak 3663	KEDDY	PRIM. 1.C.S. CHARLES Jr.	32	11			Tobacco Electrical								wife, Catherine,	Mass.	Boston
23	Oak 3659	ROWLINGS	PRIM. 1.C.S. ARTHUR	26	5			Engineer							Halifax, N.S.	wife, Christian, 75 Russell St, Halifax, N.S.	Mich.	Detroit
24	C.N.R. 5153	CROOKS	PRIM. 1.C.S. JAMES	33	6			Engineer					Scotch			father, Allan,	Vt.	Brattleboro
25	C.N.R. 9966	MOSHER	PRIM. 1.C.S. IRVIN B.	33	10			Grocer					German		Glen Margaret, N.S.	Glen Margaret, N.S.		
26	C.N.R. 9967		PRIM. 1.C.S. ANNIE	33	8	F		None										
27	under 16		PRIM. 1.C.S. KENNETH IRVIN	6		M	S		No	Under 16	No					father, Henry Streeter		
28	Oak 4873	MILLETT	PRIM. 1.C.S. MARJORIE	18	6	F	M		Yes	English	Yes		English		Halifax, N.S.	244 Creighton St. Halifax, N.S.	Mass.	E. Somerville
29	under 16		PRIM. 1.C.S. RONALD	✓	2	M	S		No	Under 16	No					wife, Laura,		
30	Oak 4872	HOBSON	PRIM. 1.C.S. VANCE	25	✓		M	Artist-Lager-Stonemason	Yes	English	Yes					38 Allen St. Halifax, N.S.		Brockton

NOT USED

NOT USED

* George Mosher, 11yrs., U.S.C.
Paul Mosher, 10yrs., U.S.C.
Isabel Mosher, 4yrs., U.S.C.

30

Total passengers .....

U.S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

he United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF JAN--1923, 19 CLASS E

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever a prisoner or inmate of an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether she has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	404949 Self	150	No	✓	✓	✓	Husband, James, 40 Appleton St.	✓	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br.	Bl.	210 lbs	Scotland	Falkirk
2	404949																		✓	✓	✓		Gr.	✓		
3	404949																						Bl.		Canada	Halifax, N.S.
4	404949																									
5	404949																									
7	404949																									
8	404950	20,000					Hotel Roselyn,	May		May									5	7	Med.	Blk		150		Newcastle, N.B. Summerside, P.E.I.
9	405856	1,600	Yes	1911 4/5	Boston, Mass.	1915	Wife, Helen B., 19 Cumberland St.	✓		Yes									5	5½	Fair	Br.		143		
10	405855	175	No	✓	✓	✓	Brother-in-law, Stanley Toomey,												5	6½	Med.	Bl.	Br.	152		N.E. Margaree, N.S.
11	405854	200					Cousin, Barcus Baker, 50 Pearl St.												5	7		Br.		147		Jeddore, N.S.
12	405857	70					Husband, Lester A., 343 George St.			May									5	4	Fair	Lt. Br.	Bl.	140		Tunney Cove, Annapolis Co., N.S.
13	405857																		✓	✓	✓	Br.	Br.	✓		
14	405857																						Br-Bl			
15	372367	50					Brother-in-law, Chas. Myett, 8 Hicliborn St.		Transit	No									5	10	Fair	Fair	Bl.	140		Halifax, N.S.
16	372367																		5	5¼			Gr.	✓		
17	372372	100	Yes	Apr. 1907 & July 24, 1907	Boston, Mass.	July 30, 1907	no address —	Yes	two months	✓									5	11½	Med.	Gr.	Bl.	200		Blockhouse N.S.
18	372373	90	No	✓	✓	✓	Aunt, Christie Quirk, 5 Brewster St.	✓	five weeks										5	4½	Fresh	Fair		135		Halifax, N.S.
19	372321	70	Yes	Sept. 1915 & Oct. 1916	Hoquiam, Wash.	Oct. 1916	Aunt, Mrs. Margaret McDonald 25 Hall St.		less than six months										6	0	Healthy	Br.	Bl. Gr.	175		Upper Sackville, N.S.
20	340705	120	No	✓	✓	✓	Cousin, Bert Mc Mullen, no address.		seven days										5	10½	Fresh	Fair	Br.	162		Musquodoboit Harbor, N.S.
21	372377	30					Brother, William, 92 Cornell St.		three weeks										5	11	Blk	Blk		156		E. Petpeswick, N.S.
22	372379	150					no address.	Yes	six months										5	9	Fresh	Fair	Bl.	155		Martins River, N.S.
23	372320	40					no address		two months	No									5	9	Fair	Lt. Br.	Gr.	135		Musquodoboit Harbor, N.S.
24	372322	100					Friend, Kenneth Mc Creary, 2501 Kanton Ave	✓		✓									6	0	Med.	Lt. Br.		153	Scotland	Aberdeen
25	405863	100	Yes	1916 may, 1921	Aberdeen, S.D.	may, 1921	Friend, Mrs. Charles Cooke, 33 William St.	No	Perm.	Yes									5	8½	Blk	Bl.	Br-Gr.	154	Canada	Glen Margaret, N.S.
26	405863																		5	7	Fair	Fair	Bl.	200		Dartmouth, N.S.
27	405863																		✓	✓	✓			✓		Glen Margaret, N.S.
28	405865 Husband	25	No	✓	✓	✓	Husband, David G., 16 Cutler St.	✓											5	3	Fair	Br.	Gr.	132		Halifax, N.S.
29	405865																		✓	✓	✓	Fair	Bl.	✓		
30	405864 Self	125	Yes	1894-1897	Brockton, Mass.	1897	Uncle, Henry Anderson, 11 Perry Ave.												5	9	Fair	Lt. Br.		162	U.S.A.	Brockton, Mass.

Latvian Siemiony Savings Dep.

Hannah Akerlund
ACTING Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax, N.S. Aug. 1908		Carthaginian	JAN 19 1923
2				JAN 19 1923
3				JAN 19 1923
4				JAN 19 1923
5				JAN 19 1923
6				JAN 19 1923
7				JAN 19 1923
8	None	None	None	JAN 20 1923
9				JAN 22 1923
10				JAN 22 1923
11				JAN 22 1923
12				[illegible] 1923
13				JAN 22 1923
14				JAN 22 1923
				JUN 20 1922
15				JAN 20 1923
				JUN 20 1922
16				JAN 20 1923
				JUN 22 1922
17				JAN 22 1923
				JUN 22 1922
18				JAN 22 1923
				JUN 22 1922
19				JAN 22 1923
				JUN 22 1922
20				JAN 22 1923
				JUN 22 1922
21				JAN 22 1923
				JUN 22 1922
22				JAN 22 1923
				JUN 22 1922
23				JAN 22 1923
				JUN 23 1922
24	Quebec P.Q. July 1910		Grampian	JAN 23 1923
25	None	None	None	JAN 23 1923
26				JAN 23 1923
27				JAN 23 1923
28				JAN 23 1923
29				JAN 23 1923
30				JAN 23 1923

1/30. Fernkeag VT.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Halifax N.S.

Jan 1923.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	5	5	–	–				1	
CLASS C	1	–	1	–				–	
CLASS D	19	19	–	1				–	
CLASS E	152	152	–	38				–	
TOTAL	177	176	1	39				1	

CLASS B

I. M.		C. P. R. A. T.		C. P. R. Pc.		[illegible]		Cunard			
DETAINED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED
									2		3

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

RECEIVED
JAN 29 1923
OFFICE OF
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
MONTREAL, CANADA

654/7

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	C.N.R. 9968	SCOTT	IRENE Applied Dec 28,27.	22		F	Single	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Dartmouth N.S.	Father Selby Stephenson 29 King St. Dartmouth N.S.	Mass.	Weverley
2	C.N.R. 9961	NEWBERY	JOHN ED.. 23			M	S	Electrician							Imperoyal	Mother Alice Miller Williams Harris Lake, Imperoyal N.S.		Lincoln
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

67

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—36

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...e United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF JAN--1923, 19

CLASS E

	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	40498 Husb. 40498 Self	40. 75	No	-	-	-	Husband return P.O. Box 35 Cousin Geo J. Oredia Box 71,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nor	5	3	fair	br	br	131 lbs.	Canada	Dartmouth (Ns.)
2																				5	7½		light	blue	132	England	Aldershot
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Herman Akerlund

ACTING Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Jan 23.28 Dec 28.27
2	Halifax	SS. Aug. 1913	Mongolian	Jan. 19. 28
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

S/S Franconia Jr

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Houlton, Maine,

Non Quota Statistical debarred

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Dionne	George	60		m												
2		Hudson	Beatrice Louise	22		f												
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

68

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

he United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF January, 1923

CLASS E

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or attachment, or condition (or care and treatment) of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, or prepaid, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—86

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HOULTON, ME.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CAR. 247282	Saunders	Philip	42		M	M Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Woodstock N.B.	Wife: Margaret E. Saunders Woodstock N.B. Canada	Me.	Brewer
2	247288 CAR.	Saulnier	Edmond Jos.	22			S Laborer					French		Van Buren Me.	Father: Moses Saulnier Van Buren Me.		Houlton
3	247287 CAR.	Doucet	Arcade Jos.	27					French, Class 4 Serial 2043						Belonie Doucet		
4	247289	Smith	Elie J.	26											Joseph Smith		
5	Montreal Can. 1657 CAR.	Burridge	Eddie T.	41			M Carpenter	Ship Calker	English				Woodvale N.B.		Wife: Margaret Burridge Woodvale N.B.		Bridgewater
6	247299 CAR.	Brewer	Daniel M.	32			Laborer						Nashwaak, N.B.		Father: G. E. Brewer Stanley N.B.		Monticello
7	263950 CAR.	"	Lottie W.	21			None								Mother: Julia Woodstock Nashwaak N.B.		
8	263951 CAR.	Carpenter	Robert A.	40		M	Farmer						Bloomfield N.B.		Father: John O. Carpenter Bloomfield N.B.	Mass.	Boston
9	263952	"	Blanche Mae	39			None								Father-in-law:		
10	acc by parents	"	Phyllis G.	11		S									Grandfather:		
11	"	"	Shirley I.	7		M		No Under 16 yrs		No							
12	"	"	Hillston R.	4													
13	"	"	Jesse L.	1													
569 no 22279914	6 P.R. 246804	MacFarlane	Nellie W.	31		F	Graduate Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch		Norton, N.B.		Father: Thomas MacFarlane Norton, N.B. Canada	Me.	Presque Isle
Debarred	Debarred CAR.	Carroll	Emily C.	46			M Domestic				English		Carrolls Crossing, N.B.		Husb: William Carroll Carrolls Crossing, N.B.		Houlton
		"	Estelle	31			None						U.S. Houlton, Me.		Father: John H. Allen Lower Hainesville N.B.		
16	246728 CAR.	Bruce	Vita	22			Student Nurse				Irish	Canada	Hartland, N.B.		Mother: Michael Mulherrin Hartland, N.B.		
17	263955	Mulherron	Arthur J.	33		M	M Farmer	No	Class 3 Serial 5143	No	Dutch		Mainstream N.B.		Wife: Annie Foster Mainstream N.B.		Monticello
Debarred	Debarred CAR.	Foster	George	21		S	Clerk Smith	Yes	English	Yes	English		Temperanceville N.B.		Father: Ezra Pike Temperanceville N.B.		Houlton
19	246730 CAR.	Pike	Edwin	23			Clerk				Scotch		Woodstock, N.B.		Sister: Helen Hazard 127 Duke St. St. John, N.B.	Cal	Los Angeles
20	246732 CAR.	Hand	Norval	21			Laborer								Fa: G. C. Burden Woodstock N.B.		
21	246731 CAR.	Burden	Vernon	32							English		Sillikers N.B.		Edward Lozier Sillikers, N.B.	Me.	Lincoln
569 no 22285	246813 CAR.	Tozier	Hayward	19													
23	246814 CAR.	Paget	Eunice V.	24		F	M None						Florenceville N.B.		Bro: Rudolf Craig Coldstream N.B.		Mars Hill
24	263961	Paget	Doris	4			S	No	Under 16 yrs	No					Uncle:		
25	acc by parent no. 1647 CAR.	Fagan	Alphege	26		M	M Machinist	Yes	French & English	Yes	French		Leger Brook N.B.		Wife: Margaret Fagan Leger Brook N.B.	Mass	Fitchburg
26	263962	Hachey	Alexander	22			S Laborer		French				Chatham N.B.		Fa: Dorite Hachey Chatham N.B.	Me.	Houlton
569 No 22285	246819 CAR.	Bright	Fred	21			M		English		African Blank		Woodstock N.B.		Frank Bright Weymouth N.S.		
28	247095 CAR.	Blin	August	20			S		French		French		Van Buren Me.		Edward Blin Sanfranciscoville N.S.		
29	247100	LeBelle	John L.	23			M						U.S.A.		Sister: Adele LeBelle Drummond, N.B.		Princeton

NOT USED
NOT USED

630

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

he United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF JAN 1923, 19

CLASS E

	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by States, societies, or public charities.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See Immigration Act of 1917, sec. 3.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes. Year or period of years.	If yes. Where?		Whether coming to labor under a contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.	Length of time in the United States last previous.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Write Yes or No, and explain in full after the word "Yes.")								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	16.00	No	—	—	Boarding House: Mrs. Henry Britton 55 Center St, Brewer, Me.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dk Bro	Blue	170 lbs.	Newfoundland	Brigus N.S.
2			43.00				No address	Yes	Over 6 mos.	No												Bro	155	Canada	Dawnieville
3			45.00															5	11		Bro		170		
4			37.00					No	Permanently									5	6			Blue	135		
5			?	Yes	1907 1915	Conn 1915				Yes								5	9		Blk Dk Bro		None		Salmon River N.B.
6			500.00	No																Light	Hzl Bro	Blue			Nackawick
7	Husband	—					With husband Bro in law: Grover Britton, 31 Georgia St, Boston, Mass.											5	5	Dark	Blk	Bro			
8	Self		200.00															5	10	Light	Bro	Gray			Bloomfield N.B.
9	Husband			Yes	1888 Montcalm Me 1908		With Husband											5	7	Dark	Dk Bro	Bro		U.S.A.	Montcalm N.B.
10	Father			No			" Parents														Bro			Canada	Bloomfield
11																									
12																									
13																									
14	Self		50.	Yes	9/1916 Dover 1920 Worcester, 5/1/1920		Northern Maine Sanatorium Presque Isle. Me	Yes	Less 6 mos	No								5	4	Med		Gray	140 lbs		Lower N.B. Millstream, Crossing, N.B.
15	Psyc. Infer'ty.		10.		1915 1922 Me Houlton 12/22/22		Daughter Mrs Eric Munroe Houlton, Me	No	Perm.									5	4		Dk Bro		108		Carrolls
16			5.		9/1922 1909 Davidson Me 1917 Houlton 12/23/22		Husband John Bruce Houlton, Me.											5	3½	Dk	Bro		140		Lower N.B. Haineseville
17			15.		10 mos 19 Houlton 12/23/22 Me		Madigan Hospital Houlton. Me											5	1	Med		Blue	134		N.B. Hartland, N.B.
18	Illiterate		20.		1911 1916 Montcalm, 11/1915		Wifes Uncle A. Clark Montcalm Me	Yes	1 year									5	6	Ruddy			180		Mainestream, N.B.
19			5.00		1 week 1922 Houlton Me 12-22-22		Friend: George Lockey Houlton, Me	No	Permanently	No								6	0			Brn			Temperanceville N.B.
20			300.00	No			Archie S Law Box 798, R.F.D 10, Los Angeles, Cal.											5	10	Med		Blue	160		Woodstock
21			150.00															5	8		Auburn	Bro	145		
22			50.00				Bro: Harry Tozier Lincoln, Me	Yes	Less 6 mo	No								5	10	Ruddy	Blk	Blue	180		N.B. Gillikin
23			50.00															5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	145		
24			20.00				Husband: Russel Gazet Mars Hill, Me	No	Undefinite									5	5	Dark	Blk	Bro	120		Lower Winsloe N.B.
25	Mother																	—	—		Bro		—		
26	Self		100.00				Bro in law: John White, 60 Legross St, Fitchburg, Mass		Permanent	✓								5	10	Med		Blue			N.B. Leger Brook N.B.
27			4.00				No address			No								5	8						Chatham N.B.
28			25.00				Friend: Stanley Mc Intyre Houlton, Me.	Yes	Less 6 mo											Blank	Blk	Bro	1st finger left hand cut off 1st joint 150 lbs		Weymouth Mass
29			30.00	Yes	1912 1917 Aroostook Mass. 1917		No address		Over 6 months	Can't U.S.C.								5	5	Dark			135	U.S.A.	Gloucester N.B.
30			12.00		1912 1922 Van Buren Me. 10-12-22			No	Permanent	Yes								5	11		Bro	Blue	159	Canada	Drummond

A.C. Cassmore per & Ald
James P. Randall
Fred C. Wyatt
M.A. Whitten per & U.S.A
Immigrant Inspectors

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	North Sidney, NS	May 1901.	C.P.R. Glencoe	12-25-22
2	Moulton, Me.	12-26-22	C.P.R.	26
3				
4				
5	3-1-21			12-21-22
6	12-28-22	W.R.		28
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14	5/31/22	C.P.R.		5/31/22
15	5/30/22			5/30/22
16	1/1/23			1/1/23
17				
18				1-2-23
19	1-3-23			1-3-23
20	1-6-23			1-6-23
21				1-7-23
22	6-7-22	W.R.		6-7-22
23				" " "
24	1-9-23			1-9-23
25				
26	8-5-22			12-30-22
27	1-10-23			1-10-23
28	6-12-22	C.P.R.		1-12-23 6-12-22
29	10-13-22			1-13-23 10-13-22
30	14	W.R.		1-14-23 14

W.R. = Wagon Road
C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Bridgewater

Houlton Me

Jan. 1923.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Exempted	Under 16 years	Previously admitted and passing through the U.S.	Tourists' Visitors.	Government of Canada.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	38	36	2	5				–	
TOTAL	38	36	2	5				–	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	–
Tourists	–
Residents of United States	4
Total	4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

11—25

654/8

RECEIVED
JAN 31 1923
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

A to K .....

L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Houlton, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569 No 222822	6. P. R.	Creamer (Primary D.N.R.)	Charles	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Nelson Reserve, N.B.	Father David Creamer Nelson Reserve, N.B. Can.	Me.	Milltown
2	263964	Dow (" D.N.R.)	Stanley A	24			M						Scotch		Canterbury, N.B.	Wife Gladys Dow Dennis, N.B. Can.		Houlton
3	247105	Caddigan (Immigrant file #11,250)	Patrick H	22			S						Irish		Newberg, N.B.	— None		
4	263963	Canivan (Primary D.N.R.)	Matthew P	19			S							2 yrs U.S. Mars Hill, Me. 1 yr U.S. at Houlton Me.	Mars Hill, Me.	Brother James Canivan Perth, N.B., Canada		Mars Hill
5	263970	Hemlin (" D.N.R.)	Walter R.	36			M	Foreman					Scotch		Bingham Me.	None		Bingham
569 No 222824	246837	Hemphill (" D.N.R.)	Henry A.	43				Farmer					Irish	Canada	Elmwood N.B.	bro. Bro. Robert Hemphill Elmwood, N.B.		Houlton
222825	246843	Biggar (" D.N.R.)	Jennie H	16		F	S	None					English		Doaktown, N.B.	Mother Blanche Barnett Doaktown, N.B. Can.		Bridgewater
222826	246838	Hemphill (" D.N.R.)	Willie C	46			M								Elmwood, N.B.	Aunt Mrs. Fred Hillgood Campbellton, N.B. Can.		Houlton
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

70

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1923. CLASS E

No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, city, or State.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language or dialect, or has he been in possession of $50 for 12 months previously, and how much?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30.	No	—	—	—	Friend Thomas Whalen Millinocket Me	Yes	Less 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brn	Gr.	147 lbs	Canada	Nelson Res. N.B.
2			25.	Yes	2 yrs 1920	Me Brownville	7/1920	Sister Mrs. Beecher Russell Houlton, Me	No	Perm										5	7	Ruddy		Blue	165		Canterbury N.B.
3			15.		1900 1914	Me Others Houlton	9/10/1914				Yes													Blue	140	Canada	Bath, N.B.
4			70.		1913 1922	Me Mars Hill	9/22	Friend James Mahan Mars Hill, Me Returning Home												5	8	Med	Blk		146		Newburgh N.B.
5			100.00		1907 1923	Bingham Me.	1-15-23																				Knowlesville N.B.
6			25.00	No	—	—	—	2nd Cousin Mr. A. Hutchinson Houlton Me	Yes	Less 6 mo	No									5	11	Ruddy	Brn		170		Forestdale N.B.
7			20.	Yes	9/1920 to 1/1921	Me Westfield Mass		Friend J. H. Slipp Bridgewater, Me												5	6	Med	Dk Brn	Gr.	130		Meductic N.B.
8			5,000.		1907 1923	Houlton	7/1907	2nd Cousin Mr. C. Hutchinson Houlton. Me												5	3		Dk	Blue	152		
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

3

John

James M. Pandall
A. A. McPhetres per J.W.B.
Fred W. Arndt
Immigrant Inspectors.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Dne Houlton	6/15/22	C. P. R.	1/15/23 6/15/22
2		1/15/23		1/15/23
3		10/14/22	Dn. R.	1/16/23 10/16/22
4		5/29/22		1/18/23 1/9/23
5		1-18-23	C.P.R.	1-18-23
6		6-19-22		1-19-23 6-19-22
7		6/20/22	M. R.	1/20/23 6/20/22
8			C. P. R.	"
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Spec Disp.

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway
R. Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	G.T.R.																	
163618		Primary Jj													671 Montreal St	Octave Rheaume P.Q.		
1	158272	RHEAUME	FLORILDA	26		F	S	Domestic	Eng & Fr	French	Eng & Fr	Canada	French	Canada	Sherbrooke P.Q.	St. Bernard P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin
163622		" P.D.													Co. of Islet	George Gousse		
2	163597	GOUSSE	CYRILLE	38		M	M	Laborer							St Camille Co Richmond	St. Joseph de Beauce P.Q.	Me	Augusta
163623		" "														Eulcebe Bruneau		
3	163615	BRUNEAU	CLARA	20		F	S	None							St George de Windsor P.Q.	St George de Windsor		Sanford
163624		" "														Joseph Fortier		
4	163398	FORTIER	EMILE	22		M	S	Farmer							Frampton	Frampton		Lewiston
163625		" "														Eucebe Grenier		
5	163399	GRENIER	ADONIAS	16												Frampton		
163626		" Jj														Maxime Asselin		
6	166242	GODBOUT	MARIE ANNA	29		F	Md	Domestic							Sherbrooke	5 Conseil St Sherbrooke P.Q.	Vt	Norton Mills
		" "																
7	Under 16		SIMONNE	7		F	S	None							Co Lotbiniere	Alfred Lemay		
163626		" P.D.																
8	163601	LEMAY	PHILLIP	22		M		Laborer							St Flavien	St Flavien	Me	Lewiston
163627		" "														Eloris Grenier		
9	163600	GRENIER	DELPHIS	29				Spinner Textile								St Flavien		
163628		" "														Alphonse Cote		
10	163602	COTE	LOUIS	19		—		Laborer								St Flavien		
163630		" "														Elizabeth Tyrell		
11	163400	TYRRELL	EDWARD	33				Yard trucks	Eng & Fr			Irish			Thetford Mines Co Norton	Thetford Mines Willie Rancourt		Bangor
163632		" "																
12	157802	RANCOURT	ERNEST	18		—		Farmer	French				French		St Cecille	St Samuel		Waterville
163631		" "														Alfred Mathieu		
13	157801		CELINA	53		F	Md	None								St Cecille of Whitton		
		" "																
14	Under 16		ALPHONSE	11		—	M	S										
163635		" "														Eugene Richard		
15	163610	RICHARD	WILLIE	22				Farmer							Windsor Mills	Windsor Mills		Sanford
163636		" "														Romeo Robitaille		
16	163637	ROBITAILLE	~~WILLIE~~ LEO	29											Co Dorchester	Windsor Mills		
163637		" "														Napoleon Lemieux		
17	163606	LEMIEUX	DAMASSE	23											St Isidore	St Isidore Dorchester		Lewiston
163638		" "																
18	163605		PHILLIP	18														
163639		" "													Co Athabaska	Mary Laroche		
19	163608	LAROCHE	ALPHONSE	22											Warwick Co Beauce	Warwick Augustin Poulin		
163640		" Jj						Farm										
20	1285 Am. Q.M.C.	POULIN	HERVE	18	3			laborer							St Joseph	St Joseph Co Beauce		
163641		" P.D.						Woods								Delima Gregoire		
21	23022780	GREGOIRE	CHARLES	44	1		M	mun							Lingwick Co Dorchester	Lingwick	N.H.	No Stratford
163642		" "														Marie Bizier		
			o/21-258659 issued by Norton, Vt 1/19/34 JCM															
22	163402	BIZIER	EVODE	25				Laborer							St Justin	St Justin Dorchester	Me	Lewiston
163643		" "	en 1-125154					2-23-34 JCM								Aurore Desmarais St Jean Baptiste St		
23	161434	DESMARAIS	ALMA	19		F	S	None	Eng & Fr						Coaticook of Windsor	Coaticook Adelard Paradis	N.H.	Groveton
163644		" "																
24	161433	PARADIS	LEANDRE	22		—	M	Farmer	French						St George Co Beauce	St George of Windsor Narcisse Bureau	Me N.H.	Sanford Berlin
163649		" "																
25	163404	BUREAU	JOSEPH	20											Lambton	Lambton Co Beauce Philias Rousseau	Me	Lewiston
163650		" "																
26	163403	ROUSSEAU	ARTHUR ALBERT	25				Laborer								Lambton Laura Fillion		
163651		" "																
27	161435	FILLION	THOMAS	37			M	Farmer							Lyster Dorchester	Lyster John Laflamme	Me	Lewiston
163652		" "	C/a 1/1/34 J.C.M.															
28	163638	LAFLAMME	JOSEPH	23			S	Laborer							St Margaret N.S.	St Margaret Dorchester Margaret Bowman		
163654		" "													Wife			
29	163639	BOWMAN	SIMON	35			M	Farmer	English						Antigonish N.S.	Antigonish N.S.		Bethel
163655		" "													Wife	Susie Bowman		
30	163641		THOMAS	32												Antigonish N.S.		

NOT USED
NOT USED

G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Railroad
Hgwy. = Highway

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 0
. . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...o United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

...ONTH OF January 24, 1923

15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
							Unc Louis Rheaume	Yes	6 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Med	Blk	Br	None	Canada	Dorchester
																									H Bernard Co Beauce
1	Y.	Self	40	Y	7/1921	Berlin N.H.	7/30/21	Mrs Lou	181 Sullivan St											5	6½		Br	Gr			St Germain of Windsor
						Lewiston Me			Mrs F. Turcotte																		St George
2			25		1910		1914	Sis.	14 Mill Block											5	5½	Fa		Blu			
									Mrs Joseph Huard																		Brampton
3			33	No	—	—	—	Unc	44½ River St		3 Mo.									5	6	Med					
									Pierre Talbot																		
4			25					Unc	195 Blake St.		3 Weeks									5	5½			Gr			Sherbrooke
5			25	Y	7/1921	Jackman Me	1/1922	Emp.	Rev. R. E. Blais		3 Mos.									5				Br			
									Horton Mills Vt																		
6	High		50		7/1921	Woodsville N.H.	3/1921	Frd.												—		Fa		Gr			Co Lotbiniere
7								Bro.	Joseph Lemay		2 Mos.									5	5	Med		Br			St Croix
									147 Park St.																		St Flavien
8	Mo.		—					Bro-Law	Ludger Demers		Less than 6 Mos.									5	6		Aub	Gr			
	Yes	Self	75		7/1920	Lewiston Me	11/1921		27 River St.																Scar on right forehead		Co Megantic
9			30		1912	Dover N.H.	7/5/22	Unc	Joe Bosse											5	10		Br				
									143 Pierce St.																Scar on right wrist		Maple Grove Co Beauce
10			50		19/1918	Lewiston Me	4/1919	Bro.	London Tyrrell											5	8		Gr-Br				St George
									71 Betton St																		
11			100		8/1921	Bangor Me.	1/1921	Unc	Bruere Me.											5	6		Br	Short eye			
									Chas. Grout																		
12					7/1919	Brownville Me	7/1919	Bro.	109 Front St		3 Mos									5	4			None			St Georges Co Beauce
	Mo		—																								St Martin
13	Self		200		1882	Waterville Me	1912	Unc.												—							St Cloud of Windsor
14	Mo.		—	No	—	—	—	Unc.	Zozeis Adam		1 Mo.									5	5½						St George
									Sanford Me.																		
15	Self		50					Unc.	Edward Cabana		3 Wks									5	9		Br				Sherbrooke
									14 Island Ave.																		
16			58					Fa.	Andre Jemieux											5	11			Blu			
									10½ Rock St.																		
17			20					Fa.												5	6	Fa.	Fa				Warwick Co Beauce
18			20.					Sis	Clementine Laroche		1 Mo									5	9	Med.	Br			Scar over knuckle left index finger	St Joseph
									313 Lisbon St.																		
19			50					Bro	August Coulin		2 Wks.									5	6			Br			Kingwick Dorchester
									69 Front St.																		
20			45					Frd	Charles Roby		Less than 6 Mos									5	6	Dk	Br-Gr			None	St Justin
						N. Stratford N.H.			N. Stratford N.H.																		
21			26	Y	1921	Woodsville N.H.	12/5/21	Bro-Law.	Joseph Fournier		1 Wk.									5	5½	Med	Br	Gr			Coaticook
						Fall River Mass			30 Rivers St.																		
22			28		1/1920		5/1921		Mrs Joseph Dupuis		2 Mo									4	10			Br			St George Co Beauce
						Groveton N.H.			Groveton N.H.																		
23			50		1/1920	Groveton N.H.	9/1920	Frd.	Mrs Kap Ritchie		1½ Mo Less than 6 Mos									5	8			Blu			Lambton
						Bingham Me			15 Mason St.																		
24			80.		11/1919		3/1920	Unc	Luger Roy											5	5			Br			
						Jackman Me			Lewiston Me																		
25			50		7/1921		7/5/22	Unc.	Onesime Vallerand		3 Wks									5	2			Blu			Lyster Dorchester
						Portland Me.			"																		
26			50		7/20/19		1922	Sis-Law.	Alvina Martineau											5	6						St Margaret
									42 Lisbon St.																		
27			60		19/1911	Laconia N.H.	4/1912	Unc.	Joe Fournier											5	6						Marland N.H.
						Jackman Me			94 High St.		1 Mo.																
28			140		19/1920		7/1921	Frd.	Rhonda Vachean		Less than 6 Mos									5	8		Dk				
						Bethel Me.			Bethel, Me.																		
29			30		1904		1913	Frd.												5	9		Br	Blu			
30			35				1918																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—36

P. Dealey

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Island Pond Vt	9/24/22	GP.	16 9/24/22	Mfstd. 12/29/22
2		9/27/22		14 9/27/22	12/27/22
3		9/29/22		14 9/29/22	12/29/22
4		9/30/22		14 9/30/22	12/30/22
5					12/30/22
6		9/31/22	Highway	9/31/22	12/31/22
7					12/31/22
8			GP.	14	12/31/22
9					12/31/22
10					12/31/22
11		9/4/22	GP.	14 9/2/22	1/2/23
12				16	1/2/23
13					1/2/23
14					1/2/23
15		9/6/22		14 9/6/22	1/6/23
16					1/6/23
17					1/6/23
18					1/6/23
19					1/6/23
20				16	1/6/23
21		9/8/22	GP.	✓ 9/8/22	1/8/23
22				14	1/8/23
23		9/12/22		16 9/12/22	1/12/23
24					1/12/23
25		9/14/22		14 9/14/22	1/14/23
26					1/14/23
27				16	1/14/23
28		9/15/22		14 9/15/22	1/15/23
29					1/15/23
30					1/15/23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	G.T.R.	Primary P.D.														Wife Sadie Delorey		
263456																		
1	163640	DELOREY	EDWARD	36		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Lacadie N.S.	Lacadie N.S.	Me	Bethel
263457		5054 C/A 7/18/26													St Jerome Kamouraska	Fa. Louis Hudon		
2	163643	HUDON	THOMAS	25		S		Student		Eng & Fr					Mt Carmel Pq Athabaska	Fa. Mt Carmel Kamouraska Pq Joseph Dumais		Lewiston
263458		" "																
3	163646	DUMAIS	ALBERT	20		M		Laborer		French					St Pascal	Fa. St Pascal Zebede Ouellette		
263459		"																
4	163647		EVA	19		F		None								Fa. St Pascal, Athabaska Joseph Dumais		
263460		" "																
5	163645		LOUIS	21	4	M		Laborer								Fa. St Pascal Alexis Briand		
263461		" "																
6	163644		YVONNE	18	—	F		None							St Bruno Co Frontenac	Fa. St Bruno Gedeon Perreault		
263463		" "																
7	163674	PERREAULT	ISABELLA	19			S								St Method Co. Beauce	Bro. St Method Aime Bolduc		
263464		" "						Paper mill hand							Charney Athabaska	Fa. Charney Co Levis Pierre Lapointe		Sanford
263466																		
9	163679	LAPOINTE	ROSARIO	24	2		M	Farmer							St Norbert	Fa. St Norbert Xavier Voyer		
263467		" "																
10	163680		ALICE	25	9	F		None								Fa. St Norbert Joseph Drouin		
263468		" "													Thetford Mines			
11	163406	DROUIN	ODILON	18	—	M	S	Baker								Fa. Thetford Mines		Springvale
263469		" "																
12	163407		ERNESTINE	20	5	F		Dress maker								Fa.		
263470		" "																
13	163408		LUDGER	19	2	M		mine laborer							Co Beauce	Fa. Thomas Doyon		
263472		" "													St Joseph			
14	163649	DOYON	EDMOND	22	—			Tel. Operator								Fa. St Joseph Co Beauce		Lewiston
263473		" "																
15	163648		EMILE	20	5			Farmer								Wife Adeline Bolduc		
263475		" "																
16	163681	BOLDUC	JOE	46	2		M	Carpenter		Eng & Fr.					Coaticook	Bro. Coaticook L Robidoux	N.H.	No Stratford
263476		" "																
17	158274	COTE	ZACHARIE	20	4		S	Paper maker		French					E. Angus		Me	Lewiston
263477		" "													Thetford Mines	Fa. East Angus Joseph Gagne Thetford Mines		
18	163412	GAGNE	HENEDINE	18	—	F		Domestic							Kamouraska	Fa. Baptiste Caron		
263478		" "																
19	163409	CARON	LEON	18	11	M		Farm hand							St Helen	Fa. St Helen, Kamouraska		Auburn
263479		" "																
20	163410		ISIDORE	20	9			Farmer								Fa. Erodias Breton		
263480		" "																
21	163413	BRETON	CLEOPHEE	22	—	F		None							Robertsonville	Fa. Robertsonville François Plante		Sanford
263481		" "																
22	163414	PLANTE	AVIDA	18											Co Rimouski	Wife Robertsonville Myrtle Levesque		
263482		" "																
23	163651	LEVESQUE	JOSEPH JOICHIM	30	8	M	M	Salesman							Mt Joli Dorchester	Fa Mt Joli, Rimouski Romuald Dion		Lewiston
263484		" "	10/a 1-177680															
24	163616	DION	PHILIPPE	20	1		S	Farmer							St Anselm Co Bellechasse	Fa. St Anselm Dorchester Venerand Henry		Rumford
263485		" "	11-7-35 c/a-1-154[illegible] 2/23/36															
25	163619	HENRY	EDGAR	19	4										Honfleur	Fa. Honfleur Bellechasse Hubert Chabot		
263489		" 99.																
26	161488	CHABOT	MARIE	25		F		Domestic							St Roy	Fa. St Roy		Old Orchard
263490		" "																
27	161489		BERNADETTE	25	1			Nurse maid							Megantic	Fa. Victor Desrosiers Notre Dame de Lourde Co Megantic		
263491		" P.D.													Lourdes			
28	163415	DESROSIERS	OMER	20	1	M	M	Black smith							Notre Dame de Co Megantic	Fa. Alphonse Auger		Biddeford
263492		" "																
29	163696		ALICE	26	6	F		None							St Julie	Fa. St Julie, Megantic		
263493		" "																
30	163697	AUGER	ALPHONSE	17	1	M	S	Farmer										

NOT USED
NOT USED

G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Railroad

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF January 24, 1923

CLASS E

	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	32	No	—	—	—	Unc. Ephithane Rousseau Lewiston Me.	Yes	less than 6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Med.	Br	Br	None	Canada	Pracadie N.B.
2			85					Aunt Mrs Joseph Allotier 99 Birch St												5	8			Br Gr.			Mt Carmel P.Q.
3			120					Aunt.												5	6			Blu			St Pascal Kamouraska
4			120					Aunt.												5	—			Br			St Bruno
5			100					Aunt.												5	11			Blu			St Pascal
6		Husb	—	Yes	7/1918	Hachua N.H.	9/1920	Unc. Napoleon Roy Lincoln St.												5	4			Br	U.S.		Hachua N.H.
7		Self	50	No	—	—	—	Fnd. Wilfrid Joncas 30 Lynch St.		2 Wks										5	2				Canada		St Methode P.Q.
8			75	Yes	7/1920	Berlin N.H.	9/1921	Neph. Alfred Beaupre 20 Brook St.		less than 6 Mos.										5	5			Gr			Chamey
9			45	No	—	—	—	Neph.												5	8		Dk	Blu			D'Israeli
10		Husb	—	Yes	1898	Sanford Me	1903	Unc David Vallee 23 Mill St		1 Mo.										5	2			Br	Br		St Norbert
11		Bro	—	No	—	—	—	Unc.												5	5			Blu			Shetford Mines
12		Self						Unc.												5	4						
13			85					Sis Mrs Valerie Lessard 240 Lisbon St												5	7						6 Beauce
14			200	Yes	7/1920	Lewiston Me	8/1920	Sis												5	8			Gr			St Joseph
15			100	No	—	—	—	Fnd Joe Harnel												5	8			Br.			Chicoutimi
16			20	Yes	3/22	North Stratford N.H.	7/27	Fa. Casimir Col.		less than 6 Mos.										5	7		Br.				Saguay River
17			55	No	—	—	—	76 Lincoln St		3 Wks.										5	6			Br	Gr.		Wotton
18			20					Fnd. Joseph Breton 120 Cedar St.		2 Wks										5	1						Shetford Mines
19			20	Yes	1912	Lewiston Me	12/1914	Bro Henry Baron Auburn Me.		less than 6 Mos.										5	8	Fa	Br	Br			Kamouraska St Helen
20			30		1907		1915	Unc. Eugene Pardif Auburn Me												5	7			Br			
21			38		1919	Sanford Me	1920	Sis. Florida Pavalee 42 River St.		6 Wks.										5							Robertsonville
22			25	No	—	—	—	Cou.												5	—		Dk	Blu			
23			6½					Un Charles Drube 13 Lincoln St												5	7½			Br			Rimouski Mt. Joli
24			60	Yes	10/1920	Rumford Me	12/1920	Fnd Joseph Audette 402 Waldo St.		less than 6 Mos.										5	5½						St Anselm
25			100	No	—	—	—	Cou. Joseph Vaillancourt Waldo St.		3 Wks										5							Hon Fleur
26		Emp.	—	Yes	7/1921	Old Orchard Me	8/1921	Emp. Oscar Alphonse Berione 18 East Surf St.		2 Mo										5	2						Cap Rouge Bellechasse
27								Emp.												5	2	Dk	Blk				St Michell
28		Self	110	No	—	—	—	Unc. Pelrus Gosselin 22 Pearson Lane		3 Wks										5	8	Med					St Sophie
29		Husb	—	Yes	9/1920	Manchester N.H.	3/1922	Unc.												5	5		Dk				St Croix Megantic
30		Self	50		9/1921		2/1922	Unc.												5	4		Br				St Julie

P

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

P. Dealin,
U S Immigrant Inspector.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
	34	35	36	37		
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Island Pond Vt.	4/15/22	G.P.	14 4/15/22	Rutl.	1/10/23
2						1/10/23
3						1/15/23
4						1/19/23
5						1/15/23
6						1/15/23
7	4/14/22		4/16/22			1/16/23
8						1/16/23
9						1/19/23
10						1/[illegible]/23
11	4/17/22		4/17/22			1/17/23
12						1/17/23
13						1/17/23
14	4/18/22		4/18/22			1/18/23
15						1/18/23
16	4/19/22		4/19/22			1/19/23
17		16				1/19/23
18	4/20/22	14	4/20/22			1/20/23
19						1/20/23
20						1/20/23
21						1/20/23
22						1/20/23
23	4/21/22		4/21/22			1/21/23
24	4/22/22		4/22/22			1/22/23
25						1/22/23
26		16				1/22/23
27						1/22/23
28	4/20/22	14	4/23/22			1/23/23
29						1/23/23
30						1/23/23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K ..... L to Z .....

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	G.T.R.																	
263494		Primary P.D.						Farm hand							Dorchester	Fa. Henry Rheaume		
1	163698	RHEAUME	ALFRED	26	—	M	S		✓	French	✓	Canada	French	Canada	St Bernard P.Q.	Fa. St Bernard Dorchester P.Q.	Me	Lewiston
263495	Am. Ex. M.O.	" "		?											Co Lotbiniere	Alphonse Houde		
2	3011935	HOUDE	ARMAND					Laborer							Dosquet Co Lotbiniere	Fa. Dosquet Lotbiniere P.Q. Joseph Bonneau	Mass	New Bedford
263496															St Narcisse	Me	Lewiston	
3	163726	BONNEAU	DONAT	18	—			Farmer							Co Stanstead	Fa. J. W. McKay		
263497		" "													Ste Hatley	Wife Marie Kelly		Portland
4	1297	McKAY	BERTHA	23	?	F		None		English			Scotch		Co Levis			
310997		" "											Irish		Craigs Road	Wife Emma Lefebvre	N.H.	Berlin
5	161987	KELLY	WELLY *	24	6	M	M	Laborer		French					St Etienne Lauzon			
		" "	CIA ins. at Boston	Ont.	-1-2	38	019-	5/10/38-	88				French		Victoriaville	Victoriaville	Mass	Lawrence
6	163760	LEFEBVRE	NAPOLEON	32	—			Weaver Asbestos Cotton mill							Victoriaville	Uncle Jos Turmel		
7	163763	GONTHIER	EGLANTINE	18	10	F	S								Rhetford Mines	Rhetford Mines	Me	Lewiston
	*	" J.G.												Left U.S. at	Island Pond Vt.	Fa. Philias Therrien		
8	178889	AUDETTE-LAPOINTE	MARIE	50	5	M		None						✓ U.S.	Biddeford Me	Fa-Law St Hermenegilde Barford Ferdinand Dolbec		Biddeford
		" P.D.						Cotton										
9	161496	OUELLET	EDOUARD	38	10	M		weaver Cotton mill						Canada	Three Castels P.Q.	Fa. St Francois Pemiscouata Joshua Pelletier		Lewiston
	#1576	" E.S.H.		Ste Montreal	Letter file	#	11349/342	of 12/27/22										
10	Am. Ex. M.O. B-8023653 1/2 86	LeMAY (NEE PELLETIER)	YVONNE	18	—	F									Wotton	Bro. Mr. Wm. 42 Princess St St. John N.B.		Portland
		" E.R.H.		Ste Montreal	Letter file	Insurance	11350/P1	of 12/30/22					Irish		Montreal	Fa. Richard Sullivan St John N.B		
11	Am. Ex. M.O. B-8023656 1/2 87	McGLOAN	NORMAN LAWRENCE	36	11	M		Broker		English					St John N.B.	Co "		
		" "		"	"	"		"		"								
12	Am. Ex. M.O. B-8023657		AGNES LUCINDA	36		F		None								Co Fa.		
13	Under 16	" "	NORMAN LORNE	8	—	M	S									Co Fa.		
14	" "	" "	SHEILA FRANCIS MARY	6		F										Co Fa.		
15	" "	" "	AGNES PATRICIA	4														
	M.O. M.O	" P.D.		[illegible] domicile 4-1942			Vis.							Left U.S. at	Island Pond Vt.	Uncle	Jules A. DeBois 91 St Sherbrooke P.Q.	
16	14927	DUBOIS	WILLIE ARTHUR	26	3	M	M	Laborer		English over.			French	✓ U.S.	Berlin N.H.	Co-Law	Mrs Clara Bourgeois	N.H. Berlin
		" "												Lic. issd	Gilead Me. Livermore Falls Me.		140 St Thomas St Sherbrooke	Me Livermore Falls
17	178957	LEPAGE	EUGENIE	35	7	F		None		French				✓		Sis.		
18	178950	" "	ALFRED	38	1	M		Laborer Board house owner								Bro.	Octave Galipeau St Cirard P.Q.	
19	163988	GALIPEAU	FELIX	41	2									Canada	St Cirard Lauzon	Fa-Law	John Kelly	
		" J.G.													St Etienne Lauzon		St Etienne Lauzon	N.H. Berlin
20	163633	KELLY	MARIE *	21	5	F		None								Co Fa		
21	Under 16	" "	ROLANDE	1	6		S									Co-Fa.		
22	" "	" "	SIMONE	—	2									Left U.S. at	Island Pond Vt.	Uncle	Cyril Provencher 231 Notre Dame	
		" P.D.	Abandoned domicile	Ste	13/6/24-	E.		7/22/33						✓ U.S.	Berlin N.H.	Bro.	St Ferdinand Halifax	
23	178888	PROVENCHER	SAM	19	2	M		Cook		English					Woodstock N.B.	Bro.	Sam. Robitaille	
24	178894	CLOUTIER	ALFRED	43	2			Wd. Laborer Pulp mill		French				Canada	Sherbrooke P.Q.	Fa-Mo.	Sherbrooke Cordelia Cote	
														Left U.S. at	Island Pond Vt.		So Durham	
25	178908	COTE	JOSEPH ALBERT	25	5		M	Laborer						✓ U.S.	Berlin N.H.	Bro.		
														Left U.S. at	Island Pond Vt.			
26	178909 **		CONRAD JOSEPH	23	5		S	Waiter						✓ U.S.	Biddeford Me.			Me Biddeford
		" "												✓ " "	" " "		Pierre Poitiouy	
27	178912	GOULETTE	JOSEPHINE	25	5	F	M	None						✓	Berlin N.H.	Fa.	Zac Megantic Jeremie Laperle	N.H. Berlin
		" JJ.															Coaticook P.Q.	Hazlton
28	178918	JALBERT	CLARIDA	20	11									Canada	Coaticook P.Q.	Fa.	Joseph Beaudin Coaticook	
29	178919	BEAUDIN	DIANA	22	6										Co Megantic	Fa.	Odoro Houle	
		" P.D.													St Julie		St Julie	Me Biddeford
30	178960	HOULE	IMELDA	19	7													

NOT USED
NOT USED

G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Railroad

* Audette-Lapointe Paul, m, 5 s. born Biddeford, Me.
** Goulette Lorenzo, m, 4½, med. h.h. born Berlin N.H.

Total passengers 32
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—88

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...United States under the Immigration Act.

...ONTH OF January 24, 1923

CLASS E

No.	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Cor. Hermenegilde Carrier																		Dorchester
1	Yes	Self	237	Yes	7/1911	Berlin N.H.	7/1920	Brd Bernadette Cot. 2 Park St.	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	None	Canada	St Bernard Beauce St Flavien P.Q.
2			50	No	—	—	—	Uncle Fortunat Dion 219 Princeton St		2 Mo.									5	8			Br			St Narcisse
3			40					Uncle Chas McRae 107 Park St.		4 Mo.									5	7			Blu			
4			100	No				Bro Woodland Cafe 111 Franklin St Emile Kelly		1 Mo Yesterday									5	8			Gr.			Jo Hatley Co Levis
5			25	Yes	7/1917	Berlin N.H.	7/1919	Bro Law 200 Glen Ave Ernest Roberge		6 Mos.									5	10			Blu			St Etienne
6			50		7/1921	Lawrence Mass	7/1922	Fa 103 Perry St Eugene Gonthier	No	Perm									5	7	Dk	Dk	Br			Sherbrooke
7		Mo.	—		1903	to Berwick Me.	1907	Husb 68 Androscoggin St Marcel Aubette Lapointe											5	—	Med	Br	Gr.		U.S	South Bezwick Me Co. Frontenac
8		Husb	—		3/1909	Biddeford Me.	11/23/22	Bro-Law 20 Quimby St Arthur Lothier											4	11	med	Br	Br.		Canada	St Sabastien P.Q.
9		Self	100		7/1919	Lewiston Me	5/4/22	Bro 10 Maple St Mrs Alexina Lavoie											5	5		Dk	Br.			Rimouski
10			25	No	—	—	—	13 Spruce St											5	5		Br				St Matthieu
11			1500	Yes	7/1916	Everton Mass	1/1918	90 Hunter St.											5	7	Ft	Ft	Blk	mole on right neck		Wotton P.Q.
12		Husb	50		✓	Boston Mass & others	7/1922												—	7	Ft	Blk	Blk	None		St. John N.B.
13		Sa	—																							
14																										
15								Wife. Alida Dubois											5	8½	Med	Br	Blu			Newport Mt Lead Cookshire P.Q.
16		Self	—		7/1919	Berlin N.H.	10/1922	181 Call St.											5	5			Gr			Lacroix
17		Husb	—		7/4/07	Chisholm Me.	10/1922	Home. Box 188 Livermore Falls Me.											5	10			Blu			St Paul Temiscouata
18		Self	75					Wife Olivine Galipeau											5	8			Ber			St Clement Co Kolfe
19			700		7/1920	Lewiston Me.	10/3/22	Androscoggin Block Husb. Kelly Kelly											5	4	Ft.	Br	Gr.			St Gerard
20		Husb	45		7/1919 7/1920	Berlin N.H.	10/3/20	200 Glen Ave.											—		med	Br	Blu			St Agapit Lauzon
21		Sa	—	No	—	—	—	Fa.																		St Etienne
22								Fa. Israel Provencher											5	4		Br	Br			West Charlesbourg de Halifax
23		Self	25	Yes	7/1912	Berlin N.H.	12/29/22	72 Mason St. Bro. Adelard Cloutier											5	9		Br		Oglad left eye		St Ferdinand
24			25		7/1922		7/23/22	169 11th Ave Wife. Zelia Cote											5	7				None		Sherbrooke
25			15		4/1917		12/1922	Western Ave. Frd. Arthur Beaudoin											5	6		Dk	Br.			So. Durham
26			20			Biddeford Me.		252 Main St Husb. Arthur Goulette											5	—			Br			
27			10	—	7/1917	Berlin N.H.		520 School St. Husb. Victor Jalbert											5	6			Blu			East Megantic
28		Husb	—	No	—	—	—	Broad St. Husb. Orila Beaudin.											5	3		Dk	Br			St Malo
29								Riverside Farm Husb. Simon Houle											5	7			Br			Coaticook Co Megantic
30								20 King St.																		St Julie

Farmers Jack

Carr G Ham (S)

Charles Hunt (S)

F. Devlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Island Pond Vt.	4/25/22	G.S.	14 4/23/22	Mfstd 1/23/23
2					1/23/23
3		4/24/22		4/24/22	1/24/23
4			16		1/24/23
5		11/29/22		11/29/22	12/26/22
6		9/26/22	16	9/26/22	12/26/22
7		9/27/22	14	9/27/22	12/27/22
8		12/27/22	16	12/27/22	12/30/22
9		9/8/22	14	9/8/22	12/30/22
10		4/20/22		4/20/22	12/30/22
11		11/1/22	✓	11/1/22	1/2/23
12					1/2/23
13					1/2/23
14					1/2/23
15					1/2/23
16		10/31/22	14	10/31/22	1/6/23
17		1/4/23		1/4/23	1/8/23
18					1/8/23
19		10/23/22	16	10/23/22	1/23/23
20		12/23/22		12/23/22	
21					
22					
23		12/26/22	14	12/26/22	
24		12/28/22		12/28/22	
25		1/2/23		1/2/23	
26					
27			16		
28		1/3/23		1/3/23	
29		1/4/23	14	1/6/23	
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Island Pond, Vt

Jan 19 23.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—					
CLASS C	—	—	—	—					
CLASS D	—	—	—	—					
CLASS E	119	119	—	15					
TOTAL	119	119	—	5					

CLASS B

MEN.			C. P. P. AT			C. P. P. Pc.			DOMINION.					
OMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	UNDER 16	YOUNG	ADMITTED	OLD	YOUNG	DEBARRED

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	13
Total	13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—2

RECEIVED
JAN 30 1923
U. S. [illegible]
OFFICE OF
MONTREAL, CANADA

6 54/9

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond Vt.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	G.T.R.																	
1	178963	Primary P.D. MAHEUX	ANTOINETTE	32	—	F	M	None	✓	French	✓	Canada	French	Canada	Co Lotbiniere St Gilles P.Q.	Fa. Theophile Bilodeau St Gilles Lotbiniere P.Q.	Me.	Biddeford
2	Under 16	" "	WILLIAM	8	—	M	S								Gr Fa.			
3	178965	LAROCHE "	ARTHUR	38	0		M	Papermill laborer						Left U.S. at Island Pond Vt. U. S.	Island Pond Vt. Berlin N.H.	Fa. William Laroche St Antoine Joe Houde	N.H.	Berlin
4	178972	CANTIN "	ANNA	25	—	F		None						Canada	East Angus P.Q.	99 Alexander st Sherbrooke P.Q.	Me	Rumford
5	Under 16	" "	DEA	5	—		S		—	—	—					Gr Fa		
6	" "	" "	LEO	4	—	M			—	—	—					Gr Fa		
7	178982	CYR " J.J.	HENRY	55	11		Wo.	Sorter Woollen mill Pulp	✓	French	✓				Sherbrooke Co Sherbrooke	Son Alfred Cyr Ascot Corner	N.H.	Manchester
8	178976	LEVESQUE " P.D.	LOUIS PHILIPPE	23	1		S	Finisher							St Isidore de Clifton	Fa Lazare Levesque St Isidore, P.Q.		Berlin
9	178989	NADEAU "	FEDORA	17	9	F	M	None							Beauceville	Fa Napoleon Giroux Beauceville	Me	Waterville
10	162165	BOUCHARD "	BLANCHE	18											St St Charles	Fa Arthur Leclerc St St Charles		Brunswick
11	178977	DROUIN "	FRED	25	—	M	S	Grinder						U.S.	Island Pond N.H. Rumford Me Co Wolfe	Joe Drouin Thetford P.Q.	Me	Rumford
12	179010	LUSSIER "	ROSE ANNA	18		F		None						Canada	St Gabriel P.Q.	None		Auburn
				Fa.				Philias Lussier adm. at Beecher Falls. 10/2/22										
13	Under 16	" "	LUCIEN	12	—	M												
14	" "	" "	EVA	11	—	F												
15	162166	BAILLARGEON " J.G.	HARVE	20	6	M		Oper Weaver							Co Beauce St Sebastien	Fa Petre Baillargeon St Sebastien Co Beauce P.Q.		Lewiston
16	163980	BACHAND " P.D.	JOSEPH	37	7		M	Farmer						Left U.S. at Island Pond Vt. U.S.	Springvale Me	Sis Bernadette Bachand Victoriaville		Springvale
17	163839	MAURAIS "	ALBERT	27	4			Laborer						✓	Sanford Me.	Fa Law Joseph Poirier Davaluyville		Sanford
18	1256	MORIN " B.L.B.	JOSEPH A	51	3			Fireman						Canada		Bro. Philbert Morin 597 Church Av Montreal P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
19	1257	" "	MARY	47	—	F										Une		
20		" P.D.	ALBINA	22	9		S	Operative								Wife Aurore Therriault		
21	179053	THERRIAULT "	ALBERT	27	3	M	M	Laborer Cotton						Left U.S. at Island Pond Vt.	Brompton Falls	Fa Brompton Falls		Berlin
22	179051	MORIN "	LUDGER	29	10			Oper Shirt						U.S.	Lewiston Me.	Fa Xavier Morin Sis Marie Louise Dion	Me	Lewiston
23	162201	LESSARD " P.D.	JOSEPH	36	4		Wo.	Grower Const		Engr. Fr.				Canada	Aussar Alta 143 Alexander St	Wife Dorilda Jacques		
															Sherbrooke P.Q.	Fa-Law Sherbrooke Gerale Jacques 259 Dorchester Blvd Sherbrooke P.Q.	Mass	Lawrence
24	178911	JACQUES " J.G.	ALPHONSE	33	—		M	Foreman										Sanford
25	161995	" "	DORILDA	24	7	F		None		French								
26	Under 16	" "	ROSE ANNA	10	—		S									Gr Da.		
27	" "	" "	AURORE	9	—											Gr-Da.		
28	" "	" "	GERALD	2	—	M										Gr-Da.		
29	179058	" P.D. GAUTHIER	MARIE ROSE ALICE	20	9	F	M								Springvale	Fa Darris Dubois Springvale P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Railroad

Total passengers 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...e United States under the Immigration Act.

...ONTH OF Jan 24, 1923

CLASS E

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1 Yes	Self	28	Yes	7/1920	Biddeford Me.	1/23/22	Husb. Michel Maheut 24 Mt Vernon St.	No	Perm	Yes	No	N	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Med	Br	Br	Glasses	Canada	St Gilles P.Q.
2	Mo.	—					Da.												—					None		St Sabine Co Dothniers
3	Self	35		1911	Berlin N.H.	1/7/22	Wife Corine Larouche 606 Champlain St.												5	2½						St Antoine
4		80	No	—	—	—	Husb Ludger Cantin 20 Congress St.												5	4			Blu			Brompton ville
5	Mo	—					Da.												—				Br			Cheesham P.Q.
6							Son Adelard Cyr												5	7	Red	Gr	Blu			Sherbrooke
7	Self	67	Yes	1904	Manchester N.H.	7/1922	Husb 361 Murray St.												5	6½	Med	Br				Semiconata St. Paul
				1922			Wife Anne Cottors 45 Union St.																			Co Beauce
8		15		7/29/20	Berlin N.H.	1/1921	Husb Marshall Hadeau 5 Paris St.												5	—		Dk	Br			Arrocher Montreal
9	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	Husb Joe C Bouchard 55 Mill St.												5	4		Br	Gr			St Helen Co Beauce
10							Wife Miss Decrosiers												5	7			Blu	Glasses		St Marie Stratford
11	Self	1250	Y	4/1916	Rumford Me.	1/7/1922	Husb 89 Rumford Ave												5	1			Dk	None		St Gabriel
12	Fa.	—	No	—	—	—	Husb Arthur Larouche 48-4th St.												—				Br			
13							Husb																			
14							Husb																			Co Beauce
15	Self	27	Y	7/1922	Lewiston Me	7/1922	Husb Theophile Brotteau 293 Lisbon St.												5	7						St Sebastien Co Wolfe
					Springvale		Wife Melvina Backlund												5	9		Dk				St Camille Cuthabaska P.Q.
16		150		1912	Me	7/1922	Wife Springvale, Me.												5	7	Dk	Br				Itakamiz Inat & Bellechasse
17		100		7/1915	Sanford Me.	9/1922	Eva Maurais Sanford, Me												5	7	Med	Gr	Blu			St Raphael Bellechasse
				7/1922	Manchester		Home 636 Rimmon St.	Ind	Ind	Unc.																
18				7/1922	N.H.	7/1922	Husb Joseph A Morin 636 Rimmon St												5	6		Br	Br			St Bernard
19		—	No	—	—	—	Da.												5	6		¼ Br				D'Israeli Kamouraska
20							Fred Fortunat Purgeon Champlain St.	No	Perm	Yes									5	8		½ Br	Gr.			St Pascal Co Stratford
21		350	Yes	10/1922	Berlin N.H.	7/1922	Wife Rose Morin												5	7		Dk	Blu			St Gabriel Irreg
22		10		7/1918	Lewiston Me	7/1922	Son Annie Lessard 283 Lincoln St.												5	9		½ Br.				St Victor de
23		50		1907 1918	Sherbrooke Mass	4/24/18	Fred J C St Hilaire 411 Lisbon St.												5	6	Dk	Blk	Br			Sherbrooke Eastock
24		50		7/1920	Waterville Me	7/1920	Husb Alphonse Jacques 16½ Maple St.	Yes	2 Mos	No									5	2	Med	Br	Gr			St Method
25	Husb.	40	No	—	—	—	Husb Alphonse Jacques 65 Bradford St.	No	Perm	Yes									—				Br			Sherbrooke
26	Fa.	—	No				Fa.																			
27							Fa.																Bld	Gr.		
28							Husb Omer Gauthier 78 Mechanic St.												5	1			Br	Br		Kingsey
29	Husb	—																								
30																										

James Jack
B. & P. Agt. (C.)
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

3

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Island Pond Vt	1/6/23	G.T. 14	1/6/23
2				
3				
4	1/8/23			1/8/23
5				
6				
7	1/9/23	12	1/9/23	
8		14		
9	1/10/23	14	1/10/23	
10	1/11/23	16	1/11/23	
11	1/9/23	14	1/9/23	Refld. 1/10/23
12	1/10/23		1/10/23	
13				
14				
15	1/18/23	16	1/18/23	
16	10/21/22	14	10/21/22	1/19/23
17	10/7/22		10/7/22	1/19/23
18	9/18/22	✓	10/18/22	1/13/23
19		✓		1/13/23
20		✓		1/13/23
21	1/23/23	14	1/23/23	
22				
23		16		
24	1/4/23		1/2/23	Refd. 1/24/23
25	1/24/23		1/24/23	
26		14		
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF International Falls,

Non Statistical debarred

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		Olenuk or															
1		Palaniuk	Pete or Peter	24	m											•	
2		Prendenberger	Petie	24													
3		Symchuk	Mike	27													
4		Saporozan	Stefan	28													
5		Pile	Mick	40													
6		Gulidsky	Joe	18													
7		Johnson	John	35													
8		Ander	Stanley H.	27													
9		Fulford	William R.	25													
10		Shabraleko	Mapo Ignatim	19													
11		Shabyk Kanorynuk	Tomos	36													
12		Stefan															
13		Theker	Horace Edwin	61													
14		Pederson	Henning E.	21													
15		Paradis	Felie	25													
16		Ossichuk	Mick	39													
17		Brady	Robert James	30													
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

75 Total passengers .....

U.S. .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

) THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

he United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF January, 1928

CLASS E

No.	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to K L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1.

PER C. P. O. S. Atlantine SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEBARRED 1	Debarred	Pirozek	Michal	21	3	M	M	F.Lab.	Yes	Russian Polish	Yes	Poland	Ruth	Poland	Gal. Kolvidina	Mother Helen Pirozek Kolvidina, Galicia, Poland	Wis	Milwaukee
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

76

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—25

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN., MONTH OF January, 1923 CLASS B

No.	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y.	L.P.C. Father	$2.00	No	—	—	—	Father Ignatz Pirogh 697-12th Ave, Milwaukee Wis.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Med	Brn	Gr.	None	Poland	Sedlinci Gal.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—24

Alvin A. Burmaster
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	11/22/22	Metagama	1/3/23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

INDEX
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	KAMPPINEN	KUSTAA	21	2	M	S	Laborer	Y.	Finnish	Y.	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Mabella Ont.	Hunter, Victor Kamppinen Ylistara, Finland.	Minn	Virginia
2	Debarred	KREIKKUR	EINO MATIAS	22	2											Hunter John Kreikkun Ylistara Finland		
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
77 U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN., MONTH OF [illegible], 191

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																			
1	No	L.P.C. Self	$42.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Antti Kiikkanen 312-14 N. 2nd Ave. Virginia, Minn.	No	Live here 6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Med	Dk Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Ylistaro
2		L.P.C.	47.00																				Bro	Lt. thumb jnt.		
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

Alvin A. Burmaster

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	11/11/22	Antonia	1-18-23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DE 1	Deferred	B. S. L. Simmons	Willis Garlett	22		M.	S.	Laborer	Y.	English	Y.	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	Harys Harbor Notre Dames Bay	Brother John Simmons Harys Harbor, Notre Dame Bay, Nfld.	Minn	East Hallock
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9																		
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

78

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN., MONTH OF January, 1923 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Can he read?	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	L.P.C. No	Self	50 ¢	Yes.	1 yr.	Int'l Falls, Minn.	11-28-22	Int'l Lbr. Co.	No Perm			?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	11	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Notre Dame Bay, N.F.	Harys Harbor.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

Alvin A. Burnquist
DIRECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	North Sydney	8-12-22	Cilc	11-29-22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
204331	CN 25092	BENGTS	Karl OLAF	32	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Finland	Scand.	Canada	Ont.	Martin Johanna Bengts	Ore.	Astoria
	3-16411 6/23 3/4/30	Ind fee #11250/W-2	Jan. 5, 1923							File #1/31/6			11-29-30		Ft. Frances	Nyarpte, Soland, Finland		
2	1643	WELLS	MAUD MARY	27	F	M	Hswife		"	English		England	English		Ont.	Sister Mrs. Hazard Osborne	Pa.	Erie
		GYLSTEN	Appealed 1-3-23, Excluded 1-17-23				Nationality		Certificate						B. Arthur	Elderley, Sask. Can.		
3	Debarred	LARSON	John Cundred	40	7	M	M	Engineer	Norwegian			Norway	Scand.		Ont.	Fraelen, Gatmund Gylsten,	Minn.	Keewatin
			Appealed 1-3-23, Excluded 1-19-23						Certificate						Rainy River	Oalemund, Norway.		
4	Debarred		Rose Yvonne	26	3	F		None		French			French			Haakmuland		
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

79

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN - - 1923, 191

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country of birth or former permanent residence.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Cousin, Rust Steam																	Sohen
1	No	Self	$30.00	No	—	—	—	602 Hyatt St. Astoria, Ore.	No	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6	0	Med	Lt.	Blue	None	Finland	Parpta-
2	Y.	Husband	?		In transit 1910	N.Y.	Apr. 1921	Husband. P.A. Hills		Perm	Y.								5	11	Fair	Brn	Brn		England	kie of Kights Cowles
Contract Laborer		Self			1917			814 Sassafras St. Erie Penn.																Vertical scar		
3		L.P.C.	$44.00		1914	Austin Minn.	May 1922	Bennet Milling Co.			?								5	7	Med		Blue		Norway	Galesund
		Husband			1921			Austin, Minn.																		Ont.
4			—		1917														5	4			Hazel	None	Canada	Pinewood
					1922																					
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Exhibit

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

Alvin A. Burnaster

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Ant Wash	6-22-22	Bridge	
1	St. John	12-31-20	Patagonia	6-22-1922
2	N.Y.	4-2-21	Manitou	12-6-22
3	Boston	May 1910	Unknown	1-2-23
4	—	—	—	1-2-23
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

International Falls, Minn

Jan 1923.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	Aliens in other possessions.
CLASS B	4	—	4	—				—	
CLASS C	—	—	—	—				—	
CLASS D	4	2	2	—				—	
CLASS E	15	10	5	—				—	
TOTAL	23	12	11	—				—	

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			Dominion			Cunard					
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	1											—	2	—	1		

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—36

RECEIVED
JAN 30 1923
OFFICE OF
U. S. COMMISSIONER
MONTREAL, P. Q.

634/10

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Primary CM B																
1	CM 23489	Gustafson	Hilda Marie	23	-	F	S	Waitress	Y	English & Swedish	Y	Canada	Scan.	Canada	Black Hawk Ont	Father, Samuel, Black Hawk Ont	Minn	Minneapolis
2	CM 23496	Cook	Herbert James	18	5	M		Butcher		English			English		Atikokan, Ont	Father William, 820 17th Av. Northwest Calgary Alberta		Duluth
3	Detained	Spaniuk	Louis	20	6			Laborer	No	—	No		Polish		Popular Ridge Man	Mother Annie Spaniuk, 783 Jarvis Av Winn Man		Intl Falls
4	Detained	Paradise (formerly Lapierre)	Katherine Marcella	29	F	M		Factory Hand	Y	English	Y		French		Mille Roches Ont	Father Norman Martin Mille Roches, Ont		Holler's Addition Intl Falls
5	Detained	Lapierre	Albert Louis Marcella	9	4			None								Grandfather Norman Martin Mille Roches, Ont		
6	Detained		Adolphus Isaak Rafael	5	3	M												
569		Primary CM																
204329	CM 25076	Tejkhel	John	40	-			Farmer	Y	Hungarian (Magyar)	Y		Magyar		Leslock, Sask	No relatives	Mich	Sandusky
8	Detained	Schwark	Albert	20	3			Laborer		English			Scan		Fannystelle Man	Brother Charles, Fannystelle, Man	Minn	Intl Falls
204326	CN 25078	MYNZIOK	Sidoti	26		M	S			Servian			Ruth		Ft. Frances Ont	Brother, Hon. Sidoti address unknown Ft. Hon. Ont		
10	H43	~~WELLS~~	~~MAUD MARY~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~English~~				Ft Frances Ont	Sister Mrs. Margaret Osborn Eldersley Sask. Can.	Pa.	Erie
204327	CN 25079	PATTERSON	Jr. Gilbet Langhorn	31		M	S	Surveyor Settler				Canada			Winnipeg Man.	None	Minn	Mpls
12	CN 25872	Pomerleau	Alphonse	28	3	M	M	Blksmith		English poorly & French			French		Vegreville	Father, Israel Pomerleau St. Edouard de Frampton Quebec Fatherinlaw,		Little Fork
13	CN 25876		Eliza	27	6	F		None		Eng & French								
204320	CN 25068	ZUCHIATTE	KB Emilio	40	?	M		Blksmith		Italian			No Italian		Ft Frances Ont	None	Mich	Detroit
204332	CN 25093	Devall	RL William	40	-			Carpenter		English			English			Wife, Hilja Devall, 657-2nd St. Ft. Frances Ont.	MINN	Argyle
16	C.N. 25881	BLANCHARD	Primary K.B. ARTHUR	23	4	M	S	Labor		English						Uncle, Joseph Roy, Bathurst, N.B.		Intl Falls
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

15

80

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1923

CLASS E

14 No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$15.00	Yes	1921	Mpls, Minn	Dec 24/22	Friend, Carl Henderson 1809 Elliot S. Minneapolis, Minn	No	Perm	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br.	Gr.	None	Sweden	Gargen
2			$130.00	Yes	U.S.	Int Falls Minn	Sept 1922	No address Duluth, Minn			Yes										8			Gr.	Small scar palm of hand Small black mole L. cheek bone, also jaw	Canada	Winnipeg
3		Illiterate	$14.50				1/7/23	No address Int'l Falls, Minn			✓						Yes				8			Br.	Faint scar over L. eyebrow		Milk Rochegour
4		Criminal	$150.00	yes	Jan 25 1918 Feb 15 1922	Marcus Spring Minn	Oct 11/22	Fiance Emil Paradise Block 5 Holler's addition, Int'l Falls Minn Prospective stepfather Emil Paradise Block 5 Holler's Addition, Int'l Falls Minn			✓	charity					No		Mexican Ethnic						None		
5		Assisted									✓	No							Good			Med	Br				
6		Assisted									✓								Eczema		5	2		Gr	Small scar r. side chin	Hungary	Porta Int Lock Province Jalam
7	No	Self	$60.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Charles Frank Sandusky, Mich	No	Leaving U.S.	No	No									5	—		Blue	Both little fingers Crooked	Canada	Morris, Man.
8		L.P.C.	$8.00					M & O Paper Co. Int'l Falls, Minn		Perm	✓										5	7		Brn	Long scar palm Right hand	Roumania	Grunkow
9			$8.00	Yr	U.S.	Int'l Falls	6-13-22	Husband, R.A. Hills		3 or 4 months	No										6	4	Fair	Brn	None	England	Isle of Right Canada
10	Yr	Husband	?		Jan	Int'l Falls	1921	814 Lumber Exchange Bldg Minneapolis, Minn		Permt Yr											5	7½	Med		Lot of gold teeth, Blue upper lower jaw		London
11	No	Self	$125.00		1912	Int'l Falls	Sept 20, ?	N. Y. Dental Co. 518 Nicollet Ave. Mpls. Minn.		1 Month	No										5	11		Brn	None	Canada	St Hauge Que.
12			$51.00		1909 to 1914	Buffalo & others	Dec 1914	Bro-in-law Immigration		Perm	yes										5	4		Blue			Quebec Que.
13		Husband	$7.00		1899 to 1911	Quebec Maine	? 1911	Bro.													5	6		Brn	None	Italy	Mariano
14		Self	$70.00		Jan 22 1911	Int'l Falls Minn	5 yrs 22	Friend, Ortencio Barrachini 1429 Rowena St. Detroit, Mich.		Less than 6 Mos	?	No							Good		5	9	Fair	Brn	Right index finger Missing 2nd joint	Canada	Ogilla
15			$30.00		H.S. to 1918	Southern Minn Ashland	6-15-22	Brother, Jas. Devoca Argyle, Minn		?											5	8	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	Scar r. side lip	New Brunswick	Bathurst,
16			$25.		1915	Wisconsin	1915	Father, Joseph Anthony Blanchard, First Street, Int'l Falls, Minn.		No	Perm								Yes								
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—46

James S. Watson
Commissioner
[illegible]
Alvin A. Burnaste
[illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Intl Falls	Jan 3/23	Bridge	
1	St John	Dec 1913	Tunisian	1/3/23
2	Intl Falls ✓	Jan 4/23 1907	Bridge ✓	1/5/23
3	—	—	—	1/9/23
4	—	—	—	10/22/22
5	—	—	—	
6	Intl Falls	June 12/22	Bridge	1/12/23
7	Que	July 1/08	Montreal	6/12/22
8	—	—	—	1/13/23
9	Intl Falls	6-14-22 3/27/11	Bridge ?	6-14-22
10	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	12-5-22
11	Intl Falls Halifax	6-15-22 3-17-08	Empress Britain	6-15-22
12	Intl Falls	1-20-23	Bridge	1-20-23
13	"	"	"	"
14	Intl Falls St John	4-1911 5-29-22 2-1921	Lorraine Bridge Melita	5-29-1922
15	Intl Falls	6-23-22	Bridge	6-23-22
16	"	1/24/23	"	1/24/23
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Bridge. International Bridge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Maine, [illegible]

Non-Quota Medical debarred

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name. Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Laguent John	46		m												
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

81 Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA [illegible]
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1928

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country temporarily in following periods in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—88

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Maine.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
254363 1	C-P-R- 237478	PRIMARY c.a. 5/19/26 Jan 3 JACQUES	JOSEPH	25	—	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Gedeon, P.Q.	Mother - Adele Paradis St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.	Maine	Waterville
254364 2	C-P-R- 237479	c.a. 5/19/26 " Jan 3	AMANDA	20	—	F.	M.	None								Mother-in-law "		
254365 3	C-P-R- 237480	"	ALBERT	20	—	M.	S.	Laborer								Mother "		
254367 4	C-P-R- 237482	BOUCHER	VITAL	31	—	M.	S.	Farmer							Cloutier (P.O.) Beauceville West P.Q.	Uncle - Louis Boucher Cloutier, Beauceville West, P.Q.		
254368 5	C-P-R- 237484	PARE	OVIDE	19	—	M.	S.	Laborer							St. Ludger, P.Q.	Father - Joseph Pare St. Ludger, Frontenac Co., P.Q.	Jackman	
254369 6	C-P-R- 237488	GILBERT	ALBERT	19	—	M.	S.									Father - Alfred Gilbert St. Ludger, Co. Frontenac, P.Q.		
254370 7	C-P-R- 237487	"	JOSEPH	21	—	M.	S.									"		
254372 8	C-P-R- 237485	BEDARD	ALCIDE	19	—	M.	S.								St. Samuel, P.Q.	Father - Joseph - St. Samuel, Co. Frontenac, P.Q.		
254374 9	C-P-R- 237491	DROUIN	APOLINAIRE	24	—	M.	S.								East Broughton, P.Q.	Father Joseph. East Broughton, P.Q.		
254375 10	C-P-R- 237494	VACHON	AURELE	19	—	M.	S.								St. Frederick, P.Q.	Father - Alfred St. Frederick, County Beauce, P.Q.		
254377 11	C-P-R- 237493	POULIN	AUREL	18	—	M.	S.								E. Broughton, P.Q.	Father - Gideon, East Broughton, Beauce Co., P.Q.		
254378 12	C-P-R- 237495	VACHON	LOUIS PHILIPPE	18	—	M.	S.								St. Frederick, P.Q.	Father - Alfred St. Frederick, Co. Beauce, P.Q.		
254401 13	C-P-R- 237483	BILODEAU	AURELIE E.A.H.	61	—	F.	M.	None							St. Narcisse, P.Q.	Husband - Thomas, St. Narcisse, Co. Lotbiniere, P.Q.	Lewiston	
254402 14	C-P-R- 218960	DOSTIE	PELAGIE A.M.T.	17	—	M.	S.								St. Evariste, P.Q.	Father Philippe Dostie St. Evariste, P.Q.	Augusta	
254379 15	C-P-R- 237497	FORTIER	ELISEE	20	—	M.	S.	Laborer							St. Cecile, P.Q.	Father - Philias St. Cecile, Frontenac Co., P.Q.	Jackman	
254380 16	C-P-R- 237498	ROBIN	ETIENNE E.A.H.	45	—	M.	S.								Megantic, P.Q.	Father? Louis Robin, Megantic, P.Q.	Lowelltown	
254381 17	C-P-R- 237499	KING	JOSEPH A.M.T.	60	—	M.	M.								St. Martin, P.Q.	Wife - Adeline St. Martin, Bolduc, P.Q.	Jackman	
254382 18	C-P-R- 237502	GRENIER	CLEOPHAS	38	—	M.	S.								E. Broughton, P.Q.	Father - François East Broughton, P.Q.		
254383 19	C-P-R- 237503	"	POLYCARPE	19	—	M.	S.									"		
254385 20	C-P-R- 237504	DOYON	PIERRE	20	—	M.	M.	Farmer							St. Benoit, P.Q.	Father - John - St. Benoit Labre, County Beauce, P.Q.	Waterville	
254386 21	C-P-R- 237505	"	JOSEPHINE	25	—	F.	M.	None							"	Father in law "		
254387 22	C-P-R- 237506	VEILLEUX	PHILEAS	33	—	M.	M.	Farmer							Beauceville, P.Q.	Bro. - Charles, Beauceville, P.Q.		
254388 23	C-P-R- 237507	"	DELIA	30	—	F.	M.	None								Father - Elzear Drouin Beauceville, P.Q.		
24	Under 16.	"	JOHN	7	—	M.	S.		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Uncle & Grandfather "	—	—
254389 25	C-P-R- 237508	11316/34 DROUIN	JOSEPH E.A.H.	25	—	M.	S.	Farm laborer	Yes	French	Yes					Wife - Maria Beauceville, P.Q.		
254406 26	C-P-R- 72046	ROULEAU	CHARLES A.M.T.	17	—	M.	S.	Laborer							St. Honore, P.Q.	Father - Philibert, St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.	Jackman	
254407 27	C-P-R- 237512	GRONDIN	ARTHUR B.S.I.	20	—	M.	S.								St. Victor de Tring, P.Q.	Father - Joseph - St. Victor de Tring, P.Q.		
254391 28	C-P-R- 237511	BILODEAU	ARTHUR "	34	—	M.	M.	Cook.							St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.	Wife - Josephine - St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.	Lewiston	
254392 29	C-P-R- 237510	LAPOINTE	FERDINAND G.E.G.	47	—	M.	M.	Laborer								Wife - Emma St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.		
254393 30	C-P-R- 237514	PRIMARY FORTIER	ODIAS	24	—	M.	S.								Megantic, P.Q.	Father - Cleophas, Lac Megantic, P.Q.	Jackman	
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

82

Total passengers . . . . 30.

U. S. citizens . . . . 0.

30.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1923. CLASS E

No.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
			By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after seeking temporarily the privileges of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Yes	Self	100.	Yes	8/1922 3/1920	Jackman Me Maine	Mch 1920	Friend-Ludger Poulin. R.F.D. #41, Waterville, Maine	Yes.	Less than 6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	St. Honore de Shenly P.Q.
2			Husband-No	—	—	—	—	—	"														5	3	Med.	Bro.	Bro.			St. Theophile P.Q.
3			Self	30.	Yes	8/1922 3/1920	Jackman Me Maine	Mch 1920	"														5	8	Fair	Bro.	Grey			St. Zacharie P.Q.
4				45.		1899-1902 1913-1916	Waterville Me.	1916.	Father-Joseph Boucher 37-East Birch St, Waterville, Me.														5	2	Med	Bro.	Grey			St. Mary, Beauce, P.Q.
5				23.		1920 1922	Jackman Me.	Jan 20 1922.	To seek work. Jackman, Maine														5	7	Fair	Bro.	Bro.			St. Ludger P.Q.
6				20.		8/1920 3/1921	"	Mch 1921	"														5	9	Fair	Bro.	Blue			"
7				20.		"	"	"	"														5	8	Med.	Bro.	Blue			"
8				25.		4/1921 8/1921	"	Aug 1921	"														5	5	Med	Bro.	Bro.			St. Ephremde Tring, P.Q.
9				25.		8/1920 3/1921	"	Mch 1921	"														5	9	Med.	Bro.	Bro.			East Broughton P.Q.
10				20.		"	"	"	"														5	10	Med	Bro.	Bro.			St. Frederick P.Q.
11				20.		"	"	"	"														5	5	Med	Bro.	Bro.			St. Victor de Tring, P.Q.
12				25.	No	—	—	—	"														5	8	Med.	Bro.	Bro.			St. Frederick-Beauce, P.Q.
13				50.	Yes	1904-1912 12/1918 8/1922	Fall River Mass " Lewiston Me.	May 26, 1922.	Son-in-law-William Ledoux Lewiston, Maine.														5	2	Med	Bro.	Bro.			St. Agathe P.Q.
14				50.	No	—	—	—	Bro-Thomas. 72 Fairmount Ave., Augusta, Me.														5	3½	Med	Bro.	Bro.			St. Methode d'Adstock, P.Q.
15				75.	Yes	8/1920 3/1921	Jackman Me Maine	Mch 1921	To seek work- Jackman, Maine														5	6	Med	Bro.	Bro.			St. Cecile, P.Q.
16				50.		1890- 1906	Berlin Falls, N.H.	1906	To seek work. Lowelltown, Maine.														5	4	Med	Mxd Bro.	Bro.			St. Rock, P.Q.
17				20.	No	—	—	—	To seek work. Jackman, Me.														5	9	Med	Grey	Blue			St. Francois, P.Q.
18				20.	Yes	8/1920 3/1921	Jackman Me.	Mch 1921	"														5	10	Med.	Bro.	Bro.			East Broughton P.Q.
19				20.	No	—	—	—	"														5	5	Med	Bro.	Bro.			"
20				240.		—	—	—	Bro-in-law. Philippe Thibodeau 74 Water St, Waterville, Maine														5	9	Med.	Bro.	Hazel			St. Benoit Labre, P.Q.
21			Husband	—	Yes	1908 1919	Augusta Me Waterville Me.	1919	"														5	5	Fair	Bro.	Blue			"
22			Self	240.	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Athanase Gilbert 100 Clinton Ave., Waterville, Me.														5	7	Med	Bro.	Blue			Beauceville P.Q.
23			Husband	—	—	—	—	—	"														5	2	Med	Bro.	Grey			"
24			Father	—	—	—	—	—	"														—	—	Med	Bro	Blue			"
25			Self	125.	Yes	1917 1918	Jackman Me.	1918	"														5	6	Med	Bro.	Bro.			"
26				20.	No	—	—	—	Seek work- Jackman, Maine.														5	5	Med	Bro.	Blue			St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.
27				28.		—	—	—	"														5	6	Med	Bro.	Bro.			St. Victor de Tring, P.Q.
28				60.		—	—	—	Bro-in-law-Joseph Lapointe 295-Bates St, Lewiston, Me.														5	5	Med	Bro.	Bro.			St. Samuel, P.Q.
29				200.		—	—	—	Son "														5	5	Med	Grey	Blue.			St. Henedine, P.Q.
30				25.	Yes	10/1921 1/1922	Jackman Me.	Jan 1922	To seek work. Jackman, Me.														5	8	Med	Bro.	Bro.			Megantic P.Q.

George E. Giddings

Azuola M. Faubert
Edward A. Hart

Quebec Highway = International Wagon Road.
C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Maine	5/25/1922	C.P.R.	12/25/1922.
2				
3				
4		5/27/1922		12/27/1922.
5		5/29/1922.		12/29/1922.
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13		Auto. Kennebec Highway.		
14		5/30/1922.	C.P.R.	12/30/1922.
15				
16				
17		Kennebec Highway.		
18		5/31/1922.	C.P.R.	12/31/1922.
19				
20		6/1/1922.	Kennebec Highway	1/1/1923.
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26			C.P.R.	
27				
28				
29				
30		6/6/1922		1/6/1923.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX A to K L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2.

PORT OF Jackman, Maine,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
254394 1 237516	C-P-R-	PRIMARY G.E.G. GRENIER	REZIA	18	-	F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Courcelles, P. Q.,	Father - Phileas - Courcelles, P. Q.,	Maine	Lewiston
254395 2 237515	C-P-R-	"	LOUISIA	19	-	F.	S.								"	"		
254396 3 237518.	C-P-R-	CARON	CAMILLE	17	-	M.	S.	Laborer							Armstrong P. Q.,	Father - George Armstrong, P. Q.,		Jackman
254397 4 237517	C-P-R-		JEAN THOMAS	19	-	M.	S.									"		
254398 5 237519.	C-P-R-	BISSON	CORINNE	32	-	F.	M.	None							St. Theophile P. Q.	Husb. - Joseph St. Theophile, P. Q.		
254399 6 237521	C-P-R-	DUBE	ALFRED	18	-	M.	S.	Laborer							St. Samuel P. Q.	Mother - Eulalie St. Samuel, P. Q.,		
254400 7 237520.	C-P-R-	RODRIGUE	RAOUL	18	-	M.	S.								St. Ephrem de Tring P. Q.	Father - Napoleon St. Ephrem de Tring, P. Q.,		
254441 8 237526	C-P-R-	VEILLEUX	ALFRED	25	-	M.	M.								St. Martin P. Q.,	Wife - Clarisse St. Martin, Bolduc, Beauce Co, P. Q.,		Lewiston
254442 9 237528	C-P-R-	VACHON	PHILIBERT	29	-	M.	M.	Carpenter							St. Joseph P. Q.,	Wife - Adele St. Joseph, Beauce, P. Q.,		
254414 10 237529.	C-P-R-	RODRIGUE	ALOYSIS	20	-	M.	M.	Farmer							Beauceville P. Q.	Wife Marie Roy Beauceville, P. Q.		Waterville
254422 11 237545	C-P-R-	CLOUTIER	EMILE	21	-	M.	S.	Laborer							St. Ephrem P. Q.,	Father - Napoleon St. Ephrem de Tring, P. Q.,		Jackman
254423 12 237544	C-P-R-	ROBERT	AGNES	68	-	F.	Wd.	None							"	Son - Napoleon St. Ephrem de Tring, P. Q.,		Lewiston
254424 13 237542	C-P-R-	"	EDMOND	20	-	M.	M.	Farm Laborer							"	Father - Eugene St. Ephrem de Tring, P. Q.,		
254425 14 237543	C-P-R-	"	ROSE ALMA	18	-	F.	M.	None							"	Father - Joseph Bedard St. Ephrem de Tring, P. Q.		
Under 15 16.		"	GERMAINE	-	6	F.	S.								"	Grandfather "		
254426 16 237540	C-P-R-	JACQUES	PHILIPPE	22	-	M.	M.	Farmer							St. Evariste P. Q.,	Mother - Adele St. Evariste, P. Q.,		Augusta
254427 17 237541	C-P-R-	"	LUCIA	22	-	F.	M.	None							"	Father - Joseph Tanguay St. Evariste, P. Q.,		
* 18 253855	C-P-R-	B. S. I. LECOURS	ETIENNE	29	-	M.	M.	Sawyer	No	13 yrs Residence	No			LEFT U.S. via JACKMAN, ME U.S.	Fairfield Me.	None		Fairfield
254430 19 237546	C-P-R-	PRIMARY G.E.G. MAHEU	ALEXANDRE	18	-	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada			Beauceville P. Q.,	Father - Joseph Beauceville, P. Q.,		Waterville
254431 20 237548	C-P-R-	BOUTIN	EDMOND	38	-	M.	M.	A.M.T.							La Patrie P. Q.,	Wife - Laura La Patrie, P. Q.,		Jackman
254434 21 237554	C-P-R-	MORIN	WILFRID	21	-	M.	S.								St. George P. Q.,	Father - Napoleon St. George, P. Q.,		
254435 22 237555	C-P-R-	GAGNON	ERNEST	20	-	M.	S.									Father - Edmond St. George, Beauce, P. Q.,		
254436 23 237557	C-P-R-	GROLEAU	NAPOLEON	19	-	M.	S.								E. Broughton P. Q.,	Father - Edmond East Broughton, P. Q.,		
254437 24 237558	C-P-R-	VACHON	JOSEPH	18	-	M.	S.								"	Father - Vital East Broughton, P. Q.,		
254438 25 237559	C-P-R-	VAILLANCOURT	CLODEMIR	22	-	M.	S.	G.E.G.							St. Honore P. Q.,	Father - Joseph St. Honore de Shenly, P. Q.,		
254439 26 237556	C-P-R-	PERRON	PRIME	21	-	M.	S.								East Broughton P. Q.,	Father - Genese East Broughton, P. Q.,		
254440 27 72047	C-P-R-	POULIN	JOSEPHINE	24	-	F.	S.	Spinner Cotton Mill	Yes						St. Honore P. Q.,	Father - Thomas St. Honore de Shenly, P. Q.,		Brunswick
254441 28 237560	C-P-R-	GENESSE	MARIE	37	-	F.	S.	Domestic							St. Come P. Q.,	Father - Joseph St. Come, Liniere, P. Q.,		Jackman
254447 29 237566.	C-P-R-	VEILLEUX	ERNEST	27	-	M.	M.	A.M.T. Salesman							St. George P. Q.,	Father - Octave St. George, Beauce, P. Q.,		Waterville
254463 30 237572	C-P-R-	TURCOTTE	LEONTINE	43	-	F.	M.	None							St. Evariste P. Q.,	Husband - Augustus St. Evariste, P. Q.,		Lewiston
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

* Acc. by Wife Mary Ellen - 29 yrs Born Fairfield, Me.,
" Son Clarence - 10 " " " " USC.
" " Dau. Sadie - 9 " " " " USC.

Total passengers . . . . 30.
U. S. citizens . . . . 0.
. . . . 30.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1923. CLASS E

14 No. Lst.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language or dialect, and if so, which? If he cannot read, he is not to be admitted, unless he is the parent or grandparent of a qualified immigrant over 50 years of age.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, how many times?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	60.	No	—	—	—	Bro. Napoleon Grenier 317½ Lincoln St, Lewiston, Me.	Yes	Less than 6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Bro.	Bro.	None.	Canada	Courcelles, P. Q.
2			60.		—	—	—													5	3	Med	Bro.	Bro.			"
3			30.		—	—	—	To seek work. Jackman, Maine.												5	6	Med	Black	Hazel			St. George, P. Q.
4			30.	Yes	10/1921 3/1922	Jackman Maine	Mch 1922.	"												5	8	Dark	Black	Blue			"
5			35.	No	—	—	—	Bro. Fred. Bourgeois Jackman, Maine												4	10	Med	Bro	Bro			St. Theophile, P. Q.
6			21.		—	—	—	To seek work. Jackman, Me.												5	4	Med	Bro	Lt. Bro			"
7			30.		—	—	—	"												5	6	Med	Auburn	Blue			St. Samuel, P. Q.
8			45.	Yes	10/1921 2/1922	Jackman Me.	Feb. 1922.	Father - Edmond Veilleux 10 Knox St, Lewiston, Me.												5	8	Dark	Bro	Bro.			St. Ephrem de Tring. P. Q.
9			50.	No	—	—	—	Bro. Ernest. 27 King St, Lewiston, Me.												5	11	Med	Bro.	Bro.			St. Martin, P. Q.
10			48.		—	—	—	Bro. Mathias Rodrigue 36 Water St, Waterville, Me												5	11	Med	Bro.	Grey			St. Joseph, Beauce, P. Q.
11			50.		—	—	—	To seek work. Jackman, Maine.												5	10	Med	Bro.	Bro.			Beauceville, P. Q.
12			300.		—	—	—	Sister Mrs Exior Champagne 45 Spruce St, Lewiston, Me.												5	1	Med	Grey	Bro.			St. Ephrem, P. Q.
13			300.		—	—	—	Aunt "												5	7	Med	Blonde	Grey			St. Victor de Tring. P. Q.
14	Husband		—	—	—	—	—	"												5	4	Med.	Black	Bro.			St. Ephrem, P. Q.
15	Father		—	—	—	—	—	"												—	—	Fair	Fair	Bro.			"
16	Self		100.		—	—	—	Friend - Alphonse Fortin Augusta, Maine.												5	6	Med	Bro.	Blue			"
17	Husband		—	—	—	—	—	"												4	11	Med	Bro.	Blue			St. Evariste, P. Q.
18	Self		15.	Yes	1922	Maine	1922.	Wife - Mary Ellen Main St, Fairfield, Me.	No	Perm	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Med	Bro.	Blue			"
19			75.	No	1909	Fairfield	Sept. 1922	Bros. - Joseph and Auguste 22 Veteran Ct, Waterville, Me.	Yes	Less than 6 Months	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Med	Bro.	Bro			Piopolis, P. Q.
20			35	Yes	1921 10/1921	Jackman Me	Feb. 1922 Mch	To seek work. Jackman, Me.												5	7	Med	Bro.	Bro.			Beauceville P. Q.
21			50.		3/1922 8/1922	"	1922 Mch	"												5	8	Med	Black	Bro.			St. Magloire, P. Q.
22			50.		3/1922 10/1920	"	1922 Mch	"												5	6	Med	Bro	Bro.			St. George, P. Q.
23			25.		3/1921 9/1921	"	1921 Mch	"												5	6	Med	Bro	Bro.			St. Samuel, P. Q.
24			25.		3/1922	"	1922.	"												5	10	Med	Bro	Bro.			E. Broughton P. Q.
25			25.	No	—	—	—	"												5	4	Med	Bro	Grey			"
26			45.	Yes	1921 1922	Jackman Me.	Mch. 1922.	Sister - Mrs Alphonse Poulin												5	5	Med	Bro	Blue			St. Honore de Shenly. P. Q.
27			45.		1911 1917	Brunswick Me.	1917	40 - Mill St, Brunswick, Me. Friend - Mrs George Larochelle Jackman, Me.												5	4	Med	Bro	Grey			St. Come, P. Q.
28			200.	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Charles Veillaux												5	11	Med	Bro	Grey			St. George, Beauce, P. Q.
29			600.	Yes	1913 1914	Jackman Me.	1914	25 Front St, Waterville, Me.												5	5	Med	Bro.	Blue			St. Ephrem P. Q.
30			50.	No	—	—	—	Bro. Edmond Deslaurier 10½ - Knox St, Lewiston, Me.																			

10

George E. Giddings

Aboe Highway = International Wagon Road.

C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

Oswald M. Faubert
Edward A. Hart

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Maine	6/5/1922	C.P.R.	1/5/1923
2				
3			Kennebec Highway	
4				
5				
6			C.P.R.	
7				
8		6/6/1922	Kennebec	1/6/1923
9			Highway	
10				
11			C.P.R.	
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18		10/7/1922	C.P.R.	1/7/1923
19		1/7/1922	Kennebec Highway	
20			C.P.R.	
21		1/8/1922	Kennebec Highway	1/8/1923
22				
23			C.P.R.	
24				
25				
26				
27		6/10/1922	Kennebec	1/10/1923
28		6/10/1922	Highway	1/11/1923
29		6/12/1922		1/12/1923
30			C.P.R.	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Maine

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.					Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
254450 1	C-P-R- 237569	PRIMARY A.M.T. MATHIEU	JOSEPH	42	-	M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Methode P.Q.	Wife - Denaige St. Methode d'Adstock, P.Q. Mother	Maine	Augusta
254451 2	C-P-R- 237571	"	WILFRED	16	-	M.	S.	Farm Laborer										
3	Under 16	"	ALPHONSE	15	-	M.	S.	None							Courcelles P.Q.	Wife - Gracia Courcelles, Frontenac Co, P.Q.		Greenville
254454 4	C-P-R- 237573	BOLDUC	GEORGES	23	-	M.	M.	Laborer							E. Broughton P.Q.	Father - Joseph Rouleau East Broughton, P.Q.		Jackman
254455 5	C-P-R- 237575	ROULEAU	HENRI LOUIS	18	-	M.	S.	Woodsman								"		
254456 6	C-P-R- 237574		ERNEST	25		M.	S.							LEFT U.S. via JACKMAN, ME		Sister - Leontine Coté		Fairfield Centre
* 7	C-P-R- 253612	COTÉ	EUGENE	28	-	M.	M.	Farmer						U.S.	" " " Maine	" Father - Gustave Madeau Armagh, P.Q.		
8	C-P-R- 253613		MARY	25	-	F.	M.	None							St. Honore P.Q.	Wife - Rosa St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.		Augusta
254459 9	C-P-R- 237579	PLANTE	LEON	22	-	M.	M.	Farmer						Canada	Tring Junction P.Q.	Father - Archie Tring Junction, P.Q.		Jackman
254460 10	C-P-R- 237578	LABBE	ANTONIO	19	-	M.	S.	Black Smith							St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.	Uncle - Adam Doyon St. Evariste, P.Q.		Lewiston
11	Debarred DEBARRED	B.S.I. CHAMPAGNE	ALDINAE	13	-	F.	S.	None							St. Honore P.Q.	Father - Octave St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.		"
254461 12	C-P-R- 237582	PRIMARY A.M.T. BELLEGARDE	CHARLES	20	-	M.	S.	Carpenter							St. Evariste P.Q.	Mother - Philomena St. Evariste County Frontenac, P.Q.		Augusta
254462 13	C-P-R- 237581	MERCEAU	HENRI	18	-	M.	S.	Laborer							Beauceville P.Q.	Father - Charles Beauceville, P.Q.		Waterville
254465 14	C-P-R- 237585	VEILLEUX	WILLIE	25	-	M.	M.									Father - Joseph Vachon St. Justine, P.Q.		
254466 15	C-P-R- 237586		EMERILDA	20	-	F.	M.	None							St. Evariste, P.Q.	Father - John Turgeon St. Evariste, P.Q.		Long Pond
254473 16	C-P-R- 71596	A.M.T. FORTIER	MARIE	30	-	F.	M.									Grandfather		
17	Under 16		JEANNETTE	3	-	F.	S.									"		
18	Under 16		ARSENE	2	-	M.	S.											
19	Under 16.		MELDA	1	-	F.	S.								St. Ludger P.Q.	Wife - Eliza St. Ludger, Beauce Co, P.Q.		Jackman
254474 20	C-P-R- 237593	LAPIERRE	CYRINUS	32	-	M.	M.	Laborer							Lac Megantic P.Q.	Father - Desere St. Damase, P.Q.		
254478 21	C-P-R- 237599	BOUCHARD	ANICET	18	-	M.	S.								Sutton P.Q.	Bro - Leon Sutton, P.Q.		Brownville Junction
22	C-P-R- 267706	G.E.G. ROYEA	MELISSA	35	-	F.	M.	None	English			English				Uncle		
23	Under 16		LAWRENCE	12	-	M.	S.									"		
24	Under 16		HARRY	5	-	M.	S.									"		
25	Under 16.		CARLETON	2	-	M.	S.	A.M.T.							St. Pamphile P.Q.	Father - Joseph St. Pamphile, Co. L'Islet, P.Q.		Jackman
254479 26	C-P-R- 237606	PELLETIER	THEOPHILE	21	-	M.	S.	Laborer	French			French			Cookshire P.Q.	Father - Baptiste Cookshire, P.Q.		
254480 27	C-P-R- 237610	PERRON	THOMAS	35	-	M.	S.								St. Camille P.Q.	Father - Stanislas St. Anselme, P.Q.		Lewiston
254482 28	C-P-R- 237614	TURMEL	ANTONIO	25	-	M.	S.	Chauffeur							Lambton P.Q.	Father - Joseph Lambton, P.Q.		Waterville
254483 29	C-P-R- 237616	E.A.H. BILODEAU	ONESIME	27	-	M.	S.	Laborer							Beauceville P.Q.	Father - John Beauceville, P.Q.		
254484 30	C-P-R- 186096	A.M.T. POULIN	OMER	21	-	M.	S.											

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Acc. by Son George - 3 yrs. Bro - Bro - Born Waterville, Me., USC.
" " Dau. Verlete - 1 " " " " " " " "

Total passengers . . . . 30.
U. S. citizens . . . . 0.
Aliens . . . . . 30.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1923. CLASS E

14 No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (a person not competent to read) read the language of the country he has left, or some other? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$300	No	—	—	—	Uncle Charles Mathieu 33 Water St, Augusta, Me.	Yes	Less than 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Bro.	Hazel	None	Canada	Windsor Mills, P.Q.
2		Father	—	—	—	—	—	" "												5	4		Bro.	Hazel			St. Methode d'Adstock, P.Q.
3		Father	—	—	—	—	—	" "												5	3		Bro.	Bro.			"
4		Self	62.	—	—	—	—	To seek work- Greenville, Maine												5	10	Fair	Bro.	Blue			St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.
5			25.	Yes	1921	Jackman Me.	Mch 1921	To seek work. Jackman, Maine.												5	6		Bro.	Blue			East Broughton P.Q.
6			25.				Feb. 1921	"												5	9		Bro.	Blue			"
7			25	1907 1922 1918	Fairfield Centre Me.	July 1922		Home Fairfield Centre, Maine	No	Perm	Yes									5	5	Med	Bro.	Grey			Armagh, P.Q.
8		Husband	—	—	1922	"	"	"												5	1		Bro.	Grey			"
9		Self	110.	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law John Gouslard. 48 Mill St, Augusta, Me.	Yes	Less than 6 months	No									5	11		Bro.	Grey			St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.
10			20.	Yes	1920 1921	Jackman Me.	Mch 1921	To seek work Jackman, Me.												5	7		Red.	Blue			Tring Junction P.Q.
11		Sister	—	No	—	—	—	Sister-Mrs Rose Forcier R.F.D. #2 - Lewiston, Maine.	No	Perm										5	—		Bro.	Bro.			St. Methode de Adstock, P.Q.
12		Self	50	—	—	—	—	Cousin - Antoine Belleyard East Bourne St, Lewiston, Me.	Yes	Less than 6 months	No									5	9		Bro.	Bro.			St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.
13			50.	—	—	—	—	Cousin - Albert Lessard. 72 Vernon Ave, Augusta, Me.												5	7		Bro.	Blue			St. Ariste, P.Q.
14			144.	Yes	1919	6 Mo. Waterville Me.	1902	Bro-in-law Eugene Roldue 23 Water St, Waterville, Me.												5	5		Bro.	Blue			Beauceville, P.Q.
15		Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"												5	4	"	Bro.	Bro.	Wears heavy glasses		St. Justine, P.Q.
16		Self	22.	—	—	—	—	Husband. Philibert, Long Pond, Me. Father	—	—	—									5	5	"	Bro.	Bro.	None.		St. Evariste, P.Q.
17				—	—	—	—	"												—	—	—	—	—			Courcellette, P.Q.
18				—	—	—	—	"												—	—	—	—	—			"
19				—	—	—	—	"												—	—	—	—	—			"
20			25.	—	—	—	—	Seek work. Jackman, Me												5	6	Dark	Bro.	Grey			Lambton, P.Q.
21			25.	—	—	—	—	"												5	3	Fair	Bro.	Blue			St. Damase, P.Q.
22			50.	Yes	1886 1906	Enosburg Vt.	1906	Husband - Jesse Royea Brownville Jct, Me. Father -	No	Perm										5	1	Med	Black	Hazel.		U.S.	Enosburg, Vt.
23		Mother	—	No	—	—	—	"												—	—	"	Bro.	Bro.		Canada	Sutton P.Q.
24			—	—	—	—	—	"												—	—	"	Bro.	Bro.			"
25			—	—	—	—	—	"												—	—	"	Fair	Bro.			"
26		Self	20.	—	—	—	—	Seek work. Jackman, Me.	Yes	Less than 6 months	No									5	2	"	Bro.	Bro.			St. Pamphile, P.Q.
27			70.	Yes	3/1921	Jackman Me.	Mch 1921	"												5	10	"	Bro.	Bro.			E. Broughton, P.Q.
28			80.	No	—	—	—	Uncle - Alphonse Parrot. 29 - Park St, Lewiston, Me.												5	4	"	Bro.	Grey			St. Anges de Beauce, P.Q.
29			20	—	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Dickie Campeau. Main St, Waterville, Me.												5	7	"	Bro.	Bro.			Lambton, P.Q.
30			62.	—	—	—	—	Uncle - Majorique Poulin 6 Main St, Waterville, Me.												6	—	"	Bro.	Grey			Beauceville, P.Q.

Under 16 yrs. 3

George E. Geddings

Gerald M. Faucher

Edward G. Hart

Hwy = International Wagon Road -

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Maine	6/2/1922	Kennebec Highway	1/12/1923
2				
3				
4			C.P.R.	
5				
6				
7		10/13/1922		1/13/1923
8		6/3/1922		
9				
10				
11		5/12/1922	Kennebec Highway	1/15/1923
12		6/14/1922		1/14/1923
13				
14				
15				
16		6/16/1922	C.P.R.	1/16/1923
17				
18				
19				
20				
21		6/17/1922		1/17/1923
22		6/19/1923		1/19/1923
23				
24				
25				
26		6/20/1922	Kennebec Highway	1/20/1923
27			C.P.R.	
28		6/22/1922		1/22/1923
29				
30		6/23/1922		1/23/1923

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Jackman Me

Jan 1923

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	Japan in Korea passports.
CLASS B	–	–	–	–					
CLASS C	–	–	–	–					
CLASS D	–	–	–	–					
CLASS E	92	91	1	9					
TOTAL	92	91	1	9					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	
Total	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

6547/11

RECEIVED
JAN 30 1923

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Maine,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
254485	C-P-R- CAN-11-29 PRIMARY	VEILLEUX	SIMEON A.M.T.	19	M.	S.		Farm laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Beauceville, P.Q.	Father- Alfred - Beauceville, P.Q.	Maine	Waterville
1	186097		526-A-7/3925	MONTREAL				LETTER- 1/11/1923- FILE #11250/1-1.							✓			
EX. ORDER			B.L.B.															
2	1653	TURGEON	HENRI	19	M.	S.		Lumber jack				Canada Examined 526 A 9/10/23					N.H.	Manchester
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

2

85

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 1923. CLASS E

No. List.	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Can he prepare (if illiterate, or partially blind, or otherwise physically incapacitated) his own declaration? If not, why?	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (or of all forms of law). (See note.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	29 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height.		33 Complexion.	34 Color of—		35 Marks of identification.	36 Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.		65.	No	—	—	—	Uncle - Emile Mathieu 93 East Birch St. Waterville. Me.	Yes.	Less than 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	9	Fair	Light Bro.	Grey	None	Canada	Beauceville P. Q.
2	✓	✓		✓	Yes	Winters	Jackman Me.	✓	Bro. Achille Turgeon, 377 Rimmon St., Manchester, N. H.	No	Permit											5	6	Med.	Light Bro.	Blue			Sacre Coeur de Marie, P. Q.
3																																	
4																																	
5																																	
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

ebec Highway = International Wagon Road.
. R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.

(Sgd) B. L. Boyle

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

Arnold M. Bamber
Edward A. Hart

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman. Maine	4/23/1922	C.P.R.	1/23/1923
2		9/1922	C.P.R.?	"
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

A

Border

Laredo Landing

Jan. 1923

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | TAX STATUS | | |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Louisville Landing, Ky.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569																		
239667 1	L.L.& A F.Co. 75	Pitcher,	Harold William	22		M	M	Farm-laborer	Yes		Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa	Bro. Aunt Pitcher 59 Preston St. Ottawa, Ontario	N.Y.	Grand Island
239666 2	76	Pitcher,	Ella May	19		F	M	none					French			Father Chas. Bogs Williamsburg Ontario		
239668 3	78	Barkley,	Delbert Allen	22		M	S	Farmer										
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Afford. Dom. (Deceased) FILE 40710/3-B: 9/17/40: XMd

3/1

86

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 18 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Live in polygamous or clandestine, or polygamous manner, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	84	No				Cousin Roy Laque Croil, Deland, N. Y.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	6	med.	dk-	br	none	England	Unknown
2		Husb.	—																	5	8	drk	br	br		Canada	Williamsburg
3		Self	50	Yes	1922	Ogdensburg	7/22	Friend - Clarence Dafoe Massena N.Y.		5 mos.										6	0	fr	br	blue			Aultsville
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Joseph A. Duffy
Herman Kull
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—413

Herman Kull
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Unknown	Unknown	L Ldg & A Co motor boat Unknown	12/28/22 5/27/22
2	Louisville Landing	5/27/22	" motor boat	
3		6/5/22		1/5/23 6/5/22
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

L. Ldg. & A. Co. = Louisville Landing & Aultsville Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K ....
L to Z ....

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Lewiston, Ny

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
237483		B. S. I.																
1	612618	Ingle	Lillian	38		F	S	Grad Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	English	Sister Margaret Evans 308 Drury St. Toronto	Mass	Boston
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

87 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class D.

MONTH OF January 21, 1913

No. List 3	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	No	Self	300	No				Christian Science Assn. 95 Falmouth St	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	England	Malvern	
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

R P Clark
Acting INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	May 4/19	Cluck	June 12
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CAYUGA_____ CANADA S.S. LINES.
CORONA_____ " " "
CHIPPEWA _____ " " "
ONICONA _____ " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Lewiston, Ida

Jan 1923

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—						
CLASS C	—	—	—						
CLASS D	1	1	—						
CLASS E	10	10	—						
TOTAL	11	11	—						

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
JAN 29 1923
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
NEW YORK HARBOR

654/18

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Lewiston N.Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
237978	B. S. I.	Ziscryt	Horanam	47		M M	Builder	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Wife Sarah 23 Maria St. Toronto. Ont	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
1	612 6209														Bro. George			
237979	B. S. I.	Casemore	Martha E	42		F S	Domestic		English			English			Wing ham. Ont.		Buffalo	
237981	B. S. I.	Fransson	Jennie	29		M	Tons	No	accompanied by husband	No		Hebrew			+ father Louis Stolberg 200 McCaul St. Toronto			
3	612 6212																	
237982	B. S. I.	Sprogrove	Ernest G	19		M S		Yes	English	Yes		English			+ father William East Hope. Ont.		Auburn	
4	612 6214																	
237984	B. S. I.	Ingle	John	34			None								Sister Margaret Evans 338 Drury St. Toronto	Mass	Boston	
5	612 6217																	
237985	B. S. I.	Back	Fanny	45		F M			Yiddish			Hebrew			Husband Abraham 95 Elizabeth St. Toronto	N.Y.	New York	
6	612 6221																	
237997	CA12-28-21 B. S. I.	Greenberg	Nathan	25		M	Tailor								Wife Rebecca 48 Cameron St. Toronto		Niag. Falls	
7	612 6242																	
237963	B. S. I.	Muir	Robert H	40		S	Carpet finisher Piano Polisher Elec. Engineer		English			Scotch			None		Auburn	
8	612 6165																	
237970	B. S. I.	Robert	Edmond	20								French	Ottawa		Father Joseph 268 Clarence St. Ottawa		Niag. Falls	
9	612 6142																	
237976	B. S. I.	McLean	Gordon E	23								Scotch	Thornbury		Father T. D. McLean Thornbury	Pa	Pittsburg	
10	612 6207																	
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																

88 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF January 24, 1923. CLASS E

	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	No				None Niece Mrs. Wm. Moore 256 Babcock St.	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Gray	Brn	None	Russia	Odessa
2	"	"	/							6 mks										5	4	Med	Brn	Blue		Canada	Wrightsville
3	No	Husband	/					None		1 Day										5	2			Brn		Poland	Zagarech
4	Yes	Self	80					Aunt Mrs C Crandall 95 Fulton St.		Indef										5	8			Blue		Canada	Brighton
5	No		/	Yes	1903 1906	Rochester	1906	Christian Science Assn. 95 Falmouth St		2 mos							Semi-Negro			5	10			Brn		England	Malvern
6			60	No				Sister Toby Crispin 151 St. John Place		3 mks										5	6		Curb	Blue		Roumania	Bucharest
7	Yes		15	Yes	Yr	Ny	1907	None		1 Day										5	6		Brn	Brn		Austria	Prezsten
8			60		1903 1914	Lowell	1914	Friend Geo. Kirby 126 Cornell St		1 Mo										5	7			Blue		Scotland	Edinburgh
9	No		15	No				None		1 mo										5	7					Canada	Ottawa
10	Yes		59					Hastings Line & Co.		Indef										5	5					"	Manila
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27				2																							
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	C&L Oct 1904	Cluck	June 11
2	Lewiston	Jan 11/07	Corona	June 11
3	Montreal	C&L May 1907	Cluck	June 11
4	Lewiston	Jan 11/07	Chippewa	June 11
5	Montreal	C&L 1903	Victorian	June 12
6	Quebec	C&L Sep 1903	Cluck	June 14
7	Ky	C&L 1907	"	June 24
8	Boston	C&L May 1907	Ionian	May 23
9	Lewiston	Jan 11/07	Chippewa	June
10	"	Jan 10/07	"	June 10
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CAYUGA ..... CANADA S.S. LINES.
CORONA ..... " " "
CHIPPEWA ..... " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1 PORT OF Montreal - Canada.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Mar 7 Statistical debarred

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Lesser	Sarah	22		f												
2			Morris		9	m												
3		Pederson alias Willner	Eileen	24		f												
4		Borsan alias Kislen	Joseph	34		m												
5			Jennie	32		f												
6		Carriere	Angeline	29	8	f												
7			Marcel	24		m												
8			Aline	6		f												
9		Kledelen	Alexander	21		m												
10		Conway	Gedeon	20														
11		Riley	William	40														
12		Lavallee	Paul	39														
13		Butler	Doris	22		f												
14		Whiteley	Ida	30														
15		Rubin	Joseph	37		m												
16		Melden	Sadie	34		f												
17			Rosie	7														
18		Cronin	Florence	28		f												
19		Gilbert	Dina	42														
20		Laplante	Estelle	18														
21		Lefebure	George	23		m												
22		Cozoze alias Cagie	Mellie	14		f												
23		Carra	Marguerite	22														
24			Rene	3														
25		Lefebure	Wilfred	34		m												
26			Ernest	29														
27		Cappa	Venita	40		f												
28			George	9		m												
29		Burnstein	David	21														
30		Rozen	Usher	27														

NOT USED
NOT USED

89

Total passengers . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

nited States under the Immigration Act.

NTH OF January, 1923

CLASS E

	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—**Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.**

Column 4 (*Age*).—**The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.**

Column 5 (*Sex*).—**The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).**

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—**The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).**

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—**The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.**

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K ....

L to Z ....

Sheet No. 2

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ....

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Stall	Mary	28		f												
2			Lily	7		f												
3		Ducas	Napoleon	50		m												
4		Berger	Basha	34		f												
5		Denis	Urbain	32		m												
6		Constant	Napoleon	36		m												
7		Cleska	Mary	25		f												
8		Bernstein	Eva	45		f												
9		Claude	Alice	44		m												
10		Lemelin	Joseph	60														
11		Dubeau	Joseph	50														
12			Melvina	49		f												
13		Jolicoeur	Eustache	33		m												
14			Maggie	40		f												
15		Talbot	Odette	25														
16		Laurion	Eliné	25		m												
17		Lacharité	François	23														
18		Mendelson	Ida	55		f												
19		Cafetu	Ida	20														
20		Lefebure	Alfred	49		m												
21		Côté	Emile	22														
22		Landa	Sam	44														
23		Robidoux	Victor	33														
24		Miledge	Armand	22														
25		Thibault	Rieker	33														
26		Beladeau	Napoleon	32														
27		Michal	Sam	26														
28		Lafuelle	René	22														
29		Dufour	Henry	57														
30			Cleophie	48		f												
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

90

Total passengers ....

U. S. citizens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—36

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF _____, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—96

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—**Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.**

Column 4 (*Age*).—**The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.**

Column 5 (*Sex*).—**The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).**

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—**The answer should be M (married),** S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—**The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.**

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 53.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX
A to K ....
L to Z. ....

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF .....,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Chagnon	Rose	27		f												
2		Torcillo	Biasi	34		m												
3		Rice	Minnie	26		f												
4		Page	Madeleine	21														
5		Lypkis	Sara	23														
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

91 Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ....., 19 CLASS E

No.	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: Self, husband, father, brother, sister, other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (if any) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of La

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC LINE SS. CO

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 16		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	6PR	Primary						Farmer								Father George		
1	216985	WHITCOMBE	Stanley	18		M	S	Labr	Yes	Eng	Yes	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Westbay England		Canada
	6PR							Farmer								Father Abie Martin		
2	273557	GIBBON	Minnie	44		F	M	Nurse								Acomb York Eng		"
	6PR							Butler								Father Philip		
3	141741	ORKNEY	William	20		M	S	Mate				Scotland	Scotch			Greenock Scotland		"
	6PR							Cattle								Wife Lilian		
4	270863	JACKSON	John	59		M	M	farm steward				Eng	Eng	Sask	Moosejaw	London Eng		"
	D&SR							Clerk								Wife Isabella		
5	19032	GRAHAM	William	48		M	M	Clerk				Scotland	Scotch			Dundee Scotland		Bahamas
	S-S		French													Father Navy		
6	Tucker	BROCHOT	Renee	18		F	S	none				France	French	St Jerome	Quebec	Grand France		France
	6PR							Clerk								Sister Sara Agnes Still		
7	141990	IGOE	Mary	29		F	S	Gen				Scotland	Scotch	Saskatoon	Sask	Glasgow Scotland	NY	Long Island
	D&SR	Primary						Merchant				Austria Hungary				Wife Rachel		
8	21346	SPIRO	Mendel	47		M	M					Union	Heb	Leaves US at Montreal	Montreal	Warsaw Poland		Canada
	D&SR							Grocer								Bro Harold		
9	19379	BENSON	Olive	35		F	S					Eng	Eng			New So Wales		"
	D&SR							Gen								Father Henry		
10	22111	HUGGETT	May	21		F	S									Woolich Eng	NY	Brooklyn
	S-S		Italian					Chief								Wife Catarina		
11	Tucker	ANTONINO	Salvatore	58		M	M	Engineer	Italian			Italy	Italian	Leaves US at Montreal		Lepenta Italy		Italy
	"		Italian													Father Vincenzo		
12		IMPARATI	Giuseppe	27		M	S	Seaman								Catana Italy		"
	"		Italian					First								Mother Theresa		
13		GALLEANI	Giacomo	30		M	S	Officer								Genova Italy		"
	"		Italian					Marconi								Father Giacomo		
14		LAGORIO	Giovanni	23		M	S	Officer								Genova Italy		"
	"		Italian					Ships								Wife Lena		
15		MURO	Vincenzo	31		M	M	Cook								Procida Italy		"
	"		Italian					Coal								Wife Anna		
16		PALOMBA	Giuseppe	25		M	M	passer								Napoli Italy		"
	"		Italian					Seaman								Father Giacomo		
17		GIORDANO	Donato	21		M	S									Positano Italy		"
	"		Italian					Seaman										
18		ORABONA	Francesco	23		M	S											"
	"		Canadian					Farmer								Sister Alice Mrs Mariner		
19		EDDE	Joseph	49		M	S	Merchant	French	Quebec		France	French	Lyons		Vipard Marseille France		France
	D&SR							Engraver								Wife Frances		
20	14918	WILSON	William	43		M	M					Eng	Scotch	Scotland	Laurel Bank	Laurel Bank Scotland	My	Mylsity
	myc							Clerk								Father John 41 Attwille		
21	3078	KINNEAR	Madge M	21		F	S					Ireland	Irish	Can	Montreal	Gardens Belfast	My	Syracuse
	myc															Father John 41 Baltimore		
22	3079	LANGTRY	Jean	27												Gardens Belfast		
	6PR															Father Daniel		
23	236354	MASSON	Agnes	22		F	S	Clerk		Eng		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ermine	Ermine Scotland	SI	New Brighton
	S-S		Swedish					Mechanic		Swedish						Wife Agnes		
24	Tucker	JOHANSSON	Gustaf W	42		M	M					Sweden	Scand	Kapuskasing Ont		Karlstad Sweden		Sweden
	"		Lloyds													Father Col Kilkelly		
25		KILKELLY	Florence	53		F	M	none		Eng		Eng	Eng	St Therese	Que	St Therese Que		Italy
	"		Lloyds															
26			Patricia	19		F	S											
	D&SR							Nurse						Leaves US at Niagara Falls		Father Gertrude Des Barres		
27	21659	DUBOCHERT	Alice E	47		F	S	Teacher		Eng				Can	Montreal	Wakefield Eng		Canada
	Relative															Wife Libby " Jolley Pl		
28		CANTOR	Abraham	44		M	M	Clergyman					Hebrew	Eng		London Eng	NY	New York
	6PR	Primary												Leaves US at Portal N D		Father Barchenard		
29	270607	DUNSMORE	Robert	54		M	S	Clerk				Scotland	Scotch	Calgary Alta		Carmondbank Scotland		Canada
	D&SR													Leaves US at New York				
30	15387	KNYVETT	Lillian J	28		F	S	none				Australia	Eng	Can	Montreal	none		"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers .... _____

Arthur P. Keegan
A. C. Commissioner
Edward P. Smith

CANADIAN PAC

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ... OCEAN PORT FROM A FOR... YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATI... TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MA... THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF January, 1923 CLASS B

No. List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by whom furnished, and whether in money or otherwise.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (as stated by alien).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	382875 Self	100 00	no				a-72459 ✓	no	Transit	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Eng	Shapwick
2		417657 Self	400 00					a-72406 ✓													5	7½	Med	br	blue			Leeds
3		416728 Self	60 00					a-72461 ✓													5	6	fair	blk			Scotland	Glasgow
4	-	416410 -	100 00					a-72456 ✓													5	2½	Med	gy	br		Eng	Chorley
5		416537 Self	100 00					a-72462													5	7			gy		Scotland	Dundee
6	Yes	Mr Melty Bro	50 00																		5	4			br		France	Paris
7		Self	100 00	no				Lee Col 12 Leonard Lizzie Fatapatuck 2511 Atlantic Av Long Island NY														5½			gy			Scotland	Glasgow
8	no	418305	60 00						3 mos												Defective Vision Bad							Poland	Lublin
9		418775 Self	100 00					a-72461 ✓	Transit												Good none	5	9	dk	br	br			Chalton
10		417631 Emp	50 00					a-72471 ✓														5	7	fair		blue		Eng	con- Hard
11		418[illegible]	100 00					Emp: Mary Pratt 1097 E 17 St Brooklyn NY	Pers													5	4	-	br	br		Eng	Woolisto
12	Yes	Do	0					Lee Col 12	Transit													5	6	Med	br	br		Italy	Napoli
13		418479																				5	4						
14		418345																				5	7						Camagli
15		418346																				5	7						Genova
16		418344																				5	4						Piacito
17		418343																				5	9						Napoli
18		418342																				5	7						Robitant
19		418341																				5	6						Napoli
20	Yes	419465 Self	200 00	no				Lee Col 12 Aunt Mrs Elizabeth Jones														5	6					Syria	Damascus
21		394812	1000 00	Yes	1913	7 yrs		My City. Bro Mrs Anthm Beldon Syracuse NY	6 mos													5	4½					Eng	Preston
22	no	419471	15 00	no	-	-			Pers													5	4	fair	br	gy		Ireland	Belfast
23		419[illegible]	15 00																			5	5			blue			
24		394832	40 00	Passport	6 mos	1922		Mrs W F Patton 204 Davis Ave New Brighton Staten Island	6 mos													5	3	Red	br	gy		Scotland	Eyrine
25		418502	800 00					Lee Col 12	Transit													5	9	ruddy	br	blue		Sweden	Karlstad
26		418327	0																			5	9	-				Eng	Essex
27		"																				-	-	-					Calebrand
28		419477	200 00					a-72427 ✓														5	6	Med	br	gy	br	Eng	London
29		L.P.C.	100 00	no	1904	2 mos		Seek work - New York														5	10		gy	br		Russia	Korno
30		419344	100 00	[illegible]				as far as Gan... La Ce...														5	10		Auburn	blue		Scotland	Dundee
31	Yes	421023						a-72477 ✓														5	8	fair	br	green		new So Wales	Cra...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

16—115

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Dec 23		Dec 26
Liv	St John NB	1922	Minnesota	1922
	Montreal	6/1922	Corsican	Dec 27
2	Halifax	4/29/22	Canopic	1922
3	Quebec	July 1922	Tuscania	Dec 1
	St John	7/11/22	Melagama	1922
5	Quebec	Dec 1922	Melagama	Dec 28 1922
6	Quebec	August 26 22	Empress Britain	
	Quebec	July 1922	Melagama	Dec 27 1922
	St John NB	Dec 23 1922	Minnesota	Jan 3 1923
	Quebec	June 1922	Empress Scotland	Jan 5 1923
10	Quebec	May 6 1922	Minnesota	Jan 10 1923
11	Quebec	12/31/22	Mt Baldy	Jan 4 1923
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19	Quebec	July 22		Jan 1 1923
20	St John NB	May 1922	Empress Britain	5/24/22
	Quebec	5/21/22	Corsican	
21	St John	4/19/22	Empress France	Jan 1 1923
22		April 1922		
23	Quebec	June 1921	Scotian	May 24 1922
24	Quebec	Sept 1922	Empress Britain	Jan 9 1923
25	Quebec	Sept 1922	Empress Scotland	
26				
	St John NB	7/13/22	Montcalm	Jan 13 1923
	Newyork	1924	Cocamo	Jan 17
	St John	1/1923	Melagama	1923
	Montreal	5/17/19	Megantic	Jan 16
	St John NB	1/14/23	Marloma	1923
30	Montreal	Oct 21 1922	Montcalm	Jan 19 1923

JAN 6 1923

JAN 10 1923

JAN 16 1923

JAN 16 1923

JAN 17 1923

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to Z
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC LINE SS. CO

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	608		BSI													Father Jno		
1	270908	NAPIER	Alexander	32		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Eng	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Can	Montreal	Carnoustie, Scotland	Ohio	Toledo
								Optician								Father, Clan James 49 Admiralty		
2	Rejected	TAYLOR	Elam J	22		M	W	Hand								Leith Scotland	Mass	Dorchester
	S.S.			Red	Star	Line			L-370487, Iceland, nyc., Montreal PQ. 1-23-23.							Son, Louis Teirlynck.		
3	Ticket	HARTS c/o MICHEL	Antoinette	47		F	Sp.	Cook		French		Belgium	Flemish			Ostende, Belgium 3 Rue de Jeunehomme	Belgium	
	D+H.													Leaves U.S. at Rouses Pt. N.Y.		wife, Jean, — NONE IN ENGL.		
4	18414	TURNER	Joseph	30		M	M	House Steward		English		England	English			823 University St., Montreal, Can.	Canada	
	D+H.													Leaves U.S. at	nyc.	Father, Wm. —		
5	22301	SILK	Winnifred	26		F	S	Secretary	Apparently	Not Re-Examined						London, Engl.	England	
			BSI											" " "	Portland, Me.	Father, Edwin, —		
6	Rejected	McBRIDE	Peter	24		M		Gentleman				Scotland	Scotch		Toronto, Ont	Hamilton, Scotland	England	
								Dental								wife, Gertrude, —		
7	Rejected	GRAHAM	William L.	31			M	Mechanic				England	English		Montreal	13 Ryddel St., Bradford Engl	N.Y.	New Rochelle
								Wholesale								2 nd., Alex Noyer,		
8	Rejected	LEVY	Philip S.	60			Wdr.	Fur Dealer				Denmark	Hebrew	Denmark	Copenhagen	Copenhagen, Den.	Ill.	Chicago
																wife, 2 da, —		
9	Rejected	KALINEN alias KOTEMAKI	Kaarle	32		M	M	Lumber		Finnish		Finland	Finnish	Canada	Sudbury, Ont	Alakermo, Finland	Vt.	Ludlow
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

93

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Arthur A. Ewegaure
A. C. Saunders
Examiner

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CANADIAN P

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

ORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF ....., 19 CLASS B

No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	12 cts	yes	1911-12		1914	Bro James 1311 Woodville Toledo Ohio	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	4	Med	Dk	Grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
2		L.P.C.	32 cts	no				Friend Alex Fraser 11 Ramsay St Rochester Mass												5	7						Leith
3	no	421221	70					Son, Louis Tenlynck. Ostende, Belgium	Transit											5	0	Ilois				Belgium	Brussels
4		421030	100					A-72478 To no one												5	10½	Fair	Lbro	Blue		England	Loughton
5		421158	600					A-72408 Father, Wm. — London, Eng. — Father, Edwin, — Hamilton, Scotland										Groundsco A-12		5	3	Med	Bro				London
D.C.D.	No	(Chief Disease) Consul Co.	8																	5	8					Scotland	Hamilton
7		L.P.C. self	300	y	1907-15 1920-22	Boston Mass	Aug. 18, 1922	Sister, Mrs. Annie Binns, 16 Horton Ave, New Rochelle, N.Y.	no	Perm								Good		5	10½		Lb	Hazel		England	Bradford
8		L.P.C.	5000	no	"	"	"	Ind., Niels Juul, 2212 Belmont ave., Chicago, Ill.		Indef										4	11		Grey	Bro		Denmark	Copenhagen
9		L.P.C. self	40	y	1901-'03	Mich	1903	Uncle, John Kalinen, Ludlow, Mich. R.3.B.#2		Perm										5	6	Fair	Dbro	Blue		Finland	Alakerma
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	My	1911	Caledonia	Jan 19
1	St John NB	12/11/[illegible]	Metagama	1923
2		Jan 14 1923	Empress France	Jan [illegible] 1923
3	Quebec	Oct. 6 1922	Melita	Jan. 25. 1923
4		9/22/22	Minnedosa	1/19/23
5	Montreal	July 1, 1922		1/23/23
6	St John	11/22	Marburn	12/30/22
7	Quebec Montreal St. John	1907 1920 Jan 3, 1923	Ivernia Edunia Marloch	1/24/23
8	St. Jno. NB	Dec. 16, 1922	Mont Clare	
9	Quebec	11/22/22	Montcalm	
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

JAN 20 1923

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of La

Sheet No. 3

A to K .....
L to Z .....

PER ..... WHITE STAR-DOMINION ..... LINE. SS. CO

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	22262	SCOTT	Henry	40		M	M	Jeweller	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Leaves U.S. at Newport Canada	Montreal	Father Robert Glover Ireland		Canada
2	14172	BERKELEY	Jean	34		F	M	Teacher				Eng	Eng	Leaves U.S. at Alexandria Bay Complies	Montreal	Mother Fannie London Eng		"
3	21338	GRANICH	Nicholas	36		M	M	Lumberman		French		Rumania	Hebr	Canada	Montreal	Father Solomon Sternberg Galaty Rumania	Pa	Phila
4	21339		Estera	32		F	M											
5	Rejected		Marcus	39		M	M	Lumberman										
6	Rejected		Estera	32		F	M	none										
7	22269	LYNCH	Helen	21		F	S	none		Eng		Ireland	Irish	Leaves U.S. at Rouses Pt		Bro George King Leasily Blaney Ireland		Canada
8	14271	SMITH	Sydney	44		M	M	Hotel manager				Eng	Eng			Mother Dorcas Reading Eng	Mich	Marysville
9	14213		Leah	44		F	M	none										
10	Rejected	MORELLI	Attilio	25		M	S	Bricklayer		Italian		Italy	N. Italy			Father Vittore Teglio Sondrio Italy	Ny	Newyork
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

Dictum F Meagher
Examiner

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

WHITE STAR-DOM

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A [illegible] OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN [illegible] YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR [illegible] TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

RT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF January, 1923 CLASS B

No.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether citizen paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence came, after temporary visit in United States.	Length of time desired in the United States.	Whether going to return to country whence came, after temporary visit in United States.	21 Are you going for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind in the United States? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether you believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials? (See reverse for full text of question.)	25 Whether you are coming to the United States in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether you have been previously refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	416706 Self	50 cash	no				a-718 00 ✓	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	6	0	Med	br	blue	none	Ireland	Clones
2	Yes	416445	40 cash					a-718 ✓											5	6			br		Jerusalem	Cava
3	no	416670	100 cash	no				Bro Law Parker Azzman 882 no Cottage Place Pa			Yes 6 mos								5	6	Med	RR.			Rumania	Galatz
4		"																	5	1			blue blue			
5											Entry at Rouses Point N.Y. 1/3/23 - Debt Hudson								5	6	Med	br	br			
6		L.P.C.																	5	7	Med	br	blue			
7		L.P.C.																	5	4	fair	br			Ireland	Lalastle
8	no	4p079 hust 421067 Employ	30 cash 130 cash	no				a-718637 ✓ Employer Mr W K Pierce Marysville Mich	no	Transit Perm									5	7	ruddy	gr	blue		Eng	Bearney Reading
9																			5	5	—	fair				Marcliff
10	no	L.P.C.	50 cash	no				Cousin Giuseppe Morelli 253 West 16th St Newyork N.Y.											5	10	blk	br			Italy	Teglio
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Dec 23 1922	Canada	Dec 23 1922
2		Sept 1922	Canopic	Dec 26 1922
3	Quebec	Aug 16 1922	Canopic	JAN 4 1923
4				JAN 4 1923
5				1922
6	Montreal	Oct 1922	Canada	Dec 30 1922
8	Halifax	Sept		Jan 18 1923 JAN 18 1923
9				JAN 18 1923
10	Halifax	Jan 29 1922	Lapland	Jan 24 1923
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Lab

PER DONALDSON LINE SS. CO

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Rejected	MULLIGAN	(Eileen)	27		f	w	nurse	Yes	Eng	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Abbeystrew P. Donegal		Sister, Lena, —	Iowa	Madison
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																

Cunard Line S.S. Company.

6	Y.I. 142280	KENNEDY	John	59		m	m	Auto Mechanic	y	Eng.	y	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves U.S. at Rouses Pt. Vt. Scotland	Pitlochry	Wife, Bella, — Pitlochry, Perthshire, Scotland		Canada
7	Y.I. 141759	COULOUVARIS	Basile M.	25			s	Farm Laborer		Greek		Greece	Greek	" "	Kingston Ont	Father, Elias, — Tegea, Greece		Canada
8	D&H. 21079	DAWSON	Juliette	34		f	m	None		English		Scotland	French	Scotland	Kippindavis	Father-in-law, Peter Dawson, Glasgow, Scotland		Canada
9	D&H. 21078	[redacted]	Margaret S.	33			s						Scotch	" "	Glasgow.	Father, Peter Dawson Thevere, Maryhill, Glasgow, Scot		Canada
10	S.S. Ticket	RICHARDS	Ada May	37				Teacher				England	English	Canada	Montreal	Father, John, — Hastings, Eng.		England
11	D&H. 22124	ROSS	William J.	22		m		Radio Engr.				Scotland	Scotch	Leaves U.S. at Rouses Pt. N.Y.		Father, Tom, — 3 Perth St., Edinburgh, Scotland		Canada
12	Rejected	GOLDBERG	Abraham S.	26				Leather worker				England	Hebrew			Father, Wolf, — 69 Berners St., London, Eng.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																

Miscellaneous Lines S.S.

15	D&H. 19385	NYSAETHER	Andreas	18		m	s	Seaman	y	Norwegian	y	Norway	Scand	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.C. N.Y. Canada	Montreal	Father, Andreas, — Bergen, Norway		Norway
16	S.S. Ticket	ZAJDEL	Hirsch	65			m	Laborer		Yiddish		Poland	Hebrew	Baltic American Line 78711, Estonia, N.Y., Montreal, Can. 1/14/23		Wife, Sorke, — Dzisna, Co. Nowogrudzki, Poland		Poland
17	B.S.I.	MCBRIDE,	Peter	24			s	Cattleman		English		Scotland	Scotch	Leaves U.S. at Portland, Me.	Toronto, Ont.	~~Father, Edwin, —~~ Hamilton, Scotland		England
18	Rejected	MACMILLAN	Alexander	33		m	s	Mariner	y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Port Arthur, Ont.	Mother, Jessie, — 1 Shader Point, Stoneway, Scotland	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																

Canadian Pacific (Pacific) S.S. Line Co

25	S.S. Ticket	KELLY	Francis C.	23		m	s	Journalist	y	English	y	New Zealand	English	White Star Line D-370901, Baltic, N.Y.C., Montreal, P.Q., Dec. 12, 1922 Canada	Montreal	Mother, Rose, — New Plymouth, N.Z.		England
26	Rejected	HANIN	Rachel	30		f	m	none		Russian		Siberia	Hebrew	Siberia	Chita	Mother, Freida Blagowiezczyk, 14 Amur St., Amur, Siberia	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
27	Rejected		Zira	9			s											
28	O/	NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

95 Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....

Arthur J. Lagare
A. C. Gaumond
Wm M Doyas
Examiner

DONALDS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—113

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

ORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF ....., 19 CLASS B

E&F No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of birth or country of which he is a citizen or subject, after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 If in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States, or if not in possession of a ticket or sufficient money to pay fare to destination, state which.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been excluded from or deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6	no	421122 Self 4165/34	25	no				H-72481 ✓ To no One	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	9½	Med	Grey	Blue		Scotland	Pitlochry
7								H 72462 ✓										5	10	Dk	Bro.	Bro.		Greece	Tegea
8	y		180															5	1	Med				Canada	Montreal
9		421045 Husb	500	y	4 years	N.Y.	Nov 25 1921	H-72480 ✓										5	8		Lady	Blue		Scotland	Backie
10		421046 Brother	300					H-72474 ✓										5	1		Bro	Grey		England	Hastings
11	no	421157 Self	✓	no	✓	✓	✓	Transit to England H 72482 ✓ To no One										5	10½			Blue		Scotland	Edinburgh
12		421124 L.P.C.	250 200	y	June 1920 June 1921	Nyc.	June 11, 1921	2nd., Solomon Stein, 312 E 16th St., Nyc. Ny.	no	Indef	no							5	2			Bro		England	London
13																												
14																												
15	no	419339 Norwegian Government	✓	y	✓	Balto Md.	✓	H-72802 Bather, Andreas, Bergen, Norway Transit to Norway Wife, Sorke, Dziona, Nowogrudeki, Polish	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good Domicility B-18 Gonorrhea A-12	None	5	6	Fair	Bro.	Blue		Norway	Bergen
16		421125 Self	100	no														5	6	Med	D.B.	Grey		Poland	Dziona
17		Campbell & Co	8															5	8		Bro.	Blue		Scotland	Hamilton
18	y	L.P.C.	10	no	✓	✓	✓	Transit to England To no One	no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	5	Med.	Bro.	Grey	Tatoo on back of both hands	Scotland	Stornoway
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25	y	415250 Self	✓	no	✓	✓	✓	Transit to England Husb. Mendel, 141 W. 27 St., Nyc. Ny.	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Med.	Bro	Bro	None	New Zealand	New Plymouth
26	no	L.P.C.	100						no	Indef								5	0					Siberia	Chita
27		L.P.C. Mother																✓	✓						
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Sept 27 1922	Cassandra	Dec 21 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6	Halifax	Jan. 30, 1923	Ausonia	1/22/23
7		Dec. 16, 1922	Antonia	12/28/22
8		Dec. 25 1922	Caronia	1/22/23
9	Montreal Hefx	Sept. 1921 Dec. 15'22	Megantic Caronia	
10	Montreal	Aug. 1922	Ausonia	1/23/23
11	Quebec	June 21, 1922	Tyrrhenia	1/22/23
12	Nyc Halifax	June 1920 Dec 25, 1922	Adriatic Caronia	12/30/22
13				
14				
15	Montreal	10-17-22	Hastings County	1/16/23
16	St. John	June, 1922	Lituania	1/22/23
17		11/22	Marburn	12/30/22
18	Montreal	July, 1922	Manchesta Producer	1/5/23
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25	Vancouver B.C.	July 10, 1922	Niagara	12/12/22
26		Sept 10, 1922	Empress of Australia	1/16/23
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	141550	JONSSON	Per Hermann	31		M	M	Cleaner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Negro	Canada	Montreal	Mother Johanna Gustad Sweden		Foreign
2	Rejected	FAZIO	Salvatore	37		M	M	Labor		Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Lapana	Father Francesco Catanzaro Italy	Conn	Waterbury
3	166180	BENETIZI	Nuke	19		M	S	Seaman		Eng		France	Italian	Canada	Montreal	none		Foreign
4	166182	BROWN	Lee	28		M						Panama				Father Pacheco Panama		Foreign
5	166181	SANCHES	Manuel	26		M				Spanish		Peru	Spanish			Father Isairo Callao Peru		"
6	248685	MARTIN	Leonard	39		M	M	Butcher		Eng		Eng	Eng	Eng	London	Wife Amelia 8 Southampton London Eng		England
7		PHILLIPS	Oscar	35		M	M	Sales Man								Wife Florence 158 Abbey Rd London Eng		"
8		FISHER	Albert	56		M	M	Dyer					Hungarian			Friend Walter Ellis 23 Baltic St London		"
9			Natalie	46		F												"
10		DEMEURAT	Alice	58		F				French		France	French	Can	Montreal	Bro Lucien Beaumont Sur Loire France		France
11		GRIMAUD	Germaine	30		F										Aunt Charles Paris France		
12	2359	MARCONI	Guidetta	31		F	M	None		Italian		Italy	No	Italy		Mother Lina Maria Reggio via Piave Italy Son Renato Krasnodar	My	Newyork
13	1119	GOLDMAN	Ditta	64		F						Poland	Hebrew	Can	Ottawa	Sister Polonia Poland	RI	Providence
14	24660	MURRAY	Timothy	37		M	S	Farmer		Eng		Ireland	Irish	My	Newyork	Mother Julia Glomby(?) Ruelmore Galway Ireland	My	Newyork
15	Rejected	ZEOLI	Silverio	36		M	M	Labor		Italian		Italy	No	Italy	Can	Wife Angela Santa Croce Italy Le Benegnto	Conn	Thomaston
16	Rejected	ROSENBERG	John	23		M	M	Machinist		Eng		Russia	Hebrew	Akron	Ohio	Father Charles 1700 Le Moan Montreal Canada	Ohio	Akron
17	21658	MACKREL	James	46		M	Wid	Seaman Cook				Scotland	Scotch	Ireland	Belfast	Son Thomas 101 New Castle Belfast Ireland		Foreign
18	21653	BAUDRY	Eugene	47		M	S	Salesman		French		France	French	Can	Montreal			
19		ALLIORI	Biffeo	29		M		Farmer		Italian		Italy	Italian	Windsor	Ont	Sister Marguerite Gabrielle now Savona Italy		Italy
20	13763	ARSHAWSKY	Albert	21		M	S	Tailor		Eng		Russia	Hebrew	New Hampshire	Conn	Bro Nathan Dover Russia	Ill	Chicago
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur J Gregoire

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—412

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 1923, 191 CLASS C.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	April 1914	Dec 19		Wife Florence Fazio	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	7	Med	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Ystad
2	Yes	L.P.C.	$200	No	1920	Nov 19		245 Knighton Ave Waterbury Conn		Penn										5	4		blk	br		Italy	Fabrica
3			$5	Yes	1921	Nov 19		Sailors Home 25 Battery St New York NY 72396												5	3		br	br			Turine
4	Yes		$5	Yes	1907	Nov 19				Transit										5	6	Dk	br	br		Panama	
5			40	No																5	1					Spain	Callora
6					as seaman															5	5	Med		blue		Eng	Cornwall
7										Transit										5	5		blue				London
8																				5	6½		Lt	br		Hungary	Budapest
9																				5	3½		blue	gr		Austria	Vienna
10						June														5	4		gr	blue		France	Paris
11	Yes		100	Yes	1895	1921														5	4	fair	blk				
12						April 1921				Penn										5	5		blk	blue		Italy	Piano Roveredo
13	no	Self	75	no												Senility				5	2	Med	gr	blue		Poland	Krasnostaw
14	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1912											Good				5	7		sandy	blue		Ireland	Glenhull
15	no	L.P.C.	160	Yes	1909-13	1913		Thomaston Geo												5	4	Dk	br	br		Italy	Santa Croce
16		Criminal	200	Yes	1919-20	1920		Okron Ohio												5	6½					Austria	Radautz
17			50	Yes	as seaman	Dec		185 Adelphia Newport RI												5	4½		sandy	blue		Scotland	Dumbarton
18	Yes		100	Yes	1911-14	1920		Newport RI												5	2	Med	br	br		France	Paris
19			50	No						Transit										5	4					Italy	Trafeome
20	no		134	Yes	1920-21	1921		3807 Gordon Chicago Ill		6 mos										5	2	Dk	blk	br		Russia	Tula
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Mo	Oct 5 19[illegible]	Westerg	Dec 16 19[illegible]
2	New York	June 1920	Tagumna	Dec 19[illegible]
	Boston	11/20/[illegible]	Sant Bueno	Dec 6
	Montreal	11/6/[illegible]	Molda	19[illegible]
		not 19[illegible]		
	Montreal	19[illegible]	Marova	
	My	1918		
	Montreal	12/6/[illegible]	Marova	Dec 7
6	My	5/[illegible]	Berengaria	19[illegible]
7	My	Oct 30 19[illegible]	Profess	
8	My	Dec 16 19[illegible]	Celtic	
9				
10	My	1898		Jan 6 19[illegible]
11	My	1898		
12	My	3/ 1920	Nieca D'Aosta	Jan 4 1923
13	Quebec	Sept 10 19[illegible]	Cagaga	Oct 19 19[illegible]
	My	1912	Lidonia	Jan 9
14	Halifax	1913	Tomar	1923
	My	1909	Laus Saturnia	Jan 8
15	My	5/19[illegible]	Conde Rosso	1923
16	Quebec	1903	—	Jan 4 1923
		Nov 23		
17	My	19[illegible]	E K Brown	Jan 15 1923
18	Quebec	1907		Jan 9 1923
		Oct	Julius	Jan 16
19	York	19[illegible]	Cesare	192[illegible]
				May 11
	Portland Me	7/6/19[illegible]	Californ	19[illegible]
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

JAN 9 1923

JAN 9 1923

JAN 10 1923

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Rejected	LAFER	Jasef	29	11	m	M	Laborer	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebr	Canada	Montreal	none	Pa	Charlestown
2	Rejected	STULSKY	Appealed Gregory	13	4	m	M	Appeal ordered	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	"	Father Jacob Superintendent Podolia, Russia	Ny	Newyork
3	Rejected	POJAS	Appealed Libran	33		m	M	Machinist		Yiddish		Poland	Hebr	"	"	Mother Sara 15 Miller Strasse Warsaw Poland		
4	Rejected	WRONA alias Knahner	Appealed Solomon	20		m	M	Collector				Austria	Hebrew	Canada		Wife Dwojre Szepe Plock, Poland		
5	Rejected	KUSZNERSKI	Appealed Moses	28		m	M	Merchant		Polish		Austria	Hebrew	Canada		none	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Rejected	KOYLICZ	Appealed Benicon	31		m	M	Teacher	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada		Father Moses Smolenski	Mo	St Louis
7	Rejected	BERNSTEIN	Appealed Paul	28		m	S	Dentist				Russia	Hebrew	Winnipeg	Man	Pr Smolenski 36 Koszcuszko St	Ny	Newyork
8	Rejected	NICHOLSON	Appealed Elias	19		m	S	Student	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Montreal	Uncle Stylianos Pakira Greece	Ill	Chicago
9	Rejected		Appealed Helen	57		f	M	none								Brother Lazarus Nicholson Pakira Greece		
10	Rejected	WALSH	Patrick	21		m	S	Laborer		English		Newfoundland	Irish	St John's	Nfld	Mother Bridget Walsh Parish Doyle Newfoundland		Monroe
11	Rejected	GLAZER	Appealed Hendel	17		m	S	Tailor		Yiddish		Poland	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Father Yeruch Kruzona Grodno Poland	Mass	Bridge
12	Rejected	MULLIGAN	Appealed John	32		m	M	Laborer		English		Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Father James Derrick Mines Ireland	Ny	Newyork
13	Rejected	PEPER	Appealed Louis	18		m	S	Salesman		Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	none	Iowa	Ft Madison
14	Rejected	MEIR	Appealed Leia	19		f	S	Tailoress		Rumanian		Rumania				Father Mojsche Rossa Rumania	Tex	Stanford
15	Rejected	KESZTENBAUM	Appealed Laina nee Lilly	21		f	M	none		German		Austria				Father Bernard Jagara Rumania	Ny	Newyork
16	Rejected	BARAN	Appealed Alexander	26		m	M	Repairman		English		Poland	Russian			Mother Dekla Dobeg Volhynia Poland	Mich	Detroit
17	Rejected	TORRESANI	Appealed Ferruccio	25		m	M	Cook				Italy	N Italy			Wife Maria Parker 946 De Gaspe Montreal	Mass	Dorchester
18	Rejected	CICCONETTI	Appealed Guiseppe	29		m	M	Laborer		Italian		Italy	So Italy			Father Andreo Poggiefiento Chieti Italy		Hyde Park
19	Rejected	KATZENELSON	Appealed Myer	21		m	S	Clerk		Yiddish		Russia	Hebrew			Uncle Morris Shapiro Egg Russia	Ny	Newyork
20	Rejected	PIETROANTONIO	Appealed Giovanni	21		m	M	Laborer		Italian		Italy	So Italy			Wife Maria Casacalenda Italy		Buffalo
21	Rejected	GELFAND	Appealed Jessel (Bessie)	21		f	S	Worker		Yiddish		Rumania	Hebrew			none	Ny	Newyork
22	Rejected	COBEL	Appealed Lonis	25		m	S	Fireman		Rumanian		Austria	Rumanian			Father Domenico Resdeleks Adencata Secreke Rumania	Wash	Marysville
23	Rejected	PETRARI	Appealed Sedrig	32		m	M	Fireman				Austria				Bro Kosta Varah Batuszan Rumania		
24	Rejected	CAMPOFREDANO	Appealed Michele	33		m	M	Laborer		Italian		Italy	So Italy			Wife Giuseppina Uuri Campobasso Italy	Mass	Springfield
25	Rejected	MOSES	Appealed Bonlas Polis	34		m	S			Arabic		Syria	Syrian			Father Elias Bezzouk, Syria	Ny	Geneva
26	Rejected	SICARI	Vincenzo	21		m	M	Laborer		Italian		Italy	So Italy			Wife Maria Pagaiche de Bianco Italy	Pa	Cambridge
27	Rejected	RUZZIN	Vincenzo	46		m	M						No Italy			Wife Celeste Barbon Spreciano, Treviso Italy		Sharon
28	Rejected	TWILICHOFSKY	Appealed Refel	50		m	M	Peddler		English		Russia	Hebrew			none	Pa	Phila
29	Rejected	ECHANIZ	Sabino	31		m	S	Conductor	yes	English	yes	Spain	Spanish			Father Jose Asgarita Spain	Ill	Chicago
30		LANZON	Mercede	26		f	S	none		Italian		Malta	Maltese			Bro Lorenzo Valletta, Malta	Ny	Newyork

NOT USED
NOT USED

97 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

Arthur T. Gregoire

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

he United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1913 CLASS D.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.																	Place of birth.	
No. Ent.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or elsewhere, or institutional inmate, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Physically Defective	4/6668 Bro Beer	12	no				Bro Berg Bloom 38 Radcliffe Sq Charlestown Mass	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Defective Vision		5	7		blk	br	none	Poland	Skobrozyn
2	Physically Defective	Bro Leef	20	yes				John Tedeschi Goodetta Ct New York N.Y.	yes	6 mos								Valvular disease of heart		5	4		br	gr	"	Russia	Lugvankovo
	Contract Laborer							Bro Berg (and Brooklyn)	no	Perm								Gard - none		5	4		red	br	"	Poland	Chelm
3		13		no				Nephew Mrs Lee															dk	br			Osek
4	L.P.C.	0						Bro Harrison Ave Newyork N.Y.	yes											5			br	br			
5	Contract Laborer	30						Bro Kushner 3848 Prospect Ave Cleveland Ohio	no											5	6	fair	br	blue			Chopanuch
6	Physically Defective	100						Uncle Harry Newark																		Russia	Lubar
7	L.P.C.	55						5417 Vernon Ave St Louis Mo Entirely wife Rose Memorandum										Defective Vision Bad		5	7		blk	gr			Irlena
8	L.P.C.	50	no					935 - 2nd Ave Newark N.J. Uncle Mercantile Evangeles 514 E 63 St Chicago Ill Bro Leo - do										Good none		5	7		br	br		Greece	Pakia
9	Assisted	70	no					Friend Frances A Post												5	2	dk	gr	gr			Sparta
10	Contract Laborer	20	Yes	1911	2	1912		Monroe (Bridge) Mass Uncle Sam Lopkin	2 mos			Yes								5	5½		br	hazy		Newfld	Ponta Verde
11	L.P.C.	110	no					607 Merrimack Ave Newyork (N.W. Gr)	6 mos			no								5	6		blk	br		Poland	Pruzana
12	Contract Laborer	500						6 Ft Madison Iowa		Perm		yes								6	1	Med	br	br		Ireland	Black Rock
								Sep Brother (Grossman)												5	6			br		Russia	Kamenka
13	no L.P.C.	110						Stamford Conn												5				br		Rumania	Jassea
14	L.P.C.	60	no					Consen Louis Meer Newyork N.Y. Mrs Esther Friedman	6 mos											5	4						Dakia Sboro
15	Assisted	8	no					223 E 116th St Newyork Friend Alexander Banchek												5	10		light	gr		Poland	Vlacyp
16	L.P.C.	8	no					Aleton Mich Friend Marchisa Saralatto		Perm										5	9		br	br		Italy	Castel Franes
17	L.P.C.	150	Yes	1910	7	no	1912	9 Park St Orchard Mass Consen Charles Andreozzo	Yes	6 mos										5	10		blk	br			Roqefiesto
18	Yes L.P.C.	10	no					730 Metropolitan Ave Hyde Park Mass Consen Bono Evangelos		Perm										5	8		br	blue		Russia	Menok
19	Contract Laborer	76						514 E 163 St Bronx Bro Egr Raffaele Daniele												5	1	Med	br	br		Italy	Cosacalen
20	L.P.C.	777	no					1194 Swan St Buffalo N.Y.	6 mos									Defective Vision		5	5		light	br		Rumania	Bzermonty
21	Physically Defective	15	no					Sister Rose Newark Bro John (New York) Baby		Perm								most Nystagmus Bad									Peverocel
22	Contract Laborer	186						210 E 117 St New York City Friend John Poole Middlebelle W. Va										Good none		5	1		br	grey			Varat
23	Contract Laborer	8																		5	9		light	br			
24	L.P.C.	140						Sister Lucrete Graciento 116 Willow St Springfield Mass Consen Elias Mansour	2 mos											5	5			gr		Italy	Urire
25	Criminal	300	Yes	1907	21	5/13/21		796 Exchange St Geneva N.Y.		Perm										5	8			br	br	Syria	Beggark
26	L.P.C.	55	no	✓		✓		Bro Antonio Sacco (Cambridge) Pa	6 mos											5	4	Med	br	br		So Italy	St Agata
27	D.C.D. (Other Disease)	70	Yes	1915	19	1919		Consen Antonio Capano 393 Malleable Alley, Sharon Pa		Perm										5	7			gr		Italy	Spesiano
28	Contract Laborer	100	no	✓		✓		Sister Sarah Armon 1040 N-4th St Phila Pa												5	7	Med	br	hazy		Rumania	Bucovina
29	Physically Defective	200	no					Chicago Ill										Defective Vision		5	8½		br	br		Spain	Azpeitia
30	Assisted Mrs	20	no					Bro Matarino 337 W 29 St Newyork N.Y.										Good none		5	5	dk	blk	br		Malta	Victoria

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
		Sept 3		No 15
	Quebec	1921	Megantic	1922
		Mont		Dec 13
2	Halifax	1921	unk	1922
		July 3		Dec 11
3	Quebec	1921	Ausonia	1922
		Sept 21		Dec 8
4		1921	Megantic	1922
		Aug 13		Dec 8
5		1921	Victorian	1922
	NS	Dec 24		Dec 10
6	Halifax	1921	Saxonia	1922
		Nov 14		Dec 14
7	Quebec	1920	Hampton	1922
		Nov		Dec 14
8	New York	1914	Kroonland	1922
		Nov		Sept 29
9	New York	1914	Kroonland	1922
				Dec 27
10	Sydney	1918	Kyle	1922
		June 14		Dec 20
11	Quebec	1921	Ausonia	1922
				Dec 21
12	Quebec	1920	Victorian	1922
		Dec 18		Dec 14
13	Halifax	1921	Scandinavian	1922
				Dec 12
14	Quebec	1921	Vedic	1922
				Dec 17
15	Halifax	1921	Megantic	1922
				Dec 13
16	Montreal	1911	Empress	1922
	Boston	1913		
17	Quebec	1921	Scandinavian	Jan 3 23
		Aug		Jan 3
18	Quebec	1921	Cassarate	1923
		Oct 10		Dec 16
19	Halifax	1920	Polonia	1922
		Feb	England	Dec 19
20	New York	1921	Pierre	1922
		Sept 14		Sept 19
21	Quebec	1921	Lorentian	1922
		June		Dec 18
22		1913	unk	1922
23	Halifax	1913	Rotterdam	
	Newyle	1914	Canopic	Jan 2
24	New York	1920	Adriatic	1923
		May 3 1907		Dec 22
25		May 17 1921	Scythia	1923
		Sept		Jan 5
26	Quebec	1921	Montreal	1923
	Portland	4/15/13	Belgic	Jan 9
27	Quebec	7/5/21	Ausonian	1923
		Dec 29		Jan 8
28	Quebec	1921	Megantic	1923
			Empress	Jan 3
29	Halifax	11/20	of France	1923
		July 1		Jan 17
30	Quebec	1920	Victorian	1923

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 29		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DkR 22260	GERMAN	Hanna	20		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Engl	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Uncle Hain Bazar Rowno Russia	NY	Brooklyn
2	DkR 22061	"	Sura	25		F	M (none Black)											
3	DkR 19366	SAMEL	Garael	26		M	M	Cmkr		Yiddish		Poland				Mother Kencha Gornicki Poland	Mass	Pittsfield
4	DkR 19365	"	Rachel	25		F	M	none										See E4-1
5	Under 16	"	Benjamin	3		M	S											
6	"	"	Sarah	3		F	S											
7	6 PR 27172	NAGDYMAN	Mayer	20		M	S	Farm hand	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Poland				Father Echiel Jedava Poland	NJ	Newark
8	DkR 21049	ELSZAK ELLIS	Hina	35		F	M	none								Wife Annie Serebnick Slonimka Poland	NY	Newyork
9	Under 16	"	Daniel	11		M	S											
10	DkR 19364	Bonchik	Malca	25		F	M	Dress maker				Rumania				Mother Slatta Wife Rinka Gorosovo		
11	DkR 21052	NOVICKI	Herschel	22		M	M	Tailor				Poland				Grodzo Poland Son Charles 219 Berkley St.		
12	6 PR 141774 S-S	ROSE	Louis	32		M	M	Dress maker	Eng		Eng	Eng	Eng	Leaves US at Newport		Toronto Ont Father Carmelo Domenico	Mich	Marysville
13	Ticket	FORTINO	Antonio	21		M	S	Labor	Italian		Italy	Italy	Italy	Leaves US at Newport		Nouvelle Beauce Ont Sepenara Italy		Italy
14	"	JOUVET	Charles	46		M	M	Cmkr	Yes	Yes	Yes	France	Yes	Leaves US at Newport		Wife Eugenie Eugenie 48 Rue de Lorraine St Jerome Que Lee Paris France		France
15	"	CARROBOURG	Paul Joseph	23		M	S	farmer						Coaticook Que		Father Louis Varacieux Isere France		"
16	DkR 22093	DUBOIS	Louis	20		M	S	Tailor						Pontcau Que		Uncle Francois Legar Louis Lafayette France		"
17	S-S Ticket	NIKOLAI	Vittorio	26		M	S	Statuemaker	Italian			Italy	N-Italy	Canada	Montreal	Father Francesco Bagni Lucca N-Italy		Italy
18	"	FINI	Angelo	41		M	M							"	"	Wife Clarinda Bagni di Lucca N-Italy		"
19	"	LENZINI	Lazzarero	46		M	M	Labor						"	"	Wife Maria Pitiglio Fuenpo N-Italy		"
20	"	NICOLAI	Cassegno	40		M	M	Statuemaker						"	"	Wife Giuseppina Bagni di Lucca Italy		"
21	"	PANTAZOPOULOS	Demetro	39		M	M	Labor	Greek			Greece	Greek	Port Arthur Ont		Wife Cerdora Mesolica Greece		Greece
22	"	ANTONOPOULOS	Thomas	36		M	M							"	"	Wife Vespi Mesolica Greece		
23	"	FABBRI	Raffaelo	19		M	S		Italian			Italy	Italian	Car	Montreal	Father Orlando Bagni di Lucca Italy		Italy
24	"	FOGIEL	Jankiel	42		M	M	Tailor Dress maker	Yes	Yiddish		Poland	Heb			Wife Dvoora Opatow Kielce Poland		Poland
25	6 PR 273558 S-S	HALL	Christiano	40		M	M	Cmkr	Eng			Iceland	Scotch	Leaves US at Montreal		none	Cal	Oakland
26	Ticket	BUCKINGHAM	Alice	38		F	M		French			France	French				Ny	France
27	"	SITCH	Ivan	31		M	M	Machinist	Eng			Russia	Ruthenian			Father Jean Pernonka Russia		Russia
28	"		Pauline	38		F	M	none										"
29	"	DiMAMBO	Antonio	30		M	S	Labor	Italian			Italy	S. Italy			Mother Philomena Bendogno Italy		Italy
30	"	BUONAMICI	Roberto	52		M	M	Sculptor								Wife Emele Bagni di Lucca Italy		"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
98 U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur E. Legare
Clifford P. Smith
Examiners

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—118

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...e United States under the Immigration Act.

...ONTH OF January, 1923 CLASS D.

No.	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footer for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	416508 Self	$200 cash	no				Bro Law Abr Lehrman 271 Van Buren St Brooklyn	Visit	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	Med	br	br	none	Russia	Rovno
2		"																		5	3	Dk					
3		416506	$20 cash					Bro Sam 220 Francis Ave Pittsfield Mass			no									5	6	Med				Poland	Zamozarz
4		"																		5	2		Lt br	gr			
5		"																		-	-						
6		417656	$ cash					Bro Wm Otter 504-12th Ave Newark NJ												5	4	-	dark	blue		Poland	Indura
7	no	416716	$170 no					Bro Nathan Sandrowitch 62 E 113th New York												5	3	Med	br	br			Bzatar
8			$1864																								Wyezkov
9																											
10		416507	$ cash					Aunt Clara Schmidman 1231-54th St - Newport												5	fr	-				Rumania	Krahowl
11		416485	$21 cash					Bro Sam Norwich 121 Montague St Newport												5	6					Poland	Borosow
12		416 [illegible]	$ cash	✓				Employer Mrs E Hanford Sharpeville Mich												5	5		dk br			Eng	Buttonden
		employer	$50 cash	y	1921	2 do																					Trent
13	yes	416506 Self	$50 cash	no	-	-		See book 1	France											5	5	Med	br	br	Bald head	Italy	Pietra Fitta
14		416532	$200 cash																	5	9	white				France	Paris
15		416531	$200 cash																	5	8	br			none		Vezaciene
16		416504 Fr Bond						a-720 - ✓												5	7			gr			Chenon Charant
17		416530 Self	$200 cash					See book 1												5	5					Italy	Bagni di Lucca
18		416524																		5	11	dk	br	gr			
19		416523	$200 cash																	5	10		br	br			Pitegleg
20		416522	$400 cash	y	1909-15		1915													6	ft	Med	br	blue			Bagne Lucci
21		416551	$200 cash	no	-	-	-									Hernia double				5	7	dk	br			Greece	Alexandria
22	yes	416553	$100 cash															Good mind		5	10		br	br			Bagni di Lucca
23			$136 cash																	5	7		dk	br		Italy	
24		416 [illegible]	$564 cash																	5	4		dk	blue		Poland	Landomeer
25	no	416732 husb	$270 cash																	5	11	fair	br	blue		Scotland	Dumfries
26		416480 Self	$60 cash	y	11/19															5	2	Med	br	br		France	Paris
27		417033 "	$430 cash	no																5	10			gr		Russia	Ternovka
28		"																		5	4	-					
29		416881	$ cash																	5	6	Med	br	blue		Italy	Bondeno
30	yes	"	$50 cash	y	trans	Can																					Bagni di Luca
	no	416848 "	$200 cash	y	1912-15		Aug 1915													5	9	dk	br	br			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Nov 14 1921	Estonia	Dec 3 1922
2				
3	Quebec	Sept 23 1921	Megantic	Dec 4 1921
4				
5				
6				
7	Halifax	Nov 16 1921	Scythia	Dec 7 1921
8	Quebec	Nov 7 1920	Megantic	Dec 8 1920
9				
10	Quebec	Aug 21 1922	Canada	Sept 11 1922
11	Halifax	Oct 25 1921	Saxonia	Dec 21 1921
12	Quebec	Aug 19[illegible]	Melita	Dec 28 1922
13	New York	March 191[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	Montreal	189[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	Quebec	Sept 1[illegible]	Lake Erie	
16	New York	Oct 191[illegible]	Chicago	Dec 4th 1922
17	St John	Dec 1920	Victoria	Dec 27 1922
18	New York	May 1911	Kaiserin [illegible]	
19	New York	4/1920 May 1909	La Provence Melchior	
20	New York	4/1919 June	Duca d'Abruzzi	
21	Quebec	1914	Unk	
22	New York	Aug 1917	Unk	
23		Sept 1920 July 10	Ausonia	
24	Quebec	1921	Megantic	Dec 26
25	Quebec	July 1920	Minnedosa	Dec 26 1922
26	Quebec	9/1910	Decurian	
27		1910		
28				
29	NYC	Sept 1912	Duca d'Aosta	Dec 30 1922
30	NY	11/1919	Duca d'Abruzzi	

DEC 2 8 1922 Gen. [illegible]

DEC 2 8 1922 Gen. [illegible]

DEC 2 8 1922 Gen. [illegible]

DEC 2 8 1922 Gen. [illegible]

DEC 2 8 1922 Gen. [illegible]

DEC 2 8 1922 Gen. [illegible]

DEC 2 8 1922 Gen. [illegible]

DEC 2 8 1922 Gen. [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	141622 6PR	ALLEN	Murdock	39		M	M	Merchant	Y	Eng	Y	Syria	Syrian	Nob Sco	Montreal	Uncle Jos Allen Hassad Syria	Cal	Los Angeles
2	S-S Tucker	TESTA	Lorenzino	21		M	M	Laborer	Y	Italian	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy		Uncle Felix Napoles Italy		Italy
3	"		Clara	21		F	M											"
4	6PR 141627 10 SSR	REID	Archibald	38		M	M	Labor				B France	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Father Thomas A Reid Georgetown Br Guiana Steam	My	New York
5	21304 10 SSR	DE MARCO	Mary	35		F	M	none				Italy	Italian	Italy		none	Pa	Morristown
6	S-S Tucker	MAROSO	Pietro	28		M	M	Miner				Italy	N-Italian	Italy	Timmins Ont	Wife Jenes San Daniele Italy		Italy
7	"	NATOLINO	Pietro	26		M	M					Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife Jomaca San Daniele Italy		"
8	6PR 270584 6PR	Mc ADAM	Grace	44		F	W	Dom	Eng			Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Bro friend Rose McFarlane Belfast Ireland		Jackson Mo
9	270585 10 SSR		Elizabeth	18		F	S											
10	2134 10 SSR	COHEN	Chaim	35		M	M	Tailor		Yiddish		Rumania	Hebrew			none	Nj	Newark
11	21343 S-S		Hana	32		F	M											
12	Tucker	POLANO	Edoardo	27		M	M	Miner		Italian		Italy	No Italy	Timmins	Ont	Wife Agnes San Daniele Italy		Italy
13	"	BELLOMO	Vincenzo	38		M	M									Wife Zelena Pompeiano Italy		"
14	6PR 137[illegible] 6PR	SIMPSON	Mary	32		F	W	Dom		Eng		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Father Peter Glenelg Scotland Mother Susanna	Me	Prantsdeck
15	261338 6PR	SPENCER	John A Rev	30		M	M	Minister				Newfd	Eng	Chearstown	Nfld	Chearstown Newfd	My	N-Creek
16	261339 S-S		Mitchie	24		F	M											
17	Tucker	POZZI	Enrico	43		M	M	Laborer		Italian		Italy	N Italy	Blairmore	Alta	Father Angelo Summonga Milano Italy		Italy
18	"	PERSELLO	Guido	39		M	S	Miner					So Italy	Mitchell	B C	Father Bonaventura Udine Italy		"
19	"	RIOU	Yves M	40		M	M	Farmer		French		France	French	Duck Lake	Sask	Bro Jean Ploel France		France
20	6PR 166183 10 SSR	GOODING	Louis	39		M	S	Seaman		Eng		Eng	Eng	Toronto	Ont	Bro James 46 Lon St Lowestoft Eng		Canada
21	11177 S-S	CAZZOLA	Pietro	60		M	M	Laborer		Italian		Italy	S Italy	Can	Montreal	Bro Alexander Argilo Italy		Italy
22	Tucker	GOUSSET	Lenge Cor	45		M	M	Carpenter		French		France	French			Bro Eraux France		France
23	"	LEROY	Leonard	46		M	M	Brickl				Belgium	French	"	"	Bro Baptiste Haine St Paul Belgium		Belgium
24	"	MARTINSEN	Ingeborg	21		F	S	Maid		Eng		Norway	Scan	Wartrans	Sask	Mrs Frederick Thuatcom Norway		Norway
25	"	JANSSON	Edsel	57		M	M	Lumber		Swedish		Sweden	Scan	Portage La Prairie	Man	Son Walfred Falun Sweden		Sweden
26	"	OLSON	Martin	43		M	M	Stackman		Eng		Sweden	Scan	Hunter	Ont	Aunt Elna Olson Dabbhult Sweden		"
27	"		Hilda	55		F	M	Maid		Swedish		"	"	"	"			"
28	"		Enoch	21		M	S											"
29	"	MESCHI	Giovanni	32		M	S	Laborer		Italian		Italy	So Italy	Trail	BC	Father Ferdinando San Pietro Lucca Italy		Italy
30	21633 10 SSR	SHERBELIS	Spiro	40		M	M	Butcher		Greek		Russia	Hebrew	Can	Montreal	none	Pa	Phila
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 99
U. S. citizens . . . . .

Arthur J Gregoire
Jh Leonard
Wm Bryas
Thrasher

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 1924 191 CLASS D.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	Yes	Self 41645	950	Y	1913 3/4	Granat	1914	Home Sister Los Angeles Cal	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	10		blk	blk	none	Syria	Aleppo
2		41643	500	Y	1907-15		1915	See Col 18		Granat									5	10	Med	blk	blk		Italy	Avellino
3			no	-	-														5	7	dk	blk	blk		Roma British Guiana	Italy Georgetown
4	no	41677	45	Yes	10/20/19 6/30/1920		3/11/19 10/1921	Great Lambert J Evans 508 W 181 St New York		Perm									5	-		blk	gr			
5		417 77	0	Yes	1899		March 1919	Father Jos Pasqualle 630 E Main St Norristown Pa											5	6	Med	br	br		Norristown Pa	
6		Mother 41680 4	40	Yes	1911			See Col 18											5	8			blue		Italy	San Daniele
7		Self 41680 3	20														Squint left eye Good nose		5	8			br			
8		41657	50					Mrs Nenny Edwards 512 Welland Ave Niagara Falls Ont											5	0					Ireland	Ballymena
9			Has	no															5			blk	gr			Belfast
10		41655	20					Bro Sam Rutter Chester Rd Round Hill Newark N J											5	4		br	br		Rumania	Bzprowdy
11			296																5	3						
12		416	30					See Column 18											5	8	Med				Italy	San Daniele
13		41681	40																5	6		br	blue			Ravioadom
14		39233	10					Mrs Gibson Paulz Neck Md									Scar of chin & face Good nose		5	6	fair	blue	blue		Scotland	Dundee
15		Emp 41583	100	Y	1922	Yorks		M E Schmidt North Creek											5	-					Newfld	Coley Rd Northern Army
16																			5	4		br				Swansea
17	Y	41694 Self	900	Y				See Col 18											5	7		br	br		Italy	Pacanchia
18		419	100	no															5	8	Dandy		gr			Donesco
19		416 378	300																5	6	Med	br	br		France	L Iller
20		415 2	200					1924 ✓		Granat									5	6		br	gr		Eng	Ipswich
21		415 10	40					1924 ✓											5	6	Med	gr	gr		Italy	Arguld
22		415 19	100					See Col 18											5	8			gr		France	Menil
23	no	415 16	500																5	6		blue	blue		Belgium	Ophain
24	Yes	415 23	0																5	1	fair	br			Norway	Christiana
25		415 22	100																5	8	Med	gr	gr		Sweden	Gottenberg
26	no	355 415	450					"											5	6			blue			Glamaba
27																			5	2		gr	gr			
28																			5	7	Dandy		blue			Longhull
29	Yes	415 048	200	Y	1918-20		June 1925												5	10		dk br	br		Italy	Pietro Sora
30	no	416 488	200	no	-		-												5	5	Med	br	gr		Russia	Lubas

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

3

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
	Halifax	Dec 1919	Olympic	Dec
	New York	1907	Unk	20-19
	mtl	1907	Cretic	Dec 21
2	mtl	1918	Unk	19
	ny	1909	Jan Pieter	Dec 20
3	Montr	1919	Unk	19
4				Dec 1
5	✓	✓	✓	19
	Dec			Dec 18
6	St Jn NB	192	Grampian	19
7				
	Nov 12			Dec 20
8	Quebec	1921	Melita	19
9				
	Nov 5			Nov 23
10	Quebec	192	Scand	192
11				
	June			Dec 18
12	Quebec	1921	Montcal	19
	June 3			
13	Quebec	192	Scand	
				Apr 24
14	Montreal	1/25/19	Grampian	19
				Dec 16
15	✓	✓	✓	19
16				
	my	3/1904	Lorraine	Dec 13
17	my	1910	Saxonia	19
	my	1910	Lapin	Dec 16
18	my	192	Argentina	19
19	my	9/1919	La Savoie	Dec 9
		Nov 27		Dec 11
20	Quebec	1919	Tunisian	19
			Cretic	Dec 12
21	My	1908	Gascon	19
	Montr	9/1908	Pomeranian	Dec 9
22	Montr	1900	Dominion	19
		5	Royal	Dec 8
23	Quebec	1914	Georgic	19
		July		Dec 8
24	Halifax	1921	Unk	19
25	NYork	1908	Unk	
		July		Dec 7-22
26	NYork	1916	Kellygolant	
27				
28				
		Apr		Dec 9
29	Newyork	1914	Provincia	19
		Sept		Sept 11
30	Quebec	4-21	Corsican	192

DEC 30 1922
DEC 30 1922
DEC 30 1922
DEC 30 1922
JAN 2 1923

data belongs to Column 6 ↑

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	D.ADK	Alias Bloom Bel																
1	22101 D.ADK	LAFER	Josel	50		m	s	Tailor	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	none	Mass	Charlestown
2	21632 D.ADK	BELFER	Rifka	53		f	wd	none				Russia					My	Brooklyn
3	21638 D.ADK		Dobra	17		f	s									Bro Ruben, Volhynia Ostrapol Russia	Pa	Phila
4	21636 D.ADK		Israel	53		m	m	Tailor										
5	21637		Hyman	20		m	s	none										
6	Under 16 D.ADK		Eppa	15		f	s	Cloak								Sister Ethel Gemafsky		
7	22264 D.ADK	BIDERMAN	Boris	40		m	m	Cutter				Rumania				Sister Roumania	My	Brooklyn
8	22265	C/L 10/9/31	Eva	35		f	w	none										
9	Under 16		Jacob	8		m	s											
10	"		Lloyd	6		m	s									Father Thomas Lansnick		
11	S-S Ticket	THOMSEN	Ansgar	38		m	s	Farmer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Kapuskasing Ont		Father Guiseppe		Norway
12	"	GETULIO	Salvatore	31		m	s	Labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	So Italy	Melnet Ont		Father Eugene		Italy
13	"	COUTURE	Jacques	32		m	s	Cardinal	yes	French	yes	France	France	Lachine	Rapids Que	Father Nick Lars		France
14	"	LARSON	Axel	25		m	s	Farmer	yes	Eng	yes	Sweden	Scand	Lindsay	Alberta	Gullentorp		Sweden
15	"	MEINDRE	Jean	21		m	s	Priest	yes	French	yes	France	France	Lake Pelletier Que		Grand W Hemming		France
16	6PR 248693	RUTHERFORD	Douglas	31		m	s	Clerk	yes	Eng	yes	Eng	Can	Montreal		Sister Orlando	Ala	Fairford
17	S-S Ticket	WALLIS	Harry	31		m	m	Artist					Scares WS			none		England
18	"	BRAKSPEAR	Harold	40		m	m	Secy	yes	Eng	yes	Eng						
19	"	CAUNON	Jean Francois	63		m	m	Labor	yes	French	yes	France	French	Sleek Lake	Sask			France
20	"	GUIEZE	Gaitholemy	40		m	s	Farmer						Ponteux	Sask			
21	"	ELLISON	Henry James	30		m	s	Clerk	yes	Eng	yes	England	Eng	Vancouver	BC	Aunt Marietta Baldelli		England
22	6PR 27355	BENVENUTI	Raffaele	21		m	s	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	So Italy	Lear	Montreal	St Pietro Pesaro Italy	Ohio	Sandusky
23	S-S Ticket	D'AMICO	Guiseppe	63		m	m	Labor		Italian						none		Italy
24	Granted		Michele	50		m	m		no	none	no					Wife Filomena Lansignano		"
25	S-S Ticket	ZANATTA	Domenico	41		m	m		yes	Italian	yes		So Italy	Sault Ste Marie	Ont	Aunt Italy Father Thomas	Peckham	
26	6PR	SMALL	Margaret			f	wd	none		Eng		Scotch	Eng	Can	Montreal	Landgrd Eng	NJ	Bayonne
27	269980 S-S Ticket	BOTTIGONI	Giovanni	33		m	s	Labor		Italian		Italy	So Italy	Toronto	Can	Father Pietro Mangone Italy		Italy
28	21640 D.ADK	KLUGMAN	Abraham	21		m	s	Tailor		Yiddish		Rumania	Hebr	Can	Montreal	Father Joseel Stradomnick Rumania	My	New York
29	6PR 269995 D.ADK	GOLDMAN	John	17		m	s	Cloth presser				Poland				Mother Rachel Stolin Minsk Poland		
30	141860	MAYLOR	Thomas	37		m	m	Machinist		Eng		Eng	Eng			Sister Florence Michelay Liverpool Eng	Neb	N Platte
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 100
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur J. Cregeare
Wm Doyle

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 1923, 191 CLASS D.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self 416494	$50	no				Bro Benj Bloom 38 Radcliff Charlestown Mass Car 12 no Charles Leidner 155 Bayard St Brooklyn	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	Defect	Slight	5	7		blk	br		none	Poland	Ipriozyn
2		"	50																Good	none	5	2	Red	br	br			Russia	Ekropel
3																					5	3	fair		blue				
4		416493	$20.00					Bro Sam Silver 2033-17th St Phila Pa													5	5	Med	gy					
5		"																			5	5			blue				
6		416497	$0.00					Sister Law Mrs Dina Sharoff 16 Adolphy St Brooklyn													5	4							
7		"	314	no																	5	4				Rumania	Hotin
8																					5	3							
9																													
10																													
11	no	(Self	$00.00	y	1918	2 mos		See bol 1-2		France											5	3				Norway	Sorde
12	yes	415	90																		5	6		gy		Italy	Caitocita
13		416	100.00	no																	5			br		France	Havre
14		416	170																		5		fair	fair	blue	Sweden	Lindome
15	no	416	100.00																		6		Med	br	br	France	Ruines
16		416	500.00					Dayton Anderson U.S. Lumber Co Dauphin Alabama													5	10	dark		blue	Eng	London
17	-	-						See bol 1-2														5	5	-	gy			London
18	yes	416	$0.00																		5	10	Med	gy	blue				Ramsgate
19		416	$0.00																		5	3	fair	br	blue	France	Saint Fele
20		416																			5	9		br	blue				Aydat
21	no	(Self	50	no				Aunt C Dallard 619 Jefferson Sandusky Ohio													6	1½	Med	blond		India	Bean Mair Pun
22	-	Aunt	0																		4	9	dk	br	br	-			Saint
23	yes	4135 Self	100.00	y	1893-99			See bol 1-2							Syphilis Bone						5	3		gy		Italy	Massara
24		—	$00.00	y	1908-17		1917								Georgnitis Shortening & Deformity of the fingers B.C.G.						5		Med	br	gy				
25	yes	417507	200.00	y	1893-98		1898												Good	none	5	4	dk	br	br				Enagnana
26	no	417833	100	no				Wife Brat James Alfred 796 Ave C Bayonne N.J.													5		Med			Eng	London
27	yes	hust 416585	200.00																		5	9	-	blk	br	Italy	Mrkgone
28	no	Self 415	150					Less Gl Nathan Baerenson Cousin 45 Ave D New York City													5	6	Med	br		Rumania	Dornach Vatra
29		415	143.00					Bro Joseph Goldmeg 678 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn													5	5	-	blk	gy	Poland	Minsk
30		417	155.00					Cousin Sam Howes 502 Broad St N Platte Neb											Weak abdominal Wall		5	8	Med	br	br	Eng	Liverpool
		417	50	no																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
		Depr 3		Nov 15
1	Quebec	1921	Megantic	1921 Dec 2
2	Halifax	12/1/21		1921
3				
4	Quebec	8/7/21	July 3 1921	
5				
6				
7		Dec 18 1921	Scand	Dec 19 1921
8				
9				
10				
11	Quebec	5/1912	Empress Britain	Dec 29
12	Quebec	4/1922	Melita	1922
13	Montreal	4/1922	Minnedosa	Dec 11
14	Montreal	1/1919	Duke of Devon	1922
15	My	Dec 1919 Depr	Rochambeau	
16	Quebec	1919		
17	My	1914		
18	My	June 1910	Victorian	Nov 21
19	Montreal	5/15/20	Victorian	1922
20	My	10/15/20	Letitia	Dec 11 1920
21		10/15/20		
22		1896 Depr	—	Dec 9 1920
23	Montreal	1921	Scand	Dec 15
24	Quebec	Dec 20 1920	Minnedosa	1922
25	Newyork	Dec 1914	—	Oct 19 1922
26	My	5/1903	—	Dec 6
27	My	1/1920	St Louis	1920
28	My	1903		
29	My	1902		
30	My	5/1912		
31	My	11/1909	King Albert	Dec 14
32	My	4/1920	Rochambeau	1920
33	Montreal	Dec 1 1920	Minnedosa	Jan 7
34	My	June 1913	St Giovanni	1923
35	Halifax	Dec 18 1921	Zeeland	Dec 30 1922
36		Dec 15 1921	Dezphul	Dec 22 Jan 2
37	Quebec	Oct 10/19	Scand	1923

JAN 2 1923 Quebec
JAN 2 1923 Quebec
JAN 2 1923 Quebec
JAN 2 1923 Quebec
JAN 2 1923 Quebec
JAN 2 1923 Quebec
JAN 2 1923 Quebec
JAN 2 1923 Quebec
JAN 2 1923 Quebec
JAN 2 1923 Quebec
JAN 2 1923 Quebec
JAN 3 1923 Quebec

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	6PR	LUSTIG	Ben	23		M	S	hat trimmer	Yes	Eng	Yes	Poland	Heb.	Canada	Montreal	none	My	My City
2	141 893 6PR Detk	HENDERSON	Peter	31		M	M	Granite Cutter				Scotland	Scotch		Toronto		Me	Stonington
3	22277 Detk	MENDUKE	Gedala Ge	24		M	S	Painter		Yiddish		Poland	Hebrew		Montreal	Uncle Leo Belotinsky		
4	S-5 Detk	BUCCIARELLI	Francesco	37		M	M	Laborer		Italian		Italy	Latin			Wife Cesare Tessa Inghiaramia	My	New York Italy
5	"	GIORDANO	Salvatore	5		M	S	Lab.					"	"				"
6	"	GIULIANI	Fabio	52	6	M	M	Laborer		Italian			"	"	"	Sist. John Cunningham		"
7	6PR 141165	McKENNA	Christina	32		F	M	none		Eng		Scotland	Scotch			Sister Scotland		
8	Unadm'd	"	Jack	6		M	S									Father John Cunningham Sister Scotland	Ohio	Canton
9	"	"	Alexander	2		M	S											
10	S-5 Detk	PEFAN	Paul	50		M	M	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	France	French					
11	"	"	Beybe	40		F	M	none								none		France
12	"	KJOLAAS	Einar	21		M	S	Carpenter		Eng		Norway	Scand	Norway	Montreal	Wife Carrie Skogen Norway		Norway
13	"	GRECO	Alfonso	28		M	M	Laborer		Italian		Italy	Latin		Toronto			Italy
14	6PR 27058 Detk	PACITTI	Mary	26		F	M	Dom.		Eng		Scotland	Italian	Can	Montreal	Bro Liam Skaigow Scotland	Mass	Lawrence
15	22275 Detk	LERNER	Grain (Frank)	23		M	S	farmer		Yiddish		Russia	Heb			none		
16	1937 Detk	LANGER ?	Shupa ?	21		F	S	Dom.								Mother Ida, Polona Volhynia Ukraine	My	New York Brooklyn
17	1937½ Detk		Mula	20		F	S							Canada	Ont			
18	1839½ 6PR	TEMKIN	Leiba Leo	21		M	S	Student				Poland	Heb	Can	Montreal	none		New York
19	22027½ Detk	FLICOP	Sjaia	27		M	S	Clerk Do.				Russia			Ottawa	Father Do.		
20	22105 Detk	MORDCHAIEWITCH	Pinkus	23		M	S	maker								Father Schmiel Warsaw Russia	Cal	Los Angeles
✓ 21	1118½ Detk	MAIRSOLOC	Abraham	28		M	M	tearoom maker				Russia				210 Meschelanka Ulica Father Do.	Poland NJ	Paterson
22	1115½ Detk	"	Ida	27		F	M	none								none	Ohio	Cleveland
✓ 23	1118½ 6PR	BETTMAN	Emma	20		F	S	Seamstress				Ukraine Russia			Montreal			Cincinnatti
24	14938 6PR	PANITCH	Pearl	61		F	M	none				Russia				none	Ill	Chicago
25	14939 Detk	"	Bessie	19		F	S											
26	15374 Detk	PATOCA	Mordco	30		M	M	Clerk								none	Pa	Phila
27	15375	"	Rosa	29		F	M											
28	3-5 Detk	Primary wm White Star Line PALMERINI	Vincenzo	37		M	M	Laborer		Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sharon Pa	none		Italy
29	"	" OLIVASTRI	Domenico	32		M	M								Detroit Mich			"
30		"	Maria	35		F	M											

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

Arthur T. Treasure
Wm M Douglas

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 1923, 191 CLASS D.

No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Every person or alien whatsoever, or institution (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$30	yes	8	1921	1921	Father Abram 279 Madison St Newport Ky	— no	Perm	no								5	5	dk	blk	br	none	Poland	Zarembo
2		415683	$50	y	1911		1911	Friend Chas Jeagal											5	5½	—	br	gr		Scotland	Aberdeen
3		416495	146	no	"	"	"	Bro Harry Mendnick 1145 Bleecker Brooklyn											5	1		blk	blue		Poland	Ostrow Zara
4		417628	$100					See Col 19											5	6		gr	blue		Italy	Figlearum
5		417625	$50																5	7		br	br			Rattenato
6	yes	Self	$100																5	5						Fermo
7	no	417649 Trust	$50	y	1921	✓	4/53/22	Wife 375 Second Ave Canton Ohio											5	6	Med	br	gr		Scotland	Alexander
8													Squint br													Dalmuir
9													Eyes													Alexandria
10	✓	416611	$50	y	1911	✓	1921												5	7		gr	br		France	Paris
11				no	✓														5	5			br			
12	yes	25189	$200					See Col 19											5	7			gr		Norway	Skagen
13		399142	$0	no				Sister Frances Garden 98 Foster St Lawrence Mass											5	5	—	br	br		Italy	Figelmo Voglatore
14	no	415085 Self	$30	no				Sister Frances Garden 98 Foster St Lawrence Mass Bro Leo Harris Meridan											5	4	Med				Scotland	Dundee
15		417603	147					58 Chard St Newport Uncle Leopold Palma											5	4		blk	br		Russia	Meszbesz
16		— "	$50					101 Lo 9th St Brooklyn											5	6		br	br			Polona
17																			5	7	fair		blue			
18		417694	97	no				Mother Rachel Tenkin 2799-8th Ave Newport Bro Max Klein 417 N Soto St Los Angeles Cal Uncle Abram Gorzel 109 Water St Paterson N J											5	1			gr		Poland	Grodek
19	no	417694 Self	212																5	1		blk	haz		Russia	Grooff
20		417694	$58	no															5	5			br			Zylonin
21	✓	417694	$100					Cousin Mrs Mitoslavsky 737 East 99 St Cleveland Ohio											5	6	Med	br			Rumania	Bukovina
22																			5	5	fair		gr			Czernowitz
23	✓	418391	$100					Bro Jacob Beilman 709 W Court St Cincinnati Ohio	Perm	yes									5	4	—	br	br		Russia	Molin
24		415088	$116	no				Son William Pantoff 2651 W Potomac Ave Chicago Ill											5	5	Med	gr	br		Rumania	Hotin
25																			—	—	fair	br	br			
26		418405	$200	no				Wifes Aunt Chana Zeitz 439 N 41 St Philadelphia Pa		yes									5	8		blk	haz			Socarno
27		"																	5	—			br			
28	yes	416597 Self	$50	no				See Col 19	Trans	no									5	3		blk	br		Italy	Camaiore
29		416618	$200																5	4	dk	br				S Vito
30																			5	1	—					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

3

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.	
		Aug 23		Jan 3	
1	Quebec	1923	Scand	1923	JAN 4 1923
	Boston	5/11/06	Cymric		
2	New York	8/1919	Carmania	Jan 3-23	JAN 4 1923
3	Halifax	Jan 1 1923	Finland	Dec 30 1922	JAN 4 1923
4	My	1911		Jan 3 1923	JAN 4 1923
	Galo	1908	Montezuma		
5	My	1920	Madonna		
6	My	5/1909	L'Abruzzi		
7	Quebec	1923	Melita	Nov 25 1922	JAN 4 1923
8					JAN 4 1923
9					JAN 4 1923
10	My	1911		Dec 28 1922	
11				Jan 3	
12	Halifax	4/1911	Tunisian	1923	
13	Quebec	9/1920	Scotian	Dec 15 1922	
14	St John NB	12/1921	Memnon	13 1923	JAN 4 1923
15	Quebec	Aug 20 1921	Canada	Dec 6 1921	JAN 5 1923
16	Quebec	Oct 1921	Canada	Nov 15 1921	JAN 5 1923
17					JAN 5 1923
	Montreal	Nov 16 1921	Canada	Dec 16 1922	JAN 6 1923
	Halifax	Oct 24 1921	Saxonia	Jan 3 1923	JAN 6 1923
	St John NB	Dec 13 1921	Scotian	Jan 5 1923	JAN 6 1923
21	Quebec	9/3/21	Corsican	Jan 4 1923	JAN 5 1923
22					JAN 6 1923
23	Quebec	Oct 16 1921	Canada	Nov 7 1922	JAN 6 1923
24	St John NB	12/19/21	Scand	Dec 7 1922	JAN 8 1923
25	St John NB				JAN 8 1923
26	St John NB	Dec 18 1921	Scand	Dec 5 1922	JAN 9 1923
27					JAN 9 1923
28	New York	Jan 13 1913	Mendoza	Jan 7 1923	JAN 9 1923
29	New York	Oct 1913	Stamboul	Dec 30 1922	
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DkAR	CLERC	Wilhelmine	20		M	S	Electrician	French		yes	France	French	St John's Que		Father Edouard [illegible] St Johns Que		France
2	21648 Dockr	LEJEUNE	Jordan	23		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Can	Montreal	Father Onezime 75 Hamilton Montreal Canada		"
3	5-5 Gr.	CAUCHOIS	Lucien	37		M	S	agent								Mother Jeanne 28 Rue Fontaine Paris France		
4	141863 S9R	CECHINI	Gelly	21		M	S	[illegible]	none			Italy	Italian			Father Elias Now Bpuke	Ill	Chicago
5	3-5 Gr.	WOJNAROWSKI	Leo	39		M	S	carpenter	Rumanian			Rumania	Rumanian	Roulea	Sask	Father Peter Czernogzy Rumania		Rumania
6	137337 S9R	JAHANSON	Gunnar	21		M	S	Sailor	Eng			Norway	Scand	Cardale	Man	Father John Gode Norway	Mass	Roxbury
7	137339 S9R	MEECHAN	Annie	22		F	S	Seamstress				Scotland	Scotch	Can	Verdun	Capt. Mrs Margaret Chalmers Coalbridge Scotland	RI	Providence
8	142622 S9R	WUST	Sophie	48		F	M	nurse	French			France	German		Quebec	Father Henry [illegible]		
9	193242 S9R	CHILD	Samuel	21		M	M	fitter	Eng			Eng	Eng	Valleyfield	Que	Father Henry Oldham Eng	Ind	Indianapolis
10	193250 6PR	Berka	*	22		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			Mother Rose Stockholm	Sweden	Ill Chicago
11	216563 6PR	KRUSENSTJERNA	Naurice	31		M	M	Engineer	Swedish			Swed	Scan	Can	Montreal			
12	216564 6PR		Emma	30		F	M									Employer Miss Kampen Dolly Counsely Ireland	Mass	Boston
13	236076 6PR	MULLINS	Kathleen	21		F	S	Nurse	Eng			Ireland	Irish			now	Ny	Brooklyn
14	236348 6PR	SILVESTRI	Antonio	36		M	M	Mechanic				Italy	Italian					
15	236349 6PR		Graconina	36		F	M	none								Father Wilhelm 63 Congregation Montreal Canada	Ny	Saranac Lake
16	236450 6PR	RINTOUL	Nina	21		F	S	Nurse	Eng			Scotland	Scotch			Aunt Zella 55 Metcalf Montreal Can	Pa	Pittsburgh
17	236459 6PR	FAY	Grace	24		F	M	none				Hungary	Hungarian			now	Ny	Rochester
18	17246 DkAR	PARSLOW	Margaret	32		F	S	Governess Cook				Eng	Eng					Brooklyn
19	16962 DkAR	VILLEFAND	Salon	25		M	M	waiter	Yiddish			Russia	Heb				Ny	New York
20	14450 DkAR	DI PIETRO	Palmira	41		F	M	none	Italian			Italian	Italian			Father Aaron Mother Jacob Poland		
21	14463 DkAR	FREED	Gerlie	22		F	S	waiter	Yiddish			Poland	Heb			Son Pinchas Krasnislaw Volhynia Poland	RI	Providence
22	11190 S9R	GOLDMAN	Gitla	68		F	Wd	none							Ottawa			
23	141964 S9R	TAFLINSKY	Mamza	56		F	Wd											
24	141965 S9R		Manes	18		F	S											
25	141966 S9R		Chayke	16		F	S									Mother Jacob Stolin Pinsk Poland	Mo	St Louis
26	273594 S9R	SILBERMAN	Jacob	21		M	S	Cutter	Yiddish			Ukraine				Father Leib Zaytzer Lenitch Ukraina	Ny	Brooklyn
27	141961 S9R	CHUCHEM	Mopze	35		M	M	Teacher				Russia						
28	141962 DkAR		Frieda			F										Sister Mrs Rachel Rosenberg Yaspa Rumania		
29	11189 S9R	WOLFSON	Sahara	66		F	Wd	none				Rumania		Can	Montreal	Brussels Romingloos		
30	137361	DESTAERCKE	Catherine	57		F	Wd	Mid	French			Belgium	Flemish	Vancouver	BC	Brussels Belgium	RI	Pawtucket
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Arthur F Sheppard
Chairman

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 31
Aliens . . . . .

102

* Herbert Childs 12 Bureau authorised admission Permanent 4-24-22
Bureau file 55786-209 - our file 12C — 12-12-32 Ft O.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 1913, 191 CLASS D.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Dr Consul 41763	40	No				[illegible]	No	Transient	none	none	No	No	Good	none	5	1	Med	br	br	none	France	Paris
2		41763															5	6						Lille
3		Self	1000					Lieut Col									5	8						Pas de Calais
4	no	husb	50														5	4					Italy	Macerata
5	Yes	Self	200	no				Friend Martin Pedersen									5	6	Med	Lt	blue		Rumania	Czernowitz
6		39163	200	no				Mr Haskell & Rodney Mass									5	4	Ruddy	fair	blue		Norway	Bodo
7	no		200					211 Friendship St Providence RI									5	4	Med	dk	br		Scotland	Coatbridge
8		order	10	no				Mr Consul Roy Legmore									5	3	fair	br	blue		Alsace	Lorraine
9		Self	600					1131 Fletcher Ave Indianapolis Ind									5	5	fair	Med	gr		Eng	Oldham
10																	5	2	Med	br	br			
11		39163 (Self)	200					Pleasant Bros									5	2	Cor	fair	blue		Sweden	Stockholm
12																	5	8						Eketorp
13		391394	50					Asst Mrs Anna Bingo 379 Bunker St Boston Mass								Defective Vision	5	4	fair	fair	gray		Ireland	Connelly
14		391328	100					Bro Leo Allelujo Brooklyn 493 Lafayette Brooklyn								Eyes now	5	1	Med	Med	br		Italy	Lawrence alla Catarata
15																	5	5	br	br				
16	no	39011 Empl	50					Employer Jonas Lee 15 Park Ave Laramie Wyo									5	1					Scotland	Dundee
17		39 Husb	100		1906	1910	1911	Math Redford 302 Oakland Ave Pittsburg Pa		6 mos							5	7			gr		Hungary	Husz
18		39223 Self	100	no				Mr W Lindsay 1163 East Ave Rochester NY		6 mos							5	3	Med	br	gr		Eng	London
19		391223	100	Bank Book	1/2	1913		Jacob Grossmann 1677 Bleeker St Brooklyn		2 mos							5	6			Hazel		Russia	Kiev
20		391	80	yes	1906	1908		First Italian 180 E 3rd St New York NY		1 mo							5	3	Med	br	br		Italy	Pachino Siracusa
21		39134	80	no				Uncle A Grasso 35 E 77th St New York		3 mos							5	7					Poland	Lodz
22	no	41833 Son	75					Mrs James Lennington Providence RI		1 mo						Sent to [illegible]	5	3	Med	gr	blue			Krasnodar
23		418323 Self	175	no				Son Asst Cashier 2616 N 3rd St Phila Pa								Good now	5	6		br	br		Rumania	Rocozul
24		"															4	11						
25																	5	0						Pinsk
26		41832	200	no				Bro Sam 2825 Thomas Ln Ft Lee NJ								Defective Vision	5	2			blue		Poland	Stolin
27		418322	610					Father Law Chair Factory 285 Montauk Ave Brooklyn NY								Defective Sight R	5	10		br	gr		Russia	Smolnich
28		"		yes	1911		May 1912									Good now	5	6		br	br			Tenaratzy
29	no	41841 Children	50	no												Senility	5	2					Rumania	Yassy
30		3885 Self	30					Sister Sophie Cottier 356 Smithfield Pawtucket RI								Good now	5	4		gr	br		Belgium	Brussels

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3

14—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Montreal	1910	✓	Jan 6 1923
2	Quebec	1908	Ivernia	Jan 6
3	York	1920	Fayette	1923 Jan 3
4	My	190[illegible] Aug	—	1923 Jan 3
5	Halifax	1913	—	1923 Apr 10
6	St John	1920 Oct	Metagama	1917 April
7	Quebec	1919	Cassandra	11-27 April 1
8	Quebec	8/1.1	—	1923 April 29
9	Quebec	1911	Metagama	1923
10				
11	New York	Feb 1923	Mauretania	April 6-23
12				
13	Quebec My	Oct 1920 1908	Melita Bruns	Apr 6 1923 Apr 6
14	My	3/1917	Canada	1923
15				
16	Halifax	1920	Cassandra	Apr 15 1923 April 20
17	My	1904	Slovonia	1923
18	Quebec	Sept 1919	Empress France	April 21 1923
19	Halifax	1914	✓	April 5 1923
20	My	1903	✓	April 1 1923
21	Halifax	11/21 Sept 10	Canada	3/25/[illegible]
22	Quebec	1921	Canada	Jan 9 1923
23	Halifax	Dec 4 1921	Megantic	Jan 8 1923
24				
25				
26	Halifax	Nov 28 1921	Paloma	Nov 29 1923
27	Halifax	Dec 18 1921	Carmania	Nov 26 1923
28				
29	Quebec	June 1921	Canada	Dec 4 1923
30	Quebec	Jan 1 1914	Mt Temple	Apr 13 1923

JAN 9 1923
JAN 9 1923
JAN 9 1923
JAN 9 1923
JAN 9 1923
JAN 9 1923
JAN 9 1923
JAN 10 1923

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 12

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	CPR															Father Azet		
1	270270	ARSCHINOV	Joseph	03		m	m	Britis		Yiddish		Russian	Hebr	Canada	Montreal	Uncle Bessarabia	Ill	Chicago
2	270275		Peri	22		f	m	appeal ordered	dismissed 12/3/21	Arabic		Syria	Syrian	Brit Possessions	Montreal, Que	Uncle Saline Bonnasey	Mass	Boston
	Royalton Hotel	9a 11/21/25 H	Elias appealed	19	11	m	s	Labor		Arabic		Syria	Syrian	Syria	Syria	Cousin Rachmil Frankel	Ill	Chicago
3	Bank	KHALIL	Elias	22		m	s	farm		Yiddish		Ukranian Russian	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Parents Kiev Russia		
4	270893	GARBER	Schaje	23		m	s	paper								Father Samuel Sprovor	My	New York
	CPR															Russia Ykraine		
271409 5	12763	FENICHEL	Herman	27		m	s	Cutter				Russian				Sister Nachonge Baldezy	NJ	Newark
	CPR															Ostropol, Volhynia, Russia		
	11199	GENIUK	Basia	22		f	s	Seamstress		Russian		Russian				none	Pa	Pittsburgh
	Primary	9a 6/13/25 H																
6	mpc		Rachel	53		f	m	none		Eng		Scotland	Scotch					
7	8676	REID																
	mpc	ca-6-1850																
8	3077		Lee	21		f	s											
	CPR	6a 5/31/25 H																
✓ 9	22284		Adam	24		m	s									Father Karl		
	CPR															Spelzfeld Germany	My	Brooklyn
																Mother Anna		
																Hamburg Germany		
271258 10	18550	RANK	Louise	21		f	s	Cook		German		German	German			none		
	CPR	ca-2-13 0501															My	Weehawken
271359 11	18549	ARNDT	Bertha	23		f	s	Child		Eng								
	CPR																	
271416 12	17511	ROMANO	Felice	36		m	m	Labr		Italian		Italy	So Italy			Bro William	Mass	Boston
	Primary							Settlement								Baillestown, Scotland		
271513 13	17367	PICKEN	Jessie	41		f	s	worker		Eng		Scotland	Scotch			Sister Helen Pickamen	My	My
	CPR															Galyna		
271328 14	17351	ZUK	Joseph	50		m	m	Grocer		Eng		Russia	Russian			Mrs Helen Cameron	Conn	Torrington
	CPR							Auto								London Eng		
268790 15	17332	HURD	Frederick	26		m	m	Mech				Eng	Eng	Brit Poss	Alta	Father Magn Do 21		
	CPR							Milling								Washington St, Lynn Mass	Mass	Lynn
268798 16	10228	GORDON	Rosa	21		f	s	worker		Yiddish		Russia	Hebrew	Can	Montreal	Father Malt		
	CPR							Custom								London Eng	My	Bronx
271100 17	18505	GABER	Louis	29		m	s	Tailor		Eng		Eng				Aunt Odalo		
	CPR															none	Mass	Rutland
271087 18	20745	GIAMBATTISTONE	Gemma	34		f	m	none		Italian		Italy	No Italy	Copper	Cliff Ont	Mother Eliza Thi Mass		
	CPR															Criccieth N-Wales	NJ	Princeton
	21657	SINCLAIR-BEBB	Clowes	23		f	s	Slsm		Eng		Eng	Eng	Can	Montreal	Father Albert		
19	CPR															Worcester Eng	My	Gloversville
	11153	NIND	Charles	28		m	m	Glover										
20	CPR																	
	270896		Kate	28		f	m	none									My	Brooklyn
21	CPR															none		
	22286	LEVINSON	Mordeche	46		m	m	Shipper		Yiddish		Russia	Hebr					
22	CPR																	
	22287		Linda	42		f	m	none										
23	CPR																	
	22288		Mary	16		f	s											
24	CPR																	
			Lizzie	9		f	s									Mother Prone Woolkomsk		
25	Under 16															Grodno Poland	Mo	Kansas City
	CPR	ca-6-63		28		m	s	Tailor	y	Yiddish	y	Poland				none	My	Brooklyn
26	198548	EPSTEIN	Velvel															
	CPR		Lewfel	18		f	s	Seamstress				Russia				none	My	My City
27	249991	GELFAND	Bacia					Book										
	CPR									Eng								
28	21291	SCHETINA	Jack	31		m	m	keeper										
	CPR	ca-2-13 0502																
29	21292		Grace	29		f	m	none										
	CPR																	
30	Under 16		Annie	4		f	s											

NOT USED
NOT USED

Arthur J. Eugene
Mrs M Dodgas
Montreal

Total passengers . . . . .
103 U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 1933, 191 CLASS D.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	418413 Self 418413	Yes	No				Consen Mose Kologuss 1641 So Fairview Ave Chicago		Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	none	5	3		blk	br	none	Russia	Chotin
2								Michael Mary Khalil 45 Hudson St Boston Mass Uncle Max Silverman												5			br	br			
3	no	mother 418493	Yes	no				1356 N Western Ave Chicago Ill							Loss of vision of left eye			Good	none	5	6	Dk	br	br		Mt Lebanon	Douma
4		Self 394877	no					Chas Jerome Lefkowitz 28 Orand St New York N.Y.												5	8		blk	br		Russia	Pavaloczy
5		419410	Yes 75.00	no				Bro Louis Bennett 17 Arden St							Defective Vision	Boy				5		Light	blue	grey			Zbrovow
6		419420	150	no				New York N.Y. Son Law Wm Minkelyohn 217 Valonia St Pittsburgh Pa										Good	none	5			blk	br			Ostropol
7	✓	✓	✓	✓																5	6	Med	br	blue		Scotland	Arndie
8		"																		5	6	✓	br	brn			
9																				5	7						
10	no	391525 Self 391525	75.00	no				Geo c/o Mr Louis Flynn 419 Glasson Ave Brooklyn Friend Mrs Louise Flynn 419 Glasson Ave Brooklyn												5	5	Med		hzl		Germany	Bretzfield
11			75.00					Bro Leo R Mercado 3940 Jerome Ave Woodhaven N.Y.												5	6	Dk	blk	blue			Hamburg
12	Yes	394995 Self 394628	75.00	y	1907	✓		Le Grinson Hanson 93 Tyler Boston Mass												5	6	Dk	br	hzl		Italy	Rola Casenta
13	no		Yes	no				One mission New York N.Y.												5	2	Med	br	gr		Scotland	Ballieston
14		392596	100.00					Uncle George Hart 51 Spring Hill Farmington Conn												5	8		gr	br		Galicia	Proskarow
15		392494	300.00	no				Sister Mrs Bertha Glauser 2021 Wash Ave Lynn Mass												5	8½		dk br	br		Eng	Bristol
16		391678 Sister	100.00					Uncle William Shorr 1273 Ave D Bronx N.Y.												5	3	✓				Latvia	Dzvinak
17		392449 Self	600.00					Dr Pedro Lavinio 1 Rutland Mass												5	9½	Med	Hzl	Gr.		Eng	London
18		392440	180.00					Employer McDonald Smith 4 Bryant St Rumford N.J.												5	4		blk br	br		Italy	Pesaro
19		418558	130.00					Friend Mrs Alfred Lanes 10 Mill St Gloversville N.Y.												5	3					Eng	Ellesmere
20		419307	800.00																	5	10½			blue			Worcester
21								Bro Meyer 1665-10th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.												5	2		br	br			
22		419451	755.00	no																5	6			blue		Russia	Vashkanty
23		"																		5	5			grey			Bieltsi
24		"																		5	3	✓					Ataki
25		"																									
26		419428 Bro Leo	175.00	no				Bro Law Pinchas Goldblatt 645 Euclid Ave Kansas City Mo												5	5		blk	gr		Poland	Szelep
27	no	418418 Self	75.00	no				Cousin Mac Fried 78 Marcy Ave Brooklyn N.Y.												5	5	Med	br	hzl		Russia	Minsk
28		419432	165.00	no				Uncle Louis Wasserman 1468 Watkins Ave N.Y.												5	10			blue			Rovno
29		"																		5	5	✓	br	br			
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—118

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Nov 1 1921	Belita	Nov 14 1921 JAN 11 1923 Quota
2				JAN 11 1923 Quota
3	Quebec	Nov 5 1921	Scand.	Nov 12 1921
4		Dec 14 1921	Melita	Jan 9 1923 JAN 12 1923 Quota
5	St John NB	12/3/20	Scotian	March 11 1921 JAN 12 1923 569
6	Halifax	Dec 4 1921	Megantic	Dec 16 1921 JAN 12 1923 Quota
7	Montreal	7/29/20	Scand	Dec 1 19 21 JAN 12 1923 Quota
8				JAN 12 1923 Quota
9				JAN 12 1923 Quota
10	My	Jan 1921	Adriatic	May 15 1921 JAN 12 1923 Quota
11	Montreal	1921	Corsican	May 15 1921 JAN 12 1923 Quota
12	My	1915	unk	May 15 1921 JAN 12 1923 569
13	Quebec	Dec 10 1920	Scotian	May 15 1921 JAN 12 1923 Quota
14	St John NB	Dec 1920	Empress France	May 9 1921 JAN 12 1923 Quota
15	Halifax	1921	Scand	May 3 1921 JAN 12 1923 Quota
16	St John NB	3/21/21		April 27 1921 JAN 12 1923 569
17	Quebec	Nov 1920	Empress France	Apr 28 1921 JAN 12 1923 Quota
18	Halifax	1913	Magara	April 26 1921 JAN 12 1923 Quota
19	Montreal	Dec 1921	Melagan	Jan 1923 JAN 12 1923 Quota
20	St John NB	12 1920	Corsican	Jan 17 1923 JAN 12 1923 Quota
21				JAN 12 1923 Quota
22	St John NB	Dec 27 1921	Minnedosa	Jan 11 1923 JAN 13 1923 Quota
23				JAN 13 1923 Quota
24				JAN 13 1923 Quota
25				JAN 13 1923 Quota
26	My	Nov 30 1921	Laurentic	Jan 9 1923 JAN 13 1923 Quota
27	Quebec	Sept 8 1921	Canada	Oct 5 1921 JAN 13 1923 Quota
28	Halifax	Oct 22 1921	Lithuania	Nov 21 1921 JAN 13 1923 Quota
29				JAN 13 1923 Quota
30				JAN 13 1923 Quota

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	BSR	WINOGRAD	Kopel	30		m	m	Baker	yes	Yiddish	no	Poland	Hebr	Ottawa	Ont	Wife Chawa Bialystock Poland	NJ	Jersey City
2	142145	BOWES	Gilbert George	38		m	m	Clerk	yes	Eng	yes	Eng	Irish	Montreal	Que	Father Arthur Bowes Broker Hammersmith Lon. N London Eng	Ont	Jacksonville
3	Ticket	FUCCI	Nicolo	26		m	m	Labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	So Italy	Can	Montreal	none		Italy
4	"		Rapsel Fiorelo	47		m	m	Comp. Gen	yes	Italian	no	Italy	So Italy	Can	Montreal	Father Arthur Eugene Nice France		France
5	"	LECOQ	George	24		m	s	Comm. Trav.	yes	Eng	yes	France	French	Can	Montreal	Father Leonard Morgano Italy		Italy
6	"	MIATELLO	Luigi	24		m	s	Coal Miner	yes	French	yes	Italy	No Italy	Cape Ax	NS	Wife Jane 8378 Carlton Ln Montreal	Mich	Birmingham
271623	BSR	RIACH	Alex	67		m	m	Carpenter	yes	Eng	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Can	Montreal	Father Isaac Brest Poland	NY	Brooklyn
268857	BSR	BABICZ	Mordruch	50		m	m	Shipper Mfrs.	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew			Son Harry Moncton NB	NY	Middletown
268727	BSR	WHITE	Bertrand	37		m	m	Trainman	yes	Eng	yes	Eng Ukraine	Eng			Bro Lambert Bonko Dombrowa Volenia Russia	NY	New York
10	21369	WEINSTEIN	Herschelpr	63		m	m	Decorator	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew					
11	21368		Rachel	63		f	m	Home										
12	21370		Osee	26		m	s									none		
13	18408	BELLOCQ	Marie	37		f	m		yes	French	yes	France	French	Can	Montreal	Aunt Concellene Naples Italy	Ohio	Toledo
29384	BSR	MANSUETTI	Louisa	31		f	wd	none farm	no	Ukr	no	Italy	Italian	Leaves U.S. at Newport		Father Cly Whitewood Sask		France
15	22117	DOUCHET	Albert N.	21		m	s	Lab.	yes	French	yes	France	French	Whitewood	Sask	Bro Morsha Poland		
271457	BSR	YANOWICZ	Sam	47		m	m	Baker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebr	Saskatoon	Sask	Grocery Poland Father Frederick France	My	My City
271587	BSR	GACHET	Marie L.	28		f	s	Correspondent	yes	French	yes	France	French	(Ottawa) Leaves U.S. at Reg	Ont	Sept Le France Mother Constance Montreal Que	NJ	Leonia
18	14490 5-S	BLOCH	Fernande	29		f	s	Comp. Gen	yes	French	yes	France	French	Can	Montreal	2 Infants France Bro Stephane Besney France		France
19	"	LALLIOT	Justin	52		m	m	Coal Miner	yes	French	yes	France	French	Frank	Alberta	" " " "		"
20	"		Emma	53		f	m									Wife Melina Rascaffele		Italy
21	"	TATONE	Salvatore	24		m	m	Labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	So Italy	Timmins	Ont	Sister Steffano Agnila Italy Father Jean Arthez France		Bahama
22	270892	HEUGA	Jean Henri	34		m	s	Cook	yes	French	yes	France	French	Dorval	Que	Uncle Sam Rathwayn		Brooklyn
268727	BSR	RACHWARGER	Benjamin	25		m	m	Tailor	yes	Yiddish	yes	Romania	Hebrew	Can	Montreal	Sister Rumanya Bonlow Wife Rosalie Bonlow	My	France
23	14471 5-S	BARRIE	Eugene Leon	24		m	s	Comm. Trav.	yes	French	yes	France	French	Leaves U.S. at Newport		Bro - France Father John 513-58th St Brooklyn My		
24	Ticket		Paul	20		m	m	Cook	yes	French	yes	France	French				My	New York
271327	BSR 5-S	KING	Marilyn Jean	36		m	s	Oper. Comm. Photo Artist	yes	Eng	yes	Ireland	Irish	Leaves U.S. at		Wife Amelia Cobalt Ont		Italy
25	137582		Clorinte Stan	Line		15	12	Olympia				Italy	Italian	Cobalt	Ont			
26	Ticket	ZANIN	Luigi	36		m	m	Machanist	yes	Eng	yes	Italy	Italian			Wife Catherine Glasgow Scotland	Mass	Woburn
271643	6 PR	COCKBURN	Sinclea	75		m	m	Farmer				Scotland	Scotch	N-Dame de Grace		Wife Rose		
271260	6 PR	HERZIG	Chaim	40		m	m	Rattin	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Can	Montreal	Rosie Psycho Slovakia Hyat-Salvatore	Ohio	Cleveland
27	193279 5-S		Lloyd	Steamer				Cargo	12/18/29	"Leonte Rosa"		Montreal	1/7/30	Leaves U.S. at	New York	Cagliari Le - Italy		Italy
28	Ticket	MOLINARI	Maria	47		f	m	Milliner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	So Italy			Father Ole Bergen Norway	My	Brooklyn
271569	6 PR	JENSEN	Cecelia	40		f	s	Ladies Maid	yes		yes	Norway	Scand		Sachme			
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Arthur J. Gregoire
Montreal

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

30 104

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—412

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

e United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF January 1923, 191 **CLASS D.**

No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (in given or declared, or institutional, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	419438 Self	8 00	no				Leonard Aaron Epstein 178 Monticello Ave Jersey City NJ Friend Jacksonville Fla Lee Col Ia										Good	none	5	5	Med	br	br	none	Poland	Mstibow
2		419438	100	"																5	7			Grey		Eng	London
3		419324	100																	5	4		blk	br		Italy	Lignano
4																				5	4		blk	br			Riano
5		419377	350				1921													5	5	-	br	blue		France	Paris
6	yes	Self 419365	100	yes	1919-21															5	7		dk br	br		Italy	Morgano
7		394801	100	no	-		-	Friend Thomas Thompson 231 Greenwood Ave Birmingham Ala Uncle Nathan Goodman Mayn Ky Brooklyn NY													5	9	Med	br	blue		Scotland	Glasgow
8	no	391686	100																	5	10	-				Poland	Bialystok
9			200	no																5	5½	Med	dk br	br		Eng	London
10		392541	40					Middletown Conn Hospital Middletown NY Bro Moquche Winchester 54 Front St Newyork												5	6		br	br		Russia	Slonimowo
		419445	200																	5	0		mg	br			
11																				5	5		blk	br			
12		419446	50					Uncl Pierre 50 9th Ave St Newport City												5	6		br	br		France	Carbonne
13			150	no																5	3	Slim				Italy	Vacaria
14		419807 Employed	50	yes	1920-21	Jan 1921		Father Alfred Toledo Ohio												5	10	Med	br	br		France	Anzon
15	yes	419461 Ex Convict	75	no	-	-						France								5	7	Slk	blk	br		Poland	Pruzany
16	no	394857 Self	10					Bro Mat Yanowicz 511 N 18th St Mt Holly Friend Mrs Sabler Leonia NJ		6 mos										5	2	Med	br	br		France	Laid Le
17	yes	394803	180																								Thorigny
18		418500	100					Lee Col Ia				France								5	7		blk	br		France	Montmi
19		419474	200																	5	6		br	gy			Regare
20		"																		5	4		br	gy			San
21		418300	100																	5	10			blue		Italy	Stefano
22	no	418529	50					Sister Mrs Rose Schneider 189 Rochester Ave Brooklyn		6 mos										5	4	Stout	blond			France	Authez
23	-	391600	90																	5	7	Med	blk	br		Rumania	Hotin
24	yes	419365 Self	50	no				Lee Col Ia Bro Pabuck Lee Col Ia				France								5	10		gy	br		France	Boulon
25	no	394584	50																	6	0		blk	blue		Ireland	Lyppuary
26	yes	419500 Self	200	no				Lee Col Ia				Transit								5	8		br	br		Italy	Cannreo
27	no	394807	90	no				Aunt Mrs John Dean 58 Burlington St Woburn Mass Uncle Mr Kerzig 9909 Lamont Cleveland Ohio		6 mos										5	8	Medly fair	blond			Scotland	Kunsley
28		391530	300																	5	9	Med	blk	br		Poland	Ben Sandec
29	yes	419491	100					Lee Col Ia Bro Hanson Leonard Hendrick 543 Senator St Brooklyn NY		6 mos		Transit								4	10	Sdk	blk	br		Italy	Cagliari
30	no	394569	90																	5	7	Sand	br	Grey		Norway	Bergen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Halifax	Dec 30 1922	Scythia	Jan 3 1923
	Quebec	10/1920	Metagama	Jan 16 1923
	Brighton	4/1920	Manchester Engineer	Jan 16 1923
3	My	1917	—	Jan 16 1923
4	Quebec	6/11/14	Orcadian	Jan 16 1923
5	Halifax	9/14/19	Minnedosa	Jan 15 1923
6	My	1912	Rochambeau	May 30 1922
7	Quebec	1920	Victorian	Dec 30 1922
8	St John NB	1920	Grampian	May 6 1920
9	Quebec	8/1918	Metagama	Jan 15 1923
10	Halifax	1/4/20	Saxonia	Jan 15 1923
11				
12	Quebec	1913	Simon	Jan 15 1923
13	My	4/1920	Magore	July 31 1922
14	N York	1904	Madonna	Jan 11 1923
15	Quebec	9/1919	California	May 15 1923
16	St John NB	4/3/21	Victorian	May 19 1921
17	Montreal	9/1920	Melita	Jan 14 1923
18	Newyork	9/1921	Chicago	1923
19	Newyork	7/1903	La Lorraine	
20	St John	7/1903		Jan 8 1923
21	Newyork	5/1912	Stembalfus	Jan 11 1923
22	My	5/1919	Savoia	Apr 20 1923
23	Halifax	1/9/20	Megantic	Jan 15 1923
24	St John NB	1902	Manchester Lake	May 8 1923
25	Quebec	July 1918	Tuscarora	Jan 16 1923
26	My	1894	—	May 20 1923
27	Quebec	June 1919	Pretorian	May 22 1923
28	Quebec	5/1920	Corsican	Jan 15 1923
29	Newyork	Jan 1913	—	Apr 27 1923
30	Halifax	1914	Britain	1922

JAN 15 1923 Grat.

JAN 16 1923 Grat.

JAN 16 1923 Grat.

JAN 15 1923 Grat.

JAN 15 1923 Grat.

JAN 15 1923 Grat.

JAN 15 1923 Grat.

JAN 15 1923 Grat.

JAN 15 1923 Grat.

JAN 15 1923 Grat.

JAN 15 1923 Grat.

JAN 15 1923 Grat.

JAN 15 1923 Grat.

JAN 15 1923 Grat.

JAN 15 1923 Grat.

JAN 15 1923 Grat.

JAN 15 1923 Grat.

JAN 15 1923 Grat.

JAN 15 1923 Grat.

JAN 15 1923 Grat.

JAN 15 1923 Grat.

JAN 15 1923 Grat.

JAN 15 1923 Grat.

JAN 15 1923 Grat.

JAN 15 1923 Grat.

JAN 15 1923 Grat.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Dr&R							Hebrew										
1	18403	ANTONOVSKY	Isaac	32		m	m	Peachut	Yes	Yeddish	Yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Can	Quebec	none	Ny	New York
2	Dr&R 18404		Esther	26		f	m	none										
3	Under 16 Dr&R		Minnie	8		f	s											
4	Dr&R 21064	IANOVER	Max	21		m	s	farmer	Yes	Yeddish	Yes				Montreal	Mother Bertha Bessarabia Rumania		Brooklyn
5	6 PR 14/2153	MOTULEWSKI	David	23		m	s	clerk				Poland				Father Chona Abramowka 716 Forest Ave Telepon, Poland	Ia	Des Moines
6	Dr&R 21063	BRESSMAN	Abraham	22		m	s	farmer				Russia				Father Sadow Ukraina Sister Sagora Ukraina	Ny	New York
7	6 PR 14/2122	NICHOLSON	Nicholas	25		m	m	Watchman		Greek		Greece	Greek			Bro Fotinos Pakra Greece	Ill	Chicago
8	6 PR 14/2123		John	26		m	s	none										
9	Under 16 6 PR		Peter	14		m	s											
10	14/2125		Elias	17		m	s	Student								Wife Margaretta Greece		
11	S-S Dr&R	FINETTI	Battista	44		m	m	Section hand	34	Italian		Italy	No Italy	Can	Montreal	Bro Sam Telepon		Italy
12	6 PR 14/2124	NICHOLSON	Helen	37		f	m	none		Greek		Greece	Greek	Can	Montreal	Father Ludmira Peppo Grande	Ill	Chicago
13	S-S Dr&R	ANZIL	Rodolfo	51		m	m	maker	52	Italian		Italy	No Italy	Can	Montreal	Bro Charles Dongby Sea		Italy
14	6 PR 14/2207	WORSFOLD	Rose Annie	40		f	m	cook		Eng		Eng	Eng	Can	Montreal	Sister Eng	Ny	Rochester
15	6 PR 23647	Mc NEELY	Lanne	25		f	s	none					Scotch	Can	Montreal	Mother Bacchus, Lemberg,		Upper Lake
16	Dr&R 22297	WEINTRAUB	Samuel	25		m	m	Presser		Yeddish		Poland	Heb	Can	Montreal	#6 Bak Jesolowy - Poland	Ny	New York
17	Dr&R 22298		Esther	28		f	m	none										
18	S-S Dr&R	SHATKOWSKI	Leon	57		m	m	Tailor		Russian		Russia	Russian	Port Arthur	Ont	Wife Ekaterayna Jackovica Father - Onega Sister Lena Jean Anna		Russia
19	6 PR 270607	SNOW	Florence	37		f	m	none		Eng		Newfld	Eng	Can	Montreal	371 - 2nd Ave Montreal	Mass	Roxbury
20	Under 16 Dr&R		Doris	1	6	f	s									Mother Dina		
21	21373	SIEFKEN	August	35		m	m	farmer	Yes	Eng	Yes	Germany	German	Can	Alta	Glenfrog Germany Father Bielykroft		Argentine
22	S-S Dr&R	MURPHY	Simon	27		m	s	Labor				Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belleek	Wife Chana Do Novolupki		England
23	21669	HECHTKOPF	Abram	51		m	m	Foreman		Yeddish		Poland	Heb	Can	Montreal	Warsaw Poland Father Mordsche, Kuzmin	Ny	New York
24	Dr&R 21072	HALPERIN	Mendel	56		m	m	Presser				Russia	Heb		Ottawa	Sister - Russia	Minn	St Paul
25	Dr&R 21073		Golde	24		f	m	none										
26	Dr&R 21374	TURKEWITZ	Kive	27		m	m	Tailor							Montreal	Father Abraham Borisow Galicia	Ny	New York
27	Dr&R 21375		Sarah	27		f	m	none										
28	Under 16 6 PR		Jacob	2		m	s									Father John Patra Greece		
29	270610	STOUMPUS	Tom	32		m	m	Labor	y	Greek	y	Greece	Greek				Ohio	Canton
30	6 PR 137780	TRAGER	Danny	17		f	s	Helper		Eng		Russia	Heb			none	Mass	Boston
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 105
U. S. citizens . . . . .

Arthur G. Lavoie
Wm M Douglas
Examiners

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF January 1923, 191 **CLASS D.**

No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? If supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	419260 Self	33	no				Uncle Nachum Spector 335 Vernon Ave Brooklyn	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	7		br	gy blue	none	Russia	Bzimont
2		"																		5	2						Chusian
3																				-	-						Buchare
4		419271	25	no				Uncle David Weinberg 605 Sendrick Brooklyn												5	8	dk	blk dk	br			Chotin
5		419270	175					Bro Max Matalof 716 Forest Ave												5	7		br	br		Poland	Filipow
6		419269	138					Des Moines Iowa Uncle Barnett Breesman 338 E 5th St Newyork NY												5	6	Red	br	blue		Russia	Signawe
7		419489	100	no	Transit			Bro Law Evangelos Mihantes Chicago Ill Turley Park Ill										Semitaly	31st	5	5		gy	br		Greece	Pakra
8		"																Good	none	5	11		br	br			
9																				5	6			blue			
10		419488 Father	50					Uncle Marantzes Evangelos 514 E 63d St Chicago Ill												5	7	dk		br			
11		419320 Self	150	no				See col 12												5	10		bald	br		Italy	Gurro
12	yes	419487 Bro Law	75	no				See Line 10												5	2	dk	gy	gy		Greece	Pakra
13		419321 Self	150					Employed Mrs Jane E Brewster												5	8		br	br		Italy	Grippo
14	no	418431	358	yes	6/1920	1 mo		Dau Acres Rochester NY Ex Father was Mr Neeley												5	6					Eng	Grande
15		391699 Father	30	yes	1908	1909	1909	Employed Lake NY Bro Law Max Silverman												5	1	fair	fair	br		Hankeburg	Steyning
16		419280 Self	200	no	"	"	"	231 Brown St Newyork		Perm	yes									5	7		blk	br		Poland	Dopporow
17																				5	0		br	br			Bralozynk
18	yes	42111 Self	30					See col 17		Transit										5	10		dk	br		Russia	Jackowice
19	no	Bro	50					Uncle Alexander 63 Long St Roxbury Mass		Perm	no							Pregnant	6 3/7 (3 mos)	5	6	fair	br	blue		Scotland	Glasgow
20	"	"	"															Good	none	-	-			br		Bear River	N S
21	yes	421066 Self	210					a-7280 ✓		Transit										5	4	Red	br	br		Germany	Alestong
22		419290	1500					See col 17												6	1/4	-	dk br	haz		Ireland	Ballybunk
23	no	419293 Self	185	no				Cousin Kalmen Berliner 310 E 101 St Newyork NY Bro Law Solomon Lentick 15 Wabash St St Paul Minn		Perm	yes									5	5	-	br	br		Poland	Warsaw
24		"	450																	5	6		blk	br		Russia	Kuzmen
25		419291	190					Cousin Chas Gustafson 325 E 10 St Newyork NY												5	1		br	gy			
26		"																		5	4		dk br	br		Galicia	Borisow
27		"																		5	6		blk	br		Poland	Brezuma
28								Cousin Klassen 1815 Bryan Ave Canton Ohio												-	-						
29		419284	200					Bro Mr Mc Army Truger 1019 Blue Hill Ave Boston												5	6	Red	br	br		Greece	Limana
30		394871 Bro Mother	45																	5	5	fair		blue		Russia	Grodno

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Nov 20 1921	Minnedosa	Jan 12 1923
2				
3		Sept 24		Dec 11
4	Quebec	1921	Corsican	1922
5	Halifax	Jan 14 1922	Laconia	Jan 15 1923
6	Halifax	8/6/21	Carmania	Jan 17 1923
7				
8				
9				
10	New York	Nov 1914	Kroonland	Oct 14 1922
11	My	1907	Pomeranian	Jan 17 1923
	Mex	1913	Olympic	
		8/3/21	Mont	
12	New York	Nov 1914	Kroonland	Sept 29 1922
13	Quebec	Oct 20 1920	Scotian	Jan 15 1923
14	St John NB	1/6/20	Melagama	Jan 18 1923
15				May 4 1922
16	Halifax	Jan 14 1922	Kroonland	Jan 18 1923
17				
18	Quebec	Aug 1914	unk	Jan 18 1923
19	N Sydney	July 1920	Kyle	Jan 18 1923
20				
21	Phila Pa	1903		
22	Quebec	July 17 1922	Andania	Jan 18 1923
23	Quebec	5/7/21	Sicilian	Jan 4 1923
24		Oct 16 1921	Canada	Dec 4 1922
25				
26	Quebec	9/20/20	Corsican	July 3 1922
27				
28				
29	My	1908	Montez	Jan 16 1923
30	My	1906	unk	May 15 1922

JAN 17 1923 Gmte
JAN 17 1923 Gmte
JAN 17 1923 Gmte
JAN 17 1923 Gmte
JAN 17 1923 Gmte
JAN 18 1923 Gmte
JAN 18 1923 Gmte
JAN 18 1923 Gmte
JAN 20 1923 Gmte
JAN 20 1923 Gmte
JAN 20 1923 Gmte
JAN 20 1923 Gmte
JAN 20 1923 Gmte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 1351		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Rejected	SIDOVETZKY	Alioma	27		m	m	Baker	yes	Yedaish	yes	Rumania	Hebr	Can	Montreal	Bro Jos Dich, Jacobina Parnowe Mars Rumania	La	New Orleans
2	Rejected	"	Chaina	29		f	m	none										
3	Rejected	"	Mordcha	2		m	s									Aunt Emma 70 Rue Le Cecile, Montreal	Mass	Boston
4	Rejected	PAPE	Blanche	18		f	m	none	yes	French	yes	Italy	French			Mother Louise 123 Ontario Montreal	Mass	Boston
5	Rejected	WASSERMAN	Harry	20		m	s	Tailor		Yedaish		Rumania	Hebrew	Ottawa	Ont	none	My	New York
6	Rejected	RASO	Gennaro	23		m	m	Clerk		Engl		Italy	Lo Italy	Can	Montreal	Bro Jango Montreal Can	Mass	Boston
7	Rejected	"	Mary	23		f	m	none										
8	Rejected	LAKIOTES	Tom	31		m	s	Cook				Greek	Greek			Bro James Thanes Greece Father George Lakato Greece	My	My City
9	Rejected	RODITO	Geofil	7		m	s	Peanut		Rumanian		Rumania	Rumania	Can	St Michel Que	Sister Rosa Rumania Bro John Rosa Camaron	Mich	Detroit
10	Rejected	MATTEUCCI	Ascano	25		m	m	Carpenter		Engl		Italy	Italy	Can	Montreal	Father Mazzo Italy Zagare	Me	Cossack
11	Rejected	KLEIN	Libe	29		f	s	none				Lith	Hebr			Father Schaje 9 Pawlowa Warsaw Poland	My	New York
12	Rejected	KAMINSKI	Chaim	21		m	s	Tailor		Yiddish		Russia	Lith			Bro Abraham Warsaw Poland		
13	Rejected	TAITZ	Lena	28		f	m	Teacher				Russia				Bro Leib Mirenberg Zgleb Minsk-Russia		
14	Rejected	RABINOVITCH	Rische	45		f	m	none				Russia		So Sophie Que		none		
15	Rejected	DUBINSKY	Leiser	24		m	m	Salesman						Can	Montreal			
16	Rejected	"	Anna	20		f	s	none								Father Henry Castelyn 23 Comte de Horke Antwerp	NJ	Hoboken
17	Rejected	CNOPS	Emma	44		f				French		Belgium	Flemish			Father Eugene Parysowo Brodzenska, Poland	Mass	Milwaukee
18	Rejected	DROGOCHANSKY	Harry	17		m	s	Tailor		Yiddish		Poland (Ukr)	Hebrew			none	Nebr	Omaha
19	Rejected	FREIDER	Baszewa	21		f	s	Clerk worker				Russia				Cousin Ismul Jemlick Gstrapol Russia	Mich	Detroit
20	Rejected	GRIEF	Leah	18		f	s	General Servant								Bro Leon Gloria Maydanik Baranovka, Wolina Russia	Ills	E St Louis
21	Rejected	SCHREILOW alias SCHREIBER	Israel	42		m	m	Glass grazier										
22	Rejected	"	Chaje	40		f	m	none										
23	Rejected	"	Jankel	13		m	s											
24	Rejected	"	Chane	10		f	s											
25	Rejected	GOUGOURAS	Anastasios	48		m	m	Restaurant keeper	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Leaving US at New York	Kamloops BC	Bro Harilo Rapsanis Greece		Greece
26	Rejected	"	Helen	35		f	m	none						"	"			"
27	Rejected	"	Minnie	11		f	s							"	"			"
28	Rejected	"	Isabelle	4		f	s							"	"			"
29	Rejected	KUVISCHANSKY	Jaum	26		m	s	farmer	yes	Eng	yes	Russia	Hebr	Can	Montreal	none		Argentine
30	Rejected	PUTTERMAN	Boruch	25		m	s	painter		Yiddish		Russia					My	New York
		/ NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Arthur D Lregoire

Total passengers . . . . .
106 U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

he United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D.

ONTH OF January 1923, 191

14 No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	~~Liley~~	610	No				Uncle Marcus Sherman 127 Chartres St New Orleans La	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	8	Dk	br	br	none	Rumania	Jacobina
2		L.P.C.																	5	4	Med					
3		L.P.C.																	~	~	~	~	~			
4		L.P.C.	8 00	no	1906-16		1916	Pasquale Perarew 424 Hanover St Boston Mass Bro Aaron Wasserman											5	1	Med	br	br		St Francois	Xavier
5		L.P.C.	50					2920 Brook Ave New York N.Y. Bro Leo Milton Rehfeld											5	6	~		gr		Rumania	Bertan
6		L.P.C.	200	no				5 Jackson St Beverly Mass											5	3	~	dk blk	br		Italy	Sanbiase
7		L.P.C.			1920—3 do														5	7	Med	br	br		Bridgetown	N.S.
8		L.P.C.	8 00	Yes	9/17/16—1 Yr 1905-12		1916	Friend Peter Pakarakos 345 West 32 St New York City											5	2	dk				Greece	Theres
9		Contract Laborer	25	No	~		~	Consen Nicola Smokov 2137 Franklin Ave Detroit Mich Empl Brown Lumber Co											5	6		br	hazy		Rumania	Lucsava
10		L.P.C.	8 00	Yes	1902-3		1903												5	5		blk	br		Italy	Lamezon
11		Quota Exhausted	8 00	No	~		~	Consenek Mr Empl Chas Milnetzky Lea Sate New York											5	5	Med	br	br		Lithuania	Zagare
12		L.P.C.	~					Friend Mozey Kopet 416 Bleecker St New York N.Y. Sister Sons Shafstein											5	3		br	br		Russia	Lokolow
13		L.P.C.	800 00	Yes	1920	2 mos													5	2	Jew					Vilna
14		~~L.P.C.~~	18 00	Yes	1904	5 mos		50 W 67 St New York Ltr Bail Kramer 1760-63 St New York N.Y.											5	5	~					Zelebe
15		L.P.C.	500	no	~		~	Uncle Joseph Mogelefsky 392 George Ave New York											5	7			gr			Bogopol
16		L.P.C.																	5	6						
17	no	~~L.P.C.~~	8 00	Yes	9/14/17—2		1921	Hust Gustave 310 Bloomfield Hoboken N.J.											5	4	Jew	white	blue		Belgium	Harenthals
18		L.P.C.	90	no	~	~	~	Uncle Harry Pleszczynske 621-10 St Milwaukee Wisc											5	3	~	blk	br		Poland	Parzgow
19		L.P.C.	120					Cousin Harry Pochman 1538 No 18 St Omaha Nebr											5	1	~	br	blue		Russia	Wizgonty
20		L.P.C.	137	No				Uncle Max Pollo 632 Lawrence Ave Detroit Mich											5	3	Med	blk	br			Labar
21		L.P.C.	500					Bro in Behalf Schuyler 223 Exchange Ave St Louis Mo											5	8		blk				Sedelkau
22		L.P.C.																	5	3	~	gr	haz			
23		L.P.C.																	~	~	~	br	br			
24		L.P.C.																								
25	yes	~~L.P.C.~~	40 00	y transit				Lee Col 12											5	6	Med	gr	blue		Greece	Rapeama
26		L.P.C.																	5	4		br	br			
27		L.P.C.																	~	~						
28		L.P.C.																								
29	no	L.P.C.	15 00	y transit Can		7/1921		Lee Col 17 Pk Place Father Samuel 170 Pk Place Brooklyn N.Y.											5	5	Dk	blk	br		Russia	Resina
30		L.P.C.	160 00	No															5	8						Khark

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Oct 8 1921	Corsican	Dec 7 1921
2				
3				Dec 14
4		Dec 18		1921
5	Halifax	1921	Zeland	Jan 15 1923
6	Ny	1911	—	Jan 2 1923
7	Ny	1905	Madonna	Dec 29
8	Ny	9/7/16	—	1921
9	Quebec	9/1911	unk	Jan 19 1923
10	Boston Mass	1907	Unk	Jan 18 1923
11	Halifax	Jan 5 1921	Estonia	Jan 8 1923
12	Quebec	Nov 30 1920	Minnedosa	Jan 17 1923
13	Quebec	Sept 1917	unk	Dec 29 1921
14	Newyork	19 1904		Dec 6 1921
15	Quebec	Oct 28 1921	Corsican	Dec 22 1921
16				Jan 10
17	Mont	1914	Anthemia	1923
18	Halifax	June 1921	Laconia	Dec 27 1921
19	Halifax	Dec 4 1921	Megantic	Jan 19 1923
20	Quebec	Oct 25 1921	Empress Britain	Jan 13 1923
21	Halifax	Oct 29 1921	Ceylon	Jan 9 1923
22				
23				
24				
25	Ny	8/4/20	Rochambeau	Dec 27 1921
26				
27				
28				
29	Newyork	Feb 1921	Hmron	Jan 11 1923
30	Quebec	Dec 24 1920	Corsican	Jan 3 1923

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Dr+H	B31						Cloak,								Father Leger, Dobrowa		
1	15893	MAZUR	Schloima	19		M	S	tailor	Ye	Yiddish	Ye	Poland	Heb.	Can	Montreal	Grodno - Poland	Conn	Norwalk
	Dr+H	"										Russia				none		
2	21379	ITZKOWITZ	Almaing	22		F	S	finisher								Father Aland	NY	New York
	Dr+H	"	Abram 9A6 1/17/27 Can													Wilno Poland		Bronx
27146 29	3	FRIEDMAN		19		M	S	Teamst.		Rumanian						Father Antony		
27146 34	Dr+H	"	9A6-1-13-1926-H.F.S.													Italy		New York
	4	GENTILE	Giovanni	38		M	M	Theater		Italian		Italy	So Italy			Raffaele Italy		
	Dr+H		A36													Hugh John 5 Olive St		
27159	5	WALLACE	Annie	43		F	M	none		Eng		Ireland	Irish			Belfast Ireland	RI	Alton
	Dr+H		W3													none		
27167	6 PR	TALBOT	Emma	47		F	M	none				Eng	Eng			Bro David Barr	Ill	Chicago
	24358															Glasgow Scotland	Conn	W Cornwall
27149	7 PR	BARR	Mary	27		F	S	Dom				Scotland	Scotch			Father John		
	24358															Topsail Nfld	Mass	Boston
28187	8 PR	PETTEN	Herbert	27		M	S	Lab				Newfld	Eng			Bro James 1288 Islander		E Boston
	24135															Montreal Canada		
27198	9 PR	WALSH	William	39		M	M	Seaman		Eng			Irish			Mother Rachel		
	236403		CA11-16-28													Lomza Poland	My	Brooklyn
27178	10 PR	LEVITA	Hershko	31		M	M	Teacher		Hebrew		Russia	Heb			Uncle Frank Cielo		
	23639															Ghent Belgium 38 Lovelace	Mich	Detroit
27197	11 PR	DHONDT	Archilles	25		M	S	Mechanic		Eng		Belgium	Flemish			Father Dominick		
	23639															Udine Italy	My	Lyon Mt
27144	12 PR	DEL BEL BELLUZ	Ennio	25		M	S	Miner		Italian		Italy	No Italy			Father Atvaro		
28185	13 PR	DAWE	John	25		M	S	Labor	11316	Eng	8/26/33	Newfld	Eng			Bregas Newfld	Me	Kennebunk
	23517															Bro Francois Van de Putte		
27189	14 PR	VAN HOECKE	Sophie	44		F	Wd	Dom		Flemish		Belgium	Flemish			Ghent Belgium	Mich	Detroit
	23516											Ukraine				Bro Yuchas Krasnostav		
	15 PR	GOLDMAN	Solomon	32		M	M	Electrician		Yiddish		Russia	Heb	Allowed	Can	Volhynia Russia	RI	Providence
	26137		Mary															
	6 PR																	
	16		Lisa	25		F	M											
	26137																	
	17	Under 1	Lena	2		F	S									none	My	New York
	Dr+H							fruit										
	22122	WAINER	Proul	33		M	M	dealer	y	Yiddish	y							
	Dr+H	"																
	19 22121		Hinde	26		F	M	none										
	Dr+H																	
	20	Under 1	Leib	1	3	M	S									Uncle Abe Kuperstein		
	CPR	CA6-21-29												Can	Montreal	Ostrog - Volhynia Poland	Ill	Chicago
	21 27061	WISZNOWIECKI	Jacko	26		M	S	Cabinet Maker	y	Yiddish	y							
	Dr+H	Primary 4/28						Children								Sister, Mary Doule,		
28154	22 10284	DONOHUE	Catherine	46		F		nurse		English		England	English			Liverpool, Engl.	NY	Albany
	Dr+H	"						C.P.R.								Sister, Velia Barbett,		
27189	23 18250	PACKER	Renchlin	23		M	M	Red Cap				B.W.I.	African (Blk)			Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I.		NYC
	C.P.	"	Ge 7-12758													Father, Wm. —		
27154	24 193297	YOUNG	William	10/2 25	139		S	Laborer				Ireland	Irish			Ballymaguiggan, Ireland	Ohio	Cleveland
	Dr+H	"														Mother, Elizabeth, —		
28154	25 18603	PEGG	Maud	35		F		Domestic				England	English			Hebrondon, Engl.	NY	Paul Smiths
	Dr+H	"						Store										
28154	26 18600	MYERSON	Nuhim	24		M		Clerk				Russia	Hebrew			None in Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
	Dr+H		B52													Bro. Moses, —		
27144	27 18581	WEISSMAN	Harry	61			M	Presser		Yiddish		Roumania				odin, Roumania	NY	Brooklyn
	Dr+H	"																
	28 18580		Sarah	54		F		none										
	Under 1	"																
	29		Annie	14			S									Father, Adiga, —		
27199	Dr+H	"	Samuel	19		M		Electrician	y	English	y	Poland				Bialystok, Poland		
	30 10288	FRIEDLANDER																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

107

Arthur G Gregoire
Clerk

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

H.D.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

he United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF January 1923, 191 CLASS D.

No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	421037 Self	400 cs	no				Cousin Sam Parlow 23 Myrtle St Norwalk Conn	Pleas	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	5		Blk	gy	none	Poland	Dobrawa
2		421036	680 cs					Bro Louis Supt Baroness 153-32nd St Brooklyn											5	5	Med	gy	blue		Russia	Lutsk
3		394867	79 cs	no															5	8		blk	br		Poland	Wilno
4		394875	100 cs					Cousin Salvatore Galvano 50 Stanhope St Brooklyn											5	8	Dk	br	br		Italy	Raffadale
5		394734	40 cs					Mr Alice Rodgers Alton R I											5	4	fair	blk	blue		Ireland	Nobyglass
6		394836	60 cs	Yes	1905		1921	Alto Mrs Robert Arden 4433 Monroe St Chicago Ill											5	2	Med	gy	br		Eng	Liverpool
7		65 Amp	500 cs	no	—			Mr Lonergan 405 E Oakenwald Chicago Ill											5	4		blk	blue		Scotland	Kilmarnock
8		395497	90 cs					Bro Fenton 9 Cottage St Boston Mass											5	5	—	br	br		Newfld	Topsail
9		Self 395495	20 cs					Bro Sam Richard 109 Bennington St E Boston Mass											5	8	Med	br	gy	br			Placentia
10		395549	20 cs					Uncle Bernard Modell 539 Bates Ave Brooklyn											5	6	—	br	gy		Russia	Minsk
11		395497	130 cs	no				Friend Armand Perrin Detroit Mich											5	6		blk	blue		Belgium	Ghent
12		394859	100 cs					Lyon Mr Pgh											5	6		br	br		Italy	Azzano
13		395682	90 cs					Cousin Jos Hankins Kennebunk Me											5	8			blue		Newfld	Bruges
14		395604	250 cs					Nadeau Adolphe 570 Cranston Cranston-Delight											5	4	fair				Belgium	Schirmont
15		421155	150 cs					Mother Gittel Keyfowitz Providence R I											5	9	—	dk br	br		Russia	Ozorol
16		"																	5	2	—	curl	hazy			
17		"																	—	—						
18	no	421152	200 cs	no				Bro Law Aaron Laufer 1264 Myrtle Av New York											5	8	—	br	blue			Remerow
19		"							Pregnant 6 3/3										5	0	—		bl			
20		"																Good none	—	—						Saroka
21		421151	80 cs	no				Uncle Hyman Singer 1538 S Spalding Ave Chicago											5	0		Dk br	br		Russia	Zyptelonka
22		395579 Employer	25					Employer, Trafkein & Seils Albany, N.Y. Madison Ave.	y	6 mo.									5	0	med	Grey			England	Liverpool
23		395602 Self	100	y	2 weeks 1921	N.Y.	1921	2nd, Edgar Pierce, 142 W. 143rd St., N.Y.C. N.Y.	no	2 weeks									5	5	Dk.	Blk.	Bro		B.W.I.	Kingston
24		395353	500		v	v	v	Cousin, Joseph Struthers, 987 E 76th St., Cleveland O.		3 weeks									5	10	med.	Bro.	Blue		Ireland	Ballymagiggen
25		395573 Employer	25	no				Employer, M. McMillan, Paul Smiths, N.Y.	y	2 Mo.									5	2	Fair	Red	Bro.		England	Cavendish
26		395572 Self	500					Mother, Dora Dreidink, 647 N 12th St., Philadelphia Pa.	no	2 weeks.									5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Bro.		Russia	Baltisy
27		394895 "	393	y	1908	N.Y.	1908	Dtr. Rose Schneider, 187 Rochester ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.		1 mo.								Double Hernia 18-31	5	5	med.		Grey		Roumania	Drolin
28		Husb	—		v	v	v											Good	5	1		Bro (wig)			Russia	Chotin
29		Father 396651						Uncle, Charles Freidlander.											—	—		Bro.	Blue			
30		Self	55	no				1946 Bergen St., Brooklyn N.Y.		3 weeks									5	6					Poland	Bielgoraj

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		4/5/21	Empress	Jan 19 1923
2	Quebec	Aug 16 1921	Canada	Nov 18 1921
3	Quebec	7/27/21	Corsican	May 1 1921
4	Ny	1902	City of Salina	May 25 1921
5	Hfx NS	Jan 1920	Empress	
6	Quebec	1904	Frangy Lake	
7	Quebec	Oct 29 1919	Manitoba	June 24 1921
8	Quebec	Nov 1919	Grampian	June 20 1921
9	Sydney	1921	Kyle	1921
10	Halifax	4/ Dec 18 1921	Dale	June 19 1921
11	Do	1920	Scotian	June 15 1921
12	Do	5/ 1906	Empress	May 8 1921
13	Sydney	1910	Pretorian	1921
14	Do	1913	Montezuma	June 2 1921
15	Quebec	1918	Olympic	June 19 1921
16		4/19/14	Lyfield	June 19 1921
17			Grampian	June 13 1921
18	Halifax	10/30/20 Sept	Scand	Jan 1921
		Aug 1921	Canada	Jan 5 1923
19			Carmania	Jan 8 1923
20				
21	Quebec	8/21/21	Canada	Jan 20 1923
22		5/2/19	Metagama	6/17/22
23	Nyc.	July 1918	2	6/14/22
24	Quebec	May, 1920	Melita	6/6/22
25	Montreal	7/1920	Minnedosa	6/16/22
26	Quebec	May 16, 1921	Sicilian	
27	Montreal Portland Me	1908 1914	Corsican Canada	6/6/22
28	Portland	1914	Canada	
29				
30	Hfx. NS.	3/19/21	Canada	6/23/22

JAN 22 1923 Quota

JAN 22 1923 Quota

JAN 22 1923 564

JAN 22 1923 564

JAN 22 1923 564

JAN 22 1923 564

JAN 22 1923 564

JAN 22 1923 564

JAN 22 1923 564

JAN 22 1923 564

JAN 22 1923 564

JAN 22 1923

JAN 22 1923

JAN 22 1923

JAN 22 1923

JAN 22 1923

JAN 22 1923

JAN 3 1923 564

JAN 3 1923 564

564

564

564

564

564

564

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Rejected	KAPLAN	Sara	60		f	wd	none	y	Yiddish	y	Poland	Hebrew	Can	Montreal	Bro Sam Gromo Stroczyn Lidsky Poland	Mass	Brooklyn
2	Rejected	"	George	27		m	m	Tailor								Wife Okaye Miedawa Poland		
3	Rejected	"	David	29		m	m	Bricklayer				Ukraine Russia				Mother Gromo Stroczyn Lidsky Poland		
4	Rejected	" alias COLTON	Blata	39		f	wd	none								none	Ny	Brooklyn
5	Rejected	"	Leah	12		f	s	none										
6	Rejected	"	Abraham	10		m	s									Father Joseph Pr Minsk Pinchowicz - Russia	Ny	New York
7	Rejected	ROMANOFSKY	Mendel	21		m	s	Plumber								Bro Law Chaim Marcus Jacobin Rumania		
8	Rejected	SEGAL	Leah	51		f	wd	none				Rumania						
9	Rejected	"	Olea	22		m	s											
10	Rejected	"	Mosche	19		m	s	pipe fitter								Father Jankiel Lubkowola Poland	Ny	Rochester
11	Rejected	SUCHOVOLSKY	Benjamin	28		m	s	tailor				Poland				Bro Nate Smithow Podolia Russia		New York
12	Rejected	TEPERMAN	Hersch	48		m	m	Butcher				Russia				Sister Ittie Chapiro Denowitz Podolia, Russia		
13	Rejected	"	Ernie	13		f	s	none										
14	Rejected	"	Lena	16		f	s											
15	Rejected	"	Chaya	14		f	s											
16	Rejected	"	Yetta	10		f	s											
17	Rejected	UDLER	Bessie	33		m	s	farmer operator				Ukraine Russia				Father John none Moroe		
18	Rejected	MORARI	Vasili	32		m	s	Carpenter	Eng			Rumania Russia	Rumanian			Brother Rumania Jas Vaclams	Ohio	Akron
19	Rejected	ASTRAUSKAS	Pyus	35		m	m	Laborer	Lithuanian			Russia	Lithuanian			Father Joseph Lithuania	Pa	Wilkesbarre
20	Rejected	ARKENS	Gerard	17		m	s	boat Miner	French			Belgium	Flemish	Stellarton	N S	Father Abraham Arkens - Liege Belgium	Ind	Clinton
21	Rejected	KIPERNIK	Schmul	22		m	s	Butcher	Yiddish			Russia	Hebrew	Ottawa	Can	Father Demetro Podwerbce Grajcow Volhynia, Russia	Ill	Chicago
22	Rejected	IVANCZUK	Wasyl	32		m	m	Laborer	Polish			Poland	Russian	Can	Montreal	Galicia Poland	N J	Paterson
23	Rejected	"	Docia	32		f	m	none	no			husband	no					
24	Rejected	MOLDERS	Victorine	39		f	m		yes	French	yes	Germany	Flemish	Stellarton	N S	Mother Marie Van Korensberg Liege Belgium	Ind	Clinton
25	Rejected	"	Honore H	17		m	s											
26	Rejected	"	Gerard	14		m	s											
27	Rejected	NOT USED																
28	Rejected	NOT USED																
29	Rejected	NOT USED																
30	Rejected	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Arthur F Lesperance

Total passengers 108
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 1923, 191 CLASS D.

(OVER)

No. List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Free to prince or elsewhere, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	no	L.P.C. (Sweden)	140	No				Nephew Isaac Kaplan 74 Kenwood Ave Brooklyn Wisconsin Dr	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	5	fr	blk	br	none	Poland	Mosty
2		L.P.C.																		5	8		br	haz				
3		L.P.C.	140	no																5	5		dk br	br				
4		L.P.C.	200	no				Bro John Normand 145 Rockaway Brooklyn												5	2	Med	br	br		Russia	Senawa
5		L.P.C.																		—	—							
6		L.P.C.																										
7		L.P.C.	280	no				Cousin Benjamin Romanofsky 159 Melton Ave Newyork										Deformity of two fingers Rt hand & toes		5	9		blk	br			Puchomez
8		L.P.C.	100	no				Nephew Jacob H Londres 455 Park Ave Newyork Ny										Good	none	5	6		gr	blue		Rumania	Jacobeen
9		L.P.C.																		5	6		br	br				
10		L.P.C.																		5	[illegible]		dk br	[illegible]				
11		L.P.C.	100	no				Bro Louis Antusch 19 Rappel Pl Rochester Ny												5	[illegible]		blk	gr	Black beard	Poland	Inchorda
12		L.P.C.	0					Bro Dezik Depew Newyork												5	7					Russia	Shungow
13	no	L.P.C.	500	no				Bro Dezik 910 Hoffman Ave Newyork Ny												5	0		br	br	none		Wrakowes
14		L.P.C.																		5	0						Denowa
15		L.P.C.																		—	—							
16		L.P.C.																										
17		L.P.C.	275	no				Cousin Jachil Latzkinsk 234 E 84 St Newyork Ny												5	9		br	gr			Kupel
18		L.P.C.	50	no				Bro Leo Bigoff 37 Goodrich St Akron Ohio												5	6			br		Rumania	Bakomna
19		L.P.C.	14	no				Friend Pigus Moslerackes 69 Empire St Wilkesbarre Pa												5	8		blk	blue		Lithuania	Vaclauria
20		L.P.C.	100	no				Work Cousin Peter Molders RFD #2 Clinton Ind												5	4	Jaw				Belgium	Liege
21		L.P.C.	110	no				Cousin Paul Dreil 515 W. Madison St Chicago												5	7		blk br	hazl		Russia	Grajcow
22		L.P.C.	200	no				Bro Law Daniel Lokenzyk 25 Lawence St Paterson Nj												5	8		dk br			Poland	Podvereb
23		L.P.C.																		5	2		br	br			Stilee
24	no	L.P.C.	200	no				Neph Gerard RFD #2 Clinton Indiana												5	4	Med				Belgium	Laurkan Liege
25		L.P.C.																										
26		L.P.C.																										
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or believes the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Jan 18 1921	Scythia	Jan 20 1923
2				
3				
4	Newyork	Oct 28 1921	Carmania	Dec 27 1922
5				
6				
7	Halifax	Oct 9 1921	Polonia	Jan 5 1923
8	Halifax	17/10/21	Zealand	Jan 4 1923
9				
10				
11	St John NB	17/11/20	Scotian	Jan 22 1923
12	Halifax	Sept 11 1921	Latvia	Jan 17 1923
13	Halifax	Sept 11 1921	Latvia	Jan 17 1923
14				
15				
16				
17	Quebec	Sept 18 1921	Canada	Jan 10 1923
18	Halifax	29/12/20	Cassell	Dec 27 1922
19	Quebec	July 3 1921	Scotian	Dec 30 1922
20	Quebec	Sept 1921	Grampian	Jan 22 1923
21	Halifax	Oct 24 1921	Saxonia	Jan 22 1923
22	St John NB	Sept 22 1909	Milford	Jan 23 1923
23	St John	1909 1914	Royal George	Jan 22 1923
24	Quebec	9/1920	Grampian	
25	St John	Dec 1914	Royal George	
26	"	"	"	
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FILED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 33		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	Dom R	Primary														Brubchaskel		
1	11316	ROSENBLUTH	Mayer	27		m	s	Salesman	Y	Eng	Y	Poland	Heb	Can	Montreal	Oceanne Poland Uncle Lyman Lieberman Pinsk Poland	NJ	Elizabeth
	Dom R	Sisel Bauer 1851								Yiddish							ny	My City
2	142154	ZISELMAN	Jankiel	17		m	s	Plumber										
	Dom R	"								French								
3	142155		Genia	18		f	s	none								Mother Alter Rozanka 32 Malerbl Poland	Conn	Bridgeport
	Dom R	ALIAS BRAUN																
4	270293	PARECKI	Scholem	18		m	s	Butcher		Yiddish		Pol. By Wife		11-30-3?	Bel.			
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 109
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D.

MONTH OF January 1923, 191

(OVER)

No. List.	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		no	42/00 Self 41901 3	200	no	42 1 2 2 2			Bro Phillip Box 231 Elizabeth N J and Brother-in-law Aunt Rosalman New York City	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Defective	Poor Bad		5	5	Dk	blk	br	none	Poland	Ocanna
2				300								Yes								Good	none	5	7	Med	br	blue gr			Pinsk
3			"																			5	6			br			
4			41901 3	133	Yes	Remark			Bro Martin Bratz 1250 State St Bridgeport Conn													5	6		blk br	br			Rezanka
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1		Dec 19		Dec 28
	Halifax	1920	Victorian	1920
2	Halifax	Jan 14 1920	Saxonia	Jan 15 1923
3				
		Nov 29		Nov 17
4	Ny	1921	Carmania	1922
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Quota JAN 23 1923

JAN 24 1923 Quota

JAN 24 1923 Quota

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

14—2

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z .....

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Rejected	LEVESQUE	Joseph C	49		m	m	farmer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	St Pascal	Que	Bro Joseph Rivière Du Loup	Mass	Salem
2	Rejected		Josephine	41		f	m	farm										
3	Rejected		Alfred	17		m	s	Labor										
4	Rejected		Joseph	13		m	s											
5	Rejected		Alma	11		f	s											
6	Rejected		George	8		m	s											
7	Rejected		Marie Louise	4		f	s											
8	Rejected	LEBLANC	Aime	31		m	s	Labor	yes	French	yes			Can	Montreal	Bro Louis Denis Salaberry	Mass	Fitchburg
9	Rejected	SALOIS	Edouard	16		m	m	farmer	no	none	no			Manseau Que		Prevereille Quebec	NH	Manchester
10	Rejected		Rosanna	23		f	m	none	no	French	no							
11	Rejected		Jean Roch	1	6	m	s											
12	Rejected	MORANTZ	Mary	22		f	m		yes	Eng	yes		Hebrew	Can	Montreal	Uncle Daniel 32 Ed. Charles Frontier Canada	Pa	Phila
13	Rejected	KEEL	Grant	40		m	m	Mechanic					Eng			Father Albert Varennes Albert Co	Ann	Clinton
14	Rejected		Florence	11		f	m	none										
15	Rejected		Jean	6		m	s											
16	Rejected	BEAVILLIER	Ernest	19		m	s	Blacksmith	yes	French	yes		French	St Louis de Blandford		Father Edward St Louis de Blandford Que	Conn	Waterbury
17	Rejected	ALLARD	Joseph	38		m	m	Ope						Joliette Que		Bro Narcisse St Gabriel de Brandon Que	Vt	Hillsboro
18	Rejected	ROCHEFORT	Camille	50		m	m	farmer						St John	Que	Father Cyr St John Dorchester Co	Vt	Swanton
19	Rejected	ROWENSKY	Isaac	50		m	m	Dry Goods Merchant	yes	Yiddish	yes		Hebrew	Can	Montreal	Cousin Max Evans 762 a Cadieux Montreal	Cal	Los Angeles
20	Rejected	CLICHE	Edeon	21		m	s	farmer	yes	French	yes		French	E Brompton	Que	Father Adolphe East Brompton Que	Me	Lewiston
21	Rejected	SMITH	Walter	32		m	m	farmer					Eng	St Bridget de Laval		St Bridget de Laval Que	Mass	N Bedford
22	Rejected		Gilberte	37		f	m	none										
23	Rejected		Yvonne	2		f	s											
24	Rejected		Alcide	4		m	s											
25	Rejected		Blanche	3		f	s											
26	Rejected		Lucille	2		f	s											
27	Rejected		Aldee	6	6	m	s											
28	Rejected	DELORME	Stephen	45		m	m	farmer	yes	French	yes		French	Rockwood	Que	Father John B Mass 13 Bordeaux	Conn	Waterbury
29	Rejected	LAMARCHE	Josephe	26		m	s	Shoemaker						Can	Montreal	Montreal Canada Bro Dame 3051 St Urbain	Mass	N Adams
30	Rejected	GOSSELIN	Augustin	22		m	s	farmer		French						Montreal Canada	Ny	Lake Clear
			NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA [illegible] MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...o United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF January 1922 19 CLASS E

	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what one.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	L.P.C.	50	yes	1896-04	Mass	1904	Bro Law-Enstache Lapore 20 Mulberry St Fall River Mass	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	1	Med	gy	blue	none	St Pascal Que	
2		L.P.C.		Same as above																5	4		br	br			
3		L.P.C.		no	"	"	"													5	5			blue			
4		L.P.C.																		"	"						
5		L.P.C.																									
6		L.P.C.																									
7		L.P.C.																									
8		Criminal	33	yes	1897-11	now	1906	Bro Peter Lebeau 406 Clarendon St Fitchburg Mass Bro Narcisse 35 Armory St Manchester NH										Loss of two fingers (Rhand)		5	8			br		Moncton NB	
9		Illiterate	8	no	"	"	"													5	9	fair	br	blue		Somerville Mass	
10		L.P.C.																		5	3	Med	br	br		St Cyrille Que	
11		L.P.C.																		"	"					Manseau Que	
12	no	L.P.C.	50	no				Uncle Frank Lemieux 208 N Front St New Bedford Mass												5	6					Jacket City Que	
13		Contract Laborer	100					Friend Charles Angers Box 28 Clinton Conn												5	6			blue		Eng Lincolnshire	
14		L.P.C.																		"	"					Wiltshire Eng	
15		L.P.C.																								Montreal Que	
16		Contract Laborer	70	no				Bro Charles Edward 220 Orange St Waterbury Conn Bro Leo Adam Lacelle												5	9					St Louis de Blanford Que	
17		Contract Laborer	80	no	1893-or	19		Hills Grove St												5	6	fair				St Elizabeth Que	
18		Contract Laborer	80	no	"	"	"	Friend Jos Leclaire Turnsburg Vermont												5	5		Sl	hazy		St John Que Can	
19		Assisted	200	yes	1913	6 mos		Consul Alfred Aboulker Royer 41 E 6th St Los Angeles Cal										Loss of Vhead (Left eye)		5	1		br	br		Russeau Knyon	
20	yes	L.P.C.	92	no	"	"	"	Cousin Adolph Lemieux 3 Canal St Lewiston Me Father Jos Ben Turcotte										Ecze Vulgaris		5	6			bl		E Broughton Que	
21		L.P.C.	92	no	"	"	"	Bro N Front New Bedford Mass											Good now	5	6	Med		br		St Bridget des Saules	
22		L.P.C.																		5	4			gy			
23		Idiot																	Idiot AI	"	"			blue			
24		L.P.C.																	Good now								
25		L.P.C.																									
26		L.P.C.																									
27		L.P.C.																									
28		Contract Laborer	60	no				Cousin Phileas Desfaits Wauregan Conn												5	10		gy	blue		Roxton Pond Que	
29		Contract Laborer	70	no				Cousin Alfred Messier 10 Sprs St N Adams Mass												5	7½	Med	br	br		Wickham P Que	
30		Contract Laborer	60					Bro Louis Laporte Lake Clear NY												5	8					St Jovite Que	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Nov 28 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				Dec 12 1922
9				Dec 14 1922
10				Dec 12 1922
11				
12				
13				Dec 19 1922
14				
15				
16				Dec 12 1922
17				Dec 8 1922
18				
19	Quebec	1906	unk	Dec 6 1922
20	"	"	"	Sept 20 1922
21				Dec 11 1922
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				Dec 20 1922
29				Oct 24 1922
30				Nov 4 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 35		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Rejected	PLASSE (Esl)	Madeleine	18		f	s	Student	Yes	French	Yes	Canada Montreal	French	Sept	Quebec	Father Thomas Lorel Eng	Mass	Springfield
2	Rejected	"	(Appealed 11/15/23) Emma	41		f	m	Mattress Sewer		Eng			Eng	Can	Montreal	Bro Lav George Hemy 104 Hermine St Montreal	Me	Lewiston
3	Rejected	JACKO	Joseph	20		m	s	Iron worker	no	none	no		Indian	Conghnawaga Dis		Foster Mary Conghnawaga Dis	My	Albany
4	Rejected	JACQUES	Theotime	40		m	m	Farmer	no	none	no		French	Shawinigan Falls		Wife Ebbesthe St Barthelemew Dis	Mass	Lawrence
5	Rejected		Armand	14		m	s	none	~	~	~							
6	Rejected		Annette	8		f	s									Father Patrick 1439 Ste Julie Dis		
7	Rejected	MILOT	Armand	28		m	s	Chauffeur Comm.	no	none	no			Three Rivers Dis		Three Rivers Dis Bro Jean Marie Girard	Conn	Watertown
8	Rejected	GIRARD	Emile	33		m	m	Trader	Yes	French	yes			Can	Montreal	B Ladeaur Negr Gilford	My	New York
9	Rejected	DUSSAULT	Joseph (Lee Montreal)	52		m	m	farmer	no	none	no			Rivere du Loup Dis		Sister Lew Leontine Lizette Rivere du Loup Dis	Me	Bessefond
10	Rejected		Mary	60		f	m	none	yes	French	yes							
11	Rejected		Yvonne	21		f	s											
12	Rejected		Antoine	20		m	s											
13	Rejected		Paul	18		m	s											
14	Rejected		Gilberto	15		f	s											
15	Rejected		Clara	12		f	s		no	Under 16	no					Father Joseph 273 Gingras		
16	Rejected	LAFLEUR	(Appealed 11/15/23) Antonio	21		m	m	Weaver	no	none	no	Married f. 11690		Three Rivers Dis		Three Rivers Dis	RI	Woonsocket
17	Rejected		Alice	19		f	m	none	yes	French	yes					Wife Mary		
18	Rejected	BORDEAU	Louis	40		m	m	Laborer		Indian				Conghnawaga Dis		Conghnawaga Dis Dachil Roland	My	New York
19	Rejected	LARRABEE	Leslie	26		m	s			Eng				Cookshire Dis		Cookshire Dis Grand Father Ed Haveland	Vt	Burlington
20	Rejected	HAY	William	30		m	s	Clerk					Eng	Can	Montreal	55 St Laurent - Montreal	My	New York
21	Rejected	LACHAPELLE	Arthur	27		m	m	Laborer		French			French			Father Edmond St Francois du Lac Dis	Mass	Holyoke
22	Rejected		Dora	26		f	m									Father Alfred St Lambert Dis	Me	Lewiston
23	Rejected	LEMIEUX	Joseph	28		m	s							St Lambert Dis		Bro Honore Berthier P Dis	RI	Woonsocket
24	Rejected	DOUCET	Joseph	49		m	m	Laborer	no	none	no			Berthier P Dis		Berthier P Dis		
25	Rejected		Anna (Appealed 11/23/23)	48		f	m	none	yes	French	yes	Married f. 11690		Can	Montreal	Father Alphonse 90 Rivet Montreal Can	My	Plattsburg
26	Rejected	LACHAPELLE	Albert	30		m	s	Chauffeur						Yamaska Dis		Father Eugene Yamaska Dis	RI	Woonsocket
27	Rejected	DETONANCOURT	Gervais	17		f	s	none		French				Valleyfield Dis		Wife Marthe 11 Mayer Valleyfield Dis	Mass	Warren
28	Rejected	COTE	Pierre	50		m	m	weaver	no	none	no					Wife Delima 167 Marie Anne	My	New York
29	Rejected	SIDLEKOVSKY	Abraham	55		m	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yeddish	yes		Hebrew	Can	Montreal	Montreal Canada Bro Law Edmond Carey	Vt	Manchester
30	Rejected	GRENIER	Adrienne	20		f	s	none		French			French	St Elphege Dis		Prevereille Dis		
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Arthur J. Ruegsegger

30

30 over 111

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 1919

CLASS E

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence, after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported with a year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																			Country.	City or town.
1	Yes Father	20 aa	Y	1910-17		1917	Bro Alden 20 Essex St Springfield Mass	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Med	Br	Br	None	St Robert	Que
2	Physically Defective	50 aa	Y	1881-17		1917	Sister Mrs Lizzie Kenny 114 Hugh St Lewiston Me	No	Perm						Defective		Vision		5	6	Fair	Br	Gry		Boston	Mass
3	Illiterate	100 aa	M	✓		✓	Father Leon 64 Adam Ave Albany New York		6 mos								Good	None	5	11	Dk	Br	Br		Caughnawaga	Que
4	Yes Illiterate	27 aa	M				Bro Law Alvin Dabrocette 13 Butler St Lawrence Mass		Perm										5	7	Med				St Stanislas	Que
5	Physically Defective														Defective		Vision	B28	✓	✓					Shawinigan Falls	Que
6	L.P.C.														Malnutrition		61									
7	No Illiterate	5 aa	Yes	1911-17		1917	Friend Telephone Congress										Good	None	5	10	Med	Br	Br		Three Rivers	Que
8	Criminal	228 aa	Y	1905-07		1907	Dog E-166 St Newyork NY												5	8	Fair	Br	Blue		Kenneville	Que
9	Illiterate	1100 aa	Yes	1885-00		Mayr	Son Lum Jos Malgatte												5	7	Med	Gy	Br		Levis	Que
10	Yes Physically Defective		Yes	1916-17		1917	171 Clay St Biddeford Me								Defective		Vision	B28	5	✓		Br	Br		Riviere Ouelle	Que
11	L.P.C.		Same														Good	None	5	8				✓	Riviere du Loup	Que
12	L.P.C.		No	✓		✓													5	6						
13	L.P.C.																		5	7						
14	L.P.C.																		5	5						
15	L.P.C.																		✓	✓					St Honore	Que
16	No Illiterate	100 aa	No				Mrs Charland 679 Diamond Hill Woonsocket RI		6 mos										5	✓					La Visitation	Que
17	Yes L.P.C.	10 aa	No												Pregnant		6 mos		5	2			Gry		St Paul de Chester	Que
18	Physically Defective		Yes	1921	4 ds	March	Employer W W Bailey								Scabies				5	6	Dk	Dk	Br		Longueuil	Que
19	Contract Laborer	25 aa	Yes	Jan 1917		1917	138 Church St Bomberton Vt										Good	None	5	8	Med	Br	Blue		E Angus	Que
20	L.P.C.	60 aa	No	✓		✓	Aunt Edna Fuchs 201 E 14th St Newyork												5	8			Br		Can	Montreal
21	No Criminal	80 aa	Yes	1908-17	RD	1917	Conrain Joseph 74 Exeter St Holyoke Mass		Perm						Defective		Vision	B28	5	10		Br	Blue		St Francois du Lac	
22	L.P.C.		No	✓		✓											Good	None	5	7		Br	Br Gy			
23	Physically Defective	10 aa					Uncle Andre Lemieux 16½ Knox St Lewiston Me								Defective		Vision	B28	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br		St Lambert de Levis	Que
24	No Illiterate	16 aa	Yes	1894-9 mos			Conrain Jeremy Chapert Woonsocket RI										Good	None	5	7	Med	Gy	Br		Lanaraie	Que
25	L.P.C.																		5	0	✓	Br	Br			
26	Yes Contract Laborer	60 aa	No				employer Doneau & Tremblay															Dk				
27	No Assisted	50 aa	Yes	1906-16		1916	24 Rose St Plattsburg NY Dr Leb Parenteau 6/o Clinton St Woonsocket RI												5	7		Br	Br		Victoriaville	Que
28	No Illiterate	150 aa	Yes	1896-10		1910	Bro Jean Jos Pelchat 260 Water St Harvard Mass												5	3	Med	Br	Br		Yamaska	Que
29	L.P.C.	60 aa	Yes	1905-09		1909	Jewish Natl Workers Alliance of America Newyork												5	4	Dk	Gy Blk	Br		St Hubert	Que
30	Father	25 aa	Yes	1902-11 1912-17		1917	Mother Elizabeth 497 Main St Manchester NH												5	8	Med	Br	Br		Rivera	Kiev
	L.P.C.																		5	4					Manchester	NH

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Jan 6 1923
2				Oct 17 1922
3				Jan 9 1923
4				Jan 8 1923
5				
6				Jan 9 1923
7				Jan 2 1923
8				Dec 26 1922
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				Dec 20 1922
17				
18				Jan 10 1923
19				Jan 16 1923
20				Jan 11 1923
21				
22				
23				
24				Jan 17 1923
25				
26				Jan 5 1923
27				Jan 15 1923
28				Jan 15 1923
29				Dec 12 1922
30				Dec 6 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 36		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Rejected	DESROSIERS 1351	Armand	25		m	s	Labor	no	none	no	Canada	French	Drummondville Que		Father Olimes Drummondville Que	My	Tupper Lake
2	Rejected	PAPE	Elsie	2		f			-	-	-			Can	Montreal	See D.10 Line 4	Mass	Boston
3	Rejected	RACINE	Joseph	53		m	m		no	none	no			St Michael des Saints		Wife Marie St Michael des Saints Que	Conn	Baptiste
4	Rejected	PERRIER	Ezimere	25		m	m	farmer	no	none	no			Hemmingford Que		Wife Odelia Hemmingford Que	My	Cohoes
5	Rejected	LAFRENIERE	Charles	32		m	m		no	none	no			St Eldidace Que		Mother Julie St Eldidace Que	RI	Woonsocket
6	Rejected		Leda	28		f	m	none	Yes	French	yes							
7	Rejected		Yvette	2	5	f			-	-	-					Cousin Camille Reveu		
8	Rejected	NEVEU	Walter	20		m	s	Butcher	Yes	French	yes			Can	Montreal	23 St Royal Montreal	Vt	Brattleboro
9	Rejected	MASSARELLI	Domingue	18		m	s	Laborer	Eng			Italy				Father Joseph 120 Amherst Montreal	Ill	Chicago
10	Rejected	EPPS	Jas	37		m	m	Boat Loader						Lennoxville Que		Wife Mable Lennoxville Que	Mich	Detroit
11	Rejected	SEEMS	William	42		m	m	Bricklayer	no	none	no	Eng		Can	Montreal	Wife Sara 40 Longue Montreal		
12	Rejected	HOULE	Napoleon	19		m	s	Farm Labor		French			French	Boston Falls Que		Father Alphonse Boston Falls Que	Mass	E Hampton
13	Rejected	DUBORD	Melanie	20		f		none						Three Rivers Que		Husband Three Rivers Que	Conn	Voluntown
14	Rejected	LAZAROWICZ	Joseph	23		m	m	Tailor		Yiddish		Hebrew		Can	Montreal	Wife Odelia Montreal Can	My	New York
15	Rejected	MILLET	Ovila	23		m	m	Labor		French			French	Fall River Mass		Wife Albina Fall River Mass	Mass	Lowell
16	Rejected	PARENT	Maggie	21		f	s	Char woman		none				Can	Montreal	Br. now	My	Potsdam
17	Rejected	PATRY	Mary	22		f	s	Domestic	Yes	French	yes					Sister Mrs Rose Day 141 Beaudoin Montreal	Vt	Burlington
18	Rejected	LECLERC	Rosalie	20		m	s	Shoemaker								Sister Helen Beaudoin Montreal	My	New York
19	Rejected	LAPIERRE	Omer	30		m	m	Butcher	Yes	French	yes			Valleyfield Que		Father Edmond St Valleyfield Que		Tupper Lake
20	Rejected		Nina	7	6	f	s	none										
21	Rejected		Alphege	5		m	s		-	-	-							
22	Rejected		Roma	4		m	s											
23	Rejected		Cecile	3		f	s											
24	Rejected		Yvonne	1	4	f	s											
25	Rejected		Rita	0	3	f	s											
26	Rejected	RICHER	Louis	32		m	m	Butler	no	none	no			Can	Montreal	Father Joseph Three Rivers Que	My	Syracuse
27	Rejected		Violet	32		f	m		Yes	Eng	yes							
28	Rejected	SPROKOS	George	46		m	-	-	-	-	-		Greek			Father Thomas none	My	New York
29	Rejected	HINCHCLIFFE	Thomas R	24		m	s	Salesman	Y	Eng	yes		Eng	Trenton Ont		Wife Mary 57 St Rose Trenton Ont	NJ	Trenton
30	Rejected	MARSHALL	Edward	48		m	m	Butcher		French			French	Can	Montreal	Br Henry Montreal Can	My	Lake Placid
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Archer G Gregoire

112 Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

...e United States under the Immigration Act.

...ONTH OF January, 19 03 CLASS E

	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his son.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Illiterate Self	30	Yes	1897-07 1913-14		1914	Jogper Lake My	y	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	Med	br	br	none	Chicopee	Mass Falls
2		L.P.C.																		-	-	-	-			Toronto	Ont
3		Illiterate	20	Yes	1894-02		1904	Grand Mere St George Jaffrell Comm		Perm										5	7	Med	gr	blue		St Gabriel de Brandon	
4		Illiterate	100	Yes	1899-03 1905-09		1914	Father Law Francis Robert 53 Crescent St Cohoes My												5	8		br			Ste Justine	Que
5		Illiterate	200	Yes	1911-14		1917	Bro Law Jos Trenque 279 Gauthier Montreal Que												5	7		blk	br		St Justine	Que
6		L.P.C.		Yes	Same															5	2	-	br	blue		St Paulin	Que
7		L.P.C.																		-	-						
8		Contract Laborer	800	Yes	1920	4 mos		Friend Ernest Haude 32 Main St Brattleboro Vt												5	6		br	gr		Alfred	Qué
9		Contract Laborer	800	Yes	1919	2 mos		Uncle John Mascarelle 2104 De Kalb Chicago Ill												5	4		dk blk	br		Can	Montreal
10		Contract Laborer	50	Yes	1918-21		1921	J R Linney Lyon Mountain Newyork												5	10	Med	br	br		Sherbrooke	Que
11	no	Illiterate	200	Yes	1913-14			Uncle Sam James Wilson 4101 Lemo Ave Ellery Md												5	2		gr	blue		Belleville	Ont
12		Contract Laborer	30	no				Bro Albert Howe 135 Pleasant St Hampton Mass												5	6		br	gr		Boston Falls	Que
13		Contract Laborer	800					Bro Sam Long Lachapelle Volunteer Comm Depot Tele Telegr										Goitre	6	5	3	fair		blue		St Hyacinthe	Que
14		Physically Defective	75					169 E Lonsdale										Defective Vision	28							Jassy Rumania	Moldavia
15		D.C.D. (Trachoma)	50	Yes	Dec 1908-2		Dec 1914	Son Law Alfred Hebert 281 Salem St Lowell Mass										Valvular disease of heart	a1	5	6		br	br		Lowell	Que
16		Illiterate	20	Yes	6 15/7-7+		1814	Bro Masson Rotsdam NY										Trachoma	none	5	9		blk	br		Westville	My
17		L.P.C.	2	Yes	1890-12		1912	Bro Benny Burlington Vermont										Defective Vision	13	5	0		br	br		St Lonard	Que
18		Contract Laborer	200	no	-			Bro Leo 0 Brussels 623 E 4th St Newyork										Good	none	5	-			blue		St Joseph Levis	Que
19		Contract Laborer	60	Yes	1915-16 1918-21		Nov 9 1921	Father Law Adolph Villeneuve Jogper Lake My												5	6		blk	br		Ste Agnes	Que
20		L.P.C.																		5	11	Med	br	blue		Raponne	Que
21		L.P.C.																		5	0		br	br		Lazaville	Que
22		L.P.C.																		-	-						
23		L.P.C.																								Jogper Lake	My
24		L.P.C.																									
25		L.P.C.																								Valleyfield	Que
26	yes	Illiterate	20	no				Mrs Carter Ward 288 James St Syracuse My										Defective Vision with nystagmus	B28	5	7	Med	br	gr		Three Rivers	Que
27		Assisted																Defective Vision	B28	5	4		br	br		Eng	London
28		Under 16 yrs.	✓					165 E Broadway to Father James Sprakos										Good	none	-	-					Lawrence	Mass
29	yes	L.P.C.	13					Uncle Chris Hendcliffe 1228 S Broad St Trenton NJ												5	6			gray		Hastings	Ont
30		L.P.C.	13					Sister Boys Brickey Salt L Bland My												5	10		br	br		Black Brook	Que

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Nov 28 1922
2				Dec 14 1922
3				Jan 11 1923
4				Jan 12 1923
5				
6				
7				Jan 18 1923
8				Jan 11 1923
9				Jan 8 1923
10				Jan 4 1923
11				
12				Jan 4 1923
13				Jan 8 1923
Holm NB 1905 Usk				Jan 4 1923
15				Jan 8 1923
16				Jan 5 1923
17				Jan 10 1923
18				Jan 8 1923
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				Dec 21 1922
28				Dec 20 1922
29				Dec 22 1922
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 22

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Under 16	SAMEL (1951 / 32)	Jeanne	0	8	f	s	nor' mpl'	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Heb.	Canada	Montreal	See D 2 Line 3	Mass	Pittsfield
2	Under 16	TESTA	Robert	0	9	m	s	Salesman	y	Eng	y		Fr Italy			See D 3 Line 4		Italy
3	"	DEMARCO (B31)	Geraldine	10		f	s	nor'	✓	✓	✓					See D 3 Line 5	Pa	Morristown
4	"		Armand	7		m	s											
5	"		Eva	0	9	f	s											
6	"	COHEN (a92)	Charles	0	10	m	s									See D 3 Line 10 Father Joseph	NJ	Newark
7	139730 B9R	RIVEST (jd)	Rene	22		m	s	Electrician	y	French	y		French	Sorel, Que.	Quebec	Sorel Que. 1757 St Lawrence Blvd	Mass	Springfield
8	141807 B9R	BEAUCHAMP (a92)	Gilbert	31		m	m	Engineer		Eng				Detroit Mich. Leave US at new york on Montreal		Mother Montreal Canada Bro Mr Allen Hawtrey Rosemount St Michel Barbados	Mich	Detroit
9	21345 D9R 6PR	SISNETT (a92)	Arnold	53		m	m	Engineer								Bro Joseph Beauharnois Salem	Cal	Los Angeles
10	271179 6PR	GENDRON	Joseph	35		m	m	Carpenter		French								
11	271178		Louise	3		f	m	nor										
12	Under 16		Cecile	8		f	s											
13	"		Alice	5		f	s											
14	"		Henri	3	6	m	s											
15	52883 D9R 6PR	Mc GRATH (WM2)	Edward	44		m	m		yes	Eng	y		Irish			Wife Mary alice 3920 Lafontaine, Montreal	NJ	Elizabethport
16	19370 6PR		James E	20		m	s									Bro Jonas Winnipeg Man	Minn	St Paul
17	270582 6PR	O'FARRELL (a92)	Clara	22		f	s	String										
18	270583 6PR		Mary	21		f	s	Motor								Wife May 54 Masson Montreal Car	Mich	Detroit
19	141794 B9R	MAXWELL	John	41		m	m	Engineer						Eng				
20	141789 B9R	ST CYR (B31)	William	46		m	m	Appeal Farmer	Yes	Fr Lect	yes	23/30	Mont Fr	11/29/1870 French Canadian	Alberta	none	Mass	Leominster
21	141790		Rose	41		f	m		yes	Eng	yes							
22	Under 16		Eva	5		f	s											
23	"		Irene	3		f	s											
24	S-S Duke	HUYBER	Holland Canada Grace	41		m	s	Farmer	Yes	Eng	yes		Dutch	Springbank	Alta	Sister Mrs A Mc Dow		Holland
25	"	MATHESON	Donald	52		m	m	Cayuse Technician		Winnipeg		23/30	Scotch	Winnipeg	Man	Hughsview Sask Faith Alcide		Scotland
26	141787 D9R	BERNATH (a92)	Helen	15		f	s	none		French			French	St Philomene	Que	St Philomene Que	NH	Lebanon
27	21344	THORNHILL	Beatrice	40		f	m		yes	Eng	yes		Eng	Lear	Montreal	Hyatt Wm & Sm 24 Fuelham Ave Baltimore Md	Md	Baltimore
28	Under 16		Ellen	3		f	s											
29	"		Oliver	2		m	s											
30	273542 6PR	LAVIGNE (B31)	Joseph	34		m	m	Farmer	no	Previous admission	no		French	Lefty Island Pond Sanford	Me	Mother Mary Asbestos My Qc	Me	Sanford
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Dr. Alphonse 16 } U.S.
Lts. Blanche Fr }

Total passengers 113
U. S. citizens .....

Arthur J. Finnegan
Jas. M. Leonard
Wm. M. Goyas
Examiners

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1913

CLASS E

No.	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	m	Father 416438	✓					Dell Park Inn																	nose	Canada	Montreal
2		417???	✓																								
3		"																									
4		"																									
5		416489																									
6		416629	oo					Joseph Desrosiers 441 Astor Ave Springfield Mass	Par	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5 9	Red	br	b.			Lorel	Quebec
7	no	Self 416627	100 oo					Resides (resided 2915-16th St Detroit Mich)		my										5 7		br	b			Canada	Montreal
8	Yes	417650	150 oo					a-7311												5 2½		gr	blue			Brit Col	Barbadoes
9		41[illegible]	Yes oo						Transit																	Beauharnois	Que
10	no	"	Cash no	✓				Los Angeles	Pass								Herman K Bar			5 6		br	br			Chicago	Ill
11		"																Good	none	5 6						Canada	Montreal
12		"																									
13		"																									
14		416657	oo					Friend George Shaw 246 Franklin St Elizabethport N J												5 5		lt br	blue			Eng	Dunstable
15		Self "	Yes no																	5 7	fair	lt br	blue				Manchester
16								Sr Joseph Novicevski St Paul Minn												5 1	Med	br	br			Can	Montreal
17		416656	50 oo																	5 3	fair	lt br	br				
18		"						Son Law Clement Pennell 2128 Huellmantel Detroit Mich												5 7½	grey	gr	blue			Eng	Manchester
19		416654	Yes oo		1914-15			Bro Philip - 161-3rd St Lowell Mass												5 11½		br				Ashton	Que
20		416548	Yes oo	y	1916-17		1917													5 2						Haverhill	Mass
21		"		y	Last Dues																					Travers	Alberta
22		"																								Galicien	
23																				5 10	Med	br	blue			Holland	Oosterhout
24	yes	416538 Self	oo Yes no					Lee Col 1-2		no	Transit									5 9		gr	br			Scotland	Barnad
25		416569	oo 100 y																	- -		br	br			St Philomene	Que
26	no	417737 Aunt	800 no					Hon William John 26 Fulham Ave Baltimore												5 2½	fair	br	br			Eng	Longpreston
27		416610 Self	50 oo																	- -		-	-			Canada	Montreal
28		"																									
29		417727	oo		1912-14		1914	Hotel 17 Main St Sanford Me										Loss of Right Eye 6-26		5 9	Med	br	br			Pleasantville	Que
30	Yes		100 y		1914-15																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Dec 4 1922
2				Dec 11 1922
3				Dec 13 1922
4				
5				Dec 29 1922
6				Oct 6 1922
7				Dec 30 1922
8				
9	My	1910	—	
10	My	1916	—	Dec 29 1922
11	"	"	"	
12				
13				
14				
15	Montreal	Sept 1914	Scand	Oct 25 1922
16	My	7/1915	Dewyk	Dec 29 1922
17	"	"	"	"
18				Dec 29
19	Quebec	7/1910	Tunisian	1922 Nov 24
20	"	"	"	1922
21				
22				
23				
24	Montreal	Jan 1908	Lake Champlain	Jan 12 1923
25	Boston	Nov 1907	Saxonia	Dec 29 1922
26	"	"	"	"
27	Halifax	1914	Scand	
28	"	"	"	
29				
30				Dec 21 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [=, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	BSI															Wife Alice		
1	141673 B9R	HOGAN	Frederick L	34		m	m	Agent	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Irish	Donnacona Que		Donnacona Que	My	Ogdensburg
2	141634 B9R	FRANCOEUR	Leonie	19		f	s	none		French			French	Mt Carmel Que		Father Philippe Mt Carmel Que	NH	Nashua
3	141628 B9R	BEAULIEU	Louis	54		m	m	farmer								Bro Law Emile Trapeau Mt Carmel Que		
4	141629 B9R	"	Edite	50		f	m	none										
5	141633 B9R	"	Jeanne	21		f	s											
6	141632 B9R	"	Marie	19		f	s											
7	141630 B9R	"	Omer	18		m	s											
8	141631	"	Armand	16		m	s											
9	Under 16 B9R	"	Claire	11		f	s											
10	141638 B9R	BOUCHARD	Augustin	42		m	m	Labor						St Leandre Que		Bro Ferdinand St Leandre Que	Mass	Fall River
11	141639 B9R	"	Eulalie	41		f	m	none										
12	141640 B9R	"	Elois	18		m	s	Labor										
13	141641	"	Marie Louise	17		f	s	none										
14	Under 16	"	Irene Jeanne	15		f	s											
15	"	"	Gerard	13		m	s											
16	"	"	Fleurien	11		f	s											
17	"	"	Edouard	10		m	s											
18	"	"	Antonin	7		m	s											
19	"	"	Augustin	6		m	s											
20	"	"	Leonard	5		m	s											
21	141617 B9R	BARRETTE	Aurelie	42		f	s	dress maker	Yes	French	Yes			St Germain Que	Grampton Que	Bro Napoleon St Hyacinthe Que	NH	Manchester
22	141618 B9R	"	Leontine	44		f	s	none										
23	18371	LEFEBVRE	Alma	36		f	m							Valleyfield Que		Father Isaac McSween Valleyfield Quebec	My	Pierrefield
24	Under 16 B9R	"	Meladia	8		f	s											
25	141571 B9R	PHILLION	Aurore	23		f	s		Yes	French	Yes			Wrightville Que		Bro Hermenegilde 1979 St Denis Montreal	Mass	Adams
26	141569 B9R	D'ARAGON	Antoinette	35		f	m	none						L'Assomption Que		Father Alexandre Mongeau 109 Cosgrandre Montreal	NH	Nashua
27	Under 16	"	Jean Paul	8		m	s											
28	"	"	Marie Therese	6		f	s											
29	" B9R	"	Francois	4		m	s											
30	141567	POISSON	Isidore	6		m	s							St Eulalie Que		Uncle Wilfred Hould St Eulalie Que	NH	Manchester
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Archer F. Duguay

Total passengers 114

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 1923, 19

CLASS E

No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See italics for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	417728 Self	65 Yes					Ogdensburg Papineau Co	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	5	Med	blk	blue	none	Belleville Ont
2		416900	40 No					Ogdensburg NY Bro Phillipsburg Que Morgan & Co												5	11		br	gr		Mt Carmel Que
3		416899	800					Nashua NH Bro Law Joseph Merchant 84½ Lake St Nashua NH												5	8			blue		St Rhuel de Nerie
4		"																		5	6			br		Mt Carmel Que
5		"																		5	4	fair				
6		"																		5	2					
7		"																		5	5					
8		"																		5	5					
9																										
10		416 [illegible]	300 No					Uncle Manuel Blanchette 33 Morton St Fall River Mass												5	7	Med	br	blue		Rivers Blanche Que
11		"																		5	4			br		St Leandre Que
12		"																		5	5½					
13		"																		5	3					
14		"																		5	[illegible]					
15		"																								
16		"																								
17		"																								
18		"																								
19		"																								
20		416896	300 Yes	1890	9	4/18/		Bro Joseph 100 Auckland Road Manchester New Hamp												5	3	Med	br	br		St Germain de Grantham
21	Yes	Self		4/1923	✓															5	5		gr	gr		
22		"		Same	✓			Uncle Alfred Prescott Ont												5	5		br	br		St Barbe Que
23		416875	75 No																					blue		Valleyfield Que
24								Friend Francis Francois												5	0	✓				Rockland Ont
25	No	Francis 416876	800					Peoples Square 12 Mill St Adams Mass												5	3	fair	br	blue		Chambly Que
26		Uncle "	50					Uncle Alexander 54 Bridge Nashua NH												✓	✓	Med		br		Canada Montreal
27																										L'Assomption Que
28																										
29		416905						Father Wife 75 Carter St Manchester NH												✓	✓					St Enlabe Que
30		Father	✓																							

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Dec 21 1922
2				Dec 20 1922
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				Dec 20 1922
22				
23				Dec 18 1922
24				
25				Oct 20 1922
26				Dec 18 1922
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 24

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	6 DR	Primary alien														Uncle Arthur Duhamel		
1	255924	DUHAMEL jr	Nella	11		f	s	none	Yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	90 r Lafontaine Montreal	RI	Pawtucket
	69R															Bro Jean Baptiste		
2	141647	DUVAL	Magloire	54		m	m							Ste Pasquale Que		St Hyacinthe Quebec	NH	Claremont
	59R																	
3	141648		Melina	50		f	m											
	69R																	
		eq-1/1855(2) 3/20/36 9 X M.																
4	141649		Rena	22		m	s											
	69R	"																
5	141650		Eva	19		f	s											
	69R	"																
6	141651		Clarilda	18		f	s											
	69R	"																
7	141652		Delima	16		f	s											
		"																
8	Under 16		Lanna	15		f	s											
		"																
9	"		Angelina	13		f	s											
		"																
			Napoleon	12		m	s											
	10 DR	BS'														Bro Law Frank Bates		
10	210 4r	BATES	Florence	38		f	m					Eng		Prescott Ont		Saskatoon Sask	Ny	New York
								c/a 2-635582-2/9/39 RC.										
11	Under 16		Florence	12		f	s											
		"																
12	"		Cyril	10		m	s											
		"																
	6 PR	JV														Wife 6 Clara 293 Los Angeles		
13	261343	TOUSIGNANT	Adelard	46		m	m	Blacksmith		French	yes	French	French	Ottawa Ont		Friend Rivers Que	RI	Woonsocket
	6 PR							C/A-1-234344-4/7/38-RC										
14	261344	"	Emile	20		m	s									Son Armand #5 Fusiliers		
	59R															Shawinigan Falls Que	Mass	Holyoke
		wms														Shawinigan Falls Que		
15	141603	LAURENT	Alfred	47		m	wd	Blacksmith								Son Emile		
	69R	ADS														Beauport Que	Me	Auburn
	83gr															Pleasant Ave Que		
16	137302	MERCIER	Joseph	73		m	wd	pilot								Uncle Alphonse		
	69R	WS						C/A 3/17/27 RMC.								Quebec Que	Conn	New Britain
	6640															103 St Simon Lane Que		
17	137305	LAFLAMME	Herby	20		m	s	clerk	yes	Eng	yes					Father Edouard		
	69R															St Francois du Lac	NH	Rochester
	957															St Francois du Lac Que		
18	137377	BIBEAU	Joseph	23		m	s	Labor		French	yes					Father Ferdinand		
	69R							Brick								St Françoise du Lac Que		
	958																	
19	137376		Adjenor	35		m	wd	maker								Mother Hermeline		
	69R	"																
			Emmanuel	14		m	s							Joliette Quebec		18 Beaudry St Joliette Que	Vt	East Jct
20	137364	BRISSON						Dress								Mother Belle 337 Forsyth		
	69R	195														Montreal Canada	Me	Lewiston
	899													Clarence Montreal		Son Martin		
21	137352	LAMBERT	Marie A	29		f	s	maker										
	69R	NS														Vancouver BC	Colb	Washington
	1105															Son Adelard 87 Nancy Cote		
22	137351	CHAMBERS	Catherine	69		f	w	none	Yes	Eng	Yes	Eng				des Neiges Rd West	Ieom	Putnam
	69R	202												Sir Robert Quebec				
23	141158	DODGE	Alexis	56		m	m	farmer	no	children	no							
	69R																	
24	141159		Exilda	55		f	m	none	yes	French	yes							
	69R																	
25	141160		Doreas	28		m	s											
	69R																	
26	141161		Eva	20		f	s											
	69R																	
27	141162		Lanna	17		f	s											
		"																
28	Under 16		Mathilda	14		f	s											
	6 PR	"																
29	248663	MASSICOTTE	Alma	37		f	s	Nun						Montreal		none	Mont	Gt Breton
														Lear				
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																

Arthur J Gregoire
Wm M Dolgas
Examiners

115 Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA [illegible]
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 1923, 19 — CLASS E

No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by some passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he perform work requiring skill, and if so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	mother 416834	15.00	Yes	1915	7	1917	Mother Alphonsine Langlois 59 Parkindale Parkdale PO	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	4	fair	br	br	none	La Patrie	Que
2		Self 560		Yes	1917	21	July 1921	Son Thomas 95 North St Claremont NH		yes										5	4	Med		haz		St Pasquale	Que
3		"		yes	same	as	father			no										5	5		gy	br		St Bruno	Que
4		"		yes	same															5	6		blonde	br		St Pasqual	Que
5		"		yes	same															5	2		br	br			
6		"		yes	same															5	4		Lt br	blue			
7		"		yes	same															5	0		dark	br			
8		"		yes	same															-	-						
9		"		yes	same																						
10		"		yes	same																						
11	Yes	416407 Self	300	yes	1913	2 mos		Knust John B 904 Morris Ave Newyork NY	yes	6 mos										5	3	Med	br	haz		Scotland	Glasgow
12		"	-	-	-	-														-	-	-	-	-		Medicine Hat	Alta
13		"																									
14	no	417723 "	800	Yes	1904	0 mos	1904	Mrs Charles Charland 679 Diamond Hill Av Thielmonde												5	8	Med	br	blue		St Pierre de Becancour	Que
15				no	-	-		Bro Jos Laurent												5	9	-				St Medard de Warwick	Que
16		416751	80	Yes	1894	0 mos	1904	Holyoke Mass	Perm	yes										5	9		bay	br		-	-
17		391247	100	no	-	-		Son Thomas 374 Main Auburn Me										Senility	Bl	5	9	fair	gy	blue		Quebec	Quebec
18		391295	20	Yes	1914	21	1921	Mother Sarah 238 Main New Britain Conn	one mo									Good	none	5	6	Med	br	gy		Lyster	Que
19		392202 Self	45	no				Uncle Joseph Cardin Rochester NH Sister Laura Pelletier		6 mos										5	6	Lt	blk	blue		St Francois du Lac	Que
20		391349	37	Yes	1904	11	1911	Rochester NH Sr Marie Eugene Blais												5	11		br	br			
21		father "	-	-	-	-	-	Essex Jct Vermont												-	-	Med				St Ligori	Que
22		391448	100	no				Uncle Allie Richard Labor 22 Lewiston Me												5	3	fair	br	blue		Tinmick	Que
23		391640 Self	200	Yes	visit	1915		Son Leo James Caravan 533 Merton St Washington DC										Senility	B	5	6	Med	gy	br		Eng	Rochdale
24	no	414496 "	500	no	-	-		Bro Leo Pierre Labelle 353 Church St Putnam Conn										Good	none	5	10		br	br		St Robert	Que
25		"																		5	4			blue		St Victoire	Que
26		"																		5	7			blue		St Robert	Que
27		"																		5	3			br			
28		"																		5	2						
29																				5	2						
30		414484	75.00	Yes	1910	22	9/15/22	St Elias Hospital Fort Benton Montana												5	3					Ste Pete	Que

16

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Dec 18 1922
2				Dec 21 1922
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10			Empress	Dec 19
11	Quebec	1906	Ireland	1922
12	"	"	"	
13				
14				Dec 20 1922
15				
16				Dec 19 1922
17				JAN 3 1923
18				Apr 6 1922 JAN 3 1923
19				
20				Apr 17 1922 JAN 3 1923
21				Apr 14 1922 JAN 3 1923
22				Apr 13 1922 JAN 3 1923
23				
24				Nov 13 1922
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				Nov 27 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 25 A to K ....
L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	BPR 181094 BPR	DUFAULT	Delia	49		f	m	none	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	St Victoire Que		Bro Rev Michael Panthier St Louis de Bonsecours	R.I.	Phoenix
2	181093 BPR	"	Antonio	26		m	s											
3	181120 BPR	ca 4/1/26 "	Charles E.	19		m	s											
4	181121	"	Alphonse	17		m	s											
5	Under 16	"	Ginette	15		f	s											
6	"	"	Marie Jeanne	13		f	s											
7	"	"	Elizabeth	10		f	s											
8	S-S Tracker	STETHEM	Margaret	56		f	m	White Star Line	091489	" Arabic	Montreal	11/27/26	Eng	Leave US at Newport Lean	Montreal	none		England
9	"	"	Marguerite	27		f	s	White Star Line	091489	" Arabic	Montreal	11/27/26	Eng	"	"	"		"
10	"	"	Dorothy	29		f	s	White Star Line	091489	" Arabic	Montreal	11/27/26	Eng	"	"	"		"
11	BPR 273461 BPR	CHICOINE	Arthur	37		m	m	Agent	Yes	French	Yes	French		Granby Que		Bro Leo Wilfred Thibodeau Granby Que	NH	Belmont
12	273462 BPR	"	Marie	35		f	m											
13	273463 BPR	"	Romeo	17		m	s											
14	Under 16	"	Maurice	15		m	s											
15	"	"	Dora	13		f	s											
16	"	"	Sedard	12		m	s											
17	"	"	Rita	7		f	s											
18	"	"	Gaston	4		m	s											
19	BPR 140939 BPR	LAROCHELLE	Joseph	41		m	m	farmer	Yes	French	Yes			St Francois du Lac		Mother Melie St Anne Que	NH	Manchester
20	140940 BPR	"	Clarisse	41		f	m	none										
21	140941 BPR	"	Roba	18		f	s											
22	140942	"	Yvonne	16		f	s											
23	Under 16	"	Germain	14		f	s											
24	"	"	Jeanne d'arc	6		f	s											
25	"	"	Bernard	4		m	s											
26	"	"	Roland	2		m	s											
27	BPR 140949	COURNOYER	Clara	18		f	m		yes	French	yes			St Urbain Que		Father Emile Pichette Ste Agathe Que	Mass	Spencer
28	137293 BPR	DRISCOLL	Anna	40		f	s	none		Eng				Lear Montreal		Wife Rachel W none	My	My Cody
29	141169 BPR	LAVALLEE	Gerard	11		m	s			French				St Robert Que		Wife Jane none	Conn	Putnam
30	137340 BPR	RICHARDS	Frank	46		m	m	Paper maker		Eng				Kenogami Que		Wife Jane Kenogami	My	My
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

ca 1-722556 4-20-32 Q.N.

Dep. C.I. 1A980 C.S. 7-3-36

Abandoned Domicile — 1929 — 2/13/35 — C.I. 18316-210

Arthur Chicoine
Granby

116 Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...e United States under the Immigration Act.

...ONTH OF January 1923, 19 CLASS E

No.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum (or care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1		no	414493 Shub	60	no				(Uncle Pierre) Phonix P.Q	no	Rem	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Med	gy	br	none	St Hiatione	Que
2			"		Yes	1918	9	1919													5	8		br	br			
3			"		no	✓		✓													5	6						
4			"																		5	9			blue			
5			"																		5	4						
6			"																		✓	✓						
7			"																									
8	Yes		355313 Self	50 aa	no				Dec Col 1st												5	6	fair	br	br		Quebec City Que	
9			"																		5	8			blue		Canada Montreal	
10			"																		5	9						
11	no		414475 Self	100 aa	Yes	1902	6	June 1906	Bro Law Phillip Jolin Claremont N.H												5	8	Talk	br	gy		Granby Que	
12			"		Yes	1901	02	1907													5	4	fair	br	blue		W Shefford Que	
13			"		Yes	1905	10														5	7	Med				Granby Que	
14			"		Yes	Same															5	4						
15			"		Yes	Same															5	2					Waterbury Conn	
16			"																		✓	✓					Granby Que	
17			"																								West Shefford Que	
18			"																								Granby Que	
19			412740	350 aa	Yes	1901	02		Friend Wells Boisvert												5	10	Med	br	blue		St Rene de Sorel	
20			"		Yes	1884-95		1895	81 Nicoles St Manchester N.H												5	2	✓	Lbs			St Francois du Lac	
21			"		Yes	1901	02																					
22			"		no	✓	✓	✓													5	2		br	br			
23			"																		5	3			blue			
24			"																		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
25			"																									
26			"																									
27			417739 Husb	100 aa	No				Uncle Liosta Commoyer 63 Chestnut St Spencer Mass												5	4	Med	Talk	br		Ste Victoire Que	
28			391393 Self	60 aa					Sister Mrs Helen Myles 755 West 148 St New York												5	5	fair	white	blue		Canada Montreal	
29	no		417897 Father	50 aa					Father Pierre Laval Que Putnam Conn												✓		Med	br	br		Sorel Que	
30			B91575 Self	200 aa	Yes	1878	12	1912	on business NY												5	7	✓	gr	gr		Cape Ball	

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Nov 16 1907
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				Nov 27 1907
9				
10				
11				Oct 30 1907
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				Nov 21 1907
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				Nov 21 1907
27				
28				Apr 5 1907
29				Nov 25 1907
30				April 11 1907

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Debr	Dufresne	Thomas	31		m	m	Labor	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Three Rivers	Que	Father Joseph Three Rivers Que	Mass	Forge Village
1	18218	"	Alden	3y		f	s											
2	18219	"	Richard	10		m	s									Father Robert		
3	255888	LAING		38		m	m	Engineer		Eng			Eng	Shawinigan Falls		477 Victoria Ave Shawinigan	Falls	New Kensington
4	255889	"	Irene	15		f	m	none								Bro Joseph		
5	137380	BLANCHARD	Edmond	49		m	m	Labor		French			French	Ste Marie Salome	Que	Sr Marie Salome Que	Mass	Holyoke
6	Duker	CHEVALIER	Pierre	34		m	m	Accountant		Eng				Leaves Quebec on Montreal		Father Martial 841 Victoria Montreal Canada	Conn	France
7		"	Violense	27		f	m	none										"
8	141530	SCHWARTZ	Ida	22		f	m		no	Hebrew	no		Hebrew			Father Lawrence Schwartz 1541 Cadieux St Montreal	Ny	Newyork
9	Under 16	"	Ruthie	2		f	s											
10	2206	SKEY	Ida	35		f	m		yes	Eng	yes		Eng			Father Frederick Beeby 1414 Bernard St Montreal	Mass	Boston
11	Under 16	"	Dorothy	12		f	s											
12	"	"	Raymond	6		m	s											
13	21028	HILLCO	Eleanor	35		f	m		yes	Eng	y			Verdun Que		none	Pa	Rhea
14	Under 16	"	Herbert	10		m	s											
15	"	"	Wilbur Ray	8		m	s											
16	140175	LAFOND	Marcan	58		f	wd	none	yes	French	y		French	Carmel Que		Bro Jos Alex Lafond St Legnel Que	NH	Manchester
17	255785	DUFRESNE	Ernest	41		m	m	Mason						St Jean de Matha		Bro Rev St Jean de Matha Que	Mass	Blackstone
18	255786	"	Alphonsine	37		f	m	none										
		Readmitted upon C.I.V. May 05, 1927 under name of DONDEAU-																
19	255787	"	Lillian	16		f	s											
20	Under 16	"	Rose	14		f	s											
21	"	"	Gracia	6		f	s											
22	"	"	Marie Paul	4		f	s											
23	15934	BOISJOLI	Auguste	56		m	m	Labor	Yes	French	Yes			Longue Point Que		Son Law Adelard Deserches 755 Bonchemin Longue Point	Mass	Little Falls
24	15935	Vennie	Marie Louise	54		f	wife											
25	15920	FORCIER	Yvonne	16		f	s	none						St Bonaventure Que		Father Albert St Bonaventure Que	Mass	W Springfield
	B9R															Bro Law Neil Lamprow		
26	140266	DIONNE	Napoleon	57		m	m	farmer	no	Eng	no			Manseau Que		Manseau Que	NH	Nashua
27	140267	"	Eugene	56		m	m	none	yes	French	yes							
	B9R			C19 1-27440 7-24-39 cla														
28	140268		Emmette	18		f	s											
		c/a 1-88874 2/16/32 E.S. B31																
29	Under 16		Lucille	10		f	s											
30	B9R 141506	PARKER	Thomas	36		m	s	Steam fitter	Yes	Eng	yes		Eng	Carl	Montreal	none	Conn	Ansonia
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30 Yes 18 = US
Sta Rose 31
Ferdinand 22

117

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....

Archie & Eugenie
A. C. Jammet
Examiner

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF January 1923, 19

CLASS E

No.	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by transportation company or by any other person, or by relative, whether paid directly, or indirectly. If so, how?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (If not, how can he identify himself?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read whether you can.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	414494 Self	Yes 100	no				Ludger Carbonneau Forge Village Mass	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	fair	br	blue	none	Three Rivers Que	
2				Yes	1911	✓	1917	United States Aluminum												5	5½	Med	br	br			
3		414494 Comp	400	no	-		-	New Kensington Pa												5	8					Peterboro Ont	
4		"																		5	6					Canada	Montreal
5		392205 Self	181 00	Yes	1916	✓	1918	Aug Donnelde Plorff	Imm											5	1½			blue		Ste Jacques	Lachigan
6	Yes	416495	-	no	-		-	85 Lyman St Holyoke Mass												5	6	dk	br	br		Canada	Montreal
7		"						See Col 18												5	3			gr			
8	no	416933 Self	100 00	no				Ireland Mar 5?6 E 139 St Newyork NY												5	3	Med		br		Russia	Lachovitz
9		413571	200 00	no				Lenox Albert Co Brassert Co Boston Mass												-	-	-	-	-		Canada	Montreal
10		"																		5	2	Med	br	blue		England	New port
11		"																		-	-					Canada	Montreal
12		418477 Self	00 350	no				Angt Whelan 1933 Poplar St Pittsburg Pa												5	3		br	br			Winnipeg
13		"																		-	-					England	Leeds
14		"																								Canada	Verdun
15		409874 Self	100 00	Yes	1888	✓	1883	Napoleon Lizzie Stone 12 Hoorn St Manchester Eng												5	4	dk	gr	br		St Jude	Que
16		40966	400 00		1905	✓	1907	Jas Chaubonneau Blackstone Mass												5	6	Med	br	gr		St Jean de	Matha
17		"																		5	4			br			
18		"																		5	2						
19		"		no	-	-	-													5	5						
20		"																									
21		"																						blue			
22		390313	100 00	Yes	1914	✓	1914	Sister Mrs Leon Longa RFD #1 Little Falls Minn				Yes	No			Defective Vision	B28	Good	none	5	4	-	gr	br		St Jacques	Lachigan
23		"				Same														5	3						
24		390100						Sister Yvonne Trepannier																			
25	Yes	Sister	✓					131 New Bridge St W Spring Mass												5	5		br			St Bonaventure Que	
26		409937 Self	400 00	Yes	1895	✓	1903	Don Lang Paint Painter 16 Beekman St Nashua NH				Yes	No					Good	none	5	6	Med	gr	blue		St Stephen Que	
27		"														Scar Lid	B33			5	4		br	br		St Monique Que	
28		"																Good	none	5	3					St Bridget Que	
29		"																		-	-					Manseau Que	
30		417918 Self	50 00	Yes	1917	-	1 day	Friend John Hardacy 85 Dickson St Anson Conn										Hernia	B33	5	7½			blue		Eng	Patrington

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Nov 27 1922
2				
3				Nov 28 1922
4				
5				April 1922
6				Jan 3 1923
7				
8	Quebec	1912		Dec 16 1922
9	"	"	"	
10	Montreal	1906	Tunisian	Nov 23 1922
11	"	"	"	
12				
13	Montreal	6/1911	Caracas	Nov 25 1922
14				
15	"	"	"	
16				Oct 1st 1922
17				Oct 13 1922
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				March 11 1922
26				Oct 27 1922
27				
28				
29				
30	Quebec	Aug 1911	Teutonic	Dec 15 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K ....

L to Z ....

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	6PR 241459	LEMERY	Raul	45		m	m	farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	St Cesaire	Que	Bro Law Ovila Tinlette St Cesaire Que	Mass	North Grosvenordale
2	6PR 241460	"	Alida	44		f	m	none										
3	6PR 241461	"	Edgar	22		m	s	farm Lab										
4	6PR 241462	"	Camille	20		m	s											
5	6PR 241463	"	Honora	19		m	s											
6	Under 16	"	Albert	14		m	s											
7	"	"	Gracie	13		f	s											
8	"	"	Marie Jane	12		f	s											
9	"	"	Reside	10		f	s	none										
10	"	"	Rosario	8		m	s											
11	"	"	Therese	7		f	s											
12	"	"	Roger	5		m	s											
13	"	"	Jean Paul	3		m	s											
14	"	"	Richard	2		m	s									Notre Dame du Bon Conseil	Bro George St Germain	P Que NH Manchester
15	6PR 179438	ST PIERRE	Wilfred	50		m	m	farmer								All family returned to Canada over 6 mos ago except-		Alpheric Raw
16	6PR 179439	"	Anna	49		f	m	none										
17	6PR 179440	"	Jerome	21		m	s											
18	6PR 179441	"	Annette	20		f	s											
19	6PR 179442	"	Rhea	17		f	s									Returned to Canada Jan. 2 1928 may return to U.S. later		Raw
20	Under 16	"	Alpheric	15		m	s											
21	"	"	Lorette	14		f	s											
22	"	"	Antonio	12		m	s									Applying for re-admission this date 3/14/28		Sent for CIV Raw
23	"	"	Felicien	11		m	s											
24	"	"	Jules	10		m	s											
25	"	"	Rachael	9		f	s											
26	6PR 273566	WILENSKY	Jannie	49		f	m			Yiddish				Hebron	Canada	Montreal	1113a City Hall Mont	Ida Heber Descents NY Brooklyn
27	6PR 273567	"	Fred	22		m	s											
28	6PR 273568	"	Moses	19		m	s											
29	6PR 273569	"	Lily	17		f	s											
30	Under 16		Dolly	5		f	s											

CIR 2-499397 10-9-31 RES

NOT USED

NOT USED

Arthur G Ferguson

30

118

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 1923, 19 CLASS E

15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1 no	409910 Self	400 Cash	Yes	1897 ✓	1879	1879	Consuy (Leo Normandin) North Bissonnettedale	Visa	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	Med	gr	blue	none	Natick	Rhode I
2	"		no	-	-	-												5	3	-	br			Fr Damase	Que
3	"																	5	8					Fr Cesaire	Que
4	"																	5	9						
5	"																	5	3						
6	"																	-	.					Fr Damase	Que
7	"																								
8	"																								
9	"																								
10	"																								
11	"																							St Cesaire	Que
12	"																								
13	"																								
14	"																								
15 no	409910 Self	37 Cash	Yes	1896 ✓	1900	1900	Ida Alice 63 Delaware Manchester NH											5	6	Med	gr	blue		St Germain	Que
16	"		Same															5	6	-		br			
17	"		no	-	-	-												5	10	fair	br	blue		Notre Dame de Bonsecours	
18	"																	5	4						
19	"																	5	3	Med	br	br			
20	"																	5	6						
21	"																	5	4						
22	"																	✓	✓						
23	"																								
24	"																								
25	"																								
26 no	417747	150 Cash	Yes	1920 ✓	6 wks		Knat Jacob 287 Keap St											4	10					Russia	Retetzy
27	"			1910 ✓	2 mos		Brooklyn NY																		
28	"		no	9/1923 ✓	6 mos																				
29	"			-	-																				
30	"																							Leonard	Mont

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Oct 24 1917
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				Oct 6 1917
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				Jan 6/11 Jan 1917
27				
28				
29				
30	✓	✓	✓	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	594	Primary 495	Malina 1912-10-28	50		f	m	none	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	St Valentin Que		Uncle Joseph St Valentin Que	My	Cohoes
1	141731	OUIMETTE	Corinne	16		f	s											
2	Under 16	"	Rita	6		f	s											
3	"	"	Rolande	4		f	s											
4	"	"	Marcel	3		m	s											
5	"	"	Theophrase	30		m	m	farmer	yes	French	yes			Casselman Ont		Father Louis 61 Albert St	NH	Manchester
6	141887 BPR	LAPOINTE	Gime	30		m	s	Labor						Canada	Montreal	Montreal Canada		
7	141730 BPR	BENOIT	Joseph	21		m	m	Labor						Berthier Que		Father Antoine St Thomas de Joliette Que	Mass	Leominster
8	141748 BPR	MAREAU	Annie	17		f	s	none										
9	141749 S-S	"	Leonard Line	24		m	s	Burengane	Sudan		Bel	now	Leaves	us at New York		Bro Lau Lorenzo Romano		Italy
10	Ticket	TELLERICO	Joseph	50		m	m	Rancher	Italian		Bel	now	Italian Leaves	Preston B C us at New York		Preston B C		
11	"	"	Maria	62		f	m	none								Bro Emelien St Vratien P Que	Mass	Lowell
12	274354 6PR	DRAINVILLE	Henri	28		m	m	Laborer	French				French	St Vratien P Que		St Vratien P Que		
13	274355 S-S	"	Aldea Leonard Line	21	24	f	s	none Burengane	Sudan		Bel	now	Leaves Italian	us at New York Preston B C		none		Italy
14	Ticket	TALARICO	John Leonard Line	36	24	m	m	Burengane	Egypt		Italy		Leaves Italian	us at New York Preston B C				
15	"	"	Jeanne	35		f	m	none					"	"	"	"		"
16	Under 16	"	Michele	13		m	s						"	"	"	"		"
17	"	"	Francesco	8		m	s						"	"	"	"		"
18	"	"	Celia	6		f	s						"	"	"	"		"
19	"	"	Joseph	16		m	s						"	"	"	"		"
20	274350 6PR	DRAINVILLE	Telesphore	61		m	m	farmer	no		no		French	St Helene Que		Bro Louis St Barthelemy Que	Mass	Lowell
21	274351 6PR	"	Amabelle	56		f	m		Yes	French	yes							
22	274352 6PR	"	Parmelia	32		f	m											
23	274353	Can 11/21/27 Paid	Leonida	21		m	s											
24	Under 16	Can 11/21/27 Paid	Alice	15		f	s									Father Henry		
25	Ticket	Can 10-28-27 Paid	Elsie	25		f	m	none						Valleyfield Que		Veely Field Que Aunt Mrs Frank Reams 1674 Dudley Ave		Fairhaven
26	31048 BPR	THATCHER JV	William	75		m	m	Retired				Eng	Eng	Can Montreal		Father Baronet Lemieux Ste Que	Mo	West Brook
27	141753 BPR	JONES	Margaret	21		f												
28	15274 BPR	LARIVIERE	Adrien	23		m	m	Lab		French			French	Lemieux Ste Que		Father Wilbur George 715 St Urbain St Montreal	My	Tupper Lake
29	2817	"	Telephonsine	19		f	s	none										
30	18386	MacNAUGHTON	Gordon D	35		m	m	Lawyer		Eng			Scotch	Can	Montreal		My	New York
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 119

Arthur J Ferguson
Alfred P Smith
Bankers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 1923, 19

CLASS E

No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, or by any government, society, municipality, or person.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, explain in full.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	416450 Self	175	Yes	1899	06	1906	Son Joseph 124 Lenox St Cochoes NY	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	4	fair	br	blue	none	Sr Cyprien	Que
2		"		no																5	4	-	br	br		Sr Valentin	Que
3		"																		-	-						
4		"																									
5		"																		5	2	Red	br	blue		Sr Albert	Ont
6		418263 Self	75	Yes	1897	04	1904	Bro Law Calixte Monast 124 Cozell Fall River Mass												5	7	fair				Sr Monique	Que
7	no	416448	50	Yes	1901		1915	Bro Law Pierre Beaudegau 559 Hampshire Ave Manchester NH										B22		5	5	Med		br		Sr Thomas Joliette	Que
8		416521 Self	150	no				Aunt Elmire Lapointe 105 Hamilton St Leominster Mass										Valvular disease of heart 6 mos		5	6			hzy		Berthier	Que
9		"																Pregnant 2 mos		5	5					Italy	Attilia
10	Yes	416520	20					Lew Col 1 yr										Good none		5	8		gr	blue			
11		"																		5	5		br	gr			
12	no	416518	100																	5	11		br	br		Sr Barthelme	Que
13		"																		5						Sr Emiliest	Que
14	Yes	416519	20															B22 Pregnant 4 mos		5						Italy	Attilia
15		"																Good none		5	6						Maleto
16		"																		5	4						
17		"																		5	4						
18		"																								Crescent	Bc
19		416517	200	Yes	1871	75	1875	Bro Law Joseph Richard 3 McIntyre Ct Lowell Mass										Obesity B23		5	7		gr	br		Sr Barthelme	Que
20		"		no														Good none		5	6		br	gr		Sr Justin	Que
21		"																Defective Vision B28		5	4			br		Sr Barthelemy	Que
22		"																Good none		5	4						
23																				5	4						
24																				5	0		br	br		Eng	Birmingham
25		416481 Husb		no				Home New Bedford Mass												5	10½						Oswestry
26	no	416731 Self	70	yes	1904		1904	Bro Law John Clark 12 Elm St West Brookfield Mass										B25 Paralysis of left side		5	3			blue		Wales	Holy Head
27		"		no																							
28		416727	140	yes	1910 1913 1920		1920	Dupper Lake NY										Good none		5	7	Med	br	hzy		St Gertrude	Que
29		"		no																5	0	-	br	br		St Francois du Lac	
30	Yes	417610	75	Yes	visits			West Side Club 270 W 84th St New York NY												5	8½	Med		blue		Can	Montreal

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—36

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Dec 27 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				Jan 4 1923
7				Dec 27 1922
8				
9				
10	My	1902	—	
11	My	1907		
12	~	~		
13				
14	My	1908	—	
15		1912		
16				
17	~	~	~	
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25	Quebec	5/29/14	Royal George	Dec 27 1922
26		6/1921	Empress of France	Dec 27 1922
27	Halifax	1916	Corsican	
28	~	~	~	
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
@ 6PR	Primary wms	Mary	46		f m	nme	yes	yes	French	Canada	French	St Hyacinthe Que		Sister Pauline Ste Joseph Church St Hyacinthe Que	Mass	Springfield
1 269987	BRODEUR	"														
2 Under 16		" Joseph R	8		m s		-	-	-							
3 "		" Joseph A	7		m s											
4 "		" Joseph P	5		m s											
5 "		" Mary P	5		f s											
6PR	a D's															
6 271171	TRIBER	" Becke	26		f m		no	To Hust	no		Hebrew	Lear	Montreal	none	So	Florence
7 Under 16		" Jenny	4		f s		-	-	-							
8 "		" Abraham	3		m s											
D+SR	w m d															
9 19361	MOLSON	" Joseph A	27		m s	Labor	yes	Eng	yes		Scotch				My	Albany
10 S-S Tucker		" Leonard Lmg	1335		m "	Brewing	yes	Montreal	yes		Can	Leaves US at Newyork		Bro Moses B Leonard 337 Fleurie Ave Montreal		Switzerland
D+SR	SIMAND	" Joseph	41		m s	Merchant					Hebrew			Mother Sarah 184 Princess St St John NB		
11 11387	ROWLEY	" Lorne	43		m w	M 2-6-306					Eng	St John	NB	St John NB	My	Jamaica
D+SR																
12 11381		" Olive	38		f w											
13 Under 16		" Mary	7		f s		-	-	-							
S9R																
14 141665	BARATGIN	" Frank	32		m s	farmer	yes	Eng	yes		Eng	Leaves US at Newyork Herschel Sask		sister Mrs Hettie Marshall 1490 St Valier Montreal		England
D+SR	BSI															
15 18389	SLATER	" Elizabeth	23		f m	none						Lear	Montreal	Mother Elizabeth Marsh 335 Jogues St - Montreal	My	Buffalo
16 Under 16		" Ethel	1	10	f s		-	-	-							
17 "		" Richard	0	4	m s											
S9R																
18 140955	ST PIERRE	" Charles	34		m m	farmer	y	French	y		French	Gayfield Que		Wife Marie Louise Gayfield Que	Mass	Fall River
B9R						o/a-1-746417										
19 141684		" Marie L	32		f m	noted 4/3/35 DAB										
20 Under 16		" Marie	11		f s											
21 "		" Marie A	9		f s		-	-	-							
22 "		" Rudger	8		m s											
23 "		" Joseph	4		m s											
24 "		" Jennie	3		m s											
24 14 18 S9R	CAS-23-27	BSI				burgr										
25 137717	LANCTOT	" Joseph	23		m s	maker	yes	French	yes			Lear	Montreal	Father Joseph St Remi		
S9R														d Arthabaska Que	NS	Manchester
26 141686	FULTON	J v Gabon Dom " Marguerite	20		f s	none	11316	6/21-25	8/15/36	Am T.		Lefr US at Detroit mch		Aunt Catherine Delisle		
S9R									Eng			Chicago Ill		St Genevieve Que	Ill	Chicago
27 141685		" Gaston	13		m s							Lefr US at Detroit mch				
S9R												Chicago Ill				
28 141675	THOMSON	" William	49		m s	Granite Cutter	$30	10/	19/32 m. alb.		Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Uncle Alexander 225 Bellwoods Ave Toronto Ont	Me	Stonington
S9R														Bro Alphonse		
29 261356	LALIBERTE	" Marie Anne	23		f s	School Teacher			French		French			East Aragon Que	RI	Central Falls
D+SR	A9S													Father Narcisse Caron		
30 21635	ST LAURENT	" Margaret	28		f m	none								365 St Denis - Montreal	My	New York
14/14	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

@ Marie Rosalie 17 f s - USC

30 31 32

120 Total passengers . . . .

Arthur J Lavigne
Alfred P Smith
Wm M Sayas
Inspectors

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF January 1923, 19 CLASS E

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in country, to return to country whence he came, or to proceed to some other country.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	416795 Self	97 00	Yes	18	1913	Mrs Peter B Brydean 81 Ribbon St Springfield Mass	Pleasure	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	none	5	0		gy	gy	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2		"		No																					Scotland	Glasgow
3		"																								
4		"																								
5		"																								
6		417655 Self	23 00	Yes	10/24/22	Apr 1921	Mrs Charles Gruber 57 East Evans St Florence SC												5	6	Med	br	br		Rumania	Jadeni
7		"		-	-	-													-	-	-	-	-		Canada	Montreal
8		"																								
9		416789 Do	00	No			Mrs Mathew Elizabeth Nelson 356 State St Albany NY													5	6		br	br		Scotland	Glasgow
10		416788 Self	2000 00	Yes	Sept 1921	(300) Dec 23	Lee Col Co												5	6		br	blue		Rumania	Bordajeni
11	No	416715 "	150 00	Yes	12/22/22	1921	Alsop St Jamaica Newyork												5	7	Med		gy		Maryville	NB
12		"		No	-	-													5	7	-	br	blue		Canada	Montreal
13		"																	-	-	-	-	-		Canada	Montreal
14	No	416713 Do	200 00				a-72457 ✓ Mrs Arthur 307 Niagara St Buffalo NY	Transit											5	-	Med	br	br		Eng	London
15	Geo	417730 Knot "	10 00	No				in Trans											5	2					Canada	Montreal
16		"																	-	-	-	-	-			
17		"																								
18	No	416847 Self "	100 00				Bro Lazy Albert Laflamme 1067 Slade St Fall River Mass												5	8	Med	br	blue		St Norbert	Que
19		"																	5	2	-				St Ulric	Que
20		"																	-	-					Sayabec	Que
21		"																								
22		"																								
23		"																								
24		394997	80 00	Yes	1921	3 mos	Friend Adelard Lafrance 74 Wilson St Manchester NH	6 mos											5	10	Med	br	br		Longueuil	Que
25		416843	1 00	Yes		6/26/22	Mother Emma 862-65th St Chicago Ill	Pleasure									Spinal Curvature	B 25	5	10			blue		St Ephrem de Tring	Que
26	No	Mother	60 00	Yes	1921																					
27		"		Yes	Same		Friend Frank Lawrence										Good	none								
28	No	415082 Self	80 00	Yes	1904-11	1911	Stonington Me												5	8	Med	br	br		Scotland	Aberdeen
29		415081	50 00	No	-	-	Father Bartholemy 745 Dexter St Central Falls RI												5	6			br		St Flavien	Que
30		416665	50 00				Aunt Mrs Frank 18 West 102 St Newyork NY												5	2					Terrebonne	Que

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Dec 27 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6	Raleigh	1903	Altonia	
7	"	"	"	
8				
9	Montreal	1913	Dept. Dutonia	
10	Quebec	1886	Unk	
11	"	"	"	Dec 23 1922
12				
13	Quebec	1907	Empress Ireland	Dec 23
14	Montreal	1913	" Britain	1922 Dec 23 1922
15	"	"	"	
16				
17				
18				Dec 27 1922
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				5/19/22
26				Dec 27 1922
27				Jan 3
28	Boston	9/1904	Journac	1923 Jan 4
29	"	"	"	1923
30				Dec 30 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
	59R	Ouvray a55	CAS-23-29 JAM													Father Leon Louis Barre		
1	181027 2992	BARRE	Antoinette	25		f	w	none	Yes	French	yes	Canada	French	St Liboire	Que	St Liboire Brother Que	Conn	Waterbury
2	181289	"	CAS-23-29 JAM	C/A-1-23/328-				7/8/38-S.B.										
3	Under 16	"	Monat	11		m	s	fam Lab.										
4	"	"	Annie	6		m	s		✓	✓	✓							
5	"	"	Florence	5		f	s											
6	"	"	Ange Albert	2		m	s											
7	139987	PICHE wms	Lolland	0	10	m	s											
8	139988	"	Joseph	26		m	m	farmer	Yes	French	yes			Contrecoeur	Que	Father Paul Contrecoeur Que	Mass	Lawrence
9	Under 16	"	Angeline	23		f	m											
10	"	"	John Paul	3		m	s		✓	✓	✓							
11	6PR	"	Gernand	2		m	s											
12	261351	BASTIEN a55	Paul Emile	8		m	s											
13	Under 16	"	Marie Anne	37		f	m	none	Yes	French	yes	C/A-8-255064-1/6/42-00.		Can	Montreal	Mother Caroline St Charles Montreal Canada	Mich	Detroit
14	"	"	Raymond	6		m	s		✓	✓	✓							
15	"	"	Georgette	4		f	s											
16	59R 141848	MARRIOT "	Lanrette	16		f	s											
17	Under 16	"	Lama	34		f	m		Yes	French	yes			Ville Pierre	Que	First Thomas Ville Pierre Que	Mass	Holyoke
18	6PR 273575	PARENT "	Gordon	5		m	s											
19	6PR 273576	"	Paul	47		m	m	farmer	abandoned file 11/16/36-3 Noted 11/30/36 cmt					Beauharnois	Que	Son Armand Beauharnois Que		Worcester
20	6PR 270266	BAKER "	Carmelia	40		f	m											
21	6PR 269996	LEFEBVRE "	Timothy	23		m	m	Mechanic	Eng			Can	Montreal			Wife Myrtle 129 Bloomfield Ave Fairview Que	Mich	Detroit
22	6PR 269997	"	Theophile	28		m	m	Spinner	C/A-1-146796	1/4/38	Dec	& three	Knowlton			Father Theophile 427 La Three Rivers Que	Province RI	Woonsocket
23	Under 16	"	Amanda	22		f	m	none										
24	D&NR 193277	BSI DROLET	Norman	0	2	m	s		Admitted Lacolle 9/8/39			Bond 4290/47						
25	6PR 141883	" DUCHARME a55	Leonne	28		m	m		Appealed 12/8/39					Canada	Montreal	Mrs Angelina Paradis 23 Montana St Montreal Wife Sophie 76 St Emile Montreal Canada	Pa	Stroudsburg
26	6PR 141905	PETIT "	Eugene	53		m	m	Farmer Photo	Admitted Yamaska no	Bond 11790/47		Can 4-1939		St Emile de L'Energie		Father Charles	Mass	Cheshire
27	141906	"	Albert	26		m	m	Eng	Yes	French	yes			Can	Montreal	2389 Bordeaux de Mont	Pa	Pittsburgh
28	Under 16	"	Blanche	28		f	m	none										
29	"	"	Lucille	3		f	s		✓	✓	✓							
30	D&NR 15989	BSI SEEDS	Eliane	1		f	s											
			William	29		m	m	pattern maker	Yes	Eng	yes		Scotch			Father Daniel 4189 Edward Montreal Canada	My	My
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

121 Total passengers . . . . .

Arthur J Eugenie
Wm M Douglas
Examiner

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 1923, 19 — CLASS E

No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or public body.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	418356 Must	50 cts	Yes	1912 1915		1915	Father Domingo Delage 32 Platt Waterbury Conn	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	0	—	br	blue	now Patchy bald	Upton	Que
2		"		Yes	1904		1904														5	10		bk			St Jean Baptiste Que	
3		"		No	—	—	—														—	—				none	Upton	Que
4		"																										
5		"																										
6		"																										
7	No	408377 Self	150 cts	No				Bro Leon Arthur Manville 241 Lowell St Lawrence Mass	6 mos												5	8		br	br		Can	Contrecoeur Que
8		"																			5	6	—					
9		"																			—	—		blonde	blue			
10		"																										
11		416689	500 cts					Knight Ernest 1486 Milwaukee St Detroit Mich	Perm											63 in	5	3	fair	br	br		Can	Aka Que Montreal
12	No	Knight		No															Pregnant 4 mos Good mond				med					
13		"																										
14		"																										
15																												
16	Yes	418251 Self	50 cts	July 5				Mother Law Harriett Marriott 85 Newton St Holyoke Mass													5	3	dk	blk	br		Valleyfield	Que
17		"		No																	—		med	br	br		Can	Montreal
18	No	416695	100 cts	Yes	1890 1898		1898	Cousin Cyrille Lemay 12 Ripley St Worcester Mass													5	9			blue		Berthier	Que
19		"		No	—	—	—														5	6	fair	br	blue			
20		416694	400 cts	Yes	1911			Friend J Darlington 3 rd E Bogues St Hochelaga Mont	Perm												5	6	red	br	blue		Canada	Montreal
21		418276	200 cts	No	—	—	—	Friend James E Ireland Woodcliffe Rd													5	6					Magog	Que
22		"																			4	10	—				Warwick	Que
23		"																			—	—	—		—		Three Rivers	Que
24	No	On Land	0 cts	Yes	1867 19—		189—	Uncle Clara Gatlin 614 Sarah St Stroudsburg Pa Son Arthur											Senility	B18	5	6	mussy white		hazel		Isle aux Coudres	Que
25		Self	1500 cts	Yes	1903 19—		4/1917	Friend Lucien Gregroy Cheshire Mass											Good	none	5	9	med	br	br		St Pascal de Kamouraska	Que
26		417639	200 cts	No	—	—	—	75 Briggs Ave Pittsburgh Pa													5	5	fair	blk			Canada	Montreal
27		"																			5	2						
28		"																			—	—	med	br	br			
29		"																										
30	—	394700	100 cts	Yes	7/10/20			William Wright 66 Menzies St Derby Dundee													5	9	dk	blk	gr		Scotland	Dumfries

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—86

6

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Jan 5 1923
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				Oct 17 1922
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				Dec 21 1922
13				
14				
15				
16				Jan 2 1923
17				
18				
19				
20				Jan 3 1923
21				Jan 5 1923
22				
23				
24				Sept 21 1922
25				May 24 1922
26				Jan 3 1923
27				
28				
29				
30	Mont 8/1906 Athens			D Josephs

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	6 PR 278579	TOUSIGNANT	(Clara)	41		f	m	none	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Three Rivers Que		Bro Joseph Goodwarwick Que	R I	Woonsocket
2	6 PR 273580	CA-1-242136	Conrad	18		m	s											
3	6 PR 273581		Beata	16		f	s											
4	Under 16		Armand	15		m	s											
5	"		Marie	12		f	s											
6	"		Raoul	10		m	s											
7	"		Henri	9		m	s											
8	"		Gloria	7		f	s											
9	"		Simone	5		f	s											
10	"		Antonio	1		m	s											
11	6 PR 141807	LEMELIN	Alcide	52		m	m	Farmer	No	French	No	Canada		Montreal		Sister Sr Alphonsine Provencher Montreal	Mass	Salem
12	Under 16		Germaine	14		f	s											
13	S-S Under 16	DE KEGT	Johnnie	11		m	s											
14	6 PR 193534	LAGACE	Elizabeth	39		f	m	none		French			French	Montreal		Uncle Charles Lapointe 86 Cartier Montreal	R I	Manchester
15	Under 16		Albert	7		m	s											
16	"		Margaret	3		f	s											
17	"		Florence	0	9	f	s											
18	6 PR 141837	LEBOEUF	Armand	29		m	m	Carpenter	Yes	French	Yes			Ste Dyacinthe Que		Sister Mrs Germaine Lussier Ste Hyacinthe Que	Mass	New Bedford
19	Dom SR 21055	VIBERT	Anthony	24		m	s	Cook		Eng				Canada Montreal		Sister Rose Vibert New York Royal Hotel Montreal	Mich	Detroit
20	Dom SR 19023	CAIN	George	43		m	s	Painter						Leaves Canada at Newport				Bahamas
21	Dom SR 19025	IBBETSON	John	37		m	m	plasterer					Eng	Verdun Que		Wife Lilian 62 Pacific Ave Verdun Que		"
22	Dom SR 19026	SULLIVAN	Frank	47		m	s						Irish	Lachine Que		Bro Edward Truro N S		"
23	19024	GRAVES	Fred	39		m	m						Eng	Verdun Que		Wife Ethel 3 Dorchester Ave Verdun Que		"
24	6 PR 141763	LAPOINTE	Omer	39		m	m	farmer					French	Casselman Ont		Father Joseph Casselman Ont	Mass	Fall River
X 25	6 PR 141766	DUPRE	Zacharie	51		m	m	Carpenter	Yes	French	Yes			Sorel Que		Bro Jean Germain 6 Rue de Richelieu Que		Holyoke
26	6 PR 141767		Anise	38		f	m	none										
27	6 PR 141768		Gaston	19		m	s											
	6 PR 141770		Aurea	18		f	s											
29	6 PR 141771	CA-2-5-29201	Armand	17		m	s		CA-1-157139			1/22/38 E.J.						
X 30	6 PR 193201	JOHNSON	Gloria	23		f	s	Student	See Montreal file			12/5/11 Left Canada from U.S. Dec 14 via Niagara Falls Eng				Father John Revelstoke B.C.	Mass	Whitensville
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Males 16 & over 13 & under 16 } USC
Females 14 & over 13 & under 16 } USC
Total passengers .....

X Step Son Clarence Blair 14 } USC
" " George Blair 10 }

Arthur J Lanigan
Wm M Dorgan

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 1923, 19

CLASS E

No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people. (See list of races or peoples designated by classes, to which he or she belongs.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	41850 Anst	40	Yes	1906	Can	1907	Anst Adelaide 699 Diamond Hill St Worcester	Perm	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	4	Dk	br	blue	none	Lad Halifax	P Lad
2		"		no	-	-	-													5	2	-					Lr Elizabeth	Lad
3		"																		5	4	Med	br	br				
4		"																		5	0							
5		"																		-	-							
6		"																										
7		"																										
8		"																										
9		"																									Three Rivers	Que
10																												
11	no	41666 (Self)	40	no				Engr Emmanuel 21 Norman Salem Mass												4	10	Dk	gr	br			Quebec	Que
12		"																		4	10	-	br	br				
13	Yes	41658 (Self)	200	no				(Lg Col League)										Defective Vision	Bad	5	10	Fair	blue			Holland	Netherlands
14	no	41687 Anst	110					Anst Jalmy Logue 111 Essex St Manchester NH										Good	none							Maastricht	Neth
15		"	-																								Canada	Montreal
16		"																										
17																		6 Yr Impetigo Contagiosa Good	none				Sandy	blue			
18		41774 Self	50	Yes	1907	"	1911	Wife Eliza 88 Rutland St New Bedford Mass										Defective Vision	Bad	5	6	-	br	br			St Helens	Due
19		41794 3	45	no	-	-	-	Friend John Tremmel Highland Pk Detroit Mich										Good	none	5	4	-	br				Gaspe	Due
20	Yes	41653 6	50					a-72465 ✓	no Transit											5	7	Med	gr	blue			Isle of Eng	Man
21	no	41653 5	52	Yes	1922		1922	a-72466 ✓												5	3	Fair	Gr	blue				Yorkshire
22		41654 1 Empl	2	Yes	1906-17		1917	a-72467 ✓												5	4	Med	br	gr			Halifax	NS
23	Yes	41653 8 Ore Mill Bo	50	no	-	-	-	a-72463 ✓												5	11	Med		blue			Eng	Derby
24		41772 6 Self	50	Yes	1894-00		1908	Bro Law Calixte Monast 140 Conrad St Fall River Mass												5	4	Dk	br	br			Lear	Egypt
25	no	41507 3	100	Yes	1897-00		1900	Bro Law Herve Prudeau Holyoke Mass	Perm											2	8	Med					St Roch de	Richelieu
26		"																		5	4	-					St Joseph de	Sorel
27		"																										
28		"																										
29																												
30	no	38 41729 father	75	no				Bro Harry 69 Church St Whitinsville Mass										Certified free at this time of entry — Now Insane		5	4	Med	fair	blue			Donald	Bde

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—88

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Jan 5 1923
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				Dec 29 1922
12				
13	Liverpool	1912	Montezuma	Locked Jan 5 1923
14	"	"	"	Dec 9 1922
15				
16				
17				
18				Jan 5 1923
19				Dec 27 1922
20	Quebec	1911	—	Dec 28 1922
21	Montreal	1903	Cymric	July 29 1922
22	"	"	"	Dec 28 1922
23	Liverpool	1906	Lake Manitoba	Dec 28 1922
24	"	"	"	Dec 6 1922
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				Oct 11 1923

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to K L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 22

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	BAR 141929	MORISSETTE	Ludger	44		m	m	farmer							do			
2	BAR 141930		Jessie Do	43		f	w	none										
3	BAR 141931	1-137521 TR 9-25-24	Graziella Do	19		f	s											
4	BAR 141932		Florence	17		f	s											
5	Under 16		Aquila	15		m	s											
6	"	c/a 1-25-1548-12/20/23 TR	Cecile	14		f	s											
7	"		Roch	10		m	s											
8	"		Joseph	9		m	s											
9	"		Angele	7		f	s											
10	"		Jean Marie	5		m	s											
11	BAR 141924	NADEAU	Yvonne	23		f	s		Yes	French	Yes			Quebec	Que	Bro Alphonse Martin 94 Sirois Quebec PQ	Mich	Detroit
12	BAR 11178	BRASSLOFF	Zella	27		f	w			Eng						Anstand Jack 1805 Griffith Ave Los Angeles Co	Cal	Los Angeles
13	Under 16		Ruben	1	3	m	s									Father Charles 405 St Denis		
14	BAR 193289	LAVIGNE	Rene	26		m	s		Yes	French	Yes			Can	Montreal	Montreal Canada	Mich	Wallie
15	BAR 142015	RIOUX	Irma	22		f	s							Lazarist Fr Albans Vt		Father Gilbert		
16	BAR 137426	LENKOFSKY NB	Max	50		m	m			Yiddish				Matanez Que		Matanez Que	Mass	Holyoke
17	BAR 137761	ISEMAN	Samuel	40		m	m	foreman		Eng				Can	Montreal	Father Leon 689 E Henri Joliet Montreal	Mass	Brooklyn
18	BAR 137762		Rebecca	17		f	s									Wife Sarah 903 Cadieux Montreal Canada	Mass	Boston
19	BAR 142019	FRASER	Robert	51		m	m	Blacksmith				Scotch		Edmonton Alta		Charles E Gale Colegrilly Sask		
20	BAR 152335	KERR	Malcolm	27		m	s	Printer						Can	Montreal	Father Finlay 1194 Desrosiers Montreal Canada	My	New York Yonkers
21	BAR 142042	BEAULIEU	William	23		m	m	Labor		French		French		St Michel Que		Father Joseph St Michael Les Saints Que	Conn	Willimantic
22	142041 S-S		Marie Anne	28		f	m	none						Leaves US at Rouses Point		Father Leon John Mickles		
23	Under	DOUGLAS	Marie French Line	39		m	m							Belg	Can	3 rue Rockelin Ave Mont		France
24	"		Rose	39	4	f	m							"	"	"		"
25	BAR 11197	MANN	Elizabeth	44		f	w							Eng		Step Son William Mann 14 Greenelly - Montreal	RI	Central Falls
26	BAR 141935	PARIS	Albert	39		m	s	Boss						French		Moitie Philomene Archambeaudelle Que	Mass	Sharon
27	BAR 141934	WOODS	Joseph	28		m	s							Eng		none		
28	BAR 15378	DODICH	Rudolf	32		m	m	Blacksmith		Eng				Leaves US at Rouses Point		Wife Rose Lusk Sask		Italy
29	BAR 142050	TREMBLAY	Blanche	28		f	s	Housework		French				Foreman	Lusk Sask	Father Name Lake St John Que		Lawrence
30	BAR 3832	HEADING	Frederick	46		m	s	farmer		Eng				Irish	St Buckley PQ	none	My	Belmont
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Arthur J. Gregoire
A. C. Baumseil
Wm M Doyas
Examiner

Total passengers 123

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 1923, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

No.	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he read and write the language, or has he been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	417647 Self	511 00	No		Abandoned		Bro Ernest 66 Rivard St Fitchburg Mass	8/27/28	Permt					Noted	7/12/36	No	Good	None	5	5	Med	br	Gray	None	St Gertrude	Que
2		"				"		"	"	"										5	2		Lt	Blue		Beaumont	Que
3		"				"		"	"	"										5	0		br			St Sylvere	Que
4		"				"		"	"	"										5	0	-				St Sylvere	Que
5		"				"		"	"	"										-	-	-	-	-			
6		"				"		"	"	"																	
7		"				Abandoned		Domicile 8/27/28 file 11316/21-y							Noted 7/12/36 C mT.												
8		"				"		"	"	"																	
9		"				"		"	"	"																	
10			418	00				Bro Ernest 162 Cavalry St Detroit Mich		Permt										5	5	Med	br	br		Quebec	City Que
11				50	No															5	6		blk	br		Rumania	Lipkova
12			418	300				Lee Col 1x																		Canada	Montreal
13																											
14			394796	50	Yes	2 years		Leonsin Albert Benoni Box 93 Nelles Mich		Permt										5	7		br	gy			
15			418381	100	Yes	8/20/20-2	Dec 20	Bro Leon Ernest 6 Cleary Ave Worcester Mass		6 mo										5	4	Med	br	br		Rumania	Tutova
						7/12/21	1921																				
16			392290	200	No			Leonsin Ben Poitras 477 Hyndale Ave Brooklyn NY		1 mo										5	9			blue		Rumania	Chotin
17			391230	50	Yes	1904	1921	Bro Leo Marie Adelbert 45 Easton St Boston Mass		6 mo										5	8	Fair				Russia	Batova
18						1906														5	4	Med		gy		Canada	Montreal
19	Yes	Self	418385	200	No			Stephen John Drummond 21x West 140 St Mott Haven NY		Permt										5	5	"	br	gy	blue	Scotland	Cantonsland
20	No		418491	100				Gregard McWood 40 Lexington Ave Yonkers NY		2 mo										5	11	Fair	br	gy			Glasgow
21			419494	121	Yes	1895	1916	Bro Jackson Ft Williamsville Conn		Permt										5	6	Med	br	br		St Michel	des Saints
22					No															5	8					Poland	Cracow
23			41945					Lee Col 1x												5	7					Canada	Montreal
24																				5	2						East
25			419451	100				Hurst William 331 Broad St Central Falls RI												5	8½	Fair		blue		Eng	Kirkley
26			417646	75	Yes	1892-94	1896	Sharon Mass												5	7½					Archalasanville	Que
			Order																	5	10	Med		gy		New Glasgow	NS
27			417644		No															5	8		br	br		Italy	Istria
28	Yes		417719 Self	50	Yes	1906-13	June	Bro Jas Grenelley 37 Gill Ave												5	11					Maltby	Lee Co
29			418388 Self	50	Yes	1906	1921	Lawrence Mass Tacha Sherman Reading												5	7			gy		Belmont	Bel
30	No		418387	40	Yes	1897-06	1906	RFD # 4 Belmont Ny									Loss of left eye 6/26			5	7			gy			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the U[illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

7

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Dec 11 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				Jan 6 1923
11				
12				
13				
14				Jan 7 1922
15				Jan 10 1923
16	Quebec	1913	Teutonic	Apr 21 1922
17	Quebec	1885	—	Apr 3 1922
18				
19	Quebec	1904	Buenos Ayreas	Jan 10 1923
20	Quebec	July 4 1914	Iceland	Jan 10 1923
21	✓	✓	✓	
22				
23	Quebec	1909	—	Jan 9 1923
24	✓	✓	✓	
25	Quebec	July 1908	Empress Ireland	Jan 10 1923
26	✓	✓	✓	Jan 8 1923
27				
28	Montreal	Aug 1906	Leeland	Jan 9 1923
29	✓	✓	✓	Jan 11 1923
30				Jan 10 1923

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

...TURN AT ... OF EACH MONTH TO ...

...OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ...

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
269449	U.S.	Primary NRG														Mother, alice, —		
1	187379	BRIERLEY	Anne	23	-	F	S	Mill operator	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Rosemont P.Q.	285-3rd ave.; Rosemont P.Q.	NY	NYC
269410	U.S.	"	"													Wife, Alice H. —		
2	187325	PRITCHARD	Wallis A.	34	-	M	M	Mechanic							Lachine, P.Q.	114B-6th ave., Lachine P.Q.		Brooklyn
268851	U.S.	B.S.I.							Dest. to Other mo. each							Husb., Abraham, —		
3	187328	WEINBERG	Rachel	39		F		none	no	none	no		Hebrew		Montreal, P.Q.	1186 City Hall Ave., Montreal P.Q.	Cal.	Modesto
"	under	B.S.I.																
4	16		Ida	10			S		-	✓	✓					Mother, Aime, —		
268594	Cp.	Primary a.I.B.																
5	142683	L'ESQUE	Eugenie	25				Sister	Y	French	Y		French		Quebec P.Q.	St. Anne de la Pocatiere, P.Q.	R.I.	Providence
268592	C.P.	"														Father, Hubert, —		
6	142684	LABERGE	Albertine	23												St. Fidelle, P.Q.		
268593	C.P.	C15-23-29														Father, Albert, —		
7	142685	FILION	Eva	35												L'Islet, P.Q.		
268841	C.P.	"														Bro., Max, —		
8	193240	SINGER	Herman	32		M	M	Hebrew Mercht.		English			Hebrew		Montreal	435 N. Dame de Grace St. Mtl. P.Q.	Cal.	Los Angeles
268842	C.P.	"	"															
9	193239	"	Hattie	39		F		None										
268843	C.P.	"	"	23-	26700			5/26/33 CAN										
10	193238	"	Freda	17			S											
"	under	"	"															
11	16	"	Harold	10		M												
"		"	"															
12	"	"	Lilian	7		F												
27071	C.P.	NA.B.														Mother, Jean, B. —		
13	193246	COUSINEAU	Alexina	28									French			2707 Mance St., Montreal P.Q.	Mass	Lowell
27213	C.P.	"														Father, Louis, —		
14	193252	GOSSELIN	Bertha	27						French						2066 Clarke St., Montreal P.Q.		Fall River
27212	C.P.	J.V.																
15	193251	GOSSELIN	Antoine	25		M	S	Laborer								Bro., adjuter, —		
268952	C.P.	CA44-29														2 38 Boyer St., Montreal, P.Q.	Ky.	Newcomb
16	207139	PARENTEAU	Raoul	39						English						Son, John.		
268693	C.P.	"													Worthington, Ont.	39 Domach St., Sudbury, Ont.	NH.	Franklin
17	216562	KENNEDY	Robert	58			Widr.	Miner					Irish			Father, Antoine, —	Vt.	St Johnsbury
268702	C.P.	B.H.H.																
18	216565	DESCHESNES	Rebecca	29		F	S	nun		French			French		Montreal	St. Jerome, P.Q.		
268914	C.P.	B.S.I.														Sister, Jennie Elliot.		
19	216566	FINLEY	Mary	62			Widr.	None		English			Engl.		Clarenceville P.Q.	Forward, Sask.	Mass.	Ironton
268930	C.P.	Primary J.V.						Children								Sister, Mrs. Mc. Philips,		
20	235135	ORMAN	Marion	33			S	Nurse							Montreal	538 N. Dame de Grace ave., Mtl. Can.	Va.	New Richmond
268810	C.P.	"	"			Mr	533	- File 12/c	-	9/17/38 cls noted 9/19/38 DKP			French			Father, Francois, —	Ohio	alliance
21	236027	CHOQUETTE	Ulric	27		M	M	Barber								Maryville, P.Q.		
268811	C.P.	"	"															
22	236028	"	Marie	29		F		none		Italian			Italian			Husb., Charles, —		
268641	C.P.	"	"													1049 St. Urbain St., Montreal P.Q.	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	236333	SCHLEIFSTEIN	Sarah	48						Yiddish			Hebrew					
268642	C.P.	"	"															
24	236332	"	Annie	23			S	Teacher Home								Sister, Alice, —		
267633	C.P.	NAG														571 University St., Montreal P.Q.	Mass.	Lawrence
25	236327	GILMARTIN	Ada	37			S	Keeper		English			Irish			Bro. Robert, —		
268835	C.P.	J.V.						Motor								349 Alexander St., Montreal P.Q.		Boston
26	236345	RUDDELL	George F.	27		M		Mech.							Cap de la	Wife, Laura, —		
268953	C.P.	"	Abandoned	Alonzo				le 1927		File 11316/212		12-12-36	C.J.L.		Madeleine, P.Q.	Cap de la Madeleine, P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket
27	236347	BOURASSA	Noel	39			M	Millwright		French			French			Husb., Henry, —		
269114	C.P.	NAG													Montreal	35-85 Larmartine St., Mtl. P.Q.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	236454	GEORGE	Violet	35		F		none		Engl.			Engl.					
"	under	"																
29	16	"	Winston	3		M	S		-	-	✓					Step-child, Mad. S.F. Benoit,		
267921	C.P.	A.T.G.														124 St Famede St., Mtl.	Mass.	Wallaston
30	236462	PEPIN	Jeanne	56		F	W			French	Y		French					
1/4		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

E-15

30

30672 124

Total passengers . . . . .

Archie J. Gregoire
P.B.I. Inley
Examiner

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF ....., 19 CLASS E

No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a subject, or to which he intends to go in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (a person of mixed descent, as half white, or quarter white, is white)?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		391633						Father, Thomas, —		Less																	
1	no	Self	20	no	✓	✓	✓	257-W. 23rd., N.Y.C.	no	6 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	med	Fair	Blue	none	Engl.	Barry Lancashire
		391475						Ind., John Saville.													5	5		Dk.				Manchester
2			200	y	Yes.	✓	✓	559 Coney Island ave., Brooklyn N.Y.		3-4 week																		
		391338						Dler., Mrs. Sarah asch,													5	5	Fair	Dk.			Roumania	Vostil
3		Husb	20	✓	✓			Modista, Cal., 1414 D.H.	y	5 mo																		
		"																			✓	✓		Dk.	Bro.		Canada	Montreal
4		Father	✓																									St. anne de la
		391227						185 Broadway, Providence R.I.													5	7		Bro.				Acature P.Q.
5		order of Sisters	20	no				Maison Notre Dame de la Cha		6 mo																		Chicoutimi P.Q.
		391228																			5	1	med.					
6			25																									Dalelieba P.Q.
		391729																			5	7						
7			25																									
		391587																			5	10	Dk.	Blk-Grey			Roumania	Roumaneso
8	y	Self	13.50					To no One	no	Indef																		
		"																			5	4	med	Blk.			Russia	Vekna
9		Husb.	✓																								Canada	Montreal
		"																			5	3						
10		Father																										
		"																			✓	✓						
11																												
		"																										
12																												
		392424																			5	4		Dk.				Lambton P.Q.
13	no	Self	200					Uncle, J.B. Chagnon		5 mo.																		
		388518						35-3 Bridge st., Lowell, Mass.	y												5	2	Dk.	Blk.				Montreal
14			75					Sister, Mrs. albertine Belanger.																				
		392371						466 Bank st., Fall River, Mass.	no	3 weeks											5	9½	Med.	Bro.	Blue			P.Q.
15			100																									
		391595			Sept 2 Dec 1914	Lake	Dec.	Bro., Exidas, —													5	5½			Bro.			St. Witchell
16			75	y		N.Y.	1914	Newcomb, N.Y.		2 mo.																		
		391376			Dec.			Bro., albert o. —													5	9		Grey	Blue			Bedford Ont.
17			125		Visits	✓	✓	Franklin, N.H. RR# 2.		1 mo																		St. Jean Port P.Q.
		318514			Visit			St. Johnsbury Hospital													5	—	Dk.	Bro	Bro			
18	y		50		1920			St. Johnsbury, Vt.		Indef																		
		390148						niece, Mrs. Wm. H. Midgley,											Tabular disease									Noyan P.Q.
19	no		80	no				Dronton, Minn.											Heart Disease	B-2.3	4	10	med.	Grey	Blue			
		391573			1917	Lima		3rd., Mrs. Robert Haskins,											Good	no.	5	3	Fair	Blk.			England	Birmingham
20			200	y	1918	Ohio.	1918	Richmond, Va.		1 mo.																		
		341397			visit	Alliance,	July	Father-in-Law, Dominique Mergna													5	6	Dk.		Bro.		Canada	St. Mathias P.Q.
21			100		1921	Ohio.	1921	915 E Noble St., Alliance, Ohio.		Indef									Nystagmus								Italy	Bora Cori
		"			1908 to 1920	✓													C-3.5		5	2						
22		Husb	✓				1920																					
		391374						Brother, Sam Roperstein,											Good		5	3	Med	Bro			Russia	Beresdov
23		Self	140	no				427 Emily st., Philadelphia, Pa		2 weeks																		
		"																			5	3						
24		Mother	✓																Defective Vision					Grey-Blue			Canada	St. Joaquin P.Q.
		391293			1917 to 1918	Salisbury													C-2.8		5	6	Fair	Bro.	Grey			
25		Self	50	y	Yes.	Mass.	1918			4 weeks																	Ireland	Portatown
		391579			Visits	✓	✓	Cousin, George Thompson,											Good		5	6½	med.	Blk.	Blue			
26	y		50	y	Visit	Lowell		30 Lawrence st., Boston Mass		Two Weeks											5	6	Dk.	Bro.	Grey		Canada	Cap de la Madeleine P.Q.
		391596						Bro. amedee,																				
27	no		87		1908	Mass.	1908	33 Hamelett ave., Woonsocket R.I.													5	6	med.		Blue		England	Middlebury
		392251						3rd., Mrs. N. Williams,																				
28		Husb.	200	no	✓	✓	✓	500-10th st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	y	5 weeks													Fair		Hazel		Canada	Montreal
		"							no.												✓	✓						St. Poly.
29		Father																										Carpenter
		392207			1880 to 1903	Boston		3rd., Mack L. John.													5	6		Grey	Blue			
30		Self	450	y		Mass	1903	Wallaston, Mass.	y	6 mo																		

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] or of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1913	Megantic	4/17/22
2	St. Jno.	Dec. 1911	Empress of Britian	4/10/22
3	Quebec	Jan. 1904	?	4/8/22
4	None	"	"	
5				4/1/22
6				
7				
8	Quebec	1890	?	4/13/22
9	Montreal	1892	?	
10	None	"	"	
11				
12				
13				4/25/22
14				4/28/22
15				4/28/22
16				4/14/22
17				4/3/22
18				4/17/22
19				4/18/22
20	Montreal	1895	?	4/11/22
21	None	"	"	4/7/22
22	N.Y.C.	1908	San Giorgio	
23	Quebec	1907	Kensington	4/3/22
24				4/3/22
25	None	"	"	4/6/22
26	Quebec	July 1913	Scandinavian	4/12/22
27	None	"	"	4/15/22
28	Quebec	Oct. 1917	?	4/18/22
29	None	"	"	
30				4/20/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
268376	C.P.	Primary A.76																
1	241309	MILLER	Ernest J.	39		M	M	Auctioneer	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	None in Canada	Mich.	Detroit
268377	CA.	"																
2	241310	"	Sarah B.	40		F		None										
268378	CA	631" 270698 4/12/27 JAB																
3	241311	"	Anna	17			S	Milliner										
"	Under 16	"	Ernest J.	11		M		None										
4	16	"																
268964	C.P.	" J.D.						Pattern								Bro., Hector, —		
5	241814	THEORET	Adelard	42			M	Maker		French			French			3028 St. Urbain St., Montreal P.Q.	Mass.	Fall River
268965	CA.	"																
6	241315	"	Antoinette	42		F		None										
"	Under 16	"	George	15		M	S											
7		"																
"		"	Edgar	12														
8	"	"																
"		"	Dollard	10														
9	"	"																
"		"	Emerantienne	6		F												
10	"	"																
"		"	Emanuel	5		M												
11	"	"																
"		"	Gracielle	2		F												
12	"	"																
268624	C.P.	" A.T.S.						Crane								Father, George A. —		
13	243554	EAST	Clarence F	24		M	S	operator					Engl.	Engl.		671 Adam St., Montreal P.Q.	Mich.	Detroit
268645	C.P.	631" 270698 4/12/27 JAB	CA 11-11	32			M									Bro., Noel. —		
14	243558	LEVASSEUR B31	Herman	29				Barber					French			380 Davidson St., Montreal P.Q.	Ill.	Chicago
15	Under 16	SILVESTRI	Mario	9		M	S	None	✓	✓	✓		Italian			See D 6 Line 14	Ny	Brooklyn
16	"	"	Francesco	7		M	S											
17	"	"	Luigi	4		M	S											
18	"	"	Anna	1	"	F	S											
19	"	"	Maria	0	4	F	S											
20	"	"	Alice	1	8	F	S									See C, Line 12	Ny	New York
	C9R	MARCONI	Returning in Canada since June 1928													Aunt Nelson Notre Dame de		
21	142000 C9R	RAJOTTE A.T.S.	Edouard	57		M	M	farmer	yes	French	yes		French	St Germain Du Lac		Consent Dist	Vt	Manchester
22	141999 C9R	"	Delvina	52		F	M	none		"			"	"		"	"	"
23	141998 C9R	"	Hector	21		M	S											
24	141997	"	Lucienne	17		F	S											
			Readmitted on CIV-7-25-29															
			Returning in Canada since June 1928															
25	Under 16 C9R	"	Germaine	13		F	S											
26	141996 C9R	BOURGON	Thomas	39		M	M	Labor		Eng				Hammond Ont		Mother Emilie 151 Beaudoin Hammond Ont	Vt	Manchester
		"	C/A 2-552372					11-16-37										
27	141995	"	Jenny	39		F	M									D.S.		
		"	C19-2-566205					2/10/38 Wdn										
	Under 16	"	Real	10		M	S											
		"	Rhea	6		F	S		✓	✓	✓							
	C9R	1931														Uncle Mrs Odile Lucas		East
28	142002	LEVESQUE	Malvina	75		F	Wd	none	yes	French	yes			Can	Montreal	Tetreaville Que	Mass	Hampton
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Arthur J Gregoire
Vranken

30

125 Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

5-

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ....., 19 CLASS E

14 No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by railway, steamship, or other transportation company.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaged in laboring or other work in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	391417 Self	2000	Y	1907 to 1908	Detroit Mich.	1908	To No One	Yes	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med.	Bro.	Bro	None	England	Liverpool
2		Husb. "	"																	5	2						
3		Father "																		5	3	Fair		Grey			
4																				"	"	Med.		Bro			
5	No	383189 Self	10	Yes	1921 Visit	S. River Mass.	1921	Niece, Mrs. Rose Mc Laurence, 299 Little Street, Fall River, Mass.	No	1 mo								Pregnant 7 mo. C-33		5	8					Canada	Montreal P.Q. Bons Sales de la Madeleine, P.Q.
6		Husb. "																		5	7						Montreal
7		Father "		No														Good									
8		"		Y	1921	Mass.	1921																Blk.				
9		"																					Lt.	Grey			
10		"																									
11		"																						Bro			
12		"																						Hazel			
13		391379 Self		Y	U.S. 1920 War.	Brooklyn N.Y.	1920	3rd. R. Buxton, 180 Lacelle St., Detroit, Mich.												5	7		Bro	Grey			Montreal
14		391379			U.S.	"	"	Cousin, Joe Jouvigny, 22103. Wabash ave., Chicago Ill.		2 weeks												5	4			Blue			St. Maurice P.Q.
15		390136 Father	23	No	"			Uncle, J.B. Plant, 335 Wareham St., Lowell, Mass.	Y	6 mo.											5	2			Bro			Champlain P.Q.
16		391950						See Col 17																			Montreal
17		"																									
18		"																									
19		"																									
20	-	418937 -	-					See Col 17														-	-	-	-	-	Hamilton Ont.
21	No	418472 Self	350	Y	1898-1921		1907	Cousin Jos Marcoux 19 Bibb St. Manchester, N.H.												5	6	Med	Gr	Blue			Laval Que.
22		"																		5	7			Gr			St. Germain Que.
23		"																		5	7		Lt.	Blue			
24		"																		5	4		Br	Br			
25		"																									
26		418469	150	Yes	1910-15		1915	Bro Law Haimond Death Manchester Vermont												5	7	Med					Ottawa Ont.
27		"		No	"		"													5	4						Bourget P.Q. Ont.
28		"																		-	-						
29		"																									Manchester Vermont
30		418408 Ldr	0	Yes	1898-21		July 1921	Ldr Mrs Rose Lemire 28 Hugh St. Easthampton Mass										Senility & Cataract of left eye B18		5	3		Gr	Gr			Montreal Que.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	4/1920	Hartford. Lake	4/17/22
	Quebec	9/1905	Manitoba	
2				
3				
4				
5	home	"	"	4/18/22
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				4/3/22
14				4/4/22 April 19
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				Jan 6 1923
20				Jan 9 1923
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				Jan 9 1923
26				
27				
28				
29				Jan 9 1923
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 35

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	6PR	Primary a99														Head John 215 Lovell St		
2689273 1	243566	JARVINEN	Santra	40		f	w	none	yes	Finnish	yes	Canada	Finnish	Port Arthur	Ont	Port Arthur Ont	Mass	Fitchburg
2689237 2	6PR 243568	SHAW	William	605 5-26-31		m	m	Labor		Eng			Eng	Fort Rouse	Ont	Bro John 70 Front St Fort Rouse Ont		St Boston
2689363 3	mpc 1281	GRIMARD	Philebert	38		m	m	Mould.		French			French	St Philomene	Que	Wife Clara St Philomene Lotbiniere Que	Vt	Rochester
2689134	mpc 1282	DESLOGES NB	Delima	53		f	wd	none						Can	Montreal	Bro Law Henri Collemette 387 Henri Jalon Montreal	My	Rochester
2688414 5	mpc 2655	MAC MILLAN	Mary	38		f	s	Maid		Eng			Scotch			Father Malcom Can Scotland	My	Saranac Lake
2688238 6	mpc 2658	RONDEAU	Armand	26		m	s	Labrer		French			French	St Jean de Matha		Father Odilon St Jean de Matha Dau Adelphe		Tupper Lake
2687207 7	mpc 2202	LEVASSEUR	Ernedee	21		m	s	Woodsman						Can	St Gertrude B	St Gertrude Dau		
2687917 8	6PR 243564	MANION	Ida	43		f	m	none	y	Eng	y		Eng		Montreal	none	Vermont	Meriden
9	Under 16		Ethel	11		f	s											
10	"		Jack	13		m	s											
11	"		Therese	15		f	s											
12	"		Roy	3		m												
13	"		Hilda	1	6	f												
2688870 14	mpc 2201	DURAND	Antonio	22		m	s	Labor	ys	French	ye		French	St Jean de	Matha	Father Wilbrod St Jean de Matha Que	My	Tupper Lake
2688875 15	mpc 2206	BREAULT NB	Emilio	23		m	s									Bro Mrs Emil St Jean de Matha Que		
2688426 16	mpc 2207	COLE	Henry	32		m	s	Salesman		Eng			Eng	Can	Montreal	Friend Mrs Gallant 77 Manse de Montreal	My	Buffalo
2687398 17	mpc 2587	POIRIER	Moise	62		m	m	Agriculturist		French			French	St Thomas	Que	Wife Melanie St Thomas Quebec		Lyon Lake
2687371 18	Dock 14226	DRATLER	Harry	C/P 7663	10/7/29	m	m	Tailor		Eng			Hebr	Can	Montreal	Wife Rebeca 53 Mc Gunn Montreal Canada	My	Newyork
19	mpc 14641	CURRIE	Stanley	17		m	s	Student					Eng	Huntington	Que	Friend John D Currie Huntington Que		Saranac Lake
2687044 20	Dock 17310	TALARICO	Giacomo	17		m	s	Mechanic Helper		Italian			St Italy	Can	Montreal	Father Gilcippo 1456 St James Montreal Can	Pa	Carbondale
2686904 21	Dock 17735	FERLAND FARLAND	Gilbertine	24		f	s	Opr		French			French	St Gabriel de Brandon	Que	Bro Law Francois Bellerose St Gabriel de Brandon Que	R I	Hills Grove
2686996 22	Dock 14473	WEXLER	Moe	21		m	s	Bake keeper		Eng			Hebrew	Can	Montreal	Father Elias 599 Henri Jalon Montreal Canada	Mich	Detroit
23	Dock 15327	AARON	Jacob	533 8-31-36		m	m	Farmer		Eng				Can	Rouleau Alta	Son Joseph Calgary Alta 721 5th Ave W	My	Newyork
2687211 24	69R 137501	Treasy Jr PROCTOR	Margaret	C/A-2-614373	9/6/35	f	m	none					English	Can	Montreal	none	N J	Kearny
25	Under 16		Marion	6.81		f	s		933273	7/21/33			C/A-2-576879	4/8/38				
26	"		Stuart	10		m	s		C/A-2-581425	5/14/38	do							
2687131 27	69R 137404	GIROUX	Morella	8		m	s		505-11225	14-Feb 1186	3/4		French			Father Cinquis 21 Coude Montreal Canada	My	My City
	3-5 Duke	GERSHOVITCH	Solomon	28		f	s	Girl		French			Yiddish					England
			Fabre Line	614424		m	m	Merchant		Eng		Montreal	Lepoes	Can		Wife Thulomene		
29	"	SORRENTI	Vincenzo	31090		m	m					"Corsendonk"	Sets	Ottawa	Ont	Mother Alma Lepose Ottawa Ont		Italy
30	69R 14195	LAFLAMME	Agnes	35		f	s	Student		French			St Italy	Ottawa	Ont	Mother Alma Lepose		
		NOT USED		12		f	s						French	St Joseph	de Lotbiniere Que	St Joseph de Lotbiniere Que	Mass	Southbridge
		NOT USED																

30 1 2 DD

126 Total passengers . . . . .

Arthur J. Cregoire
A. C. Gauvreau
J. Hawkes

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF January 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
E3 No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he now is (if not a citizen thereof) permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	392310	200 cash	Yes	1903	1919	1919	Lord Charles Watson 73 Hughes Fitchburg Mass Cousin Bernard Witness	Yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	7	fair	br	blue	none	Finland	Jeebung
1		392331	50 cash	no				Thomas Park 52 Boston Mass Bro Edmond Bernard Rochester Vermont		2 wks										5	7		blk			Newfld	Trenity
2		Self 391446	50 cash	Yes	1903	1904	1904			3 mos										5	9	Med	br	gy		Canada	St Philomena
3		390147	75 cash	no				Cousin Romeo Patrie 398 Plymouth St Rochester NY												5	6			br		St Philippe	de La Prairie
4		391479	50 cash	no				England Miss Isabel Hunt												5	3		dk	br		Scotland	Oban
5		391571	50 cash	no				Sarana Lake NY Look for work		6 wks										5	6	dk	blk	br		St Jean de Matha	Que
6		392364	50 cash					Upper Lake NY		4 mos										5	7	fair	br	blue		St Gertrude	Que
7	no	392301	50 cash					Ozata Clare Letourneau Upper Lake NY 1st Mark 114 Maple St Meriden Conn												5	4	Med		br		Eng	Leeds
8		"																									
9		"																									
10		"																									
11		"																								Lean	Montreal
12		"																									
13		391569	50 cash	Yes	9/21/22	Mar		Friend Odina Gelinas												5			br	br		St Jean de Matha	Que
14		391568	40 cash		(Same)			1922 Upper Lake NY		6 mos										5	5	Med					
15		391499	50 cash	no				Aunt Ella Muskey 160 Niagara St Buffalo NY		2 mos										5	5			blue		Australia	Melbourne
16		391446	50 cash	Yes	1889			Friend Eloi Lalonde												5	4		gy	br		Valleyfield	Que
17		391246	50 cash				1894	Loon Lake Newyork												5	7		dark	br		Hungary	Marmaros
18		Employer	565 cash	Yes	Jan 1919 to 1921															5	11	fair	br	br		Aberdeen	Sco
19	Yes	Father	—	no				Sarana Lake		6 mos																Italy	Ercata Catanzaro
20		392257 Mother	50 cash					Uncle Michaelangelo Mancuso 180 Gordon St Carbondale Pa		3 mos										5	5	Med					
21	no	391135 Self	50 cash	Yes	1913	1921	1921	Father Louis Hills Grove RI												5	4					St Gabriel	de Brandon
22		391511	✓ cash	Yes	3/20/22			Uncle Abe Kendal 2816 White Plains Rd Williamsbridge NY		3 ds						Defective Vision Left Eye				5	2	dk	br	gy		Rumania	Yassahi
23		418406	24 cash	yes	1900	1907	1907	Wife May nee Wilkes Newyork NY		Res									Good now							Scotland	Dalfad
24	no	392370	80 cash	yes	1907	Del		136 Pompton Ave Kearny NJ		6 mos										5	7			blue		Scotland	Dalfad
25		"			✓	✓	✓														✓					Can	Montreal
26		"																									
27		392273	75 cash					Miss Fitzgerald 366 Fifth Ave Newyork NY Lee Col —												5	7	Med	dk br	br		S Wales	Cardiff
28		418323	✓																	5	10		br	br		St George	
29		418325	100 cash																	5	3	✓				Italy	Morgeto
30	y	418404 Uncle	0					Uncle Octave Dumais 57 Main St Northbridge Mass		Res										4	9	fair	br	gy		Lorel	Que

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

9

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	My	1903		April 22 1922
2	" Sidney	Sept 1920	Kyle	April 22 1922
3	"	"	"	Apr 5 1922
4				Apr 18 1922
5	Montreal	Sept 1910	Hesperian	April 10 1922
6	"	"	"	April 11 1922
7				April 27 1922
8	Montreal	Sept 1913	Victorian	Apr 19 1922
9				
10				
11				
12	"	"	"	
13				
14				Sept 21 1921
15				Apr. 11, 1922
16	Montreal	July 1910	Sardinian	Apr 17 1922
17	"	"	"	
18	Halifax	1908	"	Apr 6 1922
19	"	"		
20	My	1915	Caserta	Apr 21 1922
21	"	"	"	Apr 13 1922
22				Apr 24 1922
23				
24	My Montreal	1909 1911	Astoria Sicilian	Apr 28 1922
25	"	"	"	
26				
27				Apr 20 1922
28	St John	1910	Montrose	Jan 9 1923
29	My	4/14/1911	?	
30				June 5 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

RETURN AT
THROUGH TO
DESTINATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 36

PORT OF

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
271084	D+H.	Primary NAG. FAUCHER	Joseph O.	42	-	m	S	Clerk	y	English	y	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father, Louis, — St. Margaret, Dorchester. P.Q.	Mich	Detroit
1	10230	" "	Ida - 2-4	7174		3	6	18/36								Sister, Maire Laura 3762 St. Denis St., Montreal, P.Q.		
271083	D+H.	ASSELIN	Oscar	43												Bro-in-law, Max Eucher,		
2	10229	" A.T.G.	E/A-2-	1230		1	3	3/31-					Hebrew			382 Metcalfe ave, Westmount, Can.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
268938	D+H.	SLATKOFF	Lillie	42		2	Div	none										
3	14233	" "																
268939	D+H.		Bella	16			S	Clerk										
4	14234		3-27-33															
"	under		Sophia	11				none								Father, Henry, —		
5	16							Student										
271151	D+H.	" A.P.S.	Josephine	18				nurse	y	English	y		Engl.	Ottawa, Ont.		168 Arthur St., Ottawa, Ont.		Plattsburg
6	14476	FORMBY												Sydney, N.S.		Father, Benjamin, —		
271068	D+H CR	10-2-34	Ca 2-8-24													50 Dolcin St, Sydney, N.S.	Cal.	Modesto
7	15965	SMITH	Norman	27		m	S	Chauffeur								Wife, Ella, —		
271067	D+H.	" NAG.														190 St. Peters Road, Sydney N.S.		
8	15966	BROWN	John A.	28			m	Fitter								Sister, C. Maxwell, —		
271201	D+H.	" J.V.						Chicken					Scotch	Montreal		St. Johns, P.Q.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9	16977	KENNEDY	Agnes	33		2	3	nurse								Son, Moses, —		
271072	D+H.	" NAG											Hebrew			686 City Hall Ave., Montreal P.Q.		Brooklyn
10	16981	GOLDBERG	Martha	60			W	none		yiddish						Bro., Sam, —		
"		" J.V.	Ca 7/14/24													153 C. Colonial Ave., Montreal		N.Y.C.
271203	D+H.	TEMKIN	Sam	36		m	Widr.	Plumber		English						Bro., Wallace, —		
11	16982	B.S.I.	Ca 2-25	142				Broad.		1-16-32			English			1831 Versailles Ave., Montreal	N.Y.	Pleasantville
271221	D+H.	MILLER	Mary	24		2	S	nurse								Mother, Emma, —		
12	16985	B.S.I.											Irish	Woodlawn, Ont.		Woodlawn, Ont.		
271232	D+H.	McBRIDE	Eva G.	32												Bro-in-law, Theophil Fortier,		
13	16986	Primary NAG				505		file 12/2	9/25/36	cm't.			Scotch	Montreal		Bohier St., Montreal, P.Q.	Vt.	Hyde Park
268760	D+H.	GRANT	Richard W.	51			M	Mechanic										
14	16988	" "				505		file 12/2	7/25	cm't.								
268761	D+H.		Armeline	45			F	none										
15	16989	" "				505		file 12/2	7/25	cm't.								
268762	D+H.	" "	Roland	20			M	S Mechanic										
16	16990	" "	Ca 1-21	030				12-0151										
"	under	" "	Harry	7				none										
17	16																	
"	"	" "	James	4														
18	"																	
"		" "	Douglass	2														
19	"	" J.V.																
271209	D+H.	BLONDIN	Armand	22				Tool maker	y	French	y		French			Father, albert, — 402 orleans St., Mtl., P.Q.	N.Y.	Tupper Lake
20	17322	CA 6-29-24														Uncle, Robert Snook,		
271217	D+H.	BROWN	Leonard	40			M	Machinist		English			English			224-10th ave., Rosemont, Mtl.	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	17327	" NAG						Caton mill								Father, Medor, —	N.Y.	Saranac Lake
271058	C.P.	POIRIER	Albert	20			S	operator		French			French	Valleyfield, P.Q.		Valleyfield, P.Q.		
22	236464	" "														Wife, Mary, —	R.I.	Washington
268754	C.P.	LUOMA	John	38			M	Farmer		Finnish			Finnish	Cobalt, Ont.		Box 831, Cobalt, Ont.		
23	243571	" "														Father, Armand, —		Pawtuckett
271099	C.P.	DESMARAIS	Graziella	19	F		S	Student		French			French	Pierreville P.Q.		Pierreville P.Q.		
24	243572															Mother, Emma, —		
268884	nyc	POIRIER	Ca 11-19-24											Valleyfield, P.Q.		7 St Ellen, Valleyfield P.Q.	N.Y.	Syracuse
25	2592	B.S.I.	George	32			m	S Carpenter		Engl.						Father, Eustache, —		
268883	nyc.	CA 11-22-24 B.S.I.														7 St. Helene St., Valleyfield P.Q.		
26	2594	LANGEVIN	Arcade	20				Mechanic		French						Father, David, —		
271205	nyc.	Primary J.V.												St Gertrude, P.Q.		St Gertrude, P.Q.	N.Y.	Tupper Lake
27	3203	DESNAIRS	Eloi	21				Laborer								Sister, Eva —		
268887	D+H.	B.S.I.	Ca 2-Stf/Mtl					Student						Montreal		656 Maisonneuve St. Montreal P.Q.	Me.	Sanford
28	10236	RICHARD	Leonida	22	F			nurse								Father, James, —		
268728	D+H.	Primary A.J.G.														3396 O'Shaughnessy St. Mtl, P.Q.	N.Y.	Inlet
29	10249	MURPHY	Joseph	16	m			none		English			Irish					Lake Pleasant
271336	D+H	NAG.												Paquetteville P.Q.		Wife, Larissa, —		
30	10251	POIRON	Lubaes	28			m	Woodsman		French			French			Paquetteville P.Q.		
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30 — 127

Total passengers . . . . .

Arthur J. Gregoire
Accepted P. Smith
Examiner

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

E-4

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA [illegible]
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ....., 19 CLASS E

14 List No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time going intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	392438 Self	120	y	1895-97 1903 1920-30	Mich. 4 Yrs.	1930	To no One	y	6 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Med.	Brn.	Brn	none	Canada	St. Margaret Dorchester P.Q.
2		392437	600	no	-	-	-													5	7½		LB.	Grey				Rimouski P.Q.
3		392333	140					Father, Tobias Solomon, 1950 Douglass St., Brooklyn N.Y.												5	3		Blk.	Brn		Roumania	Bucharest
4		"	✓																	5	2		Brn	Grey		Canada	Montreal
5		"																		-	-			Brn			Toronto, Ont.
6	y	388517	#7					Champlain Valley Hospital Plattsburg, N.Y.												5	1½			Blue		England	Formsby Ringwood
7		392421	400					Uncle, Hector McCauley, 121 McHenry Ave., Modesto, Cal.	no	4 weeks										5	10			Brn		Canada	N.S.
8		392420	265																	5	10			Grey		New Foundland	Pose Blanche
9	no	392357	300	y	Var. Visits	-	-	Grds. Mrs. S. Mary ann, 496 No. 133 rd St. NYC. Bro., Sam Shapiro,	y	6 mo.										5	-		LB.	Blue		Scotland	Glasgow
10		392425	40	no	-	-	-	1349-49th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.		1 mo.										5	2		Brn.	Brn.		Russia	Baloston
11		392360	200					Cousin, Henry, — 2299-8th Ave., NYC.	no	3 days										5	5	Fair		Blue			Ruchitza
12		391513	100					3rd., Mildred Smith, Pleasantville, N.Y.		1 mo										5	7	Med	LB.			Canada	Lachute P.Q.
13		391514	100																	5	3		Dk.	Hazel			Montreal
14		392457	2000	y	1876-1884	N.Y.	1884	To no One		6 mo									Hernia C-31	5	8½		Grey	Grey		Scotland	Langside
15		392458 Husb.	-	no	-	-	-												Good	5	4		LBrn.			Canada	Watton P.Q.
16		" Father																		5	8			Brn			Montreal
17		"																		-	-			Grey			
18		"																					Brn				
19																							Fair	Blue			
20	•	392367 Self	100	y	1920 1921	Buffalo Canada N.Y.	Dec. 1921			Indef										5	6½	Dk.	Dk.	Brn.			
21		392378	50	no	-	-	-	Sister-in Law, Alice Gregory, 71 Seymour St., Philadelphia, Pa.												5	6½	Med.	LB.	Blue		England	Woolwich
22		392410	25					Cousin, Edgar Sowprant Saranac Lake N.Y.	y	1 mo										5	6		Brn.			Canada	Valleyfield P.Q.
23		392484	600					Cousin, Henry Pennetta Washington, D.C.	no	2 mo										5	11		LB.	Grey		Finland	Vaasan Loonia
24		392450 Father	15					Sister, Mrs. Lucia Bondreau, 1224 Newport ave., Pawtucket R.I.												5	1		Brn	D.Brn		Canada	Pierreville P.Q. St. Timothee P.Q.
25		391684 Self	80	y	25. 1920	Syracuse N.Y.	1920	Bro., Joseph Bonteproid, 112 Fontain St., Syracuse N.Y.		3 mo										5	9½	Dk.	Dk.	Blue			
26		391683	95	no	-	-	-	Uncle, Bonefroid Poirier 112 Fontaine St. Syracuse, N.Y.												5	4	Med.	LB.				
27		392865	32					3rd., Achille Piche, Tupper Lake, N.Y.		Indef.										5	2			Hazel			St. Gertrude P.Q.
28		391689	4					Sister, Alexina, — 46 Brook St., Sanford, Me.												5	2		Blk.	Brn			Riviere Quelle
29		392542 Husb.	10	y	10/27 6/28 21-22	Inlet N.Y.	Feb. 1922	Bro., John, — Inlet, N.Y.	y	3 mo										5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue			St. Jerome P.Q.
30		392594 Self	-		1919-21	Lake Clear N.Y.	1921	To no One	no	3-4 mo										5	8	Dk.	Dk.	Brn.			Roquettes

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	None	-	-	4/26/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6	"	"	"	4/29/22
7				4/25/22
8				
9	Quebec	5/1910	Cassandra	4/25/22
10	Halifax	1886	?	
11	Quebec	July 7, 1905	Montrose	4/26/22
12	None	-	-	4/27/22
13				
14	Nyc.	1876	?	4/29/22
15	None	-	"	
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				4/27/22
21	Halifax	Apr. 1, 1905	Empress of Britain	4/28/22
22	None	-	-	4/28/22
23	Quebec	1905	Jamaican	4/28/22
24	None	-	-	
25				4/29/22
26				4/29/22
27				4/27/22
28				5/1/22
29				5/8/22
30				5/9/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 37

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	6DR 261360	MAGEE	Lois	32		f	m	trained nurse	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Gr Brit	Montreal Can	Father Jos Pender Son Christ Parent Dr	Mich	Detroit
2	Under 16	"	Phoebe	12		f	s	-	-	-	-							
3			C198/135250 - 4/6/29 Perry William	10		m	s	-										
4	2 DR 142040	BEAULIEU	Eugene	24		m	m		yes	French	yes		French	St Michel des Saints		Father Joseph St Michael des Saints Que	Conn	Willimantic
5	2DR 142039	"	Marie Blanche	20		f	m											
6	Under 16 2DR	"	Lucielia	9		f	s		✓	✓	✓					Uncle Louis Gardner		
7	142076	PENDER	Marie Jeanne	11		f	s	none						St Lambert Que		St Lambert Que Father Hilaire	Me	Lewiston
8	2DR 142061	BABINEAU	Alice	39		f	s	Teacher	yes	Eng	yes			St Louis NB		St Louis NB	My	Brooklyn
9	Under 16	GIAMBATTISTONE	America	9		f	s	none	✓	✓	✓		Italian	Copper Cliff Ont		Rev D'y Line 18	Mass	Rutland
10	"	"	Nello	6		m	s											
11	"	"	Flora	4		f	s											
12	2DR 142101	FAGA	Joseph	33		m	m	Mechanic	y	Eng	yes		S Italy	Edmonton Alta		none	Mass	West Medford
13	Under 16 DrHR	"	Mary	26		f	s	none	✓	✓	✓							
14	22116 DrHR	DOUCHET	Eugenie	49		f	m		yes	French	yes		French	Leaves Wpg at New York Whitewood Sask		Uncle Eby Whitewood Sask		France
15	22115 2DR	"	Eugenie	20		f	s											"
16	142053	MAGEAU	Edelaide	45		m	m	farmer					French	St Robert Que		Bro Phelias 115 Delinelle St Montreal Canada	RI	Carterville
17	2DR 142054	"	Leonide	37		f	m	none										
18	Under 16 2DR	"	Gerard	7		m	s											
19	c/a 1-233225-3/11/28 142074	MARQUIS	Joseph	51		m	m	farmer	yes	French	yes			L'Isle Verte Que		Bro Jos Ouellette L'Isle Verte Que	NH	Nashua
20	2DR 142073	"	Adelmiges	49		f	m	none										
21	c/a 1-137664 2/13/34 2DR 142072	"	Lucien	19	6	m	s	farm Lab										
22	2DR 142071	"	Germaine	17		f	s											
23	CAS-1-29 2DR 142070	"	Jeanette	16		f	s											
24	Under 16	"	Girard	13		m	s	none										
25	"	"	Harvey	10		m	s											
26	"	"	Lee	9		m	s											
	3-S Tinker 2DR	MARCEAU	Joseph A	43		m	sep	Chemist	Yes	French	yes		French	Leaves Wpg at New York Montreal		Bro Geo Henri 835 Bordeaux Montreal Canada		France
	2DR 142387	BEAUDRY	Joseph	28		m	m	farmer						St Julien Que		Bro John L Beaudry St Julien Que	My	Cold Spring Harbor
		"	Marianne	28		f	m	none										
28	15	PORTEOUS	Arthur	50		m	s	Cook					Scotch	Lead	Montreal	Mother Martha 61 Fabre St - Montreal	My	Infinity
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Arthur T Ringuette
Examiner

128

Total passengers .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA [illegible]
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 1923, 19 — CLASS E

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by himself, by relative, or by himself.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he belongs permanently, or to return after temporary visit abroad?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	418530 Self	75	yes	7/23	Detroit Mich	Dec 27 1922	Nosek Wenceslaus 2910-41st St Detroit Mich	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	5½	Med	br	blue	none	Austria	Ranet Aust
2		"																										Inchet Aust
3		"																										
4		418531 "	125	yes	1908-16	Conn	1916	Bro Jean Baptiste 36 Jackson Pl Willimantic Conn													5	4½						St Michel de Laval Que
5		"		no	✓		✓														5	3		br	br			St Emile de L'Energie Que
6		"																			✓	✓						St Michel des Lamb Que
7	Yes	419416 Bro	8	no				Mother Adeline 10 Brunet Ave Lewiston Me													✓	✓	fair	blk	grey			St Isidore Que
8		419532 Self	60	no				St Mary Hospital Brooklyn NY													5	3	dk	blk	br			St Louis NB
9		39-2440 Mother						Lee Col 12													✓	✓						Vancouver BC
10		"																										
11		"																										
12		418417 Self	125	yes	1902	Ca	1910	Sister Pauline Pellegrini 40 Canal St West Milford Mass													5	4		br	br			Copper Cliff Ont Italy Cartale
13		"		no	✓		✓														-	-		-	-			Edmonton Alta
14		419467 Husb	200	no				72473 ✓ Lee Col 12													5	4	Med	br	br			France Lille
15		"						72474 ✓													5	4						Anzon
16		419458 Self	250					Mr Alice Centerville RI													5	9						St Edouard Brandon
17		"																										St Emile de L'Energie
18		"																										
19		419461 "	100	yes	1887-98		1898	Bro Jean Lake Onglellec 6 Chestnut St Nashua NH													5	9						St Norbert Que
20		"			Same ✓																							Lake Valley Que
21		"			✓																5	7						
22		"			✓																5	9						
23		"			✓																5	4						
24		"			✓																5	7						
25		"			✓																5	4						
26		"			✓																✓	-						
27	Yes	419308 Self	300	yes	1904-12		1912	See Col 12 Uncle Z Morissant Cold Spr Harbor NY	Transit												5	8	Med	br	blue			Huntington Que
28	no	Self	140	no	-		✓		Perm												5	7		Str	hzl			St Julien Que
29																					5	4		br	blue			Chertsey Que
30			15	yes	1896		Apr 1907	Returned residence 225 Bowery St New York													5	10	-		gr			Cornwall Ont

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Jan 11 1923
2				
3				
4				Jan 10 1923
5				
6				
7				Jan 11 1923
8				Jan 11 1923
9				Apr 26 1922
10				
11				
12	my	1901	Naker	Jan 12 My 7/2/19 Arrived 1923
13	✓	✓	✓	
14	Quebec	9/1919	California	Jan 1 1923
15				
16	✓	✓	✓	Nov 22 1922
17				
18				
19				Jan 11 1923
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				Jan 12 1923
28				
29				
30				July 27 1922 Special Deposit

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 38

PORT OF Montreal

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	D.+H. 10252	DOIRON	Charles	34		m	m	Laborer	y	French	y	Canada	French	Canada	Paquetville P.Q.	Wife, Georgina, — Paquetville, P.Q.	N.Y.	Lake Placid + Upper Lake
2	D.+H. 10254	DOIRON	Eugene	24			S	Farmer		English						Father, Joseph, — Paquetville, P.Q.		Lake Placid
3	D.+H. 10255	BOUDREAU	John	21				Farm Labor		French						Father, Cesaire, — Paquetteville P.Q.		
4	D.+H. 10260	SMITH	Charles	37			m	Butler		English			English		Montreal	Wife, Maud, — 501 Davidson St., Montreal P.Q. Father Robert a.,		N.Y.
5	D.+H. 10263	KERR	George E.	21			S	Student							Fernie B.C.	Fernie, B.C. Father, Sandy, —		N.Y.
6	D.+H. 10270	BLACK	Lena	26		F		Domestic					Scotch		Montreal	Sidney, N.S.		
7	D.+H. 14239	BANKS	Hubert	38		m	m	Layer					English		Sherbrooke P.Q.	Wife, Kathleen, 51 Birch St., Sherbrooke, P.Q.		
8	D.+H. 17761		Kathleen R	27		F		none					Scotch					
"	Under 16		Herbert	8		m	S									Father, Isaac, —		
9	D.+H. 14240	NILOFF	Annie	20		F		clerk C.P.R.					Hebrew		Montreal	1237 Cadieux St., Montreal.		Brooklyn
10	D.+H. 14841	HARRISON	Austen St. Luke	24		m		Clerk					Engl.		Bellevue P.Q.	Frd., Harry Mc Kenna, 103 Park ave., N.Y.C.		N.Y.C.
11	D.+H. 14479	HARRISON	John R.	37			m	Draftsman							Lachine, P.Q.	Wife, Isabella, — 38-24th ave., Lachine, P.Q.	Pa.	Pittsburg
12	D.+H. 14486	NEAL	John	25				Cashier							Halifax, N.S.	Father, Richard H. — Yarmouth, N.S.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
13	D.+H. 14487		Edna	27		F		none										
14	D.+H. 14917	McGILL	Sherlock	20		m	S	Student					Scotch		Montreal	Father, Charles, — Shelburne, N.S. Father, Simon, —		Brooklyn
15	D.+H. 14420	CLIFF	Sarah	17		F		none					Hebrew			1002 City Hall ave, Montreal Husband, Bernard, — 690 City Hall ave., Montreal		N.Y.C.
16	D.+H. 15895	SHALIT	Rose	30			m									Cousin, James H., 154 Aqueduct St., Montreal.		
17	D.+H. 15973	KING	Frederick R.	34			m	Fireman					af. Black.			None in Canada		Troy
18	D.+H. 15979	BESANT	John	32				Butler					English					
19	D.+H. 15980		Drusilla	36		F		none								Son, Leonard, — 37 Douglas St — Montreal	Mass.	Springfield
20	D.+H. 16995	RAINVILLE	Marie	62			Wd.			French.			French			Father, Myles H. —		
21	D.+H. 17331	HILBURN	Sybil	20		F	S	Student nurse		Engl.			Engl.		Sherbrooke P.Q.	30 Queen St. Sherbrooke P.Q.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	D.+H. 17330		Thelma	18														N.Y.C.
23	D.+H. 17333	ATTARO	Luigi	44		m		Barber					Italian		Montreal	None in Canada Father-in-law, David, —		
24	D.+H. 17380	COULL	Isabelle	29		F	m	Domestic Duties					Scotch		Verdun P.Q.	1208 Wellington St., Verdun P.Q.	Mass.	Chatham
25	D.+H. 17357	PORTER	Annie	26			S	Maid					Engl.		Montreal	None in Canada	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
26	D.+H. 17366	KNOWLING	Ethel	22				domestic								None in Canada	N.Y.	Tarrytown
27	D.+H. 17500	DI PIETRO	Antonina	59			m	None	no	Does not Understand	no		S. Italian			Dr., Mrs. Concetta Bartolini 669 Wolfe St., Montreal P.Q.		N.Y.C.
28	D.+H. 17501	GALICIEN	Hilda	20			S	Office Clerk	y	Engl.	y		Hebrew			Father, Morris, — 1 Roy St. E., Montreal, P.Q.		
29	D.+H. 17502		Gertie	19				Factory operator										
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																

Total passengers 129

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-2

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA ... MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

...NTH OF _____, 19

CLASS E

Ex.	15 Whether having a ticket to ...	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Have you ever had a personal interview with any consular officer regarding your application to enter the United States? If so, where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		392632		1911-15																					
1	no	Self	30	y 1919-21	ny.	mar. 1921	Do No One	no	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Ok.	Blk.	Bro.	None	Canada	Paquetville P.Q.
2		392631	25	5/4/20 4/21	✓	4/1921													5	7		Bro.	Hazel			
3		392633	22	no ✓	✓	✓			4 mo.										5	9			Bro			
4		394616	30	y 1907-11	✓	1911	3rd., Mrs. Bert Gray, 173 E 90th St. nyc.		3 weeks										5	7	med		Grey		England	London
5	y	394660	50	no ✓		✓	To No One		1 mo										5	10		F.B.	Bro		Canada	Fernie B.C.
6		394805	25		1910-11		3rd., Miss B. J. McBride, 132 E 29th St., nyc.		Indef										5	4		Blk				Granomira B.C.
7	no	392517	80	y 1911	Mass.	1911	3rd., George Bringers, 151 W. 22nd St. nyc.	y	6 mo										5	5½		Bro.			England	Barnsley
8		394569 Husb.	✓	no ✓	✓	✓	Husb., Hubert, 151 W. 22nd St., nyc.												5	5	Dk.				Scotland	Aberdeen
9		" Father																	-	-	Lt.	Fair	Blue		Canada	Sherbrooke P.Q.
10		394493 Self	25		1919		Uncle, Mac Bretzler, 319 Snadaker Ave., Brooklyn N.y.	no	2 Weeks										5	2	med.	D.B.	D.B.		Russia	Getomar
11		392518	200	y 1921	N.y.C.	1921	3rd., Harry McKenna, 103 Park ave, N.y.c.		Indef										6	✓		Fair	Blue		Canada	Guelph Ont.
12		392640	54	y Visits	✓	✓	To No One												5	8½	Fair	Bro			England	Newcastle on Tyne
13		394690	400	Visits 1919 4/1921	[redacted]	1921	Bro., Harold, 3-25 W. 175 St., nyc.												5	8	med		Hazel		Canada	Hfx. N.S.
14		" Husb	✓	✓	✓	✓													5	5			Bro.			Montreal
15	y	394638 Self	100	y Visit Visit	✓	✓	French Hospital, 450 W. 34th St., nyc.		3 mo										5	7						Shelburne N.S.
16	no	394813 father	50	no ✓			Aunt, annie Seiffman, 773 Jersey ave., Brooklyn N.y.		4 weeks										4	11					Russia	Pinsk
17		394996 Self	200	y 1919 1922 Visit	ny	✓	Son, Sidney, — 226 W. 50th St., nyc.		Indef										5	5			✓	scar above		Odessa
18	y	392555	300	y 1912 Visit	Prey	✓	Cousin, Nellie Seon, 191 W. 216th St., nyc.		2 mo										5	7	Dk.	D.B.	Bro.	L. Eye.	B. W. I.	Trinidad
19	no	392636 "	60	1911-13	James City, Mo.	1913	Employer, Eugene Warren, Troy, N.y. Waterford Road.		Indef.										5	6	med.	Bro		none	England	London Kent
20		Husb. 392511	✓		1909	New Bedford Mass.	Son, Arthur, —									Defective Vision & Hearing B-2.8			5	4		Bro-				St. Simon P.Q.
21		Self 388519	50		1911		37 Douglass St. Springfield												5	2	Fair	Grey	Bro.		Canada	W. Bolton P.Q.
22	y	"	100	no ✓	✓	✓	St. John's Hospital, Brooklyn. N.y.	y	6 mo.							Good			5	2		Bro.				
23			✓																5	4						
24	no	392490	230		1915		3rd., John Micalef, 237 W. 15th St., nyc.												5	5	Ok.	D.B.			Malta	Valletta
25		394957	50	y 1921	N.y.	July 1921	3rd., Margaret Keith, School St., Chatham, Mass.		Indef.										5	0	Fair		Blue		Scotland	Edinburgh
26		394564	100	y Visit	Var.	✓	To No One												5	0	Med.	Bro.	Grey		England	Earlstown
27		394618 Employer	12	no ✓	✓		Employer, Mrs. W. B. Buckley, Tarrytown, N.y.												5	3	Fair		Bro.		Newfoundland	St. Andrews
28		394555 Self	100	y Visit	Var. Nyc.	✓	Husb., Antonio, 515 E. 12th St., nyc.	no	2 weeks.										5	8	med.	Grey			Italy	Pachino
29		394525	50	no ✓	✓		Bro., Edward, — 215 W. 66 St., nyc.	y	2 mo.	no									5	6	-	Bro			Canada	Montreal
30		"	✓																5	2						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

9

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				5/9/22
2				
3				
4	Quebec	1906	Canada	
	Halifax	1919	Olympic	5/13/22
5	None	~	~	5/16/22
6				5/20/22
7				5/2/22
8				5/12/22
9				
10				5/3/22
11				5/5/22
12	Montreal	July 1910	Lake Manitoba	5/11/22
13				5/19/22
14				
15				5/18/22
16	~	~	~	5/22/22
17	Quebec	1907	2	5/19/22
18		June 1914	Virginian	5/4/22
19	Quebec	Sept 1911	Royal Geo	5/10/22
20	Quebec	Sept. 1911	Royal George	
21	None	~	~	5/2/22
22				5/1/22
23				
24	Quebec	oct. 1914	Hudson	5/3/22
25	Quebec	oct. 1912	Laurentic	5/8/22
26	Montreal	nov. 1914	Hesperian	5/12/22
27	Sydney NS	1916	Kyle	5/13/22
28	Quebec	Sept. 1912	2	5/11/22
29	None	~	~	5/13/22
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 39

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF .....

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 54 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1496	D+H.	Primary NAG STAFFORD	Agnes	28	-	2	m	none	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	None in Canada	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
1	17503	" "						Parlor								2nd., annie Howell,		
1845	D+H.	LUNNY	Mary C.	26			S	maid					Irish			1082 New Marchane., Verdun Mtl.		
2	17355	"						Grad.								Son, Cubin, —		
71539	D+H.	BLYTH	Mary	38			wd.	Nurse					Scotch			538 Delorimier Ave., Mtl. P.Q.		Walhalla
3	17512	"														Father, Morris, —		
271382	D+H.	LEVINE	Leah	24		2	S	none					Hebrew			1012 St. Urbain St., Montreal.		N.Y.C.
4	17757	"						Bead								Father, Max, —		
271226	D+H.	GERTMAN	Harry	20		m		Salesman Cartridge factory						Brownsburg,		1764 Clarke St., Montreal, P.Q.	Mich	Mt. Clemens.
5	18511	"						Helper					English.	Que.		Bro., Mrs. W. J. Stewart,	N.J.	Ridgefield
268773	D+H.	BARKLEY	Thomas	64			m									Brownsburg, Que.		
6	18519	"																
268774	D+H.	"	Mary	59		f		none								Wife, Nellie, —		
7	18518	" "																
271661	D+H.	TANNAHILL	Archibald W.	48		m		Farmer					Scotch	Elgin, P.Q.		Elgin, P.Q.	Mass.	Paxton
8	18553	"														Husb., Sylvestre, —		
269729	D+H.	TALBOT	Marie	43		f		none	No.	Ladies	No.		French.	Montreal		95 Atlantic St., Montreal, Can.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9	18534	"														Mother, Eugenie,		
268725	D+H.	"												St. Gertrude P.Q.		St. Gertrude, P.Q.		Upper Lake
10	18529	LARIVIERE	Romeo	19		m	S	Laborer	y	French	y					Father, Abraham, —		
271314	D+H.	"																
11	18530	PILTCH	Victor	20						English			Hebrew	Montreal		71 Mt. Royal ave W., Montreal.	Iowa	Davenport
271535	D+H	"														Father, Victor, —		
12	18535	WESTON	Gnaedinger	21				Student					Engl.			315 Roslyn ave., Montreal.	Minn.	Minneapolis
271536	D+H.	"						Farm						St. Stanislas P.Q.		Mother, Celanire,		
13	18546	GENDRON	Remi	22				Labr.		French			French			St. Stanislas, P.Q.	N.Y.	Upper Lake
271664	D+H.	"	C.A. 5/9/21.											Revelstock.		Cousin, Henry Difo,		
14	18555	PICONI	Felix D.B.D.	35				Carpenter		Italian			S. Italian	B.C.		Revelstock B.C.	N.J.	Patterson
271927	D+H.	"																
15	18514	HAGAR	Amelia	53		f	wd.	domestic		English			African (Afr)	Westmount P.Q.		3rd., Mrs. May Brooke,	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
268736	D+H.	CA 5-2-29	11316 /	Bro		for		Grad.	7-25-29			7-27-29	Dom.	Domicile		635 Carlton ave., Westmount P.Q.		
16	17356	GOODBIE	Myra	35			S	Nurse.					English	Brantford, Ont.		Sister, Mrs. Lyle, 40 Chubb, Brantford, Ont.		
271546	D+H.	"						Electrical Costume						Demi de Grace		Wife, Mary Anna, —		
17	17770	CHAMPNESS	Aubry D	36		m	m	designer						Montreal		305 Newman Place N.D.G. Montreal P.Q.		
271585	D+H	"														Father, Dr. L.P.B. Michaud,		
18	18002	MICHAUD	Gustave	26			S	Physician		French			French			473 Mt. Royal W., Montreal P.Q.		
268770	D+H.	"														Husb., Clodmie, —		
19	18510	THERIEN	Aurore	20		f	m	none						Montreal		119 Rue de Lima St. Montreal		Cohoes
"	Under	"																
20	16		Mary Jane	8		S			no									
271323	D+H.	" "	Dep. for B/B C/A 6a	246-R	2	6329	RV	11/23/28	C.J.	C/A to	C/O-23-	1842-	- 2/25787			Wife, Mary, —		
21	18533	PINSKY	William	23	-	m	m	Butcher	y	English	y	file 246-P	25-09	Hebrew		50 Roy St. Montreal, P.Q.	Ill.	Chicago
271363	D+H	"														Wife, Elizabeth, —		
22	18532	PINET	Jim	32				Laborer		French			French	Caraquet, N.B.		Caraquet, N.B.	N.Y.	Upper Lake
271370	D+H.	"														Father, Sam, —		
23	17760	PEPPERMAN	Nathan	17			S	Salesman		English			Hebrew	Montreal		1713 Clarke St., Montreal P.Q.		N.Y.C.
268705	B.B.	" a.BC.						Retired								Son, Zenophale, —		
24	137519	ROCHON	Frederick	77			M	Farmer		French			French	St Martins P.Q.		110 Ross St. St. Martins P.Q.	Mass.	Fitchburg
	C.R.	" pro.						Candy						Joliette P.Q.		Father, Felix, —		
25	193543	LANIEL	Emile	26				maker								16 St. Charles, Joliette, P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket
	C.P.	" pro.																
26	193544		Henedienne	23		f		none						St. Gabrielle		Husb., Narmidas, —		
	C.P.	" a.to												de Brandon P.Q.		St Gabrielle de Brandon, P.Q.		Pawtucket
27	270884	BAILLARGEON	Virginie	60			m											
	C.P.	" "																
28	270885	"	Leonel	22		m	S	Farm Labr.										
	C.P.	" "																
29	270886	"	Joseph	20		m												
	C.P.	" "																
30	270887	"	Exilda	18		f		none										

NOT USED

NOT USED

Copy my clear. Ernestine, age 16, U.S.C. Arthur J. Gregoire

130 Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-2

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF ....., 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Entered	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether he had the money with which he landed in his possession, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (or nationality) as classified by the immigration laws.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		394663						Husb., George, —																		
1	20	Husb	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	332 W-19th St., N.Y.C	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Scotland	Bathgate
		394554						Sister, Mrs. Nora O'Brien,												5	3					Ireland	Enniskillen
2	3	Self	500	No				416 E 65th St., N.Y.C.		3-4 Mo.																
		394451						Brooklyn Hospital,												5	4	Fair		Blue		Scotland	Dundee
3	No		15					Valhalla, N.Y.		Indef.																
		392579						Sister, Mrs. A. M. Golden,												5	2	Med.	Oth.	Bro.		Russia	Leda
4		Father	25					1124 St. Nicholas ave. N.Y.C.		2 Mo.																
		392389																		5	4	Fair	Bro.	Grey			Chitomna
5		Self.	500					Do No One																		
		394474						Dtr., Mrs. Mabel Quinn,												5	9	Med.	Grey	Blue		Canada	Chatham N.B.
6			100					Ridgefield, N.J.		1 Mo.													Bro-			
		"																		5	5		Grey	Hazel			Gordman
7		Husb	✓		1898-04	N.Y. &																				Chester P.E.
		394826						3rd., W. J. Woods,												5	9		Bro.	Blue			St. Magdalen
8		Self	50	Y	1905	Vt.	1906	Parton, Mass.																		P.Q.
		392543						Dtr., Annie Lachmer,												5	3			Bro.			St. Gertrude
9		Husb.	50	No	✓	✓	✓	347-W-37 St., N.Y.C.	Y																	P.Q.
		392537						3rd., Edouard Roy,												5	3		Blonde	Blue			
10		Self	26					Dupperr Lake, N.Y.		5 Mo																
		392570						Palmer School, —												5	1		Bro.	Bro.		Roumania	Beltz
11			393					Davenport, Ia.	No	Indef																
		392593			1917			Husb-father, H. M. Weston,												5	10		LB.	Blue		Canada	Montreal
12	Y	Father	70	Y	9 Mo.	Minn.	✓	Hyde, Minn.																		St. Stanislas P.Q.
		394648			Imp. Lake			Cousin, Arthur, —												5	3		Bro.	Bro.			San Stefano
13	No	Self	40		1914	N.Y.	1914	Dupper Lake, N.Y.		6 weeks																del Sole,
		394829			U.S.	Paterson,		Mother, Antonia,												5	3	Ok.				Italy	
14			150		1920	N.J.	1920	377 Madison Ave, Paterson N.J.		3 Mo.										5	9		Blk.			B.W.I.	Grenada
		392390			U.S.			Dtr., Edna,																		Chesley,
15			200		1919	N.Y.	1919	60 W. 140th St., N.Y.C.		Indef.										5	7	Med	Bro- Grey			Canada	Ont.
		394508						Bro., Charles, —																		
16		"	700	No				16 W. 47th St. N.Y.C.	Y	3 Mo.										5	10		Bro.	Blue		England	London
		394761			U.S.																					St. Cyrille de
17			100	Y	1910	N.Y.	1910	To No One.	No.	Indef										5	7	Fair		Bro.		Canada	Munadosa P.Q.
		394725						Medical School,																		North
18			✓	No	✓	✓	✓	N.Y.C. N.Y.	Y	6 Mo										5	1	Med	Oth.			U.S.A.	Canel, Vt.
		392471						Bro., Leo Cyr,																		Montreal
19		Husb.	50			✓		9 Orchard St., Cohoes, N.Y.	No	Indef											✓					Canada	P.Q.
		"																								
20		Father	✓					Cousin, Mrs. J. Remer,												5	4		Blk.			Russia	Nikolayev
		392580						2221 de Moyne St., Chicago, Ill.		3 weeks																
21		Self	300																	5	10		Bro.	Blue		Canada	Caraquet N.B.
		342624			5 Mo	✓		To No One		Indef.																
22			8	Y	1913	N.Y.	1913	Uncle, Abe Medick,												5	2		LB.			Russia	Odessa.
		394601								2 weeks																
23		Father	40	No	—	—	✓	148 Eldridge St., N.Y.C.												5	5		Grey	Grey		Canada	St. Martin
		392503			1888			Son, Wilfred,										Normal Defective Vision Sensitivity B-31								St. Thomas
24		Self	5000	Y	to 1898	Mass.	1898	Water St. Fitchburg, Mass.	Y	6 Mo										5	5		Grey	Grey			d'alfred Ont.
		419468						Uncle, Alexandre Champagne,																		
25			185	No	✓	✓	✓	114 Elm St. Woonsocket R.I.	No	Perm								Good		5	11		Bro.	Bro.			St. Elizabeth P.Q.
		"																		5	3			Blue			St. Gabriella
26		Husb.	✓																							du Brandon
		419467			1904	✓		Son, Armand, —												5	4			Bro			
27			300	Y	07	Mass.	1907	2 Carson St., Pawtucket, R.I.																		
		"																		5	5						
28		Father	✓																	5	4						St. Dibac P.Q.
		"																								
29				✓	✓	✓	✓													5	4	Fair	Bro.				St. Gabriel
		"																								
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Aug. 6, 1920	✓	5/16/22
2	Quebec	1913	Victorian	5/10/22
3		Oct. 1909	Athenia	5/20/22
4	Montreal	1904	2	5/6/22
5	Quebec	Oct. 1906	2	5/1/22
6	none	~	~	5/2/22
7				5/2/22
8				5/23/22
9				5/8/22
10				5/6/22
11	Portland	1910	Gorton	5/6/22
12				5/9/22
13				5/20/22
14	nyc.	1904	Prince adelbert	5/24/22
15	St. John	July 1914	Caraquet	5/1/22
16				5/10/22
17	Montreal	May 1912	Royal Edward	5/23/22
18				5/23/22
19				5/1/22
20				
21	Phila, Pa	1914	2	5/8/22
22				5/8/22
23	Halifax	1907	2	5/2/22
24	none			5/1/22
25				6/12/23
26				1/12/23
27				1/10/23
28				
29				
30				

JAN 12 1923

JAN 12 1923

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K ____

L to Z ____

Sheet No. 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	6PR 241395	DUFRESNE	Edgar W	18		m	s	Weaver	Yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Joliette	Que	Uncle Alexis Dufresne Joliette Que	Mass	Lowell
2	D-HR 152014	RODRICK	Ida	24		f	s	Dress maker		Eng				Can	Montreal	none	My	New York
Under 16	6PR	SCHETINA	Sam	0	3	m	s	none (Show)	-	-	-					Pa Dr Line 25 Father Hector 220 Dufresne Montreal Canada	NH	Manchester
4	235773 6PR	ETHIER	Joseph	37		m	s	Baker Cotton	yes	Eng	Yes					Uncle Adelard St Thomas de Pierrefonds Que		
5	140033 6PR	COTE	Alfred	24		m	s	Mill		French						Uncle John Brodeur Sr Hughes Que	NH	Nashua
6	193477 6PR	LORANGER	Marie	23		f	s	Student						Sr Hughes	Que	Sr Hughes Que		
7	239059 6PR	POLLOCK	Nathan Jacob	7		m	s	none		Eng				Beverly	Alta	Half Sister Mrs Anna Posnake 114 - 50th Ave Edmonton	Alta	Brooklyn
8	138066 6PR	ST. AMAND	Yvonne	14		f	s	Student						Chicopee	Mass	Father Raymond 54 Front St Chicopee	Mass	Chicopee
9	138120 6PR	BELLEMARE	Alice	18		f	m	none						Lowell	Mass	Uncle Alphonse Frappier 57 Pusley Ave	Mass	Lowell
10	163623 6PR	CHRETIEN	Rose	20		f								Lewiston	Me	Uncle Aubin Chartier 193 Cesbron St Lewiston	Me	Lewiston
11	137598 6PR	LANGLANDS	William	50		m	m	Shipper		Eng				Montreal	Que	Wife Mary Langlands Montreal Canada	Mich	Detroit
12	137604 6PR	PAQUETTE	Ernest	34		m	m	Electrician		French				Ste Clotilde de Horton	Que	Bro Robert Ste Clotilde de Horton Que	NH	Manchester
13	139524 6PR	MENARD	Leo	19		m	s	Farm Laborer						Ste Dosithe de Lacadie	Que	Father Olivier Ste Sophie de Lacadie Que	VT	Millburg
14	137533 6PR	BEAUCHEMIN	Paul	19		m	s	Laborer						Chambly Mill	Que	Uncle Horace Beauchemin Chambly Mill Que	Mass	Holyoke
15	137587 6PR	HARTON	Adrien	26		m	s	Baker						Montenagny	Que	Father Thomas Montenagny Quebec	Me	Lewiston
16	137539 6PR	DESCHENEAUX	Oswald	26		m	m	Carpenter						Pierreville	Que	Father Oscar Pierreville Que	Mass	New Bedford
17	137540 6PR	CAMPBELL	Agnes	26		f	m	none						Verdun	Que	none	Conn	New London
18	Under 16	"	Margaret	7		f	s		-	-	-							
19	"	"	Mary	5		f	s											
20	137543 6PR	LAPLANTE	Gilbert	26		m	m	Carpenter	yes	French	yes			Yamaska	Que	Father Michael Yamaska Que	Mass	Fitchburg
21	137542 6PR	"	Marie	20		f	m	none										
22	137550 6PR	BELANGER	Alexandre	25		m	s	Mechanic						Cap St Ignace	Que	Bro Joseph Cap St Ignace Que	RI	Woonsocket
23	137557 6PR	BRETON	Edouard	34		m	m	Laborer						Levis	Que	Mother Julie St Michael Belle Riviere Que		
24	137551 6PR	"	Genevieve	33		f	m	none										
25	Under 16	"	Jeanne D'Arc	5		f	s		-	-	-							
26	"	"	Charles E	3		m	s											
27	"	"	Cecile	2		f	s											
28	"	"	Madeleine	0	9	f	s											
29	137556 6PR	FIELDHOUSE	William	37		m	m	Lager	yes	Eng	yes	Eng		Verdun	Que	Mrs J Richardson 384 Oxford N.D.G. Montreal	My	New York
30	137441 6PR	"	Edith	29		f	m	none										
31			NOT USED															
32			NOT USED															

Abandoned domicile 1926 Filed 1926 21-3-6 Student 1-28-38 correction made by H.P.U. S.C. 2-17-41 Dist Fld 4/10/3/2 2/1/41

Arthur J Gregoire
Wm M Doyle
Boston

Total passengers ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA [illegible] MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

NTH OF January 1923, 19

CLASS E

No.	16 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Time	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	18 If yes—Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Whether able to deposit $50 of his own money.	21 Whether able to believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	22 Whether able to believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction list, back of this manifest.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement or in pursuance of contract to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	30	yes	3	1917	April	Father Wilfred 76 Bassett Can	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	1	Dk	br	br	none	Illinois	Joe
								Friend Joseph Gomez																		Chester	Pa
2			50	yes	9/01	1884	1914	416-102 St Newyork	2 mos											5	3	Med	blk			Can	Montreal
3	✓	41343	"	"	"		✓	See col 12	no	Perm										-	-						
		father			1885			Bro Albert												5	7½		Ch	gr		Mass	Leominster
4	no	406852	75	yes	1897	1901		Manchester NH																			
		Self			1903	05	1905	Father Frederick 19 Mason St												5	11		br	gr		St Francois de Lac	Que
		4095861	100	yes	1913	16	Sept	Manchester NH																			
5					1916		1916	Bro Alcyons Church												5	0		br	br		St Hughes	Que
			60	yes	1906		Dec	Sr Alcyons Church																			
6		401696	10	yes	1900		1900	86 Holly St Nashua NH												-	-					Beverly	Alberta
								Uncle Nathan Kezneloff																			
7	no	402708	20	yes	1914		20	Bro 175 Ellmore St Brooklyn												4½		Med				St Hyacinth	Que
		Uncle						Home																			
8		395773	5	yes	1915		21	Chicopee Mass												5	4	fair	blk	br		St Justin	Que
		Father					May	Aunt Emeri 13 Last Merrimack																			
9	no	395277	25	yes	1916		1916	Lowell Mass															dk				
		Self					July	Husband Arthur												5	5		br	br		Grenoville	Que
10	yes	399379	10	yes	1919		19	Bro Mrs L Knickerbocker												5	7½	Med	br	gr		Scotland	Dorset
		Bro						Bro 219 Avalon Ave Detroit																			
11	no	394360	16	no	✓		-	Sister Law Mrs Nathaniel												5	7		br	blue		St Liboire	Que
		Self						Uncle Manchester NH																			
12		392645	90	yes	1894	98	1898	1234 Bro Elmer												5	3					St Brandon	Prescott
								Millburg Vermont																			
13		392509	40	no	✓		✓	Uncle Hector Shormer												5	5		br			St Eli	Que
								131 Center St Holyoke Mass																			
14		392397	100					Bro Jan 133 Blake St												5	5½		dk			Montenagny	Que
			60					Lewyston Me															br				
15		392477	45					Uncle Louis Laundry												5	5		dk	br	br	Pierreville	Que
							Nov 11	25 Philley Ave Near Bedford Mass																			Sherbrooke
16		392483	175	yes	Feb	18	1918	Friend George Mark												5	6	Med		blue		Scotland	Scotland
		Self			1/04			2 Walden Ave New London Conn																			
17		392485	100	no	✓	✓	✓													-	-	-	-	-		Can	Montreal
18		"																									
19								Bro Law Louis Mondoux												5	7	Med	br	br		Yamaska	Que
20		397577	200	yes	5/20		1920	93 Abbot Ave Fitchburg Mass												5	4						
		"																									
21					New	✓	✓													5	7	-		blue		Cap St Ignace	Que
					1917			Bro Adrien & Eugene																			Chasse
22	yes	392400	100	yes	1917	✓	6 mos	499 Logue St Woonsocket RI												5	8	Dk	blk	br		St Michel de Belle	
23		392391	200	no	-	-	-	Bro in Law Eugene Belanger								Blind left eye												
								499 Logue Woonsocket RI											Good now	5	3	-	br	b		Cap St Ignace	Que
24		"																		-	-	-	-	-		Levi	Que
25		"																									
26		"																									
27		"																									
28		"																									
		395503	50					Friend John Woolner															Ex				
29		(Self		no				379 - 6th Ave New York		6 mos										5	6	Med	dk	blue		Eng	Castleton
		392601																		5	fr		br	br			Halifax
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Aug 15 1922 Special Deport
2				Oct 3 1922 Special Deport
3				Nov 21 1922 Special Deport
4				Oct 2 1922 Special Deport
5				Oct 18 1922 Special Deport
6				Oct 25 1922 Special Deport
7				Aug 28 1922 Special Deport
8				Jun 10 1922 Special Deport
9				Jan 24 1922 Special Deport
10				July 31 1922 Special Deport
11				May 6 1922 JAN 15 1923
12				May 11 1922 JAN 15 1923
13				May 1 1922 JAN 15 1923
14				May 1 1922 JAN 15 1923
15				JAN 15 1923
16				Jan 26 1922 JAN 15 1923
17				May 3 1922 JAN 15 1923
18				
19				
20				May 6 1922
21				
22				JAN 15 1923
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				JAN 15 1923
30				JAN 15 1923

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (scuth).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF .....

No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1420	C.J.	DELISLE (TREMBLY) NAG. B.S.I.	Anna	43	✓	F	M	none	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Henry P.Q.	Husband, Telephone. 97 Beaudoin St., St. Henry P.Q.	Vt.	Northfield
1	137720																	
1629	B.J.	GIRARD	Avril	23		F	S			English			English		Dalhousie	Father, Thomas, — Gaspe Basin, Belle Anse P.Q.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	137716																	
1654	C.J.	" "	Aurora	47				Domestic		French			French		Hamingford P.Q.	Bro., Alexander, — Hamingford, P.Q.	Mich.	Detroit
3	137736	NOEL (PRIMARY) NAG.																
1549	C.J.	9/12/27 P.C. " "	A.C.Z.															
4	137745	COHEN (PRIMARY) NAG.	Isidore	35		M	M	Tailor		Engl.			Hebrew		Montreal	None in Canada	Cal.	Los Angeles
1550	B.J.	9/12/27 P.C. " "	9/11/3/27 P.C.															
5	137744		Jennie	29		F		none		Yiddish								
"	under	" "																
6	16		Max	8		M	S		✓	✓	✓				Pincourville P.Q.	Father; Joseph, — St. Sophie, P.Q.	Me.	Auburn
1407	B.J.	B.S.I.	505-12P-6/13/36 C.J.															
7	168108	PARADIS (PRIMARY) W.J.B.	Calixte	29			W.	Laborer Hotel	Y	French	Y		French		Montreal	Bro., George, — Quebec, P.Q.	Cal.	San Francisco
4735	B.J.																	
8	166052	LANGLOIS	Philias D.	46			S	Mgr.		English						Wife, Georgianni, — 674 Outremont Ave., Montreal P.Q.		Los Angeles
8730	B.J.	B.S.I.																
9	166046	ALLARD (PRIMARY) C.J.G.	Jean E.	41			M	Salesman								1 Husb., Hamilton, —		Stockton
8704	B.J.																	
10	166044	GORDON	Margaret E.	34		F		None					English		Dorval P.Q.	Dorval, P.Q.		
1413	B.J.	CAS-2-29 1926 B.S.I.	Saland Pond, 5-20-22, 4, J, C/A-1-189682-4/20/36-P.C.													Father, Telephone, —		
11	163794	ROY	Laetitia	16			S	none		French			French		St. Anselme P.Q.	St. anselme, P.Q.	Me.	Lewiston
1414	B.J.	B.S.I.	8-70971 8A 11/29/35													Mother, Clementine, — 397 Lisbon St., Lewiston, Me.		
12	163393	BEAUDOIN (PRIMARY) A.J.G.	Omer	22		M		Farmer								Mother, Marie Josee, —		
1587	B.J.														St. Ours, P.Q.	St. Ours, P.Q.	Mass.	Springfield
13	137742	CHAPDELAINE	Adolphe	21				Laborer								Wife, Marianna.	R.I.	Pawtuckett
1658	B.J.	" NAG.													Granby, P.Q.	Granby, P.Q.		
14	137737	FOISY " A.T.G.	Ludger	48			M	Carpenter								Bro. Jos. Lacasse,		
1569	B.J.														Hull, Ont.	117 Maisonneuve St., Hull, Ont.	Me.	Lewiston
15	137711	FOURNIER	Marie	53		F	Wid.	None		C/A 1-266670-4/21/39 P.C.								
1570	B.J.	" "	533-12T-6/29/36 J.C.															
16	137710		Joseph	22		M	S	Laborer										
1621	B.J.	" N.A.G.													Sunny Brae, N.S.	Mother, Christie, Sunny Brae, N.S.	Cal.	San Diego
17	137716	MAC INTOSH	John C/A 1/25 Ltr	32				Machinist Mechanical		English			Scotch					
1579	B.J.	" A.J.G.						Engr.					Engl		Montreal	None in Canada	Mass	Boston
18	137729	FROST	Arthur L.	34				Salesman								Father, Onile, —		
1318	B.J.	" Jr.	C/A-1-147507 1/4/35 P.C.															Springfield
19	137548	LEVEILLE	Charles	25			M	Labr.		French			French		L'Ange Gardien P.Q.	L'Ange Gardien, P.Q.		
1379	B.J.	" "	Lea	16		F		none										
20	137549															Dtr., Jennie, —		
1394	B.J.	B.S.I.	Jennie	51						English			Irish		Verdun, P.Q.	1148 Evelyn ave., Verdun P.Q.		Lynn
21	137536	STRANG																
"	Under	"	Archie	13		M	S		✓	✓	✓					Father, Winella,		
22	16																	
8768	B.J.	PRIMARY N.A.G.													St. Isidore	St. Isidore, Ont.	Vt.	Middlebury
23	137523	LAGER	Samuel	19					Y	English	Y		French		St. Francois Du Lac, P.Q.	Father, alphonse, — St. Francois du Lac, P.Q.	N.H.	Bonin
1402	B.J.	B.S.I.																
24	137606	CREVIER	Robert	26				Laborer		French								
1350	B.J.	PRIMARY N.A.G.											Scotch		Montreal	✓	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
25	137602	KAY	Dorothy	23		F	M	none		Engl						Uncle, Arthur Decary,		
1372	B.J.	" A.T.G.											French			Lemoine St., Montreal, P.Q.	Ill.	Chicago
26	137560	DECARY	John	20		M	S	office clerk								Wife, Elizabeth, —		
1311	B.J.	" N.A.G.	C/3										Scotch			1130 Delaroche St., Montreal P.Q.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
27	137566	FRASER	James	45			M	Bricklayer								Bro., Henry, —		
1351	B.J.	"											Scotch		Lance Cove P.E.I.	Rice Point, P.E.I.	Mich.	Detroit
28	137568	CAMPBELL	William	25				Farmer										
1352	B.J.	" "																
29	137567		Ruth	21		F		none								Mother, Josephine, —		
1355	B.J.	"																
30	137569	MORIN	Alcide	37		M	S	Carpenter		French			French		Montreal	758 St. Denis St., Montreal P.Q.	Mass.	Spencer
5/2		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

E-2

30

Arthur J. Ferguson
A.C. Jamieson
Examiner

30452

132 Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA [illegible] MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF _____, 19 CLASS E

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
Ex.	Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by transportation company	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether he had money, whether in possession of a ticket, whether sent for by relatives or friends, and what relation, if any, to such relatives or friends, and their name and complete address)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after performing work or labor for which he came to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
		394999			Visit	Roxbury		Sister, Mrs. Nina Bell, Northfield, Vt.	no	2 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	St. Paul de Chester P.Q.
1	y	Self 394692	2.00	y	1907	Vt.	1907	Aunt, Mrs. A. Montfort												5	4			Bro.			Belle anse P.Q.
2			15	no	-	-	-	2039 N 11th St. Phila. Pa.		Indef.										5	-			Blue			Hemingford P.Q.
3	no	394619	100	y	1903-1911	Chicago. Ill.	1911	Sister, Mrs. Eva Brifford 4225-4th ave., Detroit, Mich.		2 mo.										5	5			Bro.		Russia	Zgmerinka
4		394764			1910-			Cousin, Sam Berman, 839E 27th St., Los angeles, Cal.		Indef										5	3			Blue		Canada	Montreal
5		"	1573		1911	Nyc.	1911																			
6		Husb. "	-	no	-	-	-																			
7	y	Father 394975						Uncle, Charles H. Hilaire Auburn, Me., 15 Broad St		1 mo										5	6			Hazel			Ste Sophie P.Q.
8		Self 394507	50		1892-	Mass.														5	9		Grey	Blue		Canada	Quebec, P.Q.
9		392545	1000	y	1901	Me.	1901	To no one. Employer, A. Ericson	y	3 mo.										5	11	Dk.	Blk.	Bro.			Ottawa Ont.
10	no	Brother 392501	-	no	1881-	Chicago		Los angeles, Cal. Bro. Russel T. Brennen.	no	6 mo.										5	6	Fair	Bro.	Blue		U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
		Husb. ?		y	1912	Ill.	1912	136 E. Oak St. Stockton, Cal.	y	3 mo										5	6	Med.	D Bro.	Grey		Canada	St. Anselme P.Q.
11	y	Father 394992	71	no	- Vaux	-	-	Bro., Alfred, — 397 Lisbon St., Lewiston, Me.	no	Indef.										5	9		Bro.	Bro.			St. Lazare P.Q.
12		Self 394728	197	y	1921	Me.	1924	3rd., Telesphore Roy. 397 Lisbon St., Lewiston, Me.												5	5	Fair	Lt.	Blue			St. Ours. P.Q.
13	no		100		1920- 1921	June Mass.	1921	Bro., Wilfrid, — 439 Eastern ave., Springfield, Mass.		Indef.										5	3	Dk.	Bro.				St. Brigitte P.Q.
14		394820	50		1907- '17	Lewiston Maine.	1917	Uncle, amos Champlain, 302 main St., Pawtucket, R.I.		4 wks										5	4	Med	Grey	Bro.			St. Gervais P.Q.
15	y	394701 "	200	y	1888- '90	Wisc.	1890	Bro-in-law, N. Tremblay, 182 ash St., Lewiston, Me.	y	6 mo.										5	5		Bro.	Grey			Hull, Ont.
16		Mother 394691	-	no	- 1904-17	- Mass	-	3rd., Joe Gordon,												5	11		Blk.	Bro.			Surrey Brae, N.S.
17		Self 394715	88	y	1918- 1920	Ohio Mass &	1920 apr.	182 meade ave., San Diego, Cal.		3 mo										6	2		Bro.	Grey		England	London
18	no	Self 392641	140	y	1905- '15	Mar.	1920	To no one Sister, Mrs. Alexander Bonneau	no	4 weeks										5	9	Dk.	Blk.	Blue		Canada	St. Henry de Masambic P.Q.
19		"	-	no	-	-	-	9 Melrose St., Springfield Mass.		Indef										5	2	Med.	Bro.	Bro			L'Ange Gardien, P.Q.
20		Husb 394606	-		1919-	Mass.	Nov.	Husb., Charles, —												5	6		Grey	Hazel			St. John N.B.
21		Self "	26	y	20	Mass.	1920	400 Essex St., Lynn, Mass.												-	-		Black	Blue			Montreal
22		Father 392469	-		25.			Uncle, Zanaphil Cuenel,												5	7		Lt Bro.	Bro.		-	-
23		Self 394466	40		1920	Vt.	1920	R.F.D #2, Middlebury, Vt. Bro., Donat		2 mo.										5	4		Bro.			Canada	St. Francois du Lac P.Q.
24		394560	45	no	- Van.	-	-	Swie, N.H.	y	6 mo.										5	6	Dk.		Grey			Montreal
25		Husb 342536	-	y	25.	-	-	To no One Aunt, Mrs. E. Kelly,	no	Indef.										5	8½	Fair		Blue			
26	y	Self 392567	100	no	-			2758 Park ave., Chicago, Ill. 3rd., Wm. Dale,	y	2 mo.										5	6	Med.	D.B.			England	Liverpool
27	no	342611	100					379-6th ave., nspc. ny. Father-in-law, Jarquhar McLae	no	Indef										5	7		Blk.	Grey		Canada	Nine mile Point, P.E.I.
28	y	"	200					1393 Renny St., Detroit, Mich.		6 weeks										5	7		Bro.	Bro.			Conon Cove N.S.
29		Husb. 342615	-		1909-	-		Bro., Henry, —												5	3						St. George de Henrisville
30	no	Self	200	y	1912	Mass.	1912	1 Adams St., Spencer Mass		2 mo.																	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10

16—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	none	"	"	5/20/22
2				5/19/22
3				5/23/22
4	N.Y.C.	1910	Berlin	5/24/22
5	none	"	"	
6				
7				5/13/22
8				5/10/22
9				5/8/22
10				5/1/22
11				5/19/22
12				5/19/22
13				5/24/22
14				5/23/22
15				5/19/22
16				5/19/22
17				5/19/22
18	New Y.C. Hefr.	1905 1919	Etoria ?	5/22/22
19	none	"	"	5/11/22
20				5/12/22
21				5/12/22
22				
23				5/1/22
24				5/11/22
25				
26				5/5/22
27				
28				
29				
30				

JAN 15 1923

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 42

A to K .....
L to Z .....

PORT OF .....

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
71368	N.J.	PRIMARY NAG													St. Louis de	Father, Louis, —		
1	137585	RAYMOND	✓ Louis	30	✓	m	m	Farmer	y	French.	y	Canada	French	Canada	Kamouraska Co.	St. Louis Kamouraska P.Q.	Mass.	Lawrence
71369	N.J.	"	" ✓ Enilda	27		f		none										
2	137586																	
"	Under	"	" ✓ Roland	3		m	s		✓	✓	✓							
3	16																	
"		"	" ✓ Willie	2											Stanmore	Husb., Herman, —		
68732	N.J.	ATG	✓ Blanche	30		f	m		y	Engl	y		Engl		alta	Stanmore, alta.		Amesbury
5	137588	WILSON																
71583	N.J.	C/A BSI 2 4086						3-29-38 CRB							Manseau, P.Q.	Father, Napoleon, —		
6	137732	DIONNE	✓ Lorette	15	✓	f	s		y	French	y		French		Manseau, P.Q.	Manseau, P.Q.	N.H.	Nashua
71102	N.J.	" BNH																
7	137593	GIBBONS	✓ Marie	24	✓	f		nurse	y	Engl.	y		Irish		Montreal	None in Canada	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
		ex 1-1249/14						2-16-34										
71388	N.J.	"	✓ Paul	21		m		Labour		French			French		St. Pascal, P.Q.	Father, Jos., St. Pascal, P.Q.	N.H.	Claremont
8	137615	MIGNAULT																
71395	N.J.	"	✓ Phylis	22		f		none	abandoned	Domicile	10/25/38	file 11316/38-2-203	10/18/39		Verdun P.Q.	Sister, Mrs. Marea Stearns 1148 Evelyn ave., Verdun, P.Q.	Mass	Lynn.
9	137623	STRANG								English								
CA 5052-2-14-29																Mother, Helen, —		
71354	N.J.		✓ Walter	24		m		Time keeper					Polish		Montreal	357 Grand Trunk ave., Mtl., P.Q.		Northampton
10	137624	DULTZ																
68742	N.J.	PRIMARY ATG																
11	137633	HASTINGS	✓ Frances	26		f		Student					English		Kingston, Ont.	None in Canada	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
71474	N.J.	CA 2-392346	4/5/35													Wife, Edith, —		
12	137635	BULLOCK.	✓ John	42		m	m	Bricklayer							Verdun, P.Q.	276-3rd ave., Verdun P.Q.		
71406	N.J.	BSS													Victoriaville P.Q.	Father, Joseph, — St. Sophie P.Q.	Me.	Auburn
13	137638	PARADIS	✓ Antonio	32			wid.	Labr.		French			French		St. Francois du Lac, P.Q.	Wife, Angelina, — St. François, P.Q.	Mass.	Palmer
71472	N.J.	PRIMARY NAG																
14	137640	LARAMEE	✓ Amherst	37			m	Tailor							Shakeangary, P.Q.	Father, Arthur, — Shakeangarey, P.Q.	Conn.	Bridgeport
71481	N.J.	"	"															
15	137688	SICOTTE	✓ Joseph a.	31				Painter										
71482	N.J.	"	"															
16	137649		✓ Goldie	21		f		none										
"	Under	"	"															
17	16		✓ Roger	7		m	s		✓	✓	✓					Uncle, Benjamin, —		
71484	N.J.	"	✓ Joseph	18	✓			Theater ushers	y	Engl	y		Engl.		Montreal	141 Mansfield St., Montreal, P.Q.	Mass.	Cambridge
18	137652	DUNNING														Mother, Marellina,		
71479	N.J.	"	✓ Adrien	26				Machinist					French		St. Henry P.Q.	174 Benelli St., St. Henry, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
19	137653	MORICURE														Father, Onetime, —		
71508	N.J.	" Jr.	✓ Maurice	20				Plasterer		French					Montreal	122 Beaulieu St., Mtl., P.Q.		
20	137654	PITRE													Newport	Mother, Judith,		
71478	N.J.	" NAG	✓ Thomas	39				Cook		English					Gaspe, P.Q.	Newport, Gaspe, Que.	N.Y.	Lewiston
21	137655	DAVID														Father, Frederick, —		
71488	N.J.	"	✓ George	24				Plaster					English		Montreal	84 Rue Orleans St., Maisonneuve Mtl. Can.		Middle Village
22	137667	DAVIS														Sister, Mrs. Sloan,		
71554	N.J.	" ATG	✓ Maude	40		f	s	Domestic		Irish						501 Davidson St., Montreal, P.Q.	Me.	Prouts Neck
23	137673	SMITH														Sister, Emma Avery,		
71519	N.J.	" Jr.	✓ William D.	42		m	m	Toolmaker		Irish						Wellington, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
24	137676	WHITE																
71520	N.J.	"	✓ Alma	35		f		none		Engl.								
25	137675																	
71313	N.J.	" NAG.	✓ Louis	34		m	s	Carpenter		French			French			Bro., Joseph, — 1 St. Andre St., Montreal P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
26	137670	BRANCHAUD														Mother, Marie, —		
5722	N.J.	" ATG.	✓ Henri	28			m	Laborer								St. Joseph de Beauce, P.Q.	Me.	Lewistown
27	137572	GIGUERE																
5723	N.J.	"	✓ Blanche	30		f		none										
28	137571																	
	Under	"	"															
29	16		✓ Emilienne	2												Wife, Mary, —		
71317	N.J.	as 3/26 mtl NAG	✓ [illegible]					[illegible]								144-55th ave, Maisonneuve, Mtl. P.Q.	N.J.	Jersey City
30	137576	THOMPSON		32		m	m	Jeweler	y	English	y		Scotch					

NOT USED
NOT USED

Andrew J. Gregoire
Montreal

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

HE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ted States under the Immigration Act.

NTH OF _____, 19

CLASS E

No.	15 Whether having a ticket to destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by transportation company, and if so, what company.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join another, to work for a person or company, or to labor for another in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people (see instructions at top of page).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		392629		1914-			Cousin, Antoinette St. Pierre	no	2 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	Brn.	Brn	None	Canada	St. Louis de Kamouraska P.Q.
1	y	Self	200	y 1918	Mass.	1918	10 Broder St., Lawrence Mass.													5	1					U.S.A.	Lawrence Mass.
2		Husb		1899- 1918																						Canada	Rivière Ouelle P.Q.
3		Father	no	"	"	"																					
4		394503		Birth to 1921	Mass.	1921	Father, Mark Thurlow		Indef								Pregnant 7 mo. C-33		5	5			Grey		U.S.A.	Amesbury Mass.
5		Self	16	y	Mass		Amesbury, Mass.																			Canada	St. Bridgette P.Q.
		394219					Sister, Mrs. Hermengilde Poitras,		3 mo								Good			4	11		Blk	Brn.			
6		Father	10	no	"	"	16 Belasp St., Nashua, N.H.		Indef											5	6		Brn.	Hazel			Quebec P.Q.
		388566					To no One																				St Pascal P.Q.
7	"	"	100				Cousin, Edouard, —													5	9			Brn			St. John N.B.
		394649					Claremont, N.H.										Defective vision C-28			5	0	Fair		Grey			
8	no	Self	80				Father, Charles,	y.																			Montreal
		394607					400 Essex St., Lynn, Mass.	no												5	5½	Med.	Lt.	Blue			
9		Mother	"				3 rd., Ferdinand Dubois,		1 mo.								Good			5	5	Sallow	Brn.	Brn.		England	London
		391521					Northampton, Mass																				
10		Self	45				To no one	y	6 mo.											5	8	med.		Hazel			
		394521																									
11			30						Indef											5	3		Auburn			Canada	Ste Sophie P.Q.
		394586																									St. Francois du Lac P.Q.
12			60				Uncle, Charles St. Hilaire	no	1 mo											5	9		Dk.	Brn			
		394974					15 Broad St., Auburn, Me.																				
13	y		50				Cousin, Henry Laromie		15 days											5	9		Blk.	Hazel			Montreal
		394584		1910- 1912	Holyoke Mass.	1912	45 Park St., Palmer, Mass.																				Washington Conn.
14	no		50	y			Mother-in-law, Josephine Thompkins,		6 mo.											5	9		Dk.	Blue		U.S.A.	
		394897		1911- 1921	Conn.	1921	93 Parrots Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.																				
15		"	55	Since 1921																5	~					Canada	Montreal
16		Husb	"																			Fair	Lt.			England	London
		"																									
17		Father		no	"	"	"													5	8	Med	Fair				St. Julien P.Q.
		394599					Bro. John, —		10 Days																	Canada	
18		Self	35				244 Chestnut St., Cambridge, Mass.													5	6		Brn.				Montreal
		394590					uncle, Ferdinand Bubon.		2 mo.																		
19			40				152 Notre Dame, Manchester, N.H.													5	4		Lt.	Brn.			Lemport Sask.
		394623					uncle, Pravin Chapdelaine		6 weeks																		
20		Father	31				42 N. Dame St., Manchester, N.H.													5	7			Blue			
		394589					Frd., Thos. Letmer		1 mo.																	England	Leister
21	y	Self	40				329 Birch St., Lewiston, Me.													5	3			Grey			
		394588					Frd, Alfred Barrett, — Me		4 weeks																	Ireland	Belfast
22	no		95	no			12 Stanben St., Middle Village L.I.													5	4		Brn.	Brn			Ont.
		394535					Employer, Mrs. Anson.		3 mo.																	Canada	Lansdowne
23		Employer	15				Pronto Neck, Me.	y												5	11	Sandy	Blue				
		394685		Vars.					Indef																		Montreal
24	y	Self	300	y	"	"	To no one													5	2		Lt.				St. Ursale P.Q.
25		Husb		no	"															5	7						St. Joseph de Beauce P.Q.
		392569			1902		Sister, Mrs. Azilda Bellemore		3 mo.																		Valley Junction P.Q.
26	no	Self	25	y	'05	N.H.	1905	61 Laurell St., Manchester, N.H.												5	9		Brn.	Grey			
		392535					Bro-in-law, Joe Moore.	no	1 mo.																		Blake Lake P.Q.
27			50	no	"	"	"	346 Lisbon St., Lewiston Me.													5	3			Brn			
		"																									
28		Husb.	"																								
		"																								Scotland	Glasgow
29		Father			U.S.	Newark.														5	7			Blue			
		392574					Aunt - Mrs. Mary Ellegus,		2 weeks																		
30		Self	150	y	1920	N.J.	1920.	570 Broad St., Newark, N.J.																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	none	"	"	5/9/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				5/23/22
7				5/9/22
8				5/12/22
9				
10				5/11/22
11	Montreal	aug. 1913	2	5/13/22
12	Quebec	May 1907	Jonian	5/13/22
13				
14				
15				5/15/22
16				
17				
18	Quebec	aug 30, 1921	Minnedosa	
19				
20				
21				
22	Quebec Mtl	1908 1919	canada Minnikada	5/16/22
23	Mtl.	6/1905	Canada	
24				5/17/22
25				
26				5/5/22
27				
28				
29				
30	Halifax	Feb. 1913	Corsican	5/6/22

JAN 15 1923

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 43

L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DoR 91058 S-S	JONES	Wesley	33		m	s	Student	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada Montreal Jan	Eng	New Glasgow NS		Father John New Glasgow NS Aberfoyle Road Mrs Josephine	Ill	Chicago
2	Broker CPR	MOREL	Benoit	39		m	m	Cook		French		France	French	Ocean Falls BC		Father Louis 2229 Esplanade Montreal Canada		France
3	270897 CPR	WISITAINER	Romeo	X		m	m	Merchant		French			German	Can	Montreal		Ill	Chicago
4	270898	"	Jeannine	23		f	m											
5	Under 16	"	Real	2	6	m	s	none	✓	—	✓							
6	"	"	Jean Paul	0	9	m	s											
7	DoR 1/204	SWIFT	John	41		m	m	Iron worker	Yes	Eng	Yes		Scotch			Wife Fanny 194 Leclair Ave Montreal Can	Ny	Cohoes
8	BR 37579	CHOINIERE	Alfred	68		m	wd	Labor retired-brick		French			French	Que	Dolbeau Que	Son Thomas Quebec City	R I	Central Falls
9	BR 37698	LASONDE	Joseph	65		m	m	mason	no	To Son	no			Richmond Quebec		Dtr Mrs Laporte Clarence Richmond Que	Mich	Detroit
10	BR 37699	"	Milina	60		f	m	none	no	To Son	no							
11	BR 37685	CHOLETTE	Cleophas	35		m	m	Engr. motor	Yes	French	Yes			Can	Montreal	none	NH	Manchester
12	Under 16 BR	"	Roland	7		m	s	none	✓	—	✓							
13	BR 142134 6PR	MASSE	Athanase	34		m	m	Carpenter		French	Yes					Wife Laura 136 B Roxander Montreal Canada	Ill	Chicago
14	241325	LANCTOT	Rose D	57		f	wd	none								Sister Mrs Azelia Lesage 213 Joseph Blvd Montreal	Minn	Grd Forks
15	236496	ZAGOFSKY	Rachael	28		f	s	Seamstress		Eng			Hebrew			Father David Leeds Eng	Ill	Chicago
16	236491	VERRET	Ozear	60		m	m	Carpenter		French			French	Sr Roch des Archaes	Que	Son Joseph Ste Annette de La Pocatiere Que	NH	E. Jaffrey
17	236492	"	Elise	64		f	m	none										
18	236484	PICARD	Alcide	22		m	s	Mechanic						Can	Montreal	none	Wis	Silva
19	236474	LAMBERT	Athanase	30		m	s	Book keeper						Granby Que		Father Alfred Granby Que	Mass	Worcester
20	22650	SANTEIGNE	Nazaire	39		m	s	Laborer	no		no		French			Father Urbain Caraquet NB	NH	Berlin
21	2421	BRASSARD	Louis P	22		m	s	Clerk	Yes	French	Yes			Can	Montreal	Mother Celanie 630 de L Epee Ave Montreal	Ny	Rochester
22	1826	WILSON	Hannah	56		f	m	none		Eng			Eng			Sister Mrs Anne Bellemare 706 Belford Av Montreal Canada		White Plains
23	142686	FONTAINE	Denise	40		f	s	Modiste		French make			French				N.M.	E Las Vegas
24	193255	DAVIES	Robert	28		m	m	Checker		Eng			Eng			none	Ohio	Dayton
25	193254	"	Anna	25		f	m	none										
26	193256	ROSS	Ralph	26		m	d	Boiler maker								Father William 751-2nd Ave Montreal Can	Ill	Chicago
27	193261	GAURON	Honorius	22		m	s	Labor		French			French	St Pierre Que		Father Isidore St Pierre Que	Mich	Island Park
28	193265	MAILHOT	Alfred	28		m	s							Can	Montreal	Father Gedeon 30 St Hellyppolite Victoriaville Que	Ill	Chicago
29	193277	ZARSE	Christian	28		m	s	Baker		Eng			Polish			none		
30	193280	BOISSE	Beatrice	20		f	s	Dom		French			French			Father Judgine Stinkely Que	R I	Pawtucket
31																		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers .....

Arthur J Finnegan
Ashley W & Ed Douglas
Duncan

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA [illegible]
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

e United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF January 1923, 19 CLASS E

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Ex. Ex.	Whether having a ticket to destination beyond.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether it was paid by relative, friend, employer, or prepaid by transportation company, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has in his possession a ticket to a place of destination beyond the United States.	Has he a primary or abiding intention to become a citizen of the United States? (Answer "yes" or "no.")	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	✓	✓	30	Yes	17 1922	3 wks	Peerless Laundry 1647 Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill Uncle Louis Morel	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	none	5	8		Br	Blue	none	New Glasgow	NS
2	m 419361 Self 419811	600 00	Yes	1919 Nov 17	3 yrs	Dec 3 1922	Transit	No											5	8		br	Haz		France	Lyon
3		100 00	Yes	1922		1922	2722 W 81st Pl Chicago Ill	No	Perm										5	7	Med	br	br		Can	Montreal
4	"		No	✓		✓													5	1		br	br			
5	"																		✓	✓						
6																										
7	418419	75 00	Yes	June 1922		Dec 31 1922	49 Oneida St Lockport NY															br				
8	Yes 392619	200 00	Yes	1922			Uncle Mrs Maggie Gill 641 Fletcher										Senility	B 18	5	8		gr	blue			
9	No		Yes	1888	08	1908	Central Park W												5	11		gr	blue		Sr Athanase	Que
10	Yes 388570	100 00	Yes	4 years	various		Bro Wilfred Lafrance 1833 Ended Ave Detroit Mich										Good	none	5	5	Med	gr	blue	Wears Beard none	Richmond	Que
11	394674	97 00	No	✓	✓	✓	Sister Law Mrs Alberta Lafrance 27 Manchester St Manchester NH												5	4		blk	br		Can	Montreal
12	"																		✓	✓		✓	✓			
13	418421	107 00	Yes	1918	2 mos		Cousin Joseph Julien 3259 Lexington Ave Chicago												5	8	Dk	br	br		Sr Jean De Matha	
14	392627	250 00	No	✓			Sister Mrs Ephanete Monte Egler Corbeil Mont												5	4		br	gr blue		Can	Montreal
15	394710	200 00					Bro Law Jake Joffre 321 Ely St Chicago Ill												5	3	Med	br	br		Eng	Manchester
16	394646	200 00	Yes	1906	6 yrs	1906	Lord Leonard E Joffrey New Hamp										Emphysema	B 23	5	0	Dk	gr	br		Ste Anne de La Pagnelais	
17	394579	170 00	No	✓		✓											Good	none	5	3		white	br		Ste Louise	Que
18	392484	170 00					Uncle Joseph Picard Leeds N Dakota Bro Wilfrid 47 Gardner St Worcester Mass												5	10	Med	br	gr		Ste Anne de La Pocatiere	
19	394834	175 00		10/9/13-19 9/20/22	11/5/20 2/5/21-3/5/22		Boarding House 315 Bruges St												5	7	fair	fair	blue		Granby	Que
20	Yes Self 394738	17 00	Yes	1922			Belgo NH Bro JR Brassard		6 mos										5	11	blk	br	br		Caraquet	NB
21	No	100 00	No	✓	✓	✓	Bro Oxford St Rochester NH												5	7	fair		blue		Nicolet	PQ
22	394737						Mrs Alexander O'Gleenan Cove Hazelsdale NH												5	4	Med	gr	br		Huntington	Que
23	Yes Mrs Alex	20 00															Scar of face							Birthmarks on face		
24	394706 Napoleon 394514	75 00	Yes	1894	98	1898	Bro Napoleon 809 National Ave E Las Vegas New Mexico										Defective Vision	B 25	5	2	✓	br	br		St Marc	Que
25		200 00	Yes	1916	5	1917	Friend Mrs Ben Ware 5 Oakes Ave Dayton Ohio										Good	none	5	7½	Med			none	Eng	St Helens
26	"			✓		✓																				
27	392486 Self 394659	100 00	No				Friend John Kinnear 4936 Alphonse 148 Labelle St												5	8	Dk	br	br		Jarrow on Tyne	
28																			2	4	Med	gr	br		Eng	
29		70 00	Yes	1913	5	1915	Bro Alphonse 148 Labelle St Ogden Park Mich															Jak				
30	394979	94 00	Yes	9/27/21	21	1921	Bro Arched 1 West 111 St Chicago Ill												5	7		br	gray		St Pierre	Quebec
31	394696	200 00	No	✓		✓	Bro Law William Hoffman 2725 Fulton St Chicago Ill												5	4	Dk	br	haz		Ste Genevieve	Que
32	394763	50 00					Bro Evelyn Johnson 195 Boyle St Pawtucket RI												6	fr	Med	Dk	blue		Poland	Ramon Moodie
33																			5	2	fair	br	blue		N Stukely	Que

7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—86

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Jan 15 1923
2	Halifax	1905	Lusitania	Jan 17 1923
3	✓	✓	✓	Nov 17 1922
4				Jan 18 1923
5				
6				
7	Halifax	April 1905	Mongolian	Jan 17 1923
8	✓	✓	✓	May 8 1922
9				5/18/22
10				
11				May 18 1922
12				
13				Jan 15 1923
14				May 8 1922
15	Quebec	7/1/20	Emp. France	7/20/22
16	✓	✓	✓	5/19/22
17				5/19/22
18				5/13/22
19				5/3/22
20	Montreal	4/20/19	N. Hamp	5/20/22 JAN 16 1923
21	✓	✓	✓	
22				5/26/22
23				Apr 22 22
24	St John	7/1913	Dominion	5/4/22
25	St John	12/19	Dominion	5/2/22
26	Montreal	1907	Virginian	5/3/22
27	✓	✓	✓	5/11/22
28				5/15/22
29	Quebec	9/1910	Letitia	5/20/22
30	✓	✓	✓	5/23/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 41

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	6 PR 195283	GOULET	Charles	39		M	M	Cigar Maker	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Can	Montreal	Wife Beatrice 10-12th Ave Montreal Canada	Me	Bangor
2	6 PR 23514[illegible]	BOUVIER	Cecile	17		F	S	Student						Can	Montreal	Mother Marieville Que	R.I.	Central Falls
3	6 PR 23514[illegible]	"	Romuald	11	13	M	S	none								none		
4	6 PR 236047	BENOIT	Rene	24		M	M	Clerk									Mass	Boston
5	6 PR 236048	"	Gmelia	24		F	M	none										
6	Under 16 6 PR	"	Lorraine	1		F	S							Can	Montreal	Wife Emelia 1395 St Andrew Quebec		
7	6 PR 236055	DUMAS	Pierre	29		M	M		no	Son	no					Bro Leon Ludger 610 Rivard Montreal Canada	Conn	Putnam
8	142133 6 PR	BROTMAN	Annie	22		F	M		Yes	French	Yes		Heb.			Father Isadore Rudner c/o Esplanade Montreal	Ohio	Youngstown
9	6 PR 236064	BLANCHETTE	Auguste	66		M	Wd	Butcher	no	Ltr	no		French			Wife Jeanne 4 McDonald Ste Malvina St Herve Mont	Me	Jackman
10	6 PR 236265	CAMERON	Alan	40		M	M	Lager	Yes	Eng	Yes		Scotch			Mother Jeanie McDonald Montreal Canada	Mass	Mylo
11	Under 16	BELLOCQ	John B	3	6	M	S	none					French			none	Mass	Mylo
12	"		Marcel	2	6	M	S		"		"	"	"	"		"		
13	6 PR 216687	MANSUETTI	Rhieda	7		F	S						Italian			Lee D.S. Line	Ohio	Toledo
14	6 PR 216688	"	Lina	6		F	S											
15	6 PR 216689	"	Alva	5		F	S											
16	Under 16 6 PR	ZANIN	Valentino	10		M	S							Leaves US at New York		Sep D.S. Line 26 Father Ignio		Italy
17	142188	BERGERON	Henri	19		M	S	Mason		French			French	Can	Montreal	Cousin Mrs Michel Aleda Paquin 2481 Bordeau St	Conn	Dameleon
18	Under 16 6 PR	PAQUIN	Roland	9		M	S	none						Can	Montreal	Father Adolphe St Barthelemy Que	My	Newyork
19	142195 6 PR	LADOUCER	Romulus	21		M	M	Farm Laborer	y	French	yes			St Barthelemy Que		St Barthelemy Que	NH	Manchester
20	142196 6 PR	"	Alice	21		F	M	none										
21	142131	HAZELDINE	Elizabeth	35		F	M			Eng			Eng	Can	Montreal	none	My	My
22	Under 16	"	Hilda	12		F	S											
23	"	"	Nellie	9		F	S											
24	6 PR 187686	MACLURE	Ermede	51		M	M	Contractor	y	French	y		French	Laval	Que	Bro Louis St Germain de Brampton Ont	Mass	Holyoke
25	6 PR 137687	"	Amelia	47		F	M	none										
26	6 PR 137688	"	Joseph	21		M	S											
27	6 PR 187689	"	Leona	22		F	S											
28	6 PR 137693	SHAPIRO	Joby	31		F	M			Eng			Hebrew	Can	Montreal	Husb Bernard 335 Gerard Montreal Can	Mich	Mt Clemens
29	6 PR 137728	TREMBLAY	Frank	23		M	S	Machinist					French			Step father Mr Elzear Ouest 18 Jolliette St Montreal		Detroit
30	6 PR 137713	AUDET	Joseph	32		M	M	Laborer		French				Hanflem	Que	Wife Maria Hanflem Que	Me	Rumford Falls

NOT USED
NOT USED

30

Total passengers .....

Arthur J Ruegsegger
G.C. Gaumond
Eyvind Boyas

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA [illegible]
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

NTH OF January 1923, 19 CLASS E

Ed. 72	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by relative, whether prepaid, etc.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	15	3945?0 Self	65 cash	yes	1915 1918	2 mos	Herbert Hopkins 323 Main St Bangor Me	Yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	7	✓	Lt br	br	none	Can	Montreal
		394?49 Mother	50	no	-	-	- Step father Emery Herbert 597 Broad St Cotton Falls R.I.												5	4	Med	br	br			Marieville Que
		"																	✓	✓	-	-	-			Farnham Que
		392609 Self	100 cash	no			Br Law Archbp Bruchesi 152 Massachusetts Ave Boston												5	7		dk br	br			Can Montreal
		"																	5	3		br	gr			St Germain Que
		"																	✓	✓		-	-			Can Montreal
	7 mo	394531 Bro	5 cash	yes	1918-0 9/17/21 9/17/21	3/15/mo	Son Pierre Putnam Conn 1 Anat Lodge 314 Kyle Youngstown Ohio												5	11	dk	gr	br			St Rosalie Que
		419492 Mother	✓	no	✓	-	Step Father Oleg Putte Bay Beaulieu Prince Edw Island												5	4	fair	br	blue			Rumania Bordage
		394550 Self	8 cash	yes	1887	6 mos	1 Lot 16 Jackman Me P. St. Work NYC												5	4	-	gr	br			St Jean Baptiste Que
		392571 Self	100 cash	no	✓		Lee D 8 Line 13												5	7	red	br	blue			Ireland Edenbridge
		419?00 Father	-																-	-	-	-	-			Can Montreal
		"	-																							
		408087 Mother	✓				Lee D 8 Line 14																			New York New York
		"																								
		"																								
		419500 Father																								Cobalt Ont
	7 mo	419395 Self	20 cash	no			Bro Raoul Bergeron 52 Madeleine St D Amelson Conn Father George 208 West 121 St New York NY												5	6		br	hazy			Cap St Ignace Que
	—	412158 —	20 cash																-	-		br	br			Can Montreal
	15 mo	418429 Self	20 cash																5	7			blue			St Barthelemy Que
		"																	5	7½		-	br	gr		
		419441	100 cash				Knob Moses 208 W 121 St New York NY											X	5	3			blue			Eng Plattsburgh Makenfield
		"																	-	-	-					Can Verdun
		394544	500 cash	yes	1894	1902													5	10	Med	br	blue			St Robert Richelieu
		"			1894	1907	1907												5	7						Yamaska Que
		"			2/1921		1921												5	8						
		"		no	-	-													5	4						St Victoire Que
		394681	100 cash		2/1917	2/1918	Bar Baths												5	6	fair	br	br			Russia
	Yes	Self	100 cash	yes	2/1917	2/1919	Mt Calvary Mich Canada Cardinal Quest												5	9	Med	Lt br	hazy			Can Montreal
	2 mo	394683	100 cash	no	-	-	52 Joseph Capperon - Victoria																			
		394993	250 cash	yes	1914	1921	1921												5	10	Red	blue				St Anaclet Que
	Yes						429 Walker St Rumford Falls Me																			

7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				May 26 19 vv
2				May 17 19 vv
3				
4				May 5 19 vv
5				
6				
7				May 15 19 vv
8	Quebec	1900	—	Jan 15 1923
9	✓	✓		March 25 19 vv
10	Quebec	3/1917	Pretorian	Jan 19 19 vv
11	✓	—	✓	Jan 15 1923
12				
13				July 31 19 vv
14				
15				
16				Jan 16 1923
17				Jan 17 1923
18				Jan 17 1923
19				
20				
21	Quebec	1910	Pretorian	Jan 15
	St John NB	1920	Scand	1923
22				
23	✓	✓	✓	
24				May 18 19 vv
25				
26				
27				
28	Quebec	9/1904	—	
29	✓	✓	✓	May 19 19 vv
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

SHIP SAILS FROM ... AT ... ON OR ABOUT THE ... DAY OF EACH MONTH TO ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 45

INDEXED
A to K ...
L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
Line No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ship name & No.
1	BSR	LAVOIE	Auguste	46		M	M	farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	St Phillippe Que		Bro Jean Lavoie St Philippe PQ	NH	Nashua	no
2	1/42178 BSR	"	Marie	42		F	M	none farm											
3	1/42179 BSR	"	Augustin	20		M	S	labor											
4	1/42180 BSR	"	Marie Rose	18		F	S												
5	1/42181 BSR	"	Yvonne	12		F	S												
6	1/42182 BSR	"	Gerard	16		F	S												
7	Under 16	CAS-23-29	Paul E	13		M	S												
8	"	"	Anne M	12		F	S												
9	"	"	Luke	11		M	S												
10	"	"	Camille	9		M	S												
11	"	"	Roland	7		M	S												
12	"	"	Jeannette	4		F	S												
13	"	"	Eugene	2		M	S												
14	"	"	Jean Paul	0	2	M	S												
15	BSR 1/37700	Primary NB MEGNAULT	Eugene	56		M	M	farmer	Yes	French	Yes			St Pascal Que		Bro Cesire St Pascal Que	NH	Claremont	
16	BSR 1/37701	" "	Delphonsine	52		F	M												
17	BSR 1/37702	CAS-11-29	Wilfred	24		M	S												
18	BSR 1/37703	" "	Napoleon	17		M	S												
19	BSR 1/37704	" "	Jeannie	16		F	S												
20	Under 16	" "	Oscar	14		M	S									Father Charles Bro Joseph			
21	BSR 1/37735	"LIFFITON"	Doris	25		F	S	none		Eng				Lachine Que		Lachine Que Uncle Thomas Gagnon	NY	Albany	
22	261363 BSR	"GAGNON"	Augustin	29		M	S	farmer finish		French		Left U.S. at Newport Vermont		Woonsocket R I		Fortierville Que	RI	Woonsocket	
23	271367 BSR	McFADDEN	Ernest	21		M	S	carpenter						Lavaranville Que		Father Amador Lavaranville Que			
24	270379 BSR	TRUDEAU	Alphonse	19		M	S					Left U.S. at St Albans Vermont		Woonsocket R I		Father Emile Lt Eugene Que			
25	141977	PLASSE	Elise	32		F	M	none						Sorel Quebec		Father Louis Villandre Ste Victoire PQ	Conn	Hartford	
26	Under 16	"	Joseph	7		M	S												
27	"	"	Edouard	3		M	S												
28	BSR	"	Thomas	45		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Eng	Yes	Eng		Montreal		Wife Helen 109 William Montreal Canada	Cal	Los Angles	
29	193551 BSR	BARRETTE	Lucien	27		M	M	Book keeper		French		French		St Barthelemi		Father Joseph St Barthelemi Que	RI	Providence	
30	193550 BSR	"	Lawrence	23		F	M	none											
19/11		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .

Arthur J. Gregoire
Wm M Douglas
Mankato

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ited States under the Immigration Act.

TH OF January 1923, 19

CLASS E

No.	16 Whether having a ticket to destination beyond U.S.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether transportation was paid by relative, friend, or employer, or by whom.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is person or alien supported? If by labor, of what trade? If by others, by whom?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	418425 Self	100	no				Bro Law Auguste Duval 49 High St Nashua NH	Perm										B? Dislocation of L Hip	5	6	Med	br	bl	none	St Pascal Que	St Philippe de Neri
2		"																Good none		5	7						
3		"																		5	4			br			
4		"																Defective Vision B?		5	2						
5		"																Good none		5	1						
6		"																		5	2						
7		"																Conjunctivitis L?		-	-						
8		"																Good none									
9		"																									
10		"																									
11		"																									
12		"																Infection of Scalp. B?									
13		"																Good none									
14		"																									
15		394685	100	no				Son Edward 16 Wall St Claremont NH	6 mos											5	5	Med	br	blue		St Pascal Que	
16		"																		-	-	-	-	-		Mt Carmel Que	
17		"																								St Pascal Que	
18		"																									
19		"																									
20		"																									
21		394523	50	Yes	once			Sacred Hearts Convent Albany New York												5	3		br	gr		Can Montreal	
22		419386	100	Yes	various			Father Francois 47 Estes St Woonsocket RI												5	6		br	br		Portneuf Quebec	
23		418402	100					Uncle Simeon Labonte 223 Cumberland - Woonsocket RI												5	8	fair	blk	blue		St Edouard Que	
24		419377	100	Yes	1921	no	Dec 20 1921	Mrs Jos Rengt 295 Diamond Hill Woonsocket RI	Perm		Yes									5	9	-	blk	br		St Emile Que	
25		418508	100	no	-	-		Aunt Mathey 103 Mainer Hartford Conn			no									-	-	-	-	-		St Victoire Que	
26		"																		-	-	-	-	-		Sorel Que	
27		"																									
28		419251	300	no				Grand Wellan Barr Los Angeles Cal By Father Jos Maille 64 Progress Providence RI	Perm									Weak abdominal walls B?		5	6	Med	br	gr		Eng Stag Bridge	
29		419255	500															Good none		5	10½		br	br		St Barthelemy Que	
30		"																		5	4						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—36

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Support in Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Nov 22 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				May 19 1922
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				April 19 1922
22				Oct 10 1922
23				Jan F 1923
24				Jan 16 1923
25				Jan 9 1923
26				
27				
28	Halifax	April 19 1922	Dominion	Jan 13 1923
29	"	"	"	Jan 4 1923
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor.

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
Line No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	6PR 142157 6PR	DEPOT	Raymond	52		m	m	farmer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Roxton	Falls Que	Bro Euclid Roxton Falls Que	Mass	E Hampton
2	142158 6PR	"	Augustine	48		f	m	none										
3	142159 6PR	"	Anna	23		f	s	Dom										
4	142160 6PR	"	Narcisse	22		m	s	Lab										
5	142161 6PR	"	Marie	20		f	s	Dom										
6	142162 6PR	"	Ludivine	18		f	s											
7	142163 6PR	"	Cyrille	17		m	s	farm Lab										
8	Under 16	"	Anizie	15		f	s	none										
9	"	"	Yvonne	8		f	s		"	"	"							
10	6PR 236481	BARRETTE	Joseph	39		m	m	farmer	yes	French	yes			Joliette	Que	Father Denis St Charles de Manville P Que	RI	Woonsocket
11	6PR 236480	"	Marie L	41		f	m											
12	Under 16	"	Charles E	12		m	s											
13	"	"	Marie A	10		f	s											
14	"	"	Blandine	8		f	s		"	"	"							
15	"	"	Yvonne	5		f	s											
16	Under 16	R31 WEINTRAUB	Leib	1	0	m	s	-						Can	Montreal	See Dg Line 16 Father Jos Ottawa Ont	My	New York
17	PR 44	McADAM	William A	38		m	s	Reporter	Yes	Eng	yes	Scotch		Ottawa	Ont		Mass	Boston
18	Under 16	TURKEWITZ	Mary	0	5	f	s	-	-	-	-	Hebrew				See Dg Line 16 Line 26 Mrs Wallis 127 Ottawa	My	New York
19	6PR 29	ST ARNAUD	Willie	24		m	m	Agent	Yes	French	yes	French		Three Rivers	Que	Wife Mrs Wallis Three Rivers P Que		Mt McGregor
20	73215	SAXE	Henry	52		m	m	none		Eng		Hebrew		Can	Montreal	none	My	Saranac Lake
21	Under 16 6PR	R31 GOLDMAN	Josie	0	2	f	s	-	-	-	-				Ottawa	See D 11 Line 15	RI	Providence
22	26374	DE GRANDPRE	Clara	45		f	wd	Dom	Yes	French	yes		French		Montreal	Father Pierre Clermont 1108 Montreal	Rachel	RI Centreville
23	142287	GUILBAULT	Louis	45		m	m	farmer	no	none	no					By Law Leander Morse Sound Indian Ont	Mass	Holyoke
24	142286	"	Mathilda	40		f	m	none	no	none	no							
25	Under 16	"	Cecile	1	0	f	s		"	"	"							
26	U.S. 142273	CAS-[illegible] BOULANGER	Henri	42		m	m	Carpenter	Y	French	Y				St. Paul, P.Q.	Mother, Victorine, St. Paul, P.Q.		Fall River
27	U.S. 142272	CAS-14-2[illegible] "	Marie	39		f	m	none										
28	Under 16	" "	Armand	14		m	S		"	"	"							
29	"	" "	Roland	13														
30	"	C19-1/305758-1/20/37 Alien.	Aime	9														

Abandoned domicile 7-10-S File 1402

Noted on manifest APR 2 1953

NOT USED
NOT USED

Leondas 19
Henry 17 } USC
Adrien 16
14

Total [illegible]

Arthur J. Pregame
Wm M Dorgan
Examiner

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...ited States under the Immigration Act.

...TH OF January 1923, 19 — **CLASS E**

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Ex.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after engaging temporarily in the following pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	41925 Self	300	no			East Hampton Mass	no	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no		Calendar Rheumatism of heart 1922		5	5	Med	br	gr	none	Fr Valeria de Milton Que	
2		"															Blind R eye 1928		5	5	fair	br	blue		Mt Carmel Que	
3		"															Good now		5	4	Med	br	br			
4		"																	5	7						
5		"																	5	3						
6		"																	5	2		Hz	blue			
7		"																	5	3	-	br	br			
8		"																	5	3			blue			
9		"																	-	-			br			
10	no	392628 Self	150	yes	1884-90 1904-09	1907	Cousin Thomas Barrette Woonsocket R I	yes	6 mos										5	4	Med	br	hazl		Fr Thomas & Alfred Que	
11		"			1894-00	1909													5	1	-		gr		Fr Dedace Que	
12		"			- - -	-													-	-			-		Joliette Que	
13		"																								
14		"																								
15		"																								
16		419250 Self					Sec Col Powell																		Can Montreal	
17	yes	372547 Self	20	yes	1904-14	1914	Friend W B Powell 9 Winthrop Pl Boston Mass												5	10	-	gr	blue		White Lake Que	
18	✓	419249 ✓	✓	-	- - -	-													-	-		-	-		Can Montreal	
19	yes	Self	65	no			Mr Mc Gregor New York												5	7	Med	br	br		Three Rivers Que	
20	-	✓					Mr Kingsbury Saranac Lake NY												5	7		gr	blue		✓ ✓	
21	✓	421155 ✓	✓		1895-1914		Sister Alonzo Olivier Bertierville Que												-	-		-	-		Can Ottawa	
22	yes	419051 Self	100	yes	1892-1914-19	(1919 March 25 1920 July 1920)	Bro Adelard 11 Paterson Ave Holyoke Mass												5	5		br	br		Bertierville Que	
23		421848	200	yes	1914-20														5	5	Dk	gr	blue		St Guillaume Que	
24		"		yes	1914-20														5	4	Med	br	br		So Indian Ont	
25		"		✓	✓ ✓	✓													-	-						
26		421120	2000	yes	1897 1913	1913	Bro-in Law, Louis Fontaine, 61 Barre St. Fall River Mass	no	Perm.	yes									5	8		Blk.	Grey		Canada	St. Paul P.Q.
27		"		✓															5	3		Blk.	Brn.			
28		"		no	✓ ✓	✓													-	-						
29		"																				Aub.	Blue			
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Jan 16 1923
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				May 9 1922
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				Nov 18 1922
17				Aug 1 1921
18				Jan 19 1923
19				April 8 1922
20				Jan 1923
21				Apr 30 1922
22				Dec 27 1922
23				
24				
25				
26				1/22/23
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ...
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF .....

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	If alien in possession of $50 and upward, state amount.
	C.P.	PRIMARY U.S.C.																	
1	243581	SHIRIFF	Muriel	20	7	S	none		y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Regina Sask.	Father, William, — 2118 Ray St., Regina, Sask.	Mass.	Boston	no
71360	C.P.	" J.V.	CA-11-196145-4/8/38 WHy																
2	243575	CHAITMAN	Jacob	28		M		Tailor					French		Montreal P.Q.	Father, Benjamin, — 137 Mariam St. E, Montreal Que.	Mich.	Detroit	Russ
71516	C.P.	Ca 1-6-27 "																	
3	241330	PATTERSON	Mabel	19		S		none					English		Gaspe, P.Q.	Father, Albert, — Gaspe, P.Q.	Me.	Portland	no
71157	C.P.	" B.H.																	
4	216882	HARRISON	Elizabeth	30				Domestic							Montreal	none in Canada	Mich.	Detroit	Eng
71681	C.P.	" N.A.G.													Valleyfield	wife, alma, —			
5	235141	MONTPETIT	Donat	32	M	M	Machinist			French			French		P.Q.	28 St. Charles St., Valleyfield P.Q.	Mass.	Northbridge	no
7166,3	C.P.	" "														Husb., Henry, —			
6	235148	DESJARDINS	Rose	34	F		None								Montreal	581 Papineau St., Montreal P.Q.		Boston	
71637	C.P.	" "													Valleyfield	Mother, Evellian —			
7	235152	LACROIX	Magella	19	M	S	Weaver								P.Q.	28 Wers ave., Valleyfield P.Q.	Mich.	Detroit	
68721	C.P.	" A.M.G.													Shawinigan	Father, George, —			
8	236044	KING	William	19			Laborer Railroad			English			English		Falls, P.Q.	Shawinigan Falls, P.Q.	Nebr.	Culbertson	Eng
71507	C.P.	C.V-10-227													St. Stanislas	Husb., Frank Meljour,			
9	236057	LADOUCEUR	Delvida	22			laborer			French			French		P.Q.	Tupper Lake, N.Y.	N.Y.	Tupper Lake	no
71122	C.P.	PRIMARY N.A.G.																	
10	236864	LUCY	William	26			Painter			English			English		Montreal	Father, William, — Campbellford, Ont.		N.Y.C.	Eng
71114	C.P.	" "																	
11	236361	SHAW	Martin	28											Three Rivers, P.Q.	73 Fury St., Three Rivers, P.Q.	Mass.	Boston	
71277	M.J.	" J.V.													Sidney, N.S.	Wife, Annie, — Sidney Mines, N.S.	Ind.	Indiana Harbor	no
12	137826	LINTON	Mont	38		M	Laborer								La Baie du Fe.	Bro., Joseph, —			
71268	M.J.	" "																	
13	137810	RAYMOND	Noel	49			Farmer			French			French		bevre, P.Q.	St. Zephirin, P.Q.	Mass.	New Bedford	
71269	M.J.	" "																	
14	137811		Azilda	53	2		None												
71138	M.J.	" N.A.G.	Returned to Can. 1/29/28 to resume domicile													Father, Joseph, — St. Victorie P.Q.		Chicopee	
15	137817	LATAILLE	Joseph	26	M		Farmer			adm for visit 6/9/28 at St Albans - see					St. Victoria P.Q.				
71139	M.J.	" "																	
16	137818		Yvonne	23	2		none												
"	Under 16	" "																	
17			Anna	1		S													
71678	M.J.	C.A-11-181-1927																	
18	137757	LALUMIERE	Bernadette	24			Helper Pipe factory		y	French	y				Montreal	Father, Thomas, — 237 Rresther St., Montreal P.Q.		Holyoke	
71666	M.J.	" "														Sis., Beckie, NONE IN CANADA.			
19	137747	SILVER	Don	65	M	M	Laborer			Yiddish			Hebrew			5 Gravel Lane, London	Ill.	Chicago	Russ
71485	D+H.	B.S.I.														Wife, Laura, —			
20	18566	CHARETTE	Oscar	38			weaver			English			French		Valleyfield, P.Q.	Valleyfield, P.Q.	Mass.	Northbridge	no
71263	D+H.	PRIMARY N.A.G.														Sister, Mrs. Mary Roland.			
21	17534	ROBINSON	Jane	68		W	Wdo. None						Irish		Montreal	435 Notre Dame ave Westmount P.Q.	N.Y.	Little Neck Hill, L.I.	
71671	D+H.	CAN-N-29 " N.A.G.														Father, Joseph —			
22	17772	WALBERT	Wilfred	31	M	S	Laborer			French			French		Caraquet, N.B.	Caraquet N.B.		Tupper Lake	
71680	D+H.	" "																	
23	18557	COSTELLO	Elizabeth	28		F		Housekeeper		Engl			Irish	—	Montreal	None in Canada	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Irel
71677	D+H.	" "														Father, Joseph, —			
24	17778	GRENIER	Angeline	20			None						French		Quebec	Newport, Gaspe, Que.			no
71273	D+H.	" J.V.						Basket maker							Pierreville, P.Q.	Mother, Denis, — Pierreville, P.Q.	N.J.	Wildwood	
25	17542	NOLET	Beatrice	18									Indian						
71110	M.J.	" "						Sister								Father, Martial, —			
26	166052	TARDIF	Marie (Sister)	46			St. Emile						French		Montreal	St. Pascal, P.Q.	N.H.	Nashua	
71510	C.P.	" "						Auto-body worker								Father, Toussaint, — Sharrington, P.Q.	Mich.	Detroit	
	241328	DUCLOS	Emil	28	M	M				French									
	C.P.	" "	532-file 12-D H-4-27					C/A 8-169124		6-11-39									
	241329		Ursule	24		S	None												
70	C.P.	" "					Farm								St. Victoire de Richelieu P.Q.	Father, Victor, — St. Victoire de Richelieu P.Q.	Mass.	Webster	
	237819	PARENTEAU	Archer	21	M	S	Laborer												
29758	C.P.	" "					Civil												
30	236485	MEURLING	Harry F. V.	47			Engr.			Engl.			Scand.		Vancouver B.C.	None in Canada	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Swed
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

70

Total passengers . . . . .

Mathews J. Gregoire
B. B. Hanley Examiner

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—30

E. 29

Held

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF ....., 19 CLASS E

No.	15 Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit(s) to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		394510																								
1	y	Father	200	no	✓	✓	✓	To no One	y	6 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Blue	none	Canada	McGregor Man.
		392621						Uncle, Aaron Katzman,																		
2	no	Self	50					6180 Craine Ave., Detroit, Mich	no	4 weeks									5	7	Dk.	Brn.	Grey		Russia	Mozyer
		394631						Sister, Mrs. Stella Pierce,																		
3			36					484 Congress St., Portland Me.											5	2	Med.	Brn.	Blue		Canada	Cape PQ
		385524						2nd, Mrs Mrs. Tom. Price																		
4	y		400					5224 Stanton ave, Detroit, Mich.		Indef.									5	3½			Hazel		England	Rugby
		394844						2nd., Alex Barette,																		
5	no		51	y	1913	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	1913	Northbridge, Mass.											5	5	Dk.		Brn		Canada	St. Stanislas
		394672			1893	New Bedford, Mass.		Aunt, Mrs. Edith Lafayette,																		
6		Husb	25		1895		1895	282 Columbus ave., Boston Mass.		5 weeks									5	5	Med.	Blk.				St. Rie, PQ
		394802				Malone, N.Y.		Uncle, Sam, Macann,																		
7		Self	100	y	✓		✓	3433 Mondelair St., Detroit, Mich.		2 mo.									5	6		Brn.	Grey			Valleyfield PQ
		394533						Bro., Dr. Glen King,																		
8	y	Father	50	no		✓		Culberton, Nebr.	y	2 weeks									5	8			Brn.		England	London
		394621			6 mo. 1920			2nd., Frank Milsour		5-6																St. Stanislas
9	no	Self	78	y	3 mo. 1921	Ny.	1921	Tupper Lake, Ny.	no	Months.									5	9			Hazel		Canada	PQ.
		394927						2nd., A.B. Fraser,																		
10	y		150	no	✓	✓	✓	217 W - 104th St., Nyc.		Indef									5	10			Blue		England	Fullham
		394915						Bro., William, —																		
11	no		70					5 Thomas Park, S. Boston Mass.											5	8		Lt.			Newfoundland	Heartsease
		394782						2nd., V. S. Belanger,																		
12	y		75					3326 Commonwealth ave., Indiana Harbor, Ind.		2 weeks									6	2		Sandy	Blue		Canada	St. John, NB
		394773						Bro-in-Law, Donat Repin,																		St Zephirin PQ.
13			400	y				117 Central St., New Bedford, Mass.		1 mo.									5	7		Blk.	Brn			
		"																								La Baie du Febvre PQ
14		Husb	✓																5	6		Brn.	Blue			
		394945			1915			Grand-mother, Mrs. Denis Riviere,																		St. Victoire PQ.
15	no	Self	200		17	Mass.	1917	164 S. St., Chicopee, Mass		Indef									5	11			Bra			
		"																								
16		Husb	✓	no	✓	✓	✓												5	4						
		"																								
17		Father																	✓	✓						
		394841						Bro., Arthur, —																		
18		Self	50					80 Bridge St., Holyoke Mass.		2 mo.									5	3			Blue			Montreal
		394901						Dtr., Esther Madow,																		
19			1475					1217 Campbell ave., Chicago, Ills.		10-12 days									5	5			Grey		Russia	Katavislov
		394876			1899			Bro-in-Law, Alex Barette,																		
20			140	y	1898	Mich.	1898	Northbridge, Mass.		Indef.									5	7		Blk-Grey	Brn.		Canada	Valleyfield PQ
		394769			1908-			Son, Sidney Green,																		
21	y		✓		1916	Ny.	1916	Little Neck Hill, L.I. Ny.											5	3		Grey	Blue			Gaspe, PQ
		394833																								
22	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	To no One		4 mo.									5	10		Brn.	Brn			Lacaster, NB
		394843						2nd., Mrs. Elizabeth McLeague,																		
23	no	Self	150	no				403 W. 127th St. N.Y.C.		1 mo.									5	✓					Ireland	Dublin
		394740			3 mo.	National		2nd., Anna Stary,																		
24	y		100	y	1921	N.Y.	1921	328 Lexington ave. Nyc.		2 mo.									5	4					Canada	Gaspe, Que.
		394799			1919	N.Y.																				
25	no		50		1921	N.H.	1921	✓		Indef									5	✓		Blk.				Pierreville PQ.
		388571						Convent,																		
26	✓	✓	✓	no	✓	✓	✓	Nashua, N.H.		5 mo.									5	9			Brn.			St. Pascal PQ
		394625			1900	Detroit	July,																			Blarrington PQ.
27	y	Self.	115	y	1921	Mich.	1921	479 Muldrum ave., Detroit, Mich.		Indef.									5	6						
																			5	1	Fair	Lt.	Blue			
28	y	Husb.	✓	no	✓	✓	✓																			
		394776						Uncle, Victor Lizotte																		St. Victoire PQ.
29	no	Self	67					Webster, Mass.		6 weeks									5	6	Med	Brn.	Grey			
		394530						British Consul,																		
30			200					N.Y.C. N.Y.	y	3 mo									5	6		Brn.	Brn.		Sweden	Christiana

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

9

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	None	"	"	5/11/22
2	Quebec	1910	Corsican	5/8/22
3	none	"	"	5/16/22
4	St. Johns	1911	Empress of Britain	5/20/22
5	none	"	"	5/26/22
6				5/17/22
7				5/20/22
8	Quebec	Oct. 1911	Pomeranian	5/4/22
9	none	"	"	5/11/22
10	Quebec	1904	?	5/29/22
11	Sydney NS	1918	Kita	5/27/22
12				5/31/22
13				5/31/22
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				5/26/22
19	Quebec	1912	Megantic	5/25/22
20	none	"	"	5/29/22
21				
22				5/25/22
23	Quebec	1914	Grampian	
24	none	"	"	5/26/22
25				5/31/22
26				5/22/22
27				5/16/22
28				
29				5/31/22
30	Montreal	6/1906 5/14/22	? Montrose	5/15/22

JAN 18 1923

JAN 18 1923

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

19

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 48

PORT OF Montreal

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	14
71676	M.J.	PRIMARY INSP.														Sister, Maude, —			
1	166059	BARNWELL	May	25	.	F	S	Domestic	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	284 Drummond St., Montreal.	Maine	Ogunquit	Irela
71135	D.H.	" NAG.																	
2	17641	GREGORY	Thomas	33		M		Bricklayer					Engl.		Verdun, P.Q.	None in Canada	N.Y.	NYC	Eng
71161	D.H.	" A.T.C.														2nd., Mrs. Ellen M E Rennie			
3	17533	WHITE	Charlotte	29		F		Domestic					Engl		Montreal	26 Plateau St., Montreal Que.		Cohoes	
71123	D.H.	CAS-23-29 NAG.	2-352847													Wife, Rachel, —			
4	17530	TUNIS	Joseph	39		M	M	Tailor					Hebrew			2294 Clarke St., Montreal P.Q.		NYC.	Aust
71159	D.H.	" A.T.C.													Paquetteville N.B.	Father, Lucien, —			
5	17524	DOIRON	Adelard	21			S	Laborer		French			French			Paquetteville, N.B.		Lupper Lake	Nor
		" "		CA 1-112432			5/24/33	A.N.								Father, Pierre, —			
71160	D.H.															Paquetteville, N.B.			
6	17523	BOUDREAU	Louis	22												Husb., Julien, —			
71223	C.P.	" Jr.													Montreal	1833 St. Patrick St., Montreal Pq.	P.Q.	Crompton	
7	241317	RATTELADE	Alexandrina	24		F	M	None											
"	under	" "	Lucien	1	9	M	S												
8	16	" "																	
"		" "	Gerard		5														
9	"															Sister, Irene, —			
71348	nyc.	" NAG.														Paquetteville N.B.	N.Y.	Lupper Lake	
10	2599	LEGERE	Thomas	35				Woodsman	Y	English	Y				Paquetteville NB.	Father, Pierre, —			
71347	nyc.	"		CA 1-112933			5/24/33	A.N.								Paquetteville, N.B.			
11	2598	BOUDREAU	Camille	24						French						Uncle, William, —			
71303	nyc.	"													Montreal	227 Bleury St., Montreal Que.		Wyoming	Eng
12	2596	TRACEY	Kate	39		S		Clerk		English					Caraquet N.B.	Wife, Odille,		Lupper Lake	Nor
71302	nyc.	"														Caraquet, N.B.			
13	2217	MALLET	Adolphe	45		M	M	Woodsman		French						Father, Jean Baptiste, —			
71354	nyc.	"														Caraquet, Mills, N.B.			
14	2215	CHIASSON	Anatole	21			S	Laborer								Father, Thomas, —			
71306	nyc.	" NAG.														Caraquet, N.B.			
15	2216	c/a Hope [illegible]	Wilfred	22				Woodsman								Wife, Louise, —			
71305	nyc.	" "														Caraquet, N.B.			
16	2214	LANTEIGNE	Samuel	42			M									Father, Guillaume, —			
71307	nyc.	"														Caraquet, N.B.			
17	2212	CORMIER	Martin	19			S								Bonaventure P.Q.	Father, Sylvester, —			
71885	C.P.R.	c/a 7/24/25 MTL. Jr.														Bonaventure, P.Q.			
18	236088	COUSIN	Oscar	22				Laborer											
71884	C.P.R.	" "		5-35526															
19	236089		Paul	20															
71886	C.P.R.	" "		(Ret. to Canada) 5/30/30 adm. C.I.V. 5788 (see 548)												Father, Olivier, —			
20	236090	ARSENEAULT	Phil	21												Bonaventure P.Q.			
71913	C.P.R.	" A.T.C.													Montreal	None in Canada	Mich.	Detroit	
21	236100	LECLERC	Emilien	11				Student								Cousin, Mrs. Bella Findlay,			
71604	C.P.	" "														Nelson ave., Outremont, Mtl. P.Q.	Ohio	Toledo	Scot
22	236101	INVERARITY	William C.	39			M	Clerk		English			Scotch						
71605	C.P.	" "																	Ina
23	236102		Anna	38		F		None								Sister, Vera, —			
71607	C.P.	" N.C.2		c/a 7/21/25 M												971 Cadieux St., Montreal P.Q.	Mich.	Detroit	non
24	236105	MILLMAN	John A.	16		M	S	Clerk					Hebrew			Sister, Mrs. Chas. Van Sickels			
292	C.P.	" "														343 W. Hill ave., N.D., Montreal.	Mass.	Boston	
25	236368	FREDERICKS	Kathleen	30		F		Bookkeeper					English				N.J.	Trenton	
71181	C.P.	" A.T.C.													St. John's P.Q.	Wife, Georgianna			
26	236371	JOUBERT	John	54		M	M	Potter		French			French.			St. Johns P.Q.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
71345	C.P.	" NAG.																	Eng
27	236373	HALLOWAY	Marjorie	20		F	S	Student		Engl.			Engl.		Montreal	None in Canada			
71941	C.P.	"															N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Irela
28	236376	HILL	Michael Pat	22		M		Waiter											
71860	C.P.	" A.T.C.														Bro., John J. —			non
29	236380	HUGHES	Anna J.	35		F		Stenog'r.								31 St. John St., Montreal, P.Q.			
71504	C.P.	" "		Returned to Canada for permanent stay on 8/20/25 - Record ordered cancelled by Ottawa, ont.												Insp. Traubner			
30	236381	HUMOND	Marion L.	7				None					French			None in Canada	Mass.	Holyoke	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Arthur J. Finnegan
A. C. Zaumeyer P. Hawkins

E-3

80 ons

39 Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF June 19 / 92 3 CLASS E

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Ent.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the voyage, temporarily, as laboring person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when over.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
		394838			3 mo.																					
1	No	Employer 394948	✓	Y	1914	N.Y.	To no one Bro., Alfred, —	No	3 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Bro.	Hazl	none	Ireland	Dublin
2		Self 394954	60	No	✓	✓	128 W. 21st St., Nyc. N.Y.		Indef.										5	3		Blk-Brey	Blue		England	Acton
3			80				2nd, Mrs. Frank Dusseault, 53 Lancaster St., Cohoes, N.Y.		2 mo.										5	5	Fair	Bro.				Andover
4		394925	100				Uncle, Solomon Winkler, 567 E 180th St., N.Y.C.		4 mo										5	7	Med	Bro-Brey	Bro.		Austria	Mikulince
5		394750	40				To no One		6 mo.										5	9		Bro.			Canada	Paquettville N.B.
6		392651	31	Y	5/pas 5/21	N.Y.	2nd. Isaac Leland, Tupper Lake, N.Y.												5	6			Blue			
7		Husb 394945	50	Y	Var. to 1921	R.I.	Mother, Mrs. Joseph Dubue, Crompton R.I.	No	2 mo										5	3	Fair	Lt. Brn	Grey			Megantic P.Q.
8		Father "	✓	Y	T.S. 1921														✓	✓						Montreal
9				No	✓	✓																				Paquettville N.B.
10	-	394557	✓	Y	Var. Trips	N.H.? Var.	To no One	Y	Indef										5	11½	Med.	Auburn	Blue			
11		394556																	5	4		Bro.	Grey			
12	Y	392558 Self 392559	30	No	1914	✓	Cousin, J. J. Cahill Wyoming, N.Y.	No	1 mo							Scar of B. Thumb. C 31			5	4	Dk.	Bro			England Canada	London Schippegan N.B.
13	No		25	Y	1918	N.Y.	To no one	Y	Indef										5	11	Med.	Dk. Brn.	Grey			Caraquet N.B.
14		392614	27	No	✓	✓	✓									Good			5	7		Bro.	Blue			
15		392562	22													Hernia Right B 31			5	9		Grey	Bro			
16	✓	392561 ✓ 392563	✓	Y	6 mo 1918	Maine	1918																			
17	No	Self 395346	38	No	✓	✓	✓									Good			5	5	Dk.	Bro.	Blue			Bonaventure P.Q.
18			48				Uncle, Peter arsenault, Tupper Lake N.Y.		2 mo.										5	8	Med.					
19	Y	395345 395347	46																5	4	Dk.	Blk.	Bro.			
20	No		22																5	9		Bro.				
21		396559 Father 395270	10	Y	1919 1920	Detroit Mich.	Father, Francis, — 11515 Mackane., Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓									✓	✓	Med					Quebec, P.Q.
22		Self "	100	No	✓	✓	2nd. J. C. Dickson, 1909 Greenwood ave., Toledo, O.	No	2 weeks	No									5	9			Blue		Scotland	Montrose
23		Husb 395711			4 mo.	Providence													5	4			Bro.		India	Bombay
24		Self 394788	50	Y	1915 Var.	R.I.	Mother, Mary. — 547 Hendrie, Detroit, Mich.	Y	3 mo										5	9					Canada	Montreal
25	Y		50	Y	1918-?	N.J.?	Sister, Mrs. W. J. Slate 571 Dudley St., Boston, Mass.	No	3 weeks										5	2			Blue			Chester N.S.
26		392687	100		1919-20	Var.	2nd, Edward Planter 64 Adams ave., Trenton, N.J.	Y	6 mo.										5	10						St. John, P.Q.
27		395183	25	No	1921 may + Dec	Philadelphia Pa.	Father, Henry W., — 2127 58th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	2 weeks										5	3	Fair	Lt.			England	London
28		368078	125	No	✓	✓	Uncle, Michael Kenny, 1065 3rd ave., Nyc. N.Y.		1 week										5	8			Grey		Ireland	Newbridge
29	Y	Self 395422	25	Y	1920- 21	N.Y.	Cousin, Julia Galbit, 1297 Huntington ave., Nyc. Mother, Annie —	Y	6 mo.										5	7	Med	Bro.	Bro.		Canada	Toronto, Ont. Sims St. Montreal Que.
30			5	No	✓	✓	✓	526 Maple St., Holyoke, Mass.											✓	✓			Blue			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9

16—66

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Mtl.	1914	Cedric	5/8/22
2	Quebec	1910	Tunisian	5/31/22
3	St. Jno	4/1912	Minnedosa	5/29/22
4	Quebec	1910	Hesperian	
5	none	"	"	5/27/22
6				5/26/22
7				5/1/22
8				
9				
10				5/11/22
11				
12				5/5/22
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				6/13/22
19				6/13/22
20				6/13/22
21				6/22/22
22	Mtl	1912	Pretorian	6/23/22
23	Mtl	1909	Athenian	
24	none	"	"	6/23/22
25				6/1/22
26				6/2/22
27	Quebec	1908	Canada	6/3/22
28	Quebec	5/13	Corsican	6/8/22
29	none	"	"	6/9/22
30				6/9/22

JAN 18 1923

JAN 20 1923

JAN 22 1923

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

...TURNED RETURN AT ... TO .....
...NUMBER ...
...STATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

...t No. 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF .....

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
		NAME IN FULL. 64	Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Immediate future permanent residence.)		
Line.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name. / Given name.	Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	B.J. 137752	PRIMARY APP. Stewart / James E.	68	m	m	Insurance agent	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Dalhousie N.B.	Bro., Charles, — Dalhousie, N.B.	N.H.	Keene	Hon
2	B.J. 137753	" " / Isabella	67	f		none								Nephew, Donald, —			
3	B.J. 137763	NAG. Ford / Arthur	33	m	S	Carpenter Clothing					African (Black)	Montreal		140 Richmond Track, Montreal P.Q.	Mich.	Detroit	
4	B.J. 137767	" " / Goldharb Joseph	36		m	Salesman					Hebrew			Wife, Yetta, — 1046 Henry Julien St., Montreal.	Ill.	Chicago	Rus
5	B.J. 137771	" " / Hutchinson James	44			Bricklayer					Scotch			Wife, Mary, — 2223 St. Andre St., Montreal	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Scot
6	B.J. 137776	B.S.I. Wilk / Abraham	30			Tailor		Yiddish			Hebrew			Father, Jesie, — 182 Demontigny E., Montreal.	Ill.	Chicago	Rus
7	B.J. 137777	PRIMARY NAG. Kennedy / J. Gordon	22		S	Stenogr.		Engl.			Irish			Mother, Caroline, — 78 Rushbrooke St, Montreal	Cal.	San Francisco	no
8	B.J. 137778	B.S.I. Parnham / Ired	22			Laborer					Engl.			Aunt, Mrs. ann Jones, Toronto, Ont.	Vt.	Fairhaven	Wal
9	N.Y.C. 2213	PRIMARY NAG. Legere / Lazare	21			Woodsman		French			French	Saraguet N.B.		Father, Nicholas, — Caraguet, N.B.	N.Y.	Tupper Lake	no
10	B.J. 137768	NAG. Belanger / Elzear	30	m	m	Laborer						Val Brien P.Q.		Mother, Archemise, Val Brien, P.Q.	Mich	Detroit	
11	B.J. 137769	" " / Theodora	21	f		none											
12	Under 16	" " / Cecile	1	6	S		✓		✓	✓							
13	B.J. 137783	NAG. " " / Marie	63		wd	none	y	French	y			Sherbrooke P.Q.		Son, Alvia, — 38 Aberdeen St., Sherbrooke, P.Q.	Mont.	Butte	
14	B.J. 137784	" " / Angeline wife CA file	30		S												
15	C.P. 193286	" " / Mildred	22		m	Moulder						L'Islet, P.Q.		Father, David, — L'Islet, P.Q.	Mass.	Fall River	
16	C.P. 241334	H.T.C. McKenzie / Flossie	29	f	m	none		English			Scotch	Montreal		Father, James, — 311 Sherbourne St. Toronto Ont.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
17	Under 16	" " / Ruth	3		S		-	✓	✓			318-2 Ave Maisonneuve P.Q.		Father, Bernard, — 318-2nd ave. Maisonneuve, P.Q.	Mass.	Chelsea	Irel
18	C.P. 243591	NAG. Young / Bernard	30	m		Steel worker	y	English	y		Irish						
19	C.P. 243590	" " / Patrick	21			Driver											
20	B.J. 137821	Markoff / Avie	18			Student					Hebrew	Montreal		Father, Samuel, — P.Q. 1034 St. Urbain St., Montreal	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	no
21	B.J. 137825	C.A. 12-28-25 N.T.G. Black / Myrtle	36	f		Teacher					English			None in Canada	Mass.	Boston	
22	B.J. 137800	Jr. Brizard / Napoleon L.	23		m	Laborer		French			French	St. Cuthbert P.Q.		None in Canada		Sheldonville	
23	B.J. 137801	" " / Flore Eleonore	20	f		none											no
24	Under 16	" " / Paul Emile	-	6	m	S	-	✓	✓	✓							
25	C.P. A13585	NAG. Caldwell / Hugh	28			Chef	y	English	y		Scotch	Montreal		Bro., Thomas, — Kimberley, B.C.	Ill.	Chicago	Scot
26	N.Y.C. 268	" " / Charles J.	45		m	Waiter					English			Wife, Sarah E. — 101 Prince Arthur W., Montreal P.Q.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Eng
27	N.Y.C. 1284	Lavis " " / William	49			Butler								Uncle, John Harrison, 134 Huron St., Toronto, Ont.		Syracuse	Eng
28	N.Y.C. 1285	" " / Winnifred	30	f		none						Valleyfield P.Q.		Uncle, Leon Pitre, Box 157, St. Joseph St., Valleyfield P.Q.		Tupper Lake	no
29	N.Y.C. 2210	Jr. Monette / Joseph	22	m	S	Laborer					French	St. Stanislas P.Q.		Father, Adelard, — St. Stanislas, P.Q.			
30	N.Y.C. 2211	" " / Edouard	21					French									
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Graham J. Finnegan
Examiner

140 Total passengers . . . . .

E-31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...ited States under the Immigration Act.

...NTH OF ....., 19

CLASS E

No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of birth or country of which he is a citizen, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and for how long, and in which of the two classes named?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		394737			23.		Dec.	Dtr., Agnes a.,																			
1	y	Self	400	y	1919.	N.H.	1919	533 West St., Keene, N.H.	y	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med.	Grey	Hazel	none	Canada	Dalhousie, N.B.
		"																			5	7			Blue			New Richmond P.Q.
2		Husb	✓																Injury to Leg C-35									
		394847			2 mo.	Detroit		Cousin, Jos. Ruck.													5	10½	Dk.	Blk.	Bro.		Barbados, B.W.I.	Christ Church
3		Self	200		1920	Mich.	1920	1518 Orleans St., Detroit, Mich.	no	1 mo											5	4½	Med.	Bro.			Russia	Minsk
		394848			1896			Uncle, Sam Greenberg,											Good									
4	no		75		1905	N.Y.C.	1908	265-1 Christal St., Chicago, Ill.		4 mo.											5	10	Ruddy	Aub.	Blue		Scotland	Hamilton
		394911						3rd., Ned Smith,																				
5			40	no	✓	✓	✓	332 W. 19th St., N.Y.C., N.Y.		In def											5	10	Dk.	Bro.	Bro.		Roumania	Kishigna
		394868			1914	Chicago		Cousin, Louis Parker,																				
6			760	y	1917	Ill.	1917	2521 W. Prunon St., Chicago, Ill.													5	10	Med.	Blk.			Canada	Montreal
		394914			2 weeks			Uncle, John Hutchinson,																				
7	y		300		1921	N.Y.	1921	36 Parnassus ave., San Francisco Cal.		3 mo									Lame of R. Lower Extremity B-26		5	10	Med.	Blk.			Wales	Carnavon
		394870			1910-			Mother, Theresa, —																				
8	no		300		1918	Vt.	1918	Fairhaven, Vt.		In def											5	6		Bro.	Blue		Canada	Caraquet, N.B.
		392560																										
9			20	no	✓	✓	✓	To no One											Good		5	8						
		394739						Father-in-law, Theodore Leclerc,																				
10			150					11515 Mack ave., Detroit, Mich.	y	6 mo.											5	9		Bro.				St. Simon, P.Q.
11		"																			5	4						St. Sauveur, P.Q.
12		Husb	✓																		✓	✓						Montreal
		"																										
		Father																										
		394923						Dtr., Mrs. J.B. Duchesneau,											Senility & Dly. Hearing B-13									
13		Self	200					712 W. Diamond St., Butte, Mont.		In def.											5	5		Grey.				St. Antoine P.Q.
		"			1917																							Sherbrooke, P.Q.
14		Mother	✓	y	1919	Montana	1919												Good		5	5		Blk.				
		394771						Cousin, Wilbrod Bagne,													5	9		Bro.	Hazel			L'Islet, P.Q.
15		Self	90	no	✓		✓	8 Putnam St., Fall River, Mass.		2 weeks.																		
		392662			1919			Husb., Herbert, —													5	0	Fair	L.B.	Blue			Lindsay, Ont.
16	y	"	50	y	1920	N.Y.	1920	277-78 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	In def.																		Montreal
17		Mother	✓	no	✓	✓	✓														✓	✓						
		395154						Sister, Mrs. Mary McNally,																				
18	no	Self	100					20 Hooper St., Chelsea, Pa													5	6	Med.	Blk.	Bro.		Ireland	Coshatown
		"																			5	10			Grey			
19			✓																									
		395153			8 m.			Uncle, Max Silber,																				
20			50	y	1921	N.Y.	1921	235 W. 148 St., N.Y.C.		2 mo.											5	9		Bro.	Blue		Canada	Montreal
		392669						Mother, Clara, —																				Dorchester N.B.
21			25	no	✓	✓	✓	104 St. Rafalph St. Boston, Mass.	y	3 mo.											5	7	Fair					
		394772			1916	R.I.	Aug.	Father-in-Law, Desire Manaigre											Good		5	7	Med.		Grey			St. Cuthbert P.Q.
22		"	125	y	1921	N.Y.	1921	Meldonville, Mass. Box 144.																				
					Until 1920		Aug.														5	4	Fair		Bro.		U.S.A.	✓
23		Husb				R.I.	1921																				Canada	St. Cuthbert P.Q.
		"																			✓	✓						
24		Father		no	✓	✓	✓																					
		394828			5 mo.																5	6	Med.	Auburn	Blue		Scotland	Kilsyth
25		Self	300	y	1920	N.Y.C.	1920	To no One	no	3 weeks																		
		394825			3 mo.			2nd., Charles Drew,													5	7		D.Br.			England	Ashbille
26	y		100		1912	Chicago	1912	65 Central Park W., N.Y.C.		In def.														Grey-Bald	Brn.			Devonshire
		392591						2nds, Mr. & Mrs. Edward Rice,													5	7						West Hartlepool.
27	no		150	no	✓	✓	✓	1215 Water St., Syracuse, N.Y.																				
		"																			5	3		D.B.				
28		Husb.																										
		392386			1907	Lake		Cousin, Peter Parker,													5	4		Bro.	Blue		Canada	Valleyfield P.Q.
29		Self	30	y	1916	Upper	1916	Upper Lake, N.Y.																				
		392387			Summer now	Lake	Nov.	Uncle, Barthelemy Mahen,													5	6	Fair	Red.	Bro.			St. Stanislas
30			51		1920	N.Y.	1920	Upper Lake, N.Y.																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

13

14—86

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	none	"	"	5/25/22
2				
3	"			5/26/22
4	N.Y.C.	1896	?	
5	Balt^e	1909 1915	Caledonia Cassandra	
6	Quebec	1909	Lake Mich.	
7				5/27/22
8	N.Y.C. Portland	1910 1919	Baltic "	5/27/22
9				5/5/22
10				5/26/22
11				
12				
13				5/27/22
14				
15				5/29/22
16				5/31/22
17				
18	Quebec	1919	Megantic	
19				
20				
21				
22				5/27/22
23				
24				
25	Quebec Montreal	1907 1919	Brampian	5/24/22
26	Quebec	1911	Lake Manitoba	5/22/22
27		May 1911	Empress of Britain	5/8/22
28	Halifax	June 1911	?	
29				5/1/22
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF .....

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
71814	C.P.														Port Arthur, Ont.	Sister, Ida Janakka, 215 Cleverd St., Port Arthur, Ont.	Mass.	Worcester
1	236079	JARVINEN	Jako	42	m	m	Carpenter	y	Finnish	y	Canada	Scand.	Canada					
81615	C.P.	CA12-28-28 MOODOUX	Hormisdas	20		S	Farm Labor	French				French			Yamaska, P.Q. Bishop's Crossing P.Q.	Father, Roch, — Yamaska, P.Q. Mother, Mary, — Bishop's Crossing, P.Q.	R.I. Mass.	Woonsocket Cambridge
2	235195	"	Ida returned to Canada for															
81563	C.P.	MATHESON	Elizabeth	28		f	Nurse		English			Scotch				Mother, Udell, —	Ohio	Cleveland
3	235191	"	Jack Jr.	18		m	Plumber					Hebrew			Montreal	2302 Papineau St., Mtl. P.Q.		Steubenville
81804	C.P.	WATNIK																
4	235169	"	James E.	30			Electrician					Engl.				None in Canada Wife, Winnipeg, —		
71838	C.P.	MAY														3279 Delaspre ave., Montreal, P.Q.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5	235167	"	George A.	40			Plasterer									Employer, Mrs. H.J. allen, 2 Summer Hill ave., Montreal P.Q.	N.J.	Seagirt
6	235157	ARMITAGE				m						Irish				Bro., Walter, —		
81572	C.P.	631-504596 PARK 6-13-29	Florence	27		f	Governess									274 adams St., Maisonneuve, P.Q.		
7	207489	"	Minnie	31		f	Domestic					Engl.				Father, Joseph, —	N.Y.	Tupper Lake
81570	C.P.	GIBSON				s										St. Stanislas, P.Q.		
8	207488	"	Florence	34			Farm Labr.	French				French	St. Stanislas, P.Q.			Father, Thomas, —		
81871	C.P.	JEAVONS														Kenoganci, P.Q.		
9	207473	"	Louis	22		m						Irish	Montreal			Brd-mother, Mrs. W.E. Dixon,		
81826	C.P.	DAIGNEAULT														1117 Greene ave., Montreal, P.Q.		
10	207472	"	Michael	24			Machinist	English				English						
71483	C.P.	KING																
11	207458	BARKER	Evelyn	14		f	none											
71484	C.P.	"	Harold	9		m												
12	207457	"											St. Eugene P.Q.			Bro., Joe, — St. Eugene, P.Q.	Mass.	Fall River
81564	C.P.	COTE	Celina	52		f		French				French				Brd., Mrs. alice Magranahan,		
13	193324	"				m	Children's nurse									602 Mountain St., Montreal, Can	Ill.	Chicago
81896	C.P.	MACWOOD	Jennie	38			S nurse	Engl.				Irish	Montreal			Father, Burton Williams, —	S.C.	Charlestown
14	193320	"	Gladys	27			Wd.					Engl.				90-2nd ave, Ville St. Pierre, P.Q.		
71873	C.P.	CODERE														None in Canada	N.Y.	Canandaigua
15	193305	"	Jean	45			Cook					Scotch						Paul Smiths
71975	D+H.	STILWELL														Father, Ferdinand, — Alexandria ont.		
16	18608	"	Victoria	20			S Domestic					French				Mother, Laure, — St. Boniface, P.Q.		
81541	D+H.	ST. DENIS																
17	18605	"	Marie A.	34												wife, Antonia, 22. 3478 Christopher Colomb., Montreal	Ill.	Chicago
81517	D+H.	TREMBLAY														Sister-in-Law, Reading Mitchell,		
18	18604	"	Joseph	37		m	m Machinist									496 Joliette St., Montreal P.Q.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
81784	D+H.	DESERT														None in Canada		Buffalo
19	18599	"	Florence	27		f	Wd Governess					English				Wife, Elsie, —	N.J.	Atlantic City
71930	D+H.	631-504596 PARK 6-13-29														71 Bennet St., Montreal, P.Q.		
20	18586	"	George	46		m	m Carpenter									Father, Esser, —	N.Y.	Brooklyn
71859	D+H.	JONES														333 Colonial ave., Mtl. P.Q.		
21	18585	"	John W.	35								Scotch				Cousin, A. Stanley.	N.J.	Atlantic City
71926	D+H.	BENNETT										Hebrew				Edmonton, Alta.		
22	18018	"	Percy	23			S Salesman									Wife, Dora, —	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
71942	D+H.	PAINE										Engl				272 St. Auburn St., Montreal P.Q.		
23	18019	"	Edwin C.	37			Carpenter					Hebrew				3rd., Constantin Pleba,		
71927	D+H.	BLAKE																
24	18017	"	Abe	38		m	Tailor	Yiddish				Russian	Calgary, Alta.			343-34th ave N.E. Calgary, Alta.		
925	D+H.	PINCOVICH														Wife, Ellen, —		
25	18015	"	Paul	43			Miner	Engl.				English	Montreal, P.Q.			330 Prince Arthur E. Montreal, P.Q.		
71965	D+H.	SIPOVITZ														Wife, Liba, —		
26	17781	"	Alfred	48			Janitor					Hebrew				Podolsk - Russia. None in Canada		
71851	D+H.	POTTER														Uncle, Charles Breger,		
27	17780	"	Zelleg	40			Tailor									1005 St. Catherine E., Montreal P.Q.		Brooklyn
71830	D+H.	RIMER																
28	17561	"	Laura	25		f	None											
71963	D+H.	MILLER																
29	17548	"	Bernard	2		m	S											
"	Under 16	NOT USED																
30	Under 16	Stillwell	Blanche Violet	14		f	S	—	—			Canada	Scotch			—	N.Y.	Canandaigua

Arthur J. Greyson
Examiner

Total passengers 141

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF _____, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. 88 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
		395173						Wife, Sandra, —																			
1	no	self 395379	150	no	—	—	—	5 Carroll st., Worcester, Mass.	no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good Loss of thumb C-26	no	5	10	med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Finland	Laivaniemi
2			57					Bro., Willie, —	y	5 mo.																Canada	Yamaska P.Q.
3		396604.	100	y	1 yr. 9 mos. 1921	Boston —	1921	111 Elm St., Woonsocket, R.I.	no	2 mo.										5	8	Ok.	Brn.	Brn.			Bishop's Crossing P.Q.
4		395613	60	no	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. Annie Burrows, 55 Clinton Ave., Cambridge, Mass.		1 mo.								Good		5	2	med.		Grey		Russia	Moglow
5	y	self 395195	125	y	1919- 1920	Ohio.	1920	Sister, Mrs. Dora Millberg, 2440 E 57th St., Cleveland, Ohio.		Indef.										5	8	Ok.	Blk.	Brn.		England	Weymouth
6	no		50	no	—	—	—	Bro., Wm. J., — 1409 oregon ave., Steubenville O.												5	5	med.	Grey-Brn.	Blue			Leeds
7	—	395247	—	—				2nd., James Tont nyc.	y											5	7½		Brn.	Brn.		Ireland	Raphoe
8	no	Employer 395492	25	no				Wall, Mrs. H. J allen Seagirt, N.J.		3 mo										5	4						
9		self 395639	175					2 no one Uncle, James King, 156 Nobel St., Brooklyn, Ny.	no	2 weeks										5	6			Grey		England	Tipton
10	✓	392681	50		1919	Chicago		Father, John, —												5	3		Dk.	Blue		Canada	Addleton P.Q.
11	✓	✓ "	✓	y	1921	Ill.	1921	73 N. Adam St., Chicago, Ill.	y	6 mo.										5	7		Lt.				Ile Cartier P.Q.
12																											Montreal
13	no	395237 self 395222	15		40 yrs. 35 yrs.	R. River Mass. Milwaukee	1920	Son, Alfred, — 19 Horton St., Fall Rive, Mas		2 mo.										✓	✓	Fair	Blue	Blue			St. Eugene P.Q.
14	y		28		Var.	Wisc.		Bro., Joseph, — 398 Vincent ave., Chicago Ill		6 no										5	5		Dk. Grey				
15		395332	100		35 1921	Aiken S. Car.	Jan. 1922	Sister, Catherine, — Charlestown, S.C. Convent Sisters of Mercy												5	4		Brn.			Ireland	Stone Bridge
16	no	395483 Employer 395575	19	no	—	—	—	2nd., Mrs. Esther J. morgan, — Canandaigua, Ny.		Indef										5	3			Hazel		Scotland	Lyrshire
17			25	✓				Employer, Mrs. Mc Millen, Paul Smith, Ny.		3 mo.										5	3			Hazel			Lemonville
18		395574	25	no																5	4	Fair		Blue		Canada	Alexandria Ont.
19		395546 self 395379	75	y	17 yrs.	Wisc		3rd., Francisco Minnella, 2365 Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.	no	1 mo.										5	6	med.		Brn.			Montmagny P.Q.
20			80	no	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Hitt, — 1190 W. Kingsbridge Rd., Nyc.		4 weeks										5	7	Dk.	Grey				Montreal
21	✓	391545 ✓ 395386	✓					Bro.-in-Law, Stephen Cudlipp 1836 main St., Buffalo, Ny.		2 mo.										5	4	med.	Brn.			England	Leeds
22	no	self 395398	10		25	Buffalo		Jo no One Aunt, B. Manning	y	6 mo.										5	7			Hazel			Oxford
23			50	y	1918	Ny.	1918	448 Sheffield ave., Brooklyn, Ny.	no	5 Days										5	9		Dk.	Brn.		Scotland	Edinburgh
24		395385	10	no	—	—	—	Jo no One Uncle, max Fisher, —	y	6 mo.										5	6		Brn.	Grey		Russia	Kiev
25		395382	—	y	1909 & 1916	Nyc. & Var.	1921	611-E 11th St., Nyc. Ny.	no	3 weeks										5	8		Dk.	Brn.		England	Warford
26		395470	900	no	—	—	—	2nd., Trophy Palamazuck 27 E 31st St., Nyc. Ny.		1 mo.										5	8		Dk.	Blue		Russia	Minsk
27		395310	70					Dr., Maud, — 70-E 131st St., Nyc.		3 weeks										5	8	Dk.	Brn.	Grey			Odessa
28		395642	100	y				2nd., J. Dicher, — 1531 Fulton ave., Nyc.		2 weeks								Myopia organ of Sight B-28		5	8	med.	Brn.	Hazel		England	Liverpool
29		395483	10		1921	Coney Island Ny.	1921	Niab., Samuel, — 731 Hopkins ave., Brooklyn Ny.		4 weeks								Pregnant C-33		5	10	Fair	Lt.	Grey		Russia	Kamenetz Podosk
30		Mother 395483		no	—	—	—	2nd. Mrs. Esther J. Morgan —		perm.								Good		5	1	Med.	Brn.	Brn.			Novayjpho
31																				✓	✓	Fair	Lt.	Blue		Canada	Montreal
																				—	—	—	—	—		England	Pytney London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1910	?	6/3/22
2	none	"	"	6/24/22
3				6/23/22
4	Halifax	1906	?	6/15/22
5	Que.	May 1911	Tunisian	
6	Hfx.	July 1907 Aug.	Araguaya	6/14/22
7	Quebec	1905	Ionian	6/6/22
8	"	"	"	6/22/22
9	Portland Me.	1912	Camita	
10	none	"	"	6/19/22
11				6/5/22
12				
13				6/23/22
14	Halifax	1909	Grampian	6/22/22
15	none	"	"	6/12/22
16	Quebec	Apr. 1916	Olympic	6/16/22
17	none	"	"	
18				
19				6/15/22
20	Quebec	1920	Minnedosa	6/8/22
21	Hfx. NS.	1908	Scandinavian	6/8/22
22	St. Jno.	1911	Saturnia	6/9/22
23	Quebec	1905	?	6/10/22
24	St. Jno.	1913	Corsican	6/9/22
25	Quebec	July 1905	?	
26		Mar. 1910	Laurentic	6/13/22
27	Mtl.	1910	Royal George	6/6/22
28	Phila	Mar. 1910	Haverford	6/19/22
29	Quebec	1913	?	6/8/22
30	none	"	"	

JAN 22 1923

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 51

A to K .....

L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Mtl.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country, if citizen or subject of foreign birth.
2 71950	D&H.																		
1	17408	MARSCH	John	19		m	S	Soap factory operative	y	Engl.	y	Canada	Engl.	Canada	Lachine P.Q. Montreal	30 Geo. V. Lachine Mother annie, — Montreal P.Q.	N.J.	Perth Amboy	None
2 71797	D&H.																		
2	17403	RAFFERTY	Patrick	39				Laborer					Irish		Montreal	Sister, Mrs. Mary Mins, — Sorel, Ont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Ire
2 71772	D&H.																		
3	17399	VANASSE	Annie	42		3		Millinery		French			French		St. Guillaume P.Q.	Aunt, Mrs. L. Bilodeau, St. Cesyl, Que.	N.H.	Dover	no
2 71851	D&H.																		
4	17386	MAXWELL	Crawford M.	36		m	m	Engr.		English			Scotch		Montreal.	None in Canada	N.Y.	Tuckahoe	Sca
2 71888	D&H.																		
5	17387		Johanner	38		3		none											U S
2 71871	D&H.																		
6	17380	YOUNG	James	40		m		Machinist					English			Wife, Louisa, — 159 Ville Marie St., Montreal, P.Q.	N.J.	Edgewater	no
2 71941	D&H.																		
7	17379	BEACON	Fred J.	31			S	Clerk					Irish			Mother, Mary Jane, — 354 St. Urbain St. Montreal P.Q.	N.Y.	Shenders	
2 71190	D&H.																		
8	17376	USHER	Barney D.	22				Medical Student					Hebrew			Father, max. — 382 Metcalfe ave. Westmt. Mtl.	Ohio	Cleveland	
2 71287	D&H.																		
9	17371	ALOOFF	Betty	26		3	m	none		Yiddish						Husb., nathan, — 1246 St. Dominique St., Montreal P.Q.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Russ
"	under																		
10	16		David S	4		m	S												non
"																			
11	"		Rosie	2		3													
2 81911	D&H.																		
12	14956	KIMLIN	Jack	14		m		Student	y	English	y		English			Aunt, Mrs. E. E. Ryan, — 81 Berry St., Montreal, P.Q.	N.Y.	Rensselaer N.Y.	
2 81592	D&H.																		
13	14961	STAINES	Robert	35			m	Ship worker								Wife, Theresa, — 3021 St. Catherine E., Montreal P.Q.	N.J.	Lindhurst	Eng
2 71865	D&H.																		
14	14941	WALOSKER	Israel	38				Painter		Yiddish			Hebrew			Wife, annie, — 82 Henri Julien St., Montreal P.Q.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Russ
2 71833	D&H.																		
15	14930	RINTOUL	William	35			S	Machinist		English			Scotch			Father, Robert, — Butler, P.A.	Pa.	Lancaster	Scotl
2 71808	D&H.																		
16	14928	SPRINGER	Archibald	36				Electrician Sleeping Car Porter					African (black)			None in Canada	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	B W Barba
2 71807	D&H.																		
17	14927	GIBSON	Gladstone	34															
2 71763	D&H.																		
18	14499	MACPHERSON	Gladys	16		3		none Medical								Father, albert, — Mtl. P.Q.			Jam
2 81701	D&H.																		
19	10292	KLEIN	David	21		m	S	Student					Hebrew			76a. Pacific ave., Verdun,	Pa.	Pittsburg	None
71179	D&H.																		
20	10280	MCFARLAND	Angus	34			m	Farmer					Scotch		Glen alpine, N.S.	Bro., Dan, — Riley Brook, N.S.	N.Y.	Canastota	
2 71180	D&H.																		
21	10282		Annie	36		3		none											
2 71489	6P.							Cigar maker											
22	243614	BOURBONNIERE	Pacifique	48			m			French			French		Montreal	Wife, Leda, — 2447 Drolet St., Montreal P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	
2 81574	C.P.																		
23	243615	GRENIER	Joseph	41			wd									Father, David — 238 Consool St., Montreal P.Q.	Mass.	Boston	
71302	G.J.																		
24	137100	BERGEL	Sam	28			m	Merch't		Engl.			Hebrew			Wife, Rica, 512 Notre Dame St. Mtl. P.Q.		Brockton	Russ
71178	G.J.																		
25	137836	MARTIN	Irene	17		3		None					French		Verdun, Mtl. P.Q.	Mother, Rose A Bobiers 1324 Wellington St., Verdun P.Q.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	None
71293	G.J.																		
26	137838	GELINAS	Noe	18		m	S	Farm Labr		French					Three Rivers P.Q.	Fath, Diontes, — Three Rivers P.Q. Ville Forge	Mass.	Forge Village	
71284	G.J.																		
27	137837	COTE	Joseph	22												Father, Ferdinand, — Three Rivers, P.Q. Ville Forge			
71816	G.J.																		
28	137840	PERRI	Giuseppe	41				Laborer		Italian			Italian (S)		Mont Rolland P.Q.	Father, antonio, — Mont. Rolland Thedes.	N.J.	Jersey City	Ital
71445	G.J.																		
29	137852	TAIT	John	24				Steam fitter		Engl.			Scotch		Montreal	Aunt, Mrs. Mary Kerrigan, 1858 St. Charles St., Montreal, P.Q.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Scotl
71823	G.J.																		
30	137843	GERHARDT	William	24				Student					English		Lunenburg N.S.	Uncle, Mortimer Reinhardt, Lunenberg. N.S.	Conn.	Colchester	None
1		NOT USED																	
1		NOT USED																	

Arthur J. Lesgare
Alfred P. Smith
Examiners

142 Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ....., 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after temporarily pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		395487						3rd., J. Jago,																		
1	y	self	70	no	✓ 1 mo.	✓	✓	308 Broad St., Perthumboy, N.J.	no	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	no	5	7	med.	Lt. B.	Bro.	None	Canada	Lachine P.Q.
		395668						Sister, Helen Rafferty.																		
2			20	y	1914	Pa.	1914	106 Diamond St., Brooklyn, N.Y.		1 mo									5	6		Dk. B.	Blue	None	Ireland	Mullabawn
		395540			1896			Bro., unless,																	St. Bonaventure
3			100		1907	Mass.	1907	Central ave., Dover N.H.	y	6 mo									5	7					Canada	Que.
		395348						Sister-in-law, Mrs. H.H. Muehlke																		
4			300	no	✓	✓	✓	Tuckahoe, N.Y.	no	6 weeks									6	1/2		Bro.	Grey		Scotland	Edinburgh
		"			Birth	Detroit																				
5		Husb	✓	y	1921	Mich.	1921												5	4		Grey	Bro.		U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.
		395330						Bro-in-law, Geo. Canuock,																		
6	no	Self	100	no	✓	✓	✓	Edgewater N.J. 75 Mountain ave.		3 weeks									5	7 1/2		Bro.	Blue		Canada	Montreal
		395396																Facial Dermatitis C-23								
7			75	y	✓	✓	✓	To No One											5	8 1/2		Dk.	Bro.			
		391539			U.S.	Milton	Sept. 1,	Lakeside Hospital,										Good	5	5	Sk.	Dk.	Grey			
8	y		100		1921	Vt.	1921	Cleveland, Ohio.	y	2 mdf									5	3		Bro.	Bro.		Roumania	Tulcea
		394794						Cousin, Sam Yancovitch																		
9	no	Husb	100	no	✓	✓	✓	280 St. Urbain ave., Montreal.	no	3 weeks									✓	✓					Canada	Montreal
		"																								
10	no	Father	✓																✓	✓						
		"																								
11																			✓	✓						
		396554						Mother, Olive, ✓																		
12	y	Mother	30	y	1920	N.Y.	1920	Newponsett, L.I.		2 mdef									✓	✓	med.		Blue			
		396622						3rd. Walter Canutel.																		
13	no	Self	100	no	✓	✓	✓	337 Milburn ave., Lindhurst, N.J.		3 weeks									5	6					England	Portsmouth
		395324			1903-	Boston		Sister-in-Law, Rita Brennan,																		
14			43	y	06	Mass.	1906	998 Bream ave., Brooklyn N.Y.		2 weeks									5	6	Sk.	Blk.	Hazl.		Russia	Crimmichuk
		395193						Bro-in Law, J. Williamson,																		
15			40	no	✓	✓	✓	380 Orange St., Lancaster, Pa.		10 Days									5	8	med.	Bro.			Scotland	Glasgow
		395162						Sister, Mrs. B. Thomas,																		
16			280					2294-7th ave., N.Y.C. N.Y.		3 weeks									5	8	Sk.	Blk.	Bro.		B.W.I.	Barbados
		395163						Cousin, C.J. Phillips,																		
17			200					2294-7th ave., N.Y.C. N.Y.											5	10 1/2						
		395524						2nd., Miss B. Arnold																		Jamaica
18	y	C.P.R. Passes	50					164 W. 47th St., N.Y.C.		2 mo.									5	1						Montreal
		395715																							Canada	St Andrews
19	no	Self	50					To No One		2 weeks									5	4	med	Lt. B.	Blue			N.S.
		392680						Bro., Archie,																		St. Andrews
20	no		1000					Canastota, N.Y.	y	6 mo									5	9	Ruddy	Blue-Grey				N.S.
		"																								
21		Husb	✓															Ankylosis L. Knee B-25	5	4	med.	Bro.				
		395498						2nd, D. Jervais,														Bro-Gold					
22	no	✓	1000					241 Central Ave, Manchester, N.H.	no	1 mo.									5	10			Bro.			Montreal
		395248			1908	Boston		2nd. J. Carrineau										Good								
23		Self	300	y	1911	Mass	✓	29 Warren ave S., Boston, Mass.											5	7 1/2		Blk.				
		388578						Bro-in Law, Mr. Schwartz,																		
24			140	no	✓	✓		31 Montello St., Brockton, Mass.		1 week									5	7		Bro.			Russia	Kovno
		392618						Thos. Sobien, ✓																		
25		Husb.	200					805-6th ave, N.Y.C. N.Y.	y	1 mo.									5	3					Canada	Montreal
		394790						Ludger Carbonneau (uncle)																		
26		Self	60					Forge Village, Mass.		3 mdf									5	9			Blue			Three Rivers P.Q.
		394791			1907-			Uncle, Amedee, ✓																		
27			65	y	1913	Mass.	1913	Forge Village, Mass.											5	11			Bro			Ferrasi
		395171						Bro., Anthony,																		Loverno
28			300	no	✓	✓	✓	143 Ferris St. Jersey City, N.J.	no	2 weeks									5	6	Dk.	Blk.			Italy	
		394892						Sister, Mrs. Agnes Carter																		Glasgow
29			35					102 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.											5	3 1/2	med.	Bro.	Blue		Scotland	
		395177			1908-	Goldsboro		Mother, Mrs. S. Billetta																		Lunenburg.
30	y		35	y	1916	Conn.	1916	Colchester, Conn.		1 mo									5	9 1/2	Dk.	Blk.	Bro.		Canada	N.S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—30

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	None	✓	-	6/19/22
2	Montreal	1913 1921	Teutonic Melita	6/16/22
3	None	✓	✓	6/14/22
4	Hfx.	Mar. 1913	Scandinavian	6/13/22
5	None	✓	✓	
6				6/10/22
7				
8				6/6/22
9	Me. Portland	Dec. 1, 1913	Canada	6/2/22
10	None	✓	✓	
11				
12				6/21/22
13	Montreal	1915	Missanabie	6/26/22
14	Ny.	1903	Germany	6/19/22 ✓
15	Hfx.	1911	Donian	6/5/22
16		1912	?	6/1/22
17	Ns. Sydney	1910	?	
18	Ny.	1918		6/13/22
19				6/24/22
20				6/1/22
21				
22				6/23/22
23				
24	Quebec	1908	?	6/6/22
25				6/1/22
26				6/2/22
27				
28	Nyc. Boston	1897 1910	? Sannio	
29	Quebec	1907	Hesperian	6/3/22
30				6/2/22

JAN 22 1923

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K ....
L to Z ....

Sheet No. 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country?
1	Rejected	GUILBERT	Wilfred	35		M	M	farmer	no	Ill None	No	Canada	French			Father Philias St Barnabe Que	Vt	Walcott	no
2	Rejected	"	Eugene Do	3		M	S	none	Yes	French	Yes								
3	Rejected	"	Roger	4		M	S									Father Alphonse Magog Que	Mass	Somerville	
4	Rejected	MOQUIN	Charles appealed	20		M	S	Barber	Yes	Eng	Yes	Montreal Que 11/29/11		Magog Que		Mrs Imelda 84 Cartier St Montreal Canada	Cal	Camino	
5	Rejected	GENDRON	Louis J	45		M	M	Carpenter						Can	Montreal	See D10 Line 15	My	Newyork	
6	Rejected	DUBINSKY,	Lea	7mos		F	-	-	-	-	-					See D10 Line 17	NJ	Hoboken	
7	Rejected	CNOPS	Grelens	14 yrs		F	S	-						Leaves US at Newyork		See D10 Line 45		Greece	
8	Rejected	GOUGOURAS,	Paskiwoula	1	6	F	S	-								Mrs Alcide St Charles Que	Conn	Danielson	
9	Rejected	Roy	Edmond	28		M	M	Labor	no	none	no			St Charles Que		Mrs Emma St Francois du Lac Que	RI	Woonsocket	
10	Rejected	LEMOINE,	Bruno	53		M	M	farmer	no	none	no			St Francois du Lac Que		Mrs Georgina St Severe Que	NH	Manchester	
11	Rejected	HEROUX,	Severe	37		M	M		yes	French	Yes			St Severe Que			NJ	Paterson	
12	Rejected	IWANCZUK	Peter	12		M	S	Laborer	-	-	-			Can	Montreal	See D12 Line 32			
13	Rejected	NOT USED	John	8		M	S												
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Arthur J Gregoire

Total passengers ....

U. S. citizens ....

143

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 1923 19

CLASS E

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to point of final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See notice for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Illiterate	75 00	no				Mother Law Mrs Joseph Boies Walcott Vermont	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	7		br	blue	none	St Barnabe	Que
2		L.P.C.																		5	3		br	br		St Rosalie	Que
3		L.P.C.																		~	~					St Bernabe	Que
4		L.P.C.						Employ Sam Lacasse Somerset Vt	no	Perm							Voluntarily		B23 Disease of heart	5	7	Alb				Magog	Quebec
5		Physically Defective	17 00					Friend Conrad Lavoie Canada Cal										Good	none	5	8		blk	br		St Rosalie	Que
6	no	L.P.C.	10																	~	~	~	~	~		Can	Montreal
7	~	L.P.C.	~																								
8		L.P.C.																								Vancouver	BC
9		L.P.C.																		5	6	Med	br	br		St Charles	Que
10	no	Illiterate	75 00	Yes	1914-16		1916	10th Cavalry Regina												5	6			blue		St Robert	Que
11	no	Illiterate	75 00	Yes	1894-1911		1911	157 Cumberland Woonsocket RI												5	6					St Severe	Que
		Assisted	50 00	Yes	1907-2 yrs			Son Lucien 35 Central Ave Manchester NH																			
12	~	L.P.C.	~	~	~	~	~	~												~	~	~	~	~		Can	Montreal
13		L.P.C.																									
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Nov 27 1922
2				
3				
4				Jan 11 1923
5				Jan 19 1923
6	✓	✓	✓	Dec 12 19
7				Jan 10 1923
8				Dec 26 19
9				Jan 23 1923
10				Jan 22 1923
11				Jan 23 1923
12				Jan 24 1923
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 53

PORT OF .....

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Or the county, state or province
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.P. 270912	LAVOIE	James	33	7	m	M	Carpenter	y	French	y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Thomas de Pierreville, P.Q.	Father, William, — St. Thomas de Pierreville, P.Q.	R.I.	Providence	
2	C.P. 270292	BEAULIEU	Mary anna	32		f	S	nun.							Montreal	None in Canada	Ore.	Portland	
3	D.&H. 1121N	LAVALLER	Louisa	11				None							St. Damien de Brandon, P.Q.	Uncle, Alfred Landeli, St. Damien de Brandon, P.Q.	Conn.	Massup.	
4	U.J. 142191	THEORET	Alphonse	20		m		Bloder Mageles							Montreal	Father, Vitalien, — 325 Premier ave., Verdun, Mtl. P.Q.	R.I.	Central Falls	
5	U.J. 142239	CA 4-4-29 THOUST	Eugene	35			m	Miel-wright							N.D. Kayville P.Q.	None in Canada	Mass.	Fall River	
6	U.J. 142238	CA 4-4-29 "	Maria	34		f		None											
7	Under 16	"	Raymond	8		m	S		y	y	y								
8	"	"	Aurel	7															
9	"	"	Roger	5															
10	D.&H. 19029	RENAUD	Ernestine	27		f		nun	y	French	y				Montreal	Father, Triffle, — Montreal, Canada.	Ky.	Nyc.	
11	D.&H. 19030	TURCOTTE	Regina	36												Father, Nazaire, — 1054 Delaunier Ave., Mtl., P.Q.			
12	D.&H. 19031	BRONSARD	Alexandrine	25												None in Canada.			
13	U.J. 142249	FORCIER	Mary	23				Trained nurse								Bro., Bernard, — 3383 Christophe Columb, Mtl P.Q.			
14	U.J. 142248	THOUIN	Helene	40			Wd			English						Mother, Adelaide Jutean, Shawbridge, P.Q.	Wisc.	Green Bay	
15	U.J. 142245	MATTE	Eugene	46		m	M	Carpenter		French.					Sorel, P.Q.	None in Canada	Mass.	Southbridge	
16	U.J. 142246	"	Parmelie	36		f		None		Ret. to Can. Eugene & Parmelie in 1928 and Alfred in Oct 1932.									
17	U.J. 142247	"	Alfred	17		m	S	Barber											
18	Under 16	"	Germaine	15		f	S	None		Remained in States. 11316/21-G. M. L.									
19	C.P. 261369	COSSETTE	Lucieny	32			m								Quebec, P.Q.	Mother, Martine Tremblay, Limoutaw, P.Q.	Vt.	Barton	
20	Under 16	"	Jeanette	14		f	S		y	y	y								
21	"	"	Leo Gerard	12		m													
22	"	"	Cecile	11		f													
23	"	"	Simone	10															
24	"	"	Paul Henri	8		m													
25	"	"	George a.	6															
26	"	"	Therese	5		f													
27	"	"	Francoise	3															
28	"	"	Lucille	2															
29	"	"	Robert.	2		m													
30	U.J. 166199	RIOUX	Marie E.	55		f	S	nun.	y	French	y				Montreal	None in Canada	Ill.	Oak Park	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Arthur J. Breyaune

E-35

Total passengers 144
U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ....., 19 CLASS E

No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		421047			1907			Wife, Estelle, —																		St. Thomas de	
1	No	Self	450[00]	Y	to 1920	Prov. R.I.	Feb. 1920	71 Clarence St., Providence R.I.	No	Perm.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med.	Bro.	Hazel	None	Canada	Pierreville, P.Q.
		419053			1913			St. Vincent Hospital,																			
2	Y	Order of Nuns	25		1922	Portland Me.	11/27/22	Portland, Ore.			No									5	4	Fair		Blue			Mont Joli, P.Q.
		421043						Father, Joseph, —																			
3	No	Father	10	No	"	"	"	Masonp, Conn.												"	"	Med		Bro.			St. Damien, P.Q.
		421007						Sacred Heart College																			St. Raphael
4		Order	25					Central Falls, R.I.												5	4			Blue			Dela Bijord, P.Q.
		421024			1920	Fall River, Mass.		Bro-in-Law, Henri Oulette,																			L. Dale
5		Self	75	Y	4/1922		4/22	302 Hope St., Fall River, Mass.												5	8			Bro.			Perrot, P.Q.
		"			1910																						
6		Husb	"		1920 22													Pregnant 6 mo. C-33		5	4						St. Louise P.Q.
		"			1920																						
7		Father			22													Good		"	"						Cardiff alta.
8		"																									
9																											Montreal P.Q.
		421022						Misericordia Hospital,																			
10		Order	25	No	"	"	"	531 E 86th St., Nyc. N.Y.												5	4						Lotbiniere, P.Q.
		421021																									
11																				5	4						Genestly, P.Q.
		421020																									St. Genevieve de Batiscan
12																				5	3						
		421028						Misericordia Hospital																			
13		Self	50					Chicago, Ill.												5	4			Grey			St. Elphege Co
		421029						St. Marie Hospital,																			St. Agathe des Monts P.Q.
14								Green Bay, Wisc.												5	5	Fair	LB.				
		421027						2nd., David Rolans																			Sorel P.Q.
15		"	150					34 Suffles St., Southbridge Mass												5	4	Med	Bro				
16		Husb.	"																	5	4			Bro			St. Germain P.Q.
		"																									
17		Father																		5	4						Sorel, P.Q.
		"																									
18																				"	"	Fair	LB.	Blue			
		421012						Husb., Joseph, —																			Baie St Paul, P.Q.
19		Husb.	100					Barton, Vt.												5	3	Med.	Bro.	Bro.			St. Raphael P.Q.
20		Father	"																	"	"						
21		"																									
22		"																									St. Jean Port Joly, P.Q.
23		"																									
24		"																									
25		"																									
26		"																									Tourville P.Q.
27		"																									
28		"																									
29																											Quebec P.Q.
		421032						Misericordia Hospital																			Three Rivers, P.Q.
30	"	"	"	No				Oak Park, Ill.												5	5						

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or counsels the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	none	"	"	1/22/23
2				
3				
4				1/17/23
5				1/19/23
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				1/18/23
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				1/20/23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Jordan

Montreal, Canada

Jan. 1923.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists & Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	62	48	14	—				37	
CLASS C	19	16	3	—				12	
CLASS D	360	274	86	17				81	1
CLASS E	1063	960	103	244		1		31	- 5
TOTAL	1504	1298	206	261		1		161	1 5

CLASS B

Gerrard

ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	C.P.R.T ADMITTED	C.P.R.T DEBARRED	C.P.R.T PENDING	C.P.R. TO. ADMITTED	C.P.R. TO. DEBARRED	C.P.R. TO. PENDING	DOMINION. ADMITTED	DOMINION. DEBARRED	DOMINION. PENDING	Donaldson ADMITTED	Donaldson DEBARRED	Donaldson PENDING	[illegible] ADMITTED	[illegible] DEBARRED	[illegible] PENDING
6	1		32	6		1	2		7	3		-	1		21		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	167
Tourists	14
Residents of United States	
Total	181

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

654/14

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 54

PORT OF .....

Nos. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	13
8905	C.P.	Primary appl. SAUVAGEAU	Marthe	18		F	S	none	y	French	y	Canada	French	Canada	Champlain P.Q.	Father, Noel, — Champlain, P.Q.	Mass.	Lowell	
1	213561	" jr.	Rebecca	34			m	Embroidery		Yiddish			Hebrew		Montreal	Ind., H. Barsky, — 733 Clarke St., Montreal P.Q.	Ny.	Nyc.	
2	D&H. 19391	LEVENTHAL	Freda	17			S	worker		English									
3	D&H. 19392	" "	Jack	10		m		none	"	"	"								
4	Under 16	" "	Ethel	7		f													
5	"	B.S.I.																	
6	B.J. 142240	WALLACE	Arthur Aband	18		m		Apprentice Carpenter	y	English	y		Scotch		Riviere	Father, John, — 41 Murray ave., Montreal, P.Q. Sister, Eva, —	Conn.	New Britain	
7	D&H. 25066	Primary app. RICHARD	ALVINA	25		f	S.	Operator	Not Identified				French		Quelle P.Q.	St. Bacombe, P.Q. Sister, Maladya, —	Me.	Sanford	
1792	C.P.	N.A.G.	Edward S.	24		m		Physician		English			Scotch		Montreal	693 St. Antoine St., Mtl., P.Q.	Mass.	Boston	
8	236399	MILLS																	
9	B.J. 142288	" W.D. VEATES	Elizabeth	33		f	m	none					Engl.			None in Canada	Ill.	Chicago	
10	Under 16	" "	Georgina H.	10			S		"	"	"								
11	"	" "	Cecil	8		m													
12	B.J. 142290	" "	Georgina	38		f		Weaver	y	English	y					Father, Solomon, — 1455 St. Dominique St., Mtl., P.Q.			
V 13	D&H. 21673	" B.O. GOLDSTEIN	Israel	24		m		Electrician					Hebrew			Mother, Marie Louise, — Papineau St., Mtl., P.Q.	Ny.	N.Y.C.	
14	B.J. 177425	" A.J.C. DEMERS	Anna	47		f		Nun.		French			French			Dtr., Cecile Desrosiers,	Ill.	Pena	
15	B.J. 142208	" J.W. MELANCON	Napoleon	55		m	m	Farmer	Abandoned domicile 5/30 File 11316-21						St. Jacques	Noted on manifest 2/15/32	Mass.	Holyoke	
16	B.J. 142207	" "	Anna	49		f	none	none	Abandoned domicile 5/30 File 11316-21	no	no					Noted on manifest 2/15/32 FPC			
17	B.J 142210	" "	Clara	22			S		y	French	y								
18	B.J. 142211	" "	Margaret	16															
19	Under 16	" "	Yvonne	15					Deceased; file 11316-21-3-1 - Noted 2/15/32 - FPC										
20	C.P. 261370	" a.J.B. LEMIEUX	Demerise	26			wd.								Quebec P.Q.	Mother, Martine Lacoard, 115 Lamontaine St., Quebec, P.Q.	Vt.	Barton	
21	Under 16	" "	Jeanne D'arc	3	6	f	S												
22	B.J. 142220	CAS-23-29 B.S.J. PELOQUIN	Emile	24		m	m	Farm Laborer	y	French	y		French		S. Durham P.Q.	Father, Pierre, — S. Durham, P.Q.	N.H.	Derry	
1527	B.J.	Primary app. CHAZOTTE	Jean B.	47	6-16	3	m	Millwright	Abandoned	11316/21-3		9/15/36			Montreal	Mother, Antoinette, — 2883 St. Hubert St., Mtl. P.Q.	W. Va.	Fallsmeba	
1528	B.J. 137858	" "	Emilie	44		9		none	"	"	"	"	"	"					Fran
24	B.J. 137857	CAL-10-29	Viateur	34		m	S	Laborer	1-21702-7/2			1937 - FPC			St. Cuthbert, P.Q.	Father, Remi, — St. Cuthbert, P.Q.	Mass.	S. Hadley Falls	
25	C.P. 142295	BOURGEAULT														Mother, anna, —			
26	C.P. 270614	" " DEWHURST	Fred	19				Milk Driver		English			English		Montreal	41 Walnut St., Mtl., P.A.	Sal.	Owensmouth	
27	D&H. 19418	B.S.J. LECOURS	Eva	30		f	m	none		French			French		Quebec	Father, Auguve Pelchet, Restigouche, P.Q.	Ny.	Scarsdale	
	Under 16	"	Francoise	5			S												
28	S.S. Ticket	Primary a.J.B. CHAPUT	Louis W.	42		m	m	Contractor	French Line 42995, Paris, N.Y.C., Montreal P.Q. 1/5/23	y	French	y	"	"	Montreal	None in Canada	France		
29	"	" "	Helene	40		f		none									France		U.S.
23/4		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

accompanied by wife, Evelyn, age 25, Res. Residence.

Arthur J. Fregeau
Thomas D. Bryan
Thomas

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....

145

E-3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...e United States under the Immigration Act.

...ONTH OF ....., 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		390136						Uncle, J. B. Plant,																			
1	no	Father	23	no	✓	✓	✓	335 Worthen St., Lowell, Mass.	4	6 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	med	Bro.	Bro.	none	Canada	Champlain P.Q.
		419299			3 mo	North Amboy		Husb., David, —																			
2		Self	120	4	1920	N.J.	1920	76 Tinton Ave., Nyc	no	Perm										5	0		Bro.			Poland	Jaremain
		"																									Vloclavic
3		Mother	✓	no	✓	✓	✓													—	✓					England	London
		"																									
4																										Canada	Montreal
5		"																									
		418435						Uncle, Charles Wilcox,																			
6	no	Uncle	25					82 Glenn St., New Britain, Conn			4									5	5		Aub.	Hazl			Riviere Quille, P.Q.
		421008			7/21	Sanford		Sister, Alemina, —																			Armatown
7		Self	135	4	12/22	me	12/22	46 Brook St., Sanford, Me.		Perm. no										5	7	Fair	Lt B.	Blue			Pa.
		395660																									
8			100	4	Jan.	✓	✓	To no one	4	6 mo										5	1	med.	Bro.			England	Blackburn
		419001						Husb., Charles, —																			
9			80	no	✓			3758 Oden Ave., Chicago Ill	no	Perm.										✓	✓	Fair	Lt B.			Canada	Montreal
		"																									
10		Mother	✓																								
		"																									
11								Charles Yeates, Bro-in-law,													5	3	med				England	Blackburn
		419002						3758 Oden Ave., Chicago Ill.																			
12		Self	30		1921		Jan.													5	1½		Aub.				London
		419003			1908																						
13	✓		500	4	1922	N.J.	1923	To no one												5	2		Bro.	Bro.		Canada	Montreal
		421031			1908			Huber Memorial,																			
14		Order	25		1918	Nyc.	1918	Pena, Ill												5	2			Blue			St. Jacques Pa.
		421070			1887			Sister, Jean L. Granjier,																			
15		Self	400		1923	Mass.	1920	Holyoke, Mass.												5	0			Bro			St. Felicite P.Q.
		"																									
16		Husband	✓	no	✓	✓	✓													5	0						St. Jacques P.Q.
		"																									
17		Father																		4	10			Blue			
		"																									
18		"																		✓	✓						Baie St. Paul P.Q.
19								Bro-in Law, Joseph Carrette												5	4			Bro.			St. Michel de Bellechasse P.Q.
		421013						Barton, Vt.																			
20		Self	100																	—	✓						L'Avenir P.Q.
		"																									
21		Mother	✓					Mother-in Law, Emma Marquis,												5	8		Blk				Montreal
		421017						68 W. Broadway, Derry, N.H.															Bro-				
22		Self	110		1918			Sister, Mrs. E. Brunet, W. Va.												5	6		Grey				
		395186																									
23		Self	200	4	1920	W. Va.	1920	71 Virginia Ave., Fallsmead	4	5 mo										5	5		Bl.			France	Lyon
		"																									
24		Husb	✓		1909	Holyoke		Bro., Edmond., —												5	7		Bro.			Canada	St. Cuthbert P.Q.
		421214																									
25		Self	37		1918	Mass.	1918	S. Hadley Falls, Mass.	no	Perm.										5	7			Grey			Montreal
		421220						Father, Squire, —																			
26		Father	200	no	✓	✓	✓	Owensmouth, Cal.												5	2	Fair		Bro.			Scott, P.Q.
		419065						Husb., Paul, —																			
27		Self	75					Scarsdale, Ny.												✓	✓						Quebec P.Q.
		"																									
28		Mother	✓																	5	5	Med.					Varennes P.Q.
		419484						Transit to France		Transit																	
29		Self	500		1882															5	6	Fair		Grey		U.S.A.	Van Buren Me.
		"				Van																					
30		Husb	✓	4	1904	Buren Me.	1904																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or counsels or advises the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

No. List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1				4/13/23
2	Quebec	1913	Canada	1/18/23
3				
4				
5	None	"	"	
6				
7				1/17/23
8				6/16/22
9	Quebec	1910	?	1/22/23
10	None	"	"	
11				
12				
13	?	?	?	
14	None	"	"	1/20/23
15				1/18/23
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				1/18/23
21				
22				
23				6/5/22
24	Quebec	1883	?	
25	None	"	"	1/22/23
26				1/23/23
27				
28				
29				1/15/23
30				
31				
32				

JAN 23 1923

JAN 23 1923

JAN 23 1923

JAN 23 1923

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35—23

G-169
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS & CREW LISTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

JAN-1923

5. CARRIER

654

6. ENDING DATE

JAN-1923

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

145

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

APRIL-29-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

C. Coleman

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-f-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-169
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF: ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS: INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS & ~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE: JAN-1923

5. CARRIER: 655

6. ENDING DATE: JAN-1923

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS: 101

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Malone, New York.	1
Morristown, New York.	3
Newport, Vermont.	4
Nyando, New York	20
Niagara Falls, New York	22
Noyes, Minnesota	43
Ogdensburg, New York	47
Port Huron, Michigan	53
Pembina, North Dakota	67
Portal, North Dakota	68
Quebec (St. John Rest. P.Q.) Canada	77
Richford, Vermont	87
Rouses Point, New York	83
Rochester, New York	90
Ranier, Minnesota	91
St. John, N. B. Canada	94

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

...ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
Sheet No. 1. L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Malone, N. Y.,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
1	Ticket	Primary L&H LAING,	Andrew.	28	M	M	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vernon, B.C.	White Star "Majestic" D.308485 - Vernon, B.C. Dec 22, 1922 Leaves U.S. at New York. Father: Robert Laing, R.R. #1, Vernon, B.C.	England		No.
2	Ticket	L&H	Lilian.	28		F		Housewife							White Star "Majestic" D.308485 - Vernon, B.C. Dec 22, 1922 Leaves U.S. at New York. Father-in-law: Robert Laing, R.R. #1 Vernon, B.C.		"	
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1923.

Class D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See exact text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	No	—	—	—	In transit	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	med	Bro.	Bro.	Cut scars on back of head and under R. jaw	Scotland	Midlothian
2		Husband						"												5	3				None	England	London
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of section 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal July 1919	Canada		1-4-23
2	Oct 1919	Megantic		1-4-23
3				
4				
5				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]:" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compart... Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, S... land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of ... people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compr... ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apu... Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitu... permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one ye... or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for... in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence inde... statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde... pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—413

New York Central Railroad

Malone, Ny

Jan 1913

	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	STATUS				
					Temporary	Government	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS A								
CLASS C								
CLASS D	2	2	-				2	
CLASS E	18	18	-	1			2	1
TOTAL	20	20	-	1			4	1

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	3
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	1
Total	6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

6/1

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K ____

L to Z ____

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MALONE, N. Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject when such becomes a landing allowed in Canada?
569																			
1	NYCRR 15773	ADAMSON,	GORDON	27		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal, Que.	Father, James Adamson, No. St. Charles Apts, Lansdowne Ave, Montreal, Que.	Penn.	Meadville	England
2	NYCRR 15781	DAY,	ARTHUR STANLEY.	26		M	"	Foreman								Mother, Mrs. W. D. Day, Montreal, Canada	N.Y.	Utica	Canada
3	455	GENERAUX,	YVONNE.	27		F	M	Housewife					French			Father, Joseph Latour, 634-11th Ave., Rosemount, Montreal	Ohio	Canton	
4	NYCRR 15630	HALL,	CHRISTINA.	56			S	Graduate nurse					English			Bro: H. S. Hall, Ottawa, Ont. 2187 Manse St, Montreal	N.Y.	Clifton Springs	
5	NYCRR 15768	JOHNSTON,	PERCY AUGUSTUS.	28		M	M	Machinist					English			Father, Daniel Johnston, 63 Des Franciscain St, Quebec, P.Q.	"	Utica	
6	NYCRR 15622	LYNESS,	LUELLA.	30		F	S	Nurse					Irish	Canada	Sergus, Ont	Mother: Mrs. E. Lyness, Sergus, Ont, Canada	"	Utica	
7	St.L.& A. 454	McCAFFREY,	MARGARET.	55				None							Huntingdon, Que	Bro: James McCaffrey, Huntingdon, Que	"	Saranac Lake	
8	Ticket	McINTYRE,	JOHN.	40		M	M	Dentist					Scotch		Moosejaw, Sask	Friend: Arthur Thompson, 1147-14th Ave E. Moosejaw, Sask	"	Chateaugay	
	Ticket		MABEL.	28		F		Housewife										England	
	Under 16		MABEL.	3			S	None										England	
11	NYCRR 15563	MURDOCK,	NORMAN.	25		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes				Kensington, Que.	Father, William Murdock, Kensington, Que.	N.Y.	Constable	
12	NYCRR 15738	NADEAU,	BERNARD EMILE.	57		M		Laborer					French		Ed River, N.B.	Bro. Alfred Nadeau, Ed River, N.B.	"	Oneida	
13	NYCRR 15603	O'BRIEN,	FAUSTINA.	24		F	S	Doctor's Secretary					Irish		Moncton, N.B.	Mother, Emile O'Brien 22 Albert St. Moncton, N.B.		New York	
14	11982	PARENT,	ALEX.	38		M	M	Laborer					French		Howick, Que.	Wife: Annie Parent, Howick, P.Q.		Tupper Lake	
15	NYCRR 11991	PARROTT,	MARY EVELYN.	22		F	S	Graduate nurse					English		Chatham, Ont.	Father, Edwin Parrott, R.R. #3 Chatham, Ont.		Lake Kushaqua	
16	11981	POLLOCK,	ARCHIBALD.	48		M	M	Stone-mason							Rockburn, Que.	Wife: Jennie Pollock, Franklin Center, Que.		Pierrefield	
17	NYCRR 15621	POWELL,	ELIZABETH.	28		F	S	Nurse							Toronto, Ont.	Mother: Mrs. Elizabeth Powell, 36 Britannia Ave, Toronto, Ont.		Saranac Lake	England
18	15606	STEER,	WALTER.	25		M	S	Janitor							Lennoxville, Que.	Mother: Mrs. H. Steer, Lennoxville, Que.		Onchiota	Canada
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Sept 26 S.S. Montrose, Liv. U.S. Ottawa, Ont. Sept 26 S.S. Montrose, Liv. U.S. Utica, N.Y. Jan. 19, 1923 - Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls

White Star "Olympic" - D. 2412562 - Moosejaw, Sask. - Jan. 19, 1923 - Leaves U.S. at New York

White Star "Olympic" - D. 2412562 - Moosejaw, Sask. - Jan. 19, 1923 - Leaves U.S. at New York

ca 5-35699 10-5-33 Dom

ca 8/10/29

ca 4/1/27

3 12
1 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest [illegible]

† List of races will be found on the back of the sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1923

CLASS E

(OVER)

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or public hall for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$80.00	No	—	—		To study in Meadville Theological School	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro.	Bro.	None	England	Yorkshire
2			$40.00	Yes	1921	Utica, N.Y.	1922	Friend: Rev. S. Metham, 1729 Elm St, Utica, N.Y.	No	Permanent										5	4			Blue		Canada	Aldyf, Ont.
3	Husband		$35.00	No	—	—		Husband: Oscar Generaux 69 Cherry St, Canton, O.			yes									5	4		Bro.	Bro.	110 lbs.		Montreal, Que.
4	Self		$35.00	Yes	1911	Clifton Springs, N.Y.	1911	Sister: Miss Mary Hall Clifton Springs, N.Y.	Yes	Undecided	No									5	5½	Fair	Gray	Blue	None		Woodstock, Ont.
5			$50.00		1917	Utica, N.Y.	Dec. 1922	Home 918 Donner Ave. Utica, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	4		Bro.				Quebec, Que.
6			$75.00	No	—	—	—	Friend: Miss A. Haldock 53½ Main St, Saranac Lake, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	No									5	13½		Lt.Bro.				Delhi, Ont.
7			$ 4000.	Yes	1919	Clayton, N.Y.	1922	Sister: Mrs. Hilda Langtree, Chateaugay, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Undecided									5	5		Gray				Huntingdon, Que.
8			$100.	No	—	—	—	In Transit	Yes	17 days	No									5	10	Med	Bro.			England	London
9	Husband		—	—	—	—	—													5	4		Bro.				Hasboro Green, Sussex.
10	No	—	—	—	—	—	—													—	—	Fair					Stoplam, Sussex
11	Yes	Self	$80.00	Yes	1917	Lyon, N.Y.	Dec. 1918	Wife: Minnie M. Murdock Constables, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	8½	Med	Hazel			Canada	Kensington, Que.
12			$35.00		1920	Oneida, N.Y.	Dec. 1922	Wife: Sylvina Madeau, 84 E. Walnut St, Oneida, N.Y.												5	7		Br.gr.	Blue			St Stanislaus Que.
13			$ 33.00	No	—	—	—	Friend: G. H. Davis, Box 467, Long Beach, N.Y.	Yes	3 weeks	No									5	4	Med	Auburn				Campbellton, N.B.
14			$ 15.00	Yes	1921	Dupper Lake, N.Y.	July 1911	Friend: Pete Lazenakis. Dupper Lake, N.Y.		3 months										5	8		Br.	Hazel	123½ lbs. Scar, back of r. hand over forefinger		Howick, Que.
15			$ 13.00		1920	Detroit, Mich.	Dec. 1922	To work in Stonyworld Sanitorium, Lake Kushequa, N.Y.		2 months										5	5				None		Chatham, Que.
16	No	W.R.	$ 50.00	No	—	—	—	Daughter: Mrs. James Dawson, Piercefield, N.Y.		Undecided										5	10		Br.gr.	Lt.Bro.	Cut scar left cheek under eye		Rockburn, Que.
17	Yes	Self	$ 50.00					Friend: Mrs. A. Haldock. 53½ Main St, Saranac Lake, N.Y.												5	3½	Fair	Lt.Bro.	Blue	None	England	Epswich
18			$ 50.00					Friend: W. A. Choules, Pine Camp, Onchiota, N.Y.		2 months										5	4½					Canada	Lennoxville, Que.
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Lawrence T. Kavanagh
John D. Ryan
William C. Robie
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Aug. 1910	N.Y.C.R.R. Laurentian	1-1-23
2	Malone, N.Y.	12-23-22	N.Y.C.R.R.	12-26-22
3		1-16-23		1-16-23
4		6-6-22		6-6-22 6-6-22
5		1-2-23		1-2-23
6		6-13-22		6-13-22 6-13-22
7		1-11-23	N.Y.C.R.R.	1-11-23
8	Quebec, Can.	Aug. 1921	Empress of France	1-23-23
9				
10				
11	Malone, N.Y.	Aug. 1-8-23	W. R.	1-8-23
12		12-9-22	N.Y.C.R.R.	12-9-22 6-18-22
13		6-18-22		6-18-22
14		5-30-22		5-30-22 5-30-22
15		6-17-22		6-17-22 6-17-22
16		5-26-22	W. R.	5-26-22 5-26-22
17	Montreal	May 1921	N.Y.C.R.R. Unknown	6-13-22 6-13-22 6-18-22
18	Malone, N.Y.	6-18-22	N.Y.C.R.R.	6-18-22
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N.Y.C.R.R. — New York Central Railroad.
W. R. — Wagon road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Nogales Ariz

Jan 1923

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years not accompanied by parent.	Legal domiciled aliens who left U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	Given immediate possession.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	15	15	-	-				-	
TOTAL	15	15	-	-				-	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
	-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

RECEIVED
JAN 25 1923
OFFICE OF
U. S. [illegible] at [illegible]
MONTREAL, CANADA.

65 5/7

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Morrisburg,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
1	N.Y.C 16675	Prim, J.T.F REYNOLDS	[illegible]	20		M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Maitland	Father, Albert-Dawson Maitland, Ont-	N.Y.	Walertown	—
2	N.Y.C 16673	Prim, J.T.F ca 5-33005 6/26/33 GRYER	[illegible]	18		M	S	Farm-Laborer							Algonquin	Father, Thompsons Corners Algonquin, Ont-		Brier Hill	
3	N.Y.C 16677	Prim, J.T.F BONE	[illegible]	21		M	S	Machinist					Scotch-Irish		Brockville	Father, Baird Corner 31 Broad St; Brockville, Ont-		New York	
4	N.Y.C 16682	Prim, J.T.F VARTEL	[illegible]	42		M	M	Farmer					Eng,		Pleasa, Ont-	Brother, Frederick Stanton Napanee, Ont-		Theresa	
5	N.Y.C 16684	Prim, J.T.F CAIN	[illegible]	25		M	S	Farm-Laborer					Irish		Leeds Co.	Father Albert-Cain Lyn, Ont-		Rossie	
6	N.Y.C 16686	Prim, J.T.F [illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	M	Painter					Eng,		Brockville	Wife, Margaret A. Edwards 18 Park St; Brockville		Lancaster	England
7	N.Y.C 16687	Prim, J.T.F [illegible]	[illegible]	22		D	S	Domestic					Eng,		Brockville	Brother, John Dyx Winnipeg, Man,		Rochester	England
8	N.Y.C 16646	Prim J.T.F [illegible]	[illegible]	34		M	M	None	Ref. B.O. 3990/42, 3584 in 11047				Irish & Eng		Kingston	Husband Thomas Lloyd Emerson in Canada		Watertown	
9	N.Y.C 16688	Prim, J.T.F [illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	Draughts-man					Eng,		Smiths Falls	Father William Yarwood Smiths Falls, Ont- Box 1197		Syracuse	England
10	N.Y.C. 16155	Prim, J.T.F [illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S	Drug-Clerk					Scotch-Irish		Brockville	Father James A. Kincaid 11 Kincaid St; Brockville, Ont		Syracuse	
11	N.Y.C 16157	Prim, J.T.F [illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	S	Electrician					Italian		Trenton	Father Dennell Bernier Dundas St; Trenton, Ont-		Watertown	
12	N.Y.C 16158	Prim, J.T.F [illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	Power-house-in-training					Eng		Brockville	Father Frederick B. Spinney 98 Charles St; Brockville, Ont		Ogdensburg	England
13	N.Y.C 9550507	Prim, J.T.F [illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	S	Salesman	Ref. B.O. 3990/42, 3584 in 11047				Eng		Phillipsville	Father, Charles Norton Peer Phillipsville, Ont-		Massena	
14	N.Y.C 16160	Prim, J.T.F [illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	S	Farm-Laborer					Irish		Newboro, Ont-	mother Mrs Baird McCauley Newboro, Ont-	Mass,	Chester	
15	N.Y.C 16163	Prim, J.T.F [illegible]	[illegible]	29		M	M	Farm-Laborer					Eng, & Irish		Brockville	mother Mrs G. W. Reade 50 Bartholomew St; Brockville	N.Y.	Theresa	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1923. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	✓	No				Husband Cecil Reynolds 162 Highland Ave, Watertown	✓	✓	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	Br	Br		Canada	Augusta
2		Self	16 00	No				Friend Henry McNeil Briar Hill, N.Y.												6	1	med					North Augusta
3		Self	83 00	Yes	July 4 1922 Aug. 1907 & 1922	Visit, mostly Ontario New York state	Dec, 1922 and 11-23-22	Friend Walter S. Josephson 115 Broadway, New York												5	6	med	Dk Br				Pembroke
4		Self	100 00	Yes	1922			Wife Ida Harlen Ithaca, N.Y.	No	yes	yes									5	11	dark	Blk	Gray			Camden East
5		Self	15 00	No				Uncle Alex, Gyrdard Rouses Pt, N.Y. P.O.B. 2	-	-	-									5	8	fair	Auburn	Blue			Malloytown
6		Self	50 00	Yes	Visit 1922 1918	Syracuse, N.Y. N.Y.	12-9-22 months	Brother Frederick Edwards 44 E. Main St, Baldwinsville, N.Y.												5	6	med	Blk	Blue		England	Wansbrough
7		Self	50 00	Yes	1920	N.Y.	July, 1920	Friend Mrs John A. Porter 220 Parkwood Ave, Rochester												5	3	med	Br	Gray		England	Emly, Worcs. Co.
8		✓	✓	✓				Mother, Mrs Mary Keelle 390 Michigan Ave, Watertown, N.Y.												5	2	fair	Br	Blue		Canada	Sunbury
9		Self	55 00	No				Friend J. L. Hummel 900 Midland Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.												5	6½	fair	Br	Br		England	Lancashire
10		Self	10 00	No				Uncle Alonzo Baldwin 127 Dickson St, Syracuse, N.Y.												5	6	med	fair	Blue		Canada	Brockville
11		Self	72 00	Yes	1918	Visit Watertown N.Y.	1918	Uncle John Romes 25-24. 6th Ave, Watervliet, N.Y. St, Lawrence State Hospital Ogdensburg, N.Y.												5	4	dark	Blk	Br			Ottawa
12		Self	25 00	No				No Address												5	4	med	Br	Blue		England	London
13		Self	50 00	No				Cousin. John Wallanger Chisaled, Pa												5	9	med	Br	Br		Canada	Sully's Bay
14		Self	100 00	No				Brother-in-law, Burton Worden Theresa, N.Y.												5	9	fair	Br	Blue			Hempstead
15		Self	30 00	No																5	8	fair	Dk Br	Br			Elizabethtown
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James J. Darrell
Immigrant Inspector.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montclair	12-16-22	Jerry	12-16-22
2		12-16-22		12-16-22
3		12-27-22		12-27-22
4		1-3-23		1-23-22
5		1-5-23		1-5-23
6		1-5-23		1-5-23
7	Quebec,	Sep. 1913 1-9-23	A. B. Canadian	1-9-23
8	Montclair	7-8-22	Jerry	1-6-23
9	Montreal	Oct; 1907	A. B. Jerry Canadian	1-10-23
10	Montclair	6-10-22	Jerry	6-10-22
11		6-13-22		6-13-22
12	Halifax	Jan 1914	Jerry "	6-14-22
13	Montclair	12-12-22	Jerry	1-9-23
14		6-20-22		6-20-22
15		6-24-22		6-24-22
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Jerry - Brockville - Montclair Jan 16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ...
L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Newport Vermont,

Non Statistical debarred

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Harde	Alphonse	66		m													
2		Bellerin	Euclide	48															
3			Maria	26		f													
4			Viany		7	m													
5		Grimard	Gedeon	38															
6			Clara	37		f													
7		Lantaigne	Cyrille	68		m													
8		Roger	Marie Louise	39		f													
9		Bedrin	St Xavier	26		m													
10		Allard	Joseph	38															
11		Magnan	Donat	20															
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

4

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *January*, 1925

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K .....

L to Z .....

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canadian Pacific O.S.Ltd LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canada.
Transit 1	15 x m 17031	Darby	William	37	0	M	M	Stone Cutter	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Derby	Bro. Joseph Darby New Glasgow	N.S.	Can.	Derby	No.
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
Transit 11	15 x m 17027	Griffin	William	26	0	M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Leaves N.S. via Can. Pac. Ry.	Sherbrooke	White Star & Dom. Line Father, Patrick Griffin Castle Island	Ireland	Castle Island, Ireland	No.
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

2 2

5

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—615

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT., MONTH OF January, 1923 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing labor in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether she has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$66.00	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	No. Address. Business Trip From 523 - 453438	Yes	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	11	Med	Blk	Bro	Nil	Eng.	Burmingham
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11	Yes	Self	$100.	No	No	Nil	Nil	Father Patrick Griffin. Form 523 Castle Isl. Ireland # 63263	Yes	Indefinite	No									5	7	Med	Dark	Blue		Ire.	Castle Island
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Inspector in Charge

INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rimouski, Que.	1/15/23	Bom 953 2d class Montcalm	1/15/23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11	Quebec	1/10/23	Bom 953 3d class Vedic	1/15/23
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Bom

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

CLASS C Form 8—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

14—413

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
1	6 P A 18883	Antonelli	Fred	33	0	M	S	Merchant	yes	Eng & Ital.	yes	Italy	Italy	No. Canada	Montreal, Que.	No Relatives	R.I.	Providence	No
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . .

6 U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1923

CLASS C

(OVER)

14—613

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own ticket.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$30 yes	yes	2	Providence 4/3 & Others	2/22	Father, Frank Antonelli 243 Knight St. Providence R.I.	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	5	Med	dk	dk	Nil	Italy	Naples
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30					1																						

James C. Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

George F. Bigsby
INSPECTOR

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—628

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Newport, VT	10/20/22	C. P. R'y	1-27-23 Claims U.S. Cit.
1	USport	1893	Unknown	10/20/22 No record
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C. P.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

CLASS D

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

A to E
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
266522	70 T M	Taylor	Kathleen	26		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	British W. Indies (Canada)	English	Can	Sherbrooke Que	Bro. Graham Taylor Regina Sask	Mass	Boston	No
1	13620	Miller	Mollie	20		F	S	domestic Retired		Eng.		Canada	German		Denlea Sask	Father Alex Miller Denlea Sask		do	?
2	Debarred	Echenberg	Alter	77		M	M	merchant		Yiddish		Poland	Hebrew		Sherbrooke Que	Son David Echenberg 241 Melbourne Ave Sherbrooke Que	My	Brooklyn	No
3	Debarred	Levinson	Rachel	50		F	M	None	No	None	No	Russia †	do		Montreal Que	Husb. Lazare Levinson #372 Center St Montreal Que	Mass	Worcester	No
4	6 0 01	Salmon	May	45		F	S	domestic	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg Man.	Bro. Peter Salmon #746 St Matthews Ave Winnipeg Man.	do	Boston	No.
5	268402	"	David M.	53		M	M	marine engineer fitter	"	"	"	"	"		Mansonville Que	Wife Mary McInnes Mansonville Que	"	Springfield	"
6	262865	McInnes	David Jr.	24		M	"	shipping clerk	"	"	"	"	"		"	Wife Esther McInnes Mansonville Que	"	"	"
7	262866	"	son																
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 1917

CLASS D

No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Deaf or deaf-mute, or insane, or imbecile, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or teaching such disbelief (for full text of law see Note below).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	60.00	yes	2 mo	Nfld	1918	Mrs. Stevens Mass. Gen'l Hospital	Indefinite?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	3½	fair	bro	bro	None	British W.I.	Barbadoes
2	"	L.P.C.	127.00	yes	2 mo	Mass	1914	Sister Mary Carley 32 Brooklyn St. Roxbury	Boston "	yes	5 Mos	No								5	4	Med	"	"		Russia	Sorodosky
3	"	L.P.C.	40.	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Grandson Joseph Richman 1176 McKeller St.	Brooklyn N.Y.		5 "	No							Senility		5	9½	"	white	"		Poland	Opole
4	"	Illiterate	Nil	yes	1 mo	Mass	1918	Cousin Nellie Schneider 42 Ledge St. Court	Worcester Mass		4 days								Good		5	5	"	bro	blue		Russia	Lesinkofe
5	"	Self	75.00	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Sister Mrs. John Alair 1615 Kingman Ave	Boston Mass	Permanent	?										4	9	"	"	hazel		Scotland	Glasgow
6	"	"	200.00	No				No Address			"	yes									5	7½	"	Gray	bro		"	Tyree
7	"	"	150.00	No				"			"	"									5	7	fair	blk	blue		"	Leith
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

2

James C. Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Roscoe A. Wood
Elon B. Ayer
INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				Manifested 12/30-22
	New York	5/30/22	B & M #78	5/30/22
	Halifax	Apr 25 1912	6 P 210	1-22-23 failed to reapply
2	Can Uniformed	1912	Unknown	12/22/22
	"	1-2-23	73 + M 752	1-22-23 " "
3	St John	5/24/21	Melita 3rd	1/2/23
	"	1-6-23	6 P 210	"
4	Quebec	1908	Unknown 2 Class	1/8/23
	"	1-12-23	6 P 210	
5	"	7/17/20	Saturnia	1/12/23
	"	1-12-23	6 P 210	
6	"	6/12/21	"	1/22/23
	"			
7	Montreal	June 1920	Sicilian	"
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C. P. R. 15 7111

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
569 MEMO	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
66564	B + M	Gagne	Adrienne	2	6	F S	None	No	infant	No	Canada	French	Can.	Joseph	Grandmother Marie Dube St Andre	Que	N.H.	Rochester	Nil
1	1140114													Due				
66563	6 P R			53	10	3												
2	2341145	Ball	Gordon	20	0	M	Shoemaker	yes	English	yes		English	Magog	Due	Father Ezra Ball Magog	Que	Mass	Boston
66652	B + M			C19-1-1922				880-	1101	1926								
3	140514	Roy	Paul Philip	20		M	Laborer					French	Victoriaville	Due	Father Napoleon Roy Victoriaville	Que		Lowell
66651	"																	
4	14053	Paquette	Gertrude	21		F	Married		French				Sherbrooke	Due	Mother Emerance Larose St Claude	Que	N.H.	Manchester
66701	6 P R			C.A. - 1893														
5	188423	Ratt	Frances	11		F	S	No	infant	No		English	Montreal	Due	Father Edward B. Ratt #210 Adelaide Ave	Ont	N.Y.	Staten Isl Great Kills
66702	"														Toronto			
6	1884214	"	Stewart L.	3		M		No							Father			
66872	"																	
7	188501	Fenton	Etta A.	30	4	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Eng.	Montreal	Due	Father John Fenton Montreal	Que	Mass	Worcester
66657	B + M			Abandoned domicile 5-1925 Filed 4-27 Noted on manifest 4-11-13 M. Hts.														
8	14065	Vear	Clifton Clark	32	0	M	M	Miner				Eng.	Waterville	Due	Wife Myrtle Vear Waterville	Que	Vt.	Johnsbury
66528	"																	
9	14067	Sybain	Edouard	16		M	S	Errand Boy	yes	French	yes	French	St Malo	Due	Mother Alphonsine Sybain St Malo	Que	N.H.	Manchester
66373	6 P R																	
10	188468	Guneau	Arthur	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	Fr.			St Marks	Due	Father Arthur Guneau St Claude	Que	Mass	Lowell
66374	"																	
11	188466	"	Marie	25		F		Housewife		Fr.					In Law			do
66604	Ex Order			1-140541		10/31/38		EDC										
12	5424034	Frappier	Treffle	29		M	S	Smith	yes	Fr.			St. Barnston	Due	Father Napoleon Frappier St Barnston	Que	Maine	Rumford
66603	"																	
13	5424033	Cyr		18		M	S	Laborer		Fr.			Valleytown	Due	Father Astasi Cyr Valleytown	Que	N.H.	Laconia
66601	"			1-142648		10/1934		EDC										
14	5424032	Angers	Lucien	24		M	S	Labr.		Fr.					Father Cyrille Angers Valleytown	Que	Maine	Biddeford
66602	"																	
15	5424031	Couture	Paul	19		M	S	Labr.		Fr.					Father Onezime Couture Val'town	Que	Mass	Cambridge
66334	B + M			1/13/38														
16	14069	Renault	Joseph A.	54	10	M	M	Ins. Agent	yes	Fr.			Beauceville	Due	Bro Frank Renault St Claire	Que	Vt.	Post Bedford
66335	"																	
17	14070	"	Josephine	54	0	F		Housekeeper							Bro law			"
66336	"																	
18	14071	"	Joseph	20		M	S	Painter		"					Uncle			"
66337	"			10-10843	2-1-39													
19	14072	"	Alice	19		F	S	Clerk		"					"			"
66338	"																	
20	14073	"	Rose Anna	17	11			Domestic		"					"			"
" 21	Under 16	"	Yvonne	15	0			Student		"					"			"
66333	6 P R																	
22	2341056	Poirier	Joseph	19		M	S	Wagon Maker	yes	French	yes		St Nine	Due	Father Joseph Poirier Yamaska	Que	R.I.	Manville
66192	"																	
23	188427	Bellehumeur	David	26		M	S	Farmer		Fr.			St Guillaume	Due	Father Wilfred St Guillaume	Que	Mass	Lowell
66659	M + M			C.A. 1925														
24	136332	Swanson	Eric	21		M	S	Herder		English		Scandinavian	Waterville	Due	Uncle Tiler Swanson Waterville	Que		Malden Nil
66662	6 P R																	
25	234061	St. Pierre	Treffle	18		M	S	Farm Labor		French		French	Marsonville	Due	Uncle Arthur Carreau Marsonville	Que	N.H.	Franklin ?
66663	"																	
26	188472	Lamothe	Antoinette	18	6	F	S	Domestic		Fr.			Granby	Due	Father Onezime Lamothe Granby	Que	Mass	Holyoke Nil
66528	B + M																	
27	13616	Lallier	William	20	0	M	S	Labor		Fr.			St Claude	Due	Father Placide Lallier St Claude	Que	N.H.	Laconia
66661	"																	
28	14081	Kerr	Harriett	42		F	S	None		English		Irish	Asbestos	Due	Sister Mrs Ed Murphy Asbestos	Que	Vt.	Fairlee
66609	Ex. Order																	
29	4945036	Vignault	Charles	23		M	M	Laborer		French		French	Rock Island	Due	Wife Evelina Vignault Rock Island	Que	Vt.	Barton Nil
66304	6 P R			Abandoned 7/1922 - file 11316 29.2.20 E. Voted 10/3/39 ng										N.S.				
30	188430	Hall	Allan	47		M	S	"		English		Scotch	Guysboro		Friends John McGregor Trenton	N.S.	Mass	Boston Nil

ng

NOT USED
NOT USED

30

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1923

CLASS E 569 MEMO

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relatives, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Nil	Nil	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Father Jos Bago Box 97. No Rochester		Indefinite		?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	0	0	Fair	Lt bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Levis Que
2	yes	Self	$40.00	No				Uncle R A Foss #715 Tremont St.	Boston	Mass	Indef	?									6	0	Med	bro	blue			East Bolton Que
3		Self	$40.00	yes	Several	Mass	3/1922	Uncle Fred Roy 88 Pawtucket St.	Lowell	"	Indef	?									5	10	dk	"	bro			St. Wenceslas Que
4		Self	$90.00	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Bro. Napoleon Paquette #373 Bartlett St.	Manchester	N.H.	yes 11 wks	No									5	3	Med	"	bro			The Claude Que
5	No	Nil	Nil	yes	1919	Mass	Aug 1921	Aunt Mrs John A Glover Great Kills	Staten Island	N.Y.	Indefinite	No									0	0	"	"	"			Montreal "
6		Nil		No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Aunt			Indef	?									5	0	Fair	Lt bro	blue			"
7	yes	Self	$130.00	yes	12 mo	Mass	June 1921	Aunt Agnes Hackett #19 Paisley Park	Boston	Mass	Indef										5	6	"	bro	bro			" Eustis Que
8		Self	$15.00	yes	few days	Vt	Oct 1920	Father James Vear 20 Main St.	St. Johnsbury	Vt.	Indef	?									5	9	med	and	Gray			2nd Lake St. John Que
9		Self	$100.00		12 mo	N.H.	1917	Aunt Alice Lidsard #161 Elm St.	Manchester	N.H.	yes 2 wks	No									5	0	dk	bro	bro			2nd St. Flore Que
10	yes	Self	$125.00	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Uncle Majorique Millot Fort Villard	Lowell	Mass	3 mos										5	1	Med	bro	blue			
11		husband	Nil			Nil															5	4	"	"	bro			2nd Natley Que
12		Highway	$150.00	No		Nil		Bro. Wilfred Trapper #438 Walker St.	Rumford	Maine	Indefinite	?									5	2	fair	"	gray			2nd Notre Dame de Pontmain Que
13		Highway	$50.00	No		Nil		Bro Adelard Cyr #241 Beeman St.	Laconia	N.H.	yes 2 wks	No									5	7½	"	Lgt	bro			"
14		do	$50.00	No		Nil		Uncle Omer Grenier #106 Alfred St.	Biddeford	Maine	3 wks	No									5	6	"	bro	blue			"
15		do	$60.00	No		Nil		Bro Alcime Couture #3 Porter Circle	Cambridge	Mass	3 wks	No									5	11	"	bro	bro			"
16	yes	Self	$212.00	yes	2 yrs	N.H.	Sept 1917	Bro Law Jos M. Poulin #38 Bremsconn St.	Newt Bedford	"	Indefinite	?									5	11½	Med	Grey	grey			2nd Ste. Claire Que
17		husband	Nil	yes	2 yrs		1917	Bro			"										5	6½	"	"	blue			2nd St. Francis Que
18		Father	Nil	yes	2 yrs			Uncle			"										5	11	dk	blk	blue			2nd St. Ephrem Que
19					same			"			"										5	6	"	"	hazel			"
20					same			"			"										5	5½	"	bro	blue			"
21					same			"			"										5	3	"	"	"			2nd Beauceville Que
22	yes	Self	$90.00	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Uncle Jos. Polequin #414 Division St.	Manville	R.I.	yes 5 mos	No									5	6	Med	"	blue			2nd Ste Aime Que
23		Self	$18.00	yes	Several	Mass	May 1921	Uncle David Bellehumeur #241 Merrimack St.	Lowell	Mass	12 wks	No									5	9	fair	lt	Gray			2nd St Guillaume Que
24		Self	$75.00	yes	several years	Mass	Oct 1931	Bro John Swanson #37 Park St.	Worcester	Mass	Indefinite	?									6	0	"	bro	blue			2nd Waterville Que
25		Self	$14.00	yes	9 mo	Mass	1931	Uncle David St Pierre #160 Franklin St.	Franklin	N.H.	yes 3 wks	No									5	5½	Med	bro	bro			Claims U.S.A. N.H. Franklin
26		Self	$50.00	No	No	Nil	Nil	Bro Law Albert Jarry #140 Main St.	Holyoke	Mass	3 wks										5	1	"	Lt	bro			2nd Adamsville Que
27		Self	$100.00	yes	few wks	N.H.	1915	Bro Donat Lallier #35 Hafford	Laconia	N.H.	Indefinite	?									5	3	"	bro	bro			2nd St Claude Que
28		Self	$30.00		1912	Mass	4/26/19	Bro Edward Kerry	Fairlee	Vt.	Indef	?									5	11	fair	red	"			2nd Whitton Que
29			$30.00	No	No	No	No	Bro Henry Vignault	Barton	Vt.	yes 2 mos	No									5	11	"	bro	gray			2nd St Gregoire N.B.
30		Self	$100.00	yes	1893	Mass	1913	No Address			Indefinite	?									6	0	"	bro	blue			Gagetown

James C. Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Alfred D. Jass
INSPECTOR

14

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates, teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested
1	Newport	5/24/22	B & M #78	5/25/22
2	"	5/25/22	C P R	"
3	"	5/27/22	B & M #752	12-27-22 5/27/22
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	5/28/22	C P #210	12-28-22 5/28/22
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	5/29/22	"	12-29-22 5/29/22
8	"	5/30/22	B & M #752	12-30-22 5/30/22
9	"	"	" #78	"
10	"	"	C P #210	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	Derby Line Vt.	"	V. Rd	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	B & M #78	1-1-23 5/31/22
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	C P #214	"
23	"	6/1/22	" #210	"
24	"	6/3/22	B & M #78	1-3-23 6/3/22
25	"	6/5/22	C P #212	1-5-23 6/5/22
26	"	"	" #214	6/5/22
27	"	"	B & M #78	"
28	"	"	" #752	"
29	Derby Line Vt	6/6/22	V. Rd	1-6-23 6/6/22
30	"	"	C P #212	"

C P
B & M
V

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 53.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
569 MEMO	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
266610	Ex Order	Coates	Garneth	22	0	F	S	Typist	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Bury Que	Father Arthur Coates Bury Que	Vt.	Johnsbury	Nil
1	4945038	"	Rosalie	47		F	M	housewife		Eng.			French		Compton Que	Husb. Monroe Demers Compton Que	Que		
266705	6 P R	Chaulk	Ernest	44		M	M	master		Eng.			Irish	Sault Ste Marie	Ont	Wife Sarah Chaulk Ste. Marie Ont	Mass	Derby Cambridge	Nil
3	188502																		
266669	Born	Larochelle	Lucille	76		F	Wd	None		French			French	Montmagny Que		Son Peter Larochelle Montmagny Que	Que	Salem	Nil
4	13626																		
266619	Ex Order	Hills	Raymond G	25		M	M	farm labor	yes	English	yes		English	Boynton Que		Fr. father John Perkins Boynton Que	Vt	No Stratford	
5	5424037																		
266620	"		Marguerite	18		F		housewife		Eng.									Nil
6	5424038																		
266667	73 + m	CAS 27-29944	Leda	1-139325	10	31	3	Scholar											
7	136244	Lepage		22	11	F	S	Teacher		Fr & Eng			French	So. Durham Que		Father Geo. Lepage So. Durham Que	Maine	Sanford	Nil
266666	"															Father Wm. Doyle			
8	13625	Doyle	Annie	29	11	F	S	domestic		English			Irish	do		So. Durham Que		do	
266614	Ex Order	Scott	Samuel	32	0	M	M	merchant		Eng.			Scotch	Scottstown Que		Mother Pierrette Scott Scottstown Que	Mass	Newton Ctr	
9	6753464															Grandmother			
10	Under 16	"	Allan	7				Nil	yes							"		do	
266569	18 + m																		
11	140933	Charlier	Irene	19	11	F	S	domestic		French			French	Stanstead Que		Father Patrick Charlier Stanstead Que	N.H.	Claremont	
266670	"															Jemisobia			
12	140934	Pelkie	Raymond L.	18	10	M	S	farm labor		English			Fr	Fitch Bay Que		Father Geo. Pelkie Fitch Bay Que	Mass	Lowell	
266407	Ex. Order	Marchand	Joseph	29		M	S	Farmer		French				St. Camille Que		Father Felix Marchand St. Camille Que	Maine	Lewiston	
13	2067260																		
266536	73 + m		Ephraim	79		M	Wd	None		Fr				Gentilly Que		Son Amedee Boisvert Victoriaville Que	Que	St. Wilder	
14	14113	Boisvert																	
266674	"	Blochu	Onesime	19	33	Feb	11316/22-L-5/24/34												
15	13618		Octave	21		M	M	farmer		Fr				St. Claude Que		Father Jos. Brochu St. Claude Que	Que	St Johnsbury	
266675	"																		
16	13619	"	Diana	25		F		housewife		Fr									
266677	"	Flanagan	Caroline	21		F	S	Nurse Maid		English			Irish	Island Brook Que		Mother Mary Ann Flanagan Island Brook Que	Mass	Boston	
17	11677															do			
266678	"	Gilson	Allison	36		M	S	Carpenter		Eng.			English	Sherbrooke Que		Bro. Sam'l. Gilson Waterville Que		do	
18	13628							Auto											
266680	"	Hebert	Jean	26		M	M	Mechc		French			French	do		Bro Donat Hebert 53 Bishop St Sherbrooke Que		Worcester	
19	141117																		
266681	"		Rose Anna	20		F		housewife		Fr				"		do		"	
20	14116	"																	
21	Under 16	"	Blanche	1	6	F	S	Nil	No	infant	No					Uncle			
266622	Ex Order		William	30	0	M	M	Logger Maker	yes	English	yes		French	Stanstead Que		Wife Mamie Roy Stanstead Que		Greenfield	Nil
22	6753476	Roy																	
266708	6 P R	Lariviere	Valmore	19		M	S	farm labor		French				St. Marcel Que		Father Andre Lariviere St. Marcel Que	Que	Springfield	
23	207630																		
266707	"	"	Laurent	21				do								do		do	
24	207629																		
266686	B + m	Bouret	Barthelomy	21		M	S	Labor		Fr				East Broughton Que		Father Hilaire Bouret East Broughton Que	Que	St. Eden Corners	
25	14126																		
266625	Ex Order	Hartson	Shirley S.	19		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes		English	Stanstead Que		Mother Ada Fisher Stanstead Que	Que	Montpelier	
26	6753482																		
27	Under 16	"	Cecile L.	1	8	M	S	Nil	No	infant	No					Grandmother			
266688	B + m																		
28	13630	Provencher	Eva	22		F		Dress Maker	yes	French	yes		French	Keeseville Que		Gr. father Jos. Provencher Keeseville Que	N.H.	Nashua	
266697	"																		
29	14132	Cote	Alfred	1-160266-4	16	32	3	Leather worker		Fr				Arthabaskaville Que		Father Albert Cote Notre Dame de Lourdes Que	Mass	Lowell	
266620	6 P R																		
30	188508	Beaudry	Jean	abandoned	Domicile 10/20/39-file					Fr	11316/22-L-10/26/39 Wg			Granby Que		Wife Lillian Beaudry Granby Que	R.I.	Pawtucket	

NOT USED
NOT USED

30

9 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1923

CLASS E 569 MEMO

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Note) (or full text of this question).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$75.00	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Friend Mrs Lina Dee #36 Clark Av. St Johnsbury Vt.	yes	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	5	fair	bro	bro	Nil	Canada	Drury 2nd
2		Highway	150.00	No				Son Chester Depners Derby Vt.		Indefinite?										5	0	med	blk	bro			No. Hatley 2nd
3	yes	Self	$200.00	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Bro Arthur Clark #59 Norfolk St. Cambridge Mass	yes	2 wks	No									5	6½	fair	bro	blue			Nfld Catalina 2nd
4		Self	$200.00	yes	1922 Mass	Salem	1920	Cau. Mrs Alice Thiberge #15 Norman St Salem Mass		2 mos	No									5	6	med	gry	gry			St. Gervais 2nd
5		Highway	$50.00	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Father Lorenzo Hills Wo Stratford N.H.		2 mos										5	7	dk	bro	blue			Massawippi Vt.
6			Nil	yes	1904 1920	Vt.	1920	Fa'law		do										5	5	fair	"	Gray			USA Glover Vt.
7	yes	Self	$54.00	"	2 mo	Maine	8/21	Friend Mrs Annie Doyle #21 Brooks St. Sanford Me.		3 wks	No									5	2	Med	"	bro			Can. So. Durham 2nd
8		Self	35.00		1 year Visits	Maine	10/6/20	Bro Henry Doyle #21 Brooks St Sanford Maine		do.										5	6	"	"	"			L'Avenir 2nd
9		Highway	25.00	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Boulay Dr. Henry Wales #47 Grafton St. Newton Center Mass		2 wks										5	5	fair	"	Gray			Scottstown 2nd
10			Nil	No				Uncle		do										0	0	"	"	bro			" 2nd
11	yes	Self	$25.00	No				Cousin Alphonse Paradis Claremont N.H.		3 mos										5	1	"	"	blue			La Presentation 2nd
12		Self	$31.75	No				Aunt Sara Dean #14 Sage Ave. Lowell Mass		2 wks	No									5	6	ruddy	bro	"			Georgeville 2nd
13		Self	$90.00	No				Uncle W. Blouler #50 Oxford St. Lewiston Me.		5 days										5	10	Med	"	Gray			St. Camille 2nd
14			$260.00	No				Dau. Dorilla Thibodeau Wilder Vt.		Indefinite								Deaf & Semiles Normal		5	6½	"	gray	blue			Gentilly 2nd
15		Self	$5.00	No				Uncle Nap Gervais St. Johnsbury Vt		yes 2 wks	No									5	5½	"	bro	bro			St. Claude 2nd
16		husb'd	Nil	No				do												5	5½	"	bro	blue			do 2nd
17		Self	$35.00	No				Aunt Belle Flanagan #61 Revere St Boston Mass		3 wks										4	11	ruddy	"	"			Island Brook 2nd
18		Self	$40.00	yes	1913 1916	Mass	1915	Bro Louis B Gilson Boston Mass		4 wks										6	0	med	bro	gray			Disraeli 2nd
19		Self	$25.00		1908 1913	Conn	1913	Cousin Louis Pairier Worcester Mass.		3 wks	No									5	5	"	"	"			Warwick 2nd
20		husb'd	Nil	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	"		"										5	3	"	"	bro			La Patrie 2nd
21	No	Nil.								"										0	0	"	"	"			Warwick 2nd
22		Highway	$200.00	yes	1921	Mass	1921	Friend Mr. Dunnigan Greenfield Mass		Indefinite?										5	9	fair	"	bro			Stanstead 2nd
23		do	40.00	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Uncl. Arthur Cherland #116 Butler St. Springfield Mass		do										5	6	med	"	"			St. Marcel 2nd
24		do	40.00	No				do		do										5	6	fair	"	blue			" 2nd
25	yes	Self	$18.00	No				Friend Nellie Grimard Eden Corners Vt.		Indef.										5	5	dk	blk	Gray			Thetford Mines 2nd
26		Highway	Husb	No				Husb Augustus Hartson #34 Elm St. Montpelier Vt.		do										5	2	fair	bro	"			Brown Hill 2nd
27		do	Nil					Father		"										0	0	"	"	bro			Stanstead 2nd
28	yes	Self	$50.00	yes	1916	Mass	Nov 1918	Father Felix Provencher Prospect St Nashua N.H.		3 mos										5	5	med	"	"			Keedon 2nd
29		Self	$8.00		Var	Lowell	2/28/22	Uncle Peter Garant #3 Do 3 Lowell Box 164	Mass	Indefinite?										5	8	"	"	"			St. Julien 2nd
30		Self	$45.00	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Friend Ludger Fortin #302 Pawtucket Ave Pawtucket	R.I.	yes 1 mo	No									5	5	dk	Aub	blue			Granby

James C Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTO

Hugh E. McNeil
George F Bailey

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who disbelieves in or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Derby Line Vt		✓	Manifested
1	Newport	6/6/22	D & R	1-6-23 6/6/22
2	"	6/7/22	"	1-7-23 6/7/22
3	"	"	C P R 2	"
4	"	6/8/22	B & M 78	1-8 23 6/8/22
5	Derby Line Vt	"	W. Rd	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	B & M 78	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	Derby Line Vt	"	W. Rd	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	B & M 7606	"
12	"	6/9/22	" 752	1-9-23 6/9/22
13	Derby Line Vt	6/12/22	W. Rd	1-12-23 6/12/22
14	"	6/14/22	B & M 752	1-14-23 6/14/22
15	"	"	" 78	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	6/15/22	"	1-15-23 6/15/22
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	Derby Line Vt	6/16/22	W. Rd	1-16-23 6/16/22
23	No. Troy, Vt	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	6/17/22	B & M 78	1-17-23 6/17/22
26	Derby Line Vt	6/18/22	W. Rd	1-18-23 6/18/22
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	B & M 756	"
29	"	6/17/22	" 78	6/18/22
30	"	6/18/22	C P R 10	"

C P — CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
B M — BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K .....

L to Z .....

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
569 MEMO	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
66691	Do m	Menard	Adelard	29	0	M	S	Weaver	Yes	Fr. Eng	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Magog	Sue Father Peter Menard St Patrick St. Magog	Mass	New Bedford	?
1	141130																		
66607	Ex Order		OA1-153975 7/11/39																
2	6753485	St. Onge	Claudia	20		F	S	domestic		French					La Patrie	Sue Father Ovide Vachon	N.H	Berlin	Nil
66626	"	"	sister Georgianna	17				do		do					do				
3	6753484																		
66855	Do m	7728-32	aus at St Loyola	50	5/12	31/8	293418	4/6/18 Jas.							Giffard	Sue Father Ovide Vachon	Mass	Salem	
4	141157	Vachon	Lucienne	20	7	F	S	Nun		do						Mother Superior St Felix			
66854	"	"	631# 357178 Sister Rosalia												do	Giffard Sue		do	
5	141156	Leger	Donelda	20	0			Nun		do									
66550	Do R		5/23/38																
6	340177	Bonneau	Marius	21		M	M	Carpenter		French				L'Ange Gdn	Sue	Father Emery Bonneau L'Ange Guardian	Sue	Springfield	
66756																			
7	234078	"	wife Yvonne	18		F		housewife		do					"			"	
8	Under 16	"	son Maurice	0	2	M	S	Nil	No	Nonifant	No				"			"	
66549	6 Do R															Grandfather			
9	188338	Casavant	Leontine	22	0	F	S	Stenotypist	yes	French	yes				Granby	Sue Father Jos. Casavant	Sue	Fall River	
66752	Do m																		
10	73636	Catellier	Louis	23		M	S	Laborer		Fr				St Camille	St. Camille	Sue Father Emile Catellier	Sue	Springfield	
66754	"	"	Lorenzo	22		M	S	Farm Labor		Fr				St Heredine	St Heredine	Sue Father Jos. Bisson	Sue	N.H Franklin Falls	
11	141139	Bisson																	
66628	Ex Order																		
12	6753486	Drew	Herbert	29				do		English		English		Coaticook	Coaticook	Sue Mother Susie Drew	Sue	Vt. Westfield	Nil
66629	"							Grad.											
13	6753488	Henderson	Lilly Jane	43	5	W	S	Nurse		do		Scotch		Stanstead	Stanstead	Sue Hon. Geo. P. Henderson Stanstead	Sue	Oregon Portland	
66630																			
14	6753489	"	dau Hazel Blanche	17		S		Typist		do					do			do	
66807																			
15	6782099	Gilbert	Arthur 8/25/893	39		M	M	Carpenter		French		French		East Angus	"	Sue Father Francois Gilbert St Frederick de Beauce	Sue	Maine Augusta	
66808	"																		
16	6782100	"	wife Flora	45		F		housewife		Fr					"			"	
66809	"																		
17	6782101	"	son Henri	17		M	S	Textile		Fr					"	Grandfather		"	
66810	"																		
18	6782102	"	Charles	16	6			do		do					"			"	
19	Under 16	"	George	14	6	M	S	Student		Fr					"			"	
20	"	"	Josepha Arthur	11	0			Nil							"			"	
21	"	"	dau Berthe	7		F		"							"			"	
22	"	"	" Blandine	6				"		Nonifant	No				"			"	
23	"	"	" Cecile	4				"							"			"	
66805	Do m																		
24	141144	Breton	Treffle	18		M	S	farm Labor	yes	French	yes			Lyster	Lyster	Sue Gr. father Hercule Desroches	Sue	Vt. Windsor	
66751	Do m																		
25	136311	Paquette	Joseph	25		M	S	Labor		Fr				Sherbrooke		Sue No Relatives	Mass	Lowell	
26		NOT USED																	
27	10/10	NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
	10/6	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

25

10 Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1923

CLASS E 569 MEMO

No. List	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on business in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		yes	Self	60.	yes	1908	R I	1908	Sister Mrs Maria Dupré #149 Bullard St New Bedford Mass.	1918	15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Dk bro	gray	Nil	Claims U.S.A.	Manville R I
2		Highway	20.	No	Nil	Nil	Nil		Father Alcide St Onge #706 Western Ave Berlin	N H	Indefinite	?									5	7	fair	"	bro		Can.	La Patrie Que
3		do	20.	No					do												5	5	"	"	gray			"
4			20.	No					Convent Loring Villa Salem	Mass	Indef	?									5	3	Med	"	bro			Gifford ?
5	yes	Self	30.	No	1918	Salem	Mass	1/12/23	do		Indef	?									5	3	"	"	blue			New Brunswick
6		Self	30.	yes	1902	Mass		1908	Bro Albert Bonneau #141 Cedar St Springfield	Mass	Indef	?									5	7	"	"	blue			Granby Que
7		Self	372.	"	1908	Mass		1908	do		Indef	"									5	11	"	"	Gray			L'Ange Guardien Que
8		husb'd	Nil	No	Nil	Nil	Nil		do			"									0	0	"	Blk	bro			"
9	No	Nil		No					Grandfather Uncle Calixte Deambrages #128 Hall St Fall River	Mass	Indef.	"									5	11	fair	"	"			Ste Dominique Que
10	yes	Self	95.	No	1917				Bro Jos. Catellier												5	7½	ruddy	med	blue			St Gervais Que
11		Self	150.	yes	1918	Mass		1918	70 Lawrence St Springfield	Mass	yes	3 wks	No								5	6	fair	left	bro	blue		St Henedine Que
12		do	91.	"	1918	Berlin	N H	Sept 1922	Friend Pierre Roy #89 Bow St Franklin Falls	N H		1 mo									5	8	"	bro	bro			Stanstead P.Q.
13		Highway	150.	yes	1919	No Dak		1920	Bro Isaac Drew Westfield	Vt.	Indefinite	?									5	7	"	"	Gray			Sussex N.B.
14		do	150.	No	Nil	Nil	Nil		Friends Percy Pierce #1569 Fisk St	Portland	Ore	Indef									5	3	"	"	bro			"
15		do	Nil	No					do												5	7	Med	"	Gray			St Frederick Que
16		Auto Highway	102.	yes	1921	Expr	N H	1906	Bro Treffle Gilbert #117 Washington St	Augusta	Me	Indef	?								5	6½	"	Gry	"			St Victor de Tring Que
17		"	Nil		1917	Maine		1902	do			"									5	5	"	bro	bro			St Frederick Bce
18		"	Nil	No	Nil	Nil	Nil		Uncle			"									5	5½	"	bro	blue			"
19		"										"									0	0	"	bro	gray			"
20		"										"									0	0	"	Blk	bro			"
21		"										"									0	0	"	bro	"			"
22		"										"									0	0	"	"	"			"
23	No	Highway	Nil	No	Nil	Nil	Nil		do Uncle Albert Desrochers Windsor	Vt.	?	5 mos	?								0	0	fair	bro	blue			"
24	yes	Self	?	No																	5	6	Med	"	Gry			St Julie Que
25		Self	50.	No					No Address look work		Indefinite	?									5	11	"	"	bro			Sherbrooke Que
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

James L Flory
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTO

William H. Conley
Edmund [illegible]
Alfred D. [illegible]
George A. [illegible]
Rocco A. Forte
David Rittenberg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manchester
1	W. Derby Line	6/20/22	B&M 152	6/20/22
2	" "	"	W. Rd	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	6/21/22	B&M 78	1-21-23 6/21/22
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	C P #14	1-22-23 6/22/22
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	C P #14	1-21-23 6/21/22
10	"	"	B&M 78	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	Derby Line "	"	W. Rd	"
13	"	6/22/22	"	1-22-23 6/22/22
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	6/23/22	"	1-23-23 6/23/22
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	6/22/22	B&M 9758	"
25	"	6/19/22	" #78	1-19-23 6/19/22
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C P
B&M
✓

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WASHINGTON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K ....

L to Z ....

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject [when born in a country different from]?
1	60R 188295	Darwise	Hazel	28		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Dunham Que	Foster father Art. Buchanan Dunham Que	Mass	Boston	USA
2	1558	Cote Frechette	Joseph	30		M	M	Textile	"	French					Sherbrooke Que	Mother in law Dora Florentine St Camille Que	Mass	Methuen	Nil
3	1559	"	wife Diana	26		F		housewife		Fr.					"	Mother		"	
4	Under 16 60R	"	son Jean Paul	1	5	M	S	Nil	No						"	Grandmother		"	
5	262813	Donaghy	Charles Raymond	39	0	M	M	Mine Manager	yes	English	yes		Scotch		Black Lake Que	Uncle Jas Amadon Cranberry Que	Vt	Johnsbury	Nil
6	262851	"	wife Alice A.	34		F	M	housewife		Eng.					"			"	
7	Under 16	"	son Reardon	12		M	S	Nil							"			"	
8		"	dau Lyons Elizabeth	0	1	F			No	infant	No				"	Father Wm Dunsmore Lennoxville Que	Vt	Newport	Nil
9	B 60R 13661	Dunsmore	Allen	20	0	M	S	Chauffeur	yes	English	yes		Scotch		Lennoxville Que	Father Elie Sinotte Lennoxville Que	Vt	Lyndonville	
10	16832	Sinotte	Joseph	35		M	M	labor		French			French		Lyndonville Vt	Father-in-law Jean Gagnon Katzvale Que	Vt	Waitsfield	
11	B 60R 15818	Arsenault	Mathias	34		M	M	labor		Fr					Cabana Que				
12	60R 250403	"	wife Julie	32		F		housewife		Fr					"	Father		"	
13	Under 16	"	dau Rose Delina	11			S	None							"	Grandfather		"	
14	"	"	son Jean Charles	10		M									"			"	
15	"	"	dau Julie	7		F			No	infant	No				"			"	
16	"	"	son Alain	7		M		"							"			"	
17	"	"	dau Isabella	3		F		"							"			"	
18	"	"	son Theophile	1		M		"							"			"	
19	B 60R 16832	Dustin	Ella Hall	22		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes		Irish		Ayers Cliff Que	Father Alden Hall Ayers Cliff Que	Dus	St Lyndonville	
20	Under 16	"	son Harry	3		M	S	Nil	No	infant	No				"	Grandfather		"	
21	B 60R 16118	Camirand	Arthur	31		M	M	Farmer	yes	French	yes		French		Rock Forest Que	Son Calixte Camirand Rock Forest Que	Dus	Mass Holyoke	
22	16116	"	wife Marie	28		F	M	housewife							"			"	
23	16117	Gauthier	step dau Josephine	17		F	S	domestic	yes	Fr					"	Bro.		"	
24	15947	Perusse	B 60R Treffle	35		M	M	Cigar maker		Fr					Sherbrooke Que	Sister-in-law Leonie Fournier E. Angus Que	Dus	NH Manchester	USA
25	16115	"	" Rose A	35		F		housewife		Fr					"	Sister		"	Nil
26	Under 16	"	son Wilfred	8		M	S	Nil							"	Aunt		"	
27	"	"	" Belerine	11				"	No	infant	No				"			"	
28		"	" Eugene	1	6										"			"	
29	B 60R 16848	Cote	CA 1-153455 Ernest	7	0	M	S	None	7-28-35		No				Warwick Que	Uncle Frank Cote Warwick Que	Dus	Mass Farnumsville	USA
30	16849	"	CA 1-159451 sister Jeanette	6		F		Nil	7/9/35		No				"	"		"	

Abandoned domicile ... File 41/1401-3 Noted on manifest 7/14/35

Abandoned domicile ... File 41/1401-2 Noted on manifest 7/14/35

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers 11

U. S. citizens ....

Aliens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to prima or abiolutely, or condition- (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husb'd	Nil	yes	Var	Vt. Derby	1918	Residence, #1228 Mass. Ave	Boston	Mass	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	8	Med	bro	bro	Nil	USA	Derby Vt.
2		Self	?	yes	present	other	Nil	Father Joseph Cole	Brichette	Mass	Perm	?								5	7	"	"	"			Derby 2nd
3		husb'd	Nil	yes				Father-in-law			"									5	6	"	"	"			Wolfton 2nd
4	No	Nil						Gr. Father			"									0	0	"	"	"			St. Camille 2nd
5	yes	Self	$200	No				Father-in-law	O'Donaghy	Vt	Permanent	yes								5	6½	fair	"	blue			Sherbrooke 2nd
6		husb'd	Nil	No				Gr. Father			"									5	5	"	"	"			Halifax 2nd
7		Father						Grandfather			"									0	0	"	"	"			Eastman 2nd
8	No	Nil																		0	0	"	"	"			" 2nd
9	yes	Self	$150	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Bro-in-law	Chas. Hunter	Vt.	Perm	?								5	7	"	bro	blue			Sherbrooke 2nd
10		Pass	$30	yes	1915 1922	N.Y. other	Nil	Residence	Newport	Vt.	"	yes								5	4	Med	bro	gray		St. Georges	Derby 2nd
11	yes	Self	$50	yes	1919 1922	Vt	1920	Farm Laborer	Lyndonville	Vt.	Permanent	?								5	8	fair	"	blue			Windsor 2nd
12		husb'd	Nil	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Farm Laborer	Waitsfield	Vt	"									5	6	dk	blk	bro			Barnet 2nd
13		father		No				Father	Mathias Arsenault		"									0	0	fair	bro	bro			St. Isidore 2nd
14		do						"	Waitsfield		"									0	0	"	blk	blue			"
15	No	Nil						"			"									0	0	"	"	"			"
16								"			"									0	0	"	"	"			"
17								"			"									0	0	"	"	"			"
18		Nil						"			"									0	0	"	"	"			"
19	yes	self	$85	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Husb'd	Harry Dustin	Vt.	Perm	?								5	4	Med	bro	brn			East Angus 2nd
20	No	Nil	Nil					Father	Lyndonville		"									0	0	"	"	"			Tyers Cliff 2nd
21	yes	Self	$50	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Dau.	Alma Lauzon	Mass	Perm	?								5	7	"	"	blue			St Monique 2nd
22		husb'd	Nil					"	Holyoke		"									5	4	"	"	"			Katevale 2nd
23		father						sister			"									5	4	"	gr	blue			Rock Forest 2nd
24	yes	Self	$34	yes	3 mos	N.Y.	1887	Sister	Valma Martineau	N.H.	Perm	?								5	4	fair	bro	blue			USA Glens Falls N.Y.
25			$100	No	Nil	Nil.	Nil	sist.	#17 Merrimack St. Manchester		"									5	5	med	bro	blue			Can. Waterville 2nd
26	No	Nil	Nil	No				Aunt			"									0	0	"	"	bro			East Angus 2nd
27								"			"									0	0	"	"	"			Sherbrooke 2nd
28								"			"									0	0	"	"	"			East Angus 2nd
29	yes	Gr mock	Nil	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Grandfather	Frank Cote	Mass	Perm	?								0	0	"	bro	blue			Montreal
30	No	Nil						"	Farnumville		"									0	0	"	bro	bro			"

5

James C. Tuttle
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR

Ottoman Lorette.
Celon E. Ayer
Rocco D'Aloia
Solomon Lapman
Francois J. Bonneau
Charles H. Mitchell

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.	
				Manifested	
1	Newport	5/22/22	C.P. #210	12-25-22 5/22/22	Omitted thru error, should appear on Man. Imp. T. with Number.
2	Berlin Falls	Oct 1921	D. Rd	12-25-22 10/27/22	
3	Newport	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	
5	"	12/23/22	C.P. 276	12/25/22	
6	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	
9	"	7/10/22	B&M 74	12-27-22 7/10/22	569 Lifted will remain U.S.
10	"	12/26/22	" #752	12/26/22	
11	"	11/8/22	"	12-26-22 11/8/22	"
12	"	12/26/22	C.P. 12	12/26/22	
13	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	
19	"	12/22/22	B&M 78	12/23/22	
20	"	"	"	"	
21	"	12/26/22	"	12/26/22	
22	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	12-25-22	
24	"	11/13/22	"	11/14/22	Surrendered 569 will remain U.S.
25	"	12/25/22	"	12/25/22	
26	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	
29	"	12/27/22	B&M 78	12/28/22	
30	"	"	"	"	

C.P. CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
B&M BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

14—x

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K ....

L to Z ....

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject, if other than last preceding?
1	C & R 254908	Contois	Arthur	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Can	Shawinigan Falls	Sister Pamelia Jourdain Adamsville Que	R.I.	Harrisville	Nil
2	" 254909	" bro	Henry	18		M	S	Spinner mule		Fr.					"	2nd Bro Ozias Laliberte St. Hyacinthe Que	Mass	Linwood	Nil
3	" 254905	Laliberte	Leonel	29		M	M	Farmer		Fr.					Sutton	"		"	
4	254906	"	wife Evelina	34		F		housewife		Fr					"	Bro in law		"	
5	Under 16	"	dau Bernadette	11			S	None							"	Uncle		"	
6	"	"	son Emile	9		M		"							"			"	
7	"	"	dau Rose Anna	7		F		"	No	infant	No				"			"	
8	"	"	son Severine	4		M		"							"			"	
9	"	"	" Adrian	2				"							"			"	
10	"	"	" Nervé	0	7			"							"			"	
11	C & R 189150 Bx m	Dougall	George	60	0	M	W	Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch		Can	Rowansville	Son Harold Dougall Rowansville	Que Maine	Portland	Nil
12	168577	Bouffard	Alphonse	54		M	M	Farmer		French		French		Can St Lac St. Jean	Westfield	Sister Elizabeth Boulé St Norbert	Que Vt	Westfield	
13	16856	Hebert	Bertha	26		F	M	housewife		Fr				Can	Rue St Theophile	Uncle Paul Hébert St Theophile	Que N.H.	Laconia	
14	Under 16	"	dau Lucille	5			S	Nil	No	Nil	No				"			"	
15	"	"	son Clovis	2		M		"		infant					"			"	
16	"	"	dau Marie	1	4	F		"							"			"	
17	C & R 268250 13 x m	Lindsay	Wilfred	22	10	M	S	Fireman Oiler	Yes	English	Yes	English			Mattawa Que	Father John Lindsay Mattawa Ont	Ont R.I.	Providence	Nil
18	16121	Frechette	Rose A	17	0	F	S	Domestic		French		French			Brompton Que	Bro Leon Frechette Brompton	Que Vt	Manchester	
19	15153	Le Baron	Gordon	19		M	"	Student	Yes	English	Yes	English			No Hatley Que	Father John Lebaron No Hatley	Que Mass	Mt Hermon	
20	16872	Emond	Amedée	21	6	M	M	Laborer		Fr		French			Rock Island Que	Father Magloire Emond Rock Island	Que Vt	Newport	
21	14906	Laflamme	Henry	28	0	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Fr					Black Lake Que	Mother Adele Laflamme Black Lake	Que N.H.	Manchester	
22	16889	"	wife Dora	22		F		housewife		Fr					"			"	
23	Under 16	"	dau Edouilda	2	6		S	Nil	No	infant	No				"	Grandmother		"	
Not 13 x m Can 67 m	15086	Bissonnette	Edilon	34		M	M	Land Dealer	Yes	French	Yes				Black Lake Que	Father-in-law Jos Langlois Robertson	Que	Manchester	
25	16125	"	wife Délia	24		F		housewife		Fr					"	Father		"	
26	Under 16	"	son Ferdinand	3		M	S	None	No	infant	No				"	Grandfather		"	
27		"	" Patrick	0	3			"							"			"	
28	C & R 268368	Wallet	Lucienne	25	0	F	M	housewife	Yes	French	Yes				Montreal Que	Father Jos Gauthier #28 B de Lanaudiere St. Montreal	Que Vt	Proctor	
29	262858	Brasseur	Antonie	26		F	M	housewife		English					Masonville Que	Father Antoine Duchaine Masonville	Que	Troy	
30	13 x m 16910	Cloutier	Agathe	16		F	S	Textile		French					East Broughton Que	Gr father J. B Pauliot Cranbourne	Que N.H.	Manchester	

EWI Newport Office 1/5/22 Applied B/C 3990/1427 12/10/15

NOT USED
NOT USED

Louis Jos Bissonnette, June 6 y. US Citz
" Roland S. "

30/148

12 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1922

CLASS E

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can it be read? Can he write? If no, why?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contrary to law.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$100.00	yes	3 mo	R I	12/23/22	Mother Alice Contois Main St Harrisville RI	Permanent	?		No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	11	dk	aub	blue	Nil	Can	Lac a la Tortue 2nd
2		self	$18.00	yes	8 yrs	RI	12/23/22	"	Perm	?										5	6	med	bro	blue			
3		Self	$136.00	"	1905 1913	Mass	1913	Father Merril Laliberte Maple St Linwood Mass	Perm	?										5	6	dk	"	bro			St Simon 2nd
4		husb'd	Nil	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Fa law	"											5	6	med	"	"			St Valerien 2nd
5		father						Grandfather	"											5	0	"	"	"			St Hyacinthe 2nd
6								"	"											5	0	"	"	"			St Valerien
7	No	Nil						"	"											5	0	"	"	blue			Sutton 2nd
8								"	"											5	0	fair	bro	blk			"
9								"	"											5	0	"	"	"			"
10								"	"											5	0	"	"	"			Farnham 2nd
11	yes	Self	$75.00	yes	2 yrs	Maine	Dec 1922	Bro Herbert Daingault #44 Mechanic St Portland Me	Temporary	yes										6	0	"	gray	blue			St Norbert 2nd
12		Self	$10.00		6 mo 1922	Vt	12/20/22	Wife Dorilda Bouffard Westfield	Perm	?										5	5	dk	gray	gray			St Samuel 2nd
13		husb'd	Nil	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Husb'd Antoine Hebert #58 Bay St Laconia NH	Perm	yes										5	5	med	bro	hazel			St Theophile 2nd
14	No	Nil						Father	"											5	0	fair	bro	"			"
15								"	"											5	0	"	bro	"			
16								"	"											5	0	"	"	"			
17	yes	Self	$50.00	yes	3 mo	Detroit Mich	9/1919	Bro John Lindsay #18 Wood St Providence RI	Perm	yes										5	11	med	bro	gray		North Bay Ont	
18		Self	$50.00		1910 Jan 1922	NH	1922	Bro Napoleon Frechette #181 Detroit St Manchester NH	Perm	?										5	5	"	"	bro		St Paul de Chester 2nd	
19		Self	$ 50.00		1921 1922	Mass	Dec 1922	Mt Hermon School Mt Hermon Mass	Perm	?										6	0	"	"	"			No Nattey 2nd
20		Self	$10.00	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Friend Owner Gazelin Glen Derby - Newport Vt	Perm	No										5	11	"	"	blue			Coaticooke 2nd
21		Self	$50.00	No				Boarding House #17 Le Main St Manchester NH	"	?										5	6	"	bro	bro			Black Lake 2nd
22		husb'd	Nil	No				"	"											5	5	"	"	"		St Ferdinand d'Halifax 2nd	
23	No	Nil						"	"											6	0	"	"	"			Black Lake 2nd
24	yes	Self	$100.00	yes	1913 1919	Mass	3/1919	Bro. Residence Manchester NH	Perm											5	6	"	"	"			Halifax 2nd
25		husb'd	$75.00		1919	NH	3/1919	Residence	"											5	6	"	"	"			Robertson 2nd
26	No	Nil	Nil	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	"	"											6	0	fair	"	bro			Black Lake 2nd
27		Nil						"	"											6	0	"	"	"			"
28	yes	husb'd	Nil	No				Husb'd Burton Wallett Professor	Vt	Perm	yes									5	3	med	bro	bro			Montreal 2nd
29		husb'd	Nil	No				Husb Oswald Brasseur Troy	Vt	Perm	yes									5	5	fair	"	blue			Granby 2nd
30	yes	Self	?	yes		NH	1/23	Father Ferdinand Cloutier #23 Pearl St Manchester NH	"	?										5	4	med	"	bro			Cambourine 2nd

James C. Fay
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTORS
Edwin C. Fuger
Maurice J. Brosnahan
Albert D. Jones
Charles F. Mitchell
Hugh B. McNeal

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested
1	Newport	12/27/22	6 P 2, 0	12/28/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	12/30/22	6 P 2, 2	12/30/22
12	"	12/29/22	B & M 752	12/29/22
13	"	12/28/22	B & M 78	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	12/29/22	6 P 2, 0	"
18	"	12/27/22	B & M 78	12/27/22
19	"	1/1/23	"	1/1/23
20	"	1/2/23	" 9758	1/2/23
21	"	12/20/22	B & M 78	12/21/22
22	"	1/3/23	" 752	1/3/23
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	11/8/22	B & M 78	11/8/22
25	"	1/2/23	"	1/2/23
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	1/1/23	6 P 2, 2	1/4/23
29	"	1/2/23	W Rd	1/2/23
30	"	1/4/23	B & M 78	1/5/23

1-3-23 569 Lifted # 306583. 10/21/22 Will remain U.S.A.

1-2-23 569 Lifted # 306948. 11/8/22 Will remain U.S.A.

C P CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
B & M BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before leaving?
1	13 ▽ m	Courtier	Ferdinand	43		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Can. East	Dud Broughton	Father-law Jean Pauliot Cranbourne Que	N.H.	Manchester	Nil
2	16909	"	wife Valerie	42		F	M	housework		Fr.					"	Father Jean Pauliot Cranbourne Que		"	
3	16911	"	son Dominique	19		M	S	Labor	CA-1-230236-1/26/38 Wdtk						"	Grandfather		"	
4	16912	"	" Zephirin	18				"							"			"	
5	16913	"	" Agnor	14				None	CA-1-190547-4/11/39 Ogd.						"			"	
6	"	"	dau Julienne	11		F			CA-1-265547-4/11/39 "Boy Newport, Vt. 4/1-1/39 RC.						"			"	
7	"	"	son Gabriel	9	6	M		"							"			"	
8	"	"	dau Alice	4	1	F		"				Nouvelle Fo			"			"	
9	"	"	son Rosaire	2		M		"				"			"			"	
10	6 ♂ R 189177	Legault	sister-in-law Germaine	25		F	S	Nun	yes	Fr. & Eng	yes	Ottawa		Ont	No Relatives	Convent St. Francis Ottawa	Ont	Mass	Lowell Nil
11	13 ▽ m 16866	Demers	Arthur	28		M	M	Mason		French		Sherbrooke		Que	Sister Eva Langlois Sherbrooke		Que	Lawrence	
12	16895	Rouillard	Norminigilde	22		M	M	Labor		Fr.		Buckland		Que	Father Majorique Rouillard Buckland		Que	N.H.	Manchester
13	16896	"	wife Maria	19		F		housewife		Fr.					Fa-law				do
14	16881	Cliche	" Emile	26		M	M	Fireman Station Agent		Fr.		Marbleton		Que	Father Benoit Cliche Marbleton		Que	N.H.	Somersworth N
15	16885	"	wife Georgianna	23		F		housewife		do					"				"
16	Under 16	"	dau Henriette	5			S	None		No enfant No					"	Grandfather			"
17	"	"	" Marie Anne	3				"		"					"				"
18	"	"	son John	0	6	M		"							"				"
19	6 ♂ R 268257	Contois	from Mexico Marie Louise	23	0	F		housework	yes	French	yes	Montreal		Que	Fa-law Chas Contois 4606 Lagauchetiere St.	Montreal	Mass	Lowell	
20	13 ▽ m 160544	Benoit	Arthur	32		M	M	Farm Labor		French		Sherbrooke		Que	Mo-law Mrs Agnes Blais Sherbrooke		Que	Somerville	Nil
21	16136	"	" Aurore	27		F		housework		Fr.					"	Mother		"	
22	under 16	"	son Odilon	6		M	S	Nil		No					"	Grandmother		"	
23	"	"	dau Simone	4		F		"							"			"	
24		"	" Leo	2		M		"							"			"	
25	13 ▽ m 169344	Bissonnette	" Elina	Appealed 11	30	F	M	Housework	No	None		No			"	Step-Fa-law Rico Bissonnette Charlierville	Que	N.H.	Manchester N.H.
26	Under 16	"	dau Lita	"	1	3	S	Nil		Nil					"	Grandfather			" Nil
27	6 ♂ R 189187	Giroldaki	Theodora	25	0	F	M	housework		French		St Nazaire		Que	Mother Adelaine Brosseau 3322 Lataulle St.	Montreal	Que	Mass	Leominster
28	B ▽ m	Hanson	Albert	22		M	S	Machinist	CA-1-5-V-90	English		Quincy	English	U.S.A.	Mass Mother Clara Hanson Waterville		Que		Quincy
29	16898	Beauregard	Emma	18		F	S	domestic		French		La Patrie	French	Canada	Father Elias Beauregard La Patrie		Que	R.I.	Pontiac Center Nil
30	6 ♂ R 254926	Berthiaume	Emile	26		M	M	Stationary fireman		English		Quebec City	Fr.		Que Father Edmond Berthiaume 292 Lorraine St. Quebec		Que	Mass	Salem

NOT USED
NOT USED

30 - 165

Total passengers . . . . .
13 U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$100 yes	2 yrs	N H	12/22	None, Tenement 23 Pearl St. Manchester N H		Permanent?			No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	7	dk	grey	bro	Vil	Can. St.	Odilon 2nd
2		Self	$330 No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Husband Ferdinand Cloutier #23 Pearl St. Manchester N H		Perm	?										5	5	med	Gr.	blue			" 2nd
3		Mother	Nil No				Father		"											5	11	"	bro	bro			Cranbourne
4							"		"											5	6	"	"	"			"
5							"		"											5	1	fair	bro	"			"
6							"		"											0	0	"	"	"			"
7							"		"											0	0	"	"	"			"
8	No	Nil	Nil No				"		"											0	0	"	"	"			East Stoughton 2nd
9				1916	N H		St Jos. Convent		"																		Quebec 2nd
10	yes	Self	$50 yes	1921	Buffalo	1921	Lowell Mass		Over 6 Mos	?										5	6	med	bro	bro			St. Agathe 2nd
11		Self	$70	1919 1921	Mass	12/21	Cousin Barthelmed Lavertu #211 Essex St. Lawrence Mass		Permanent	Yes										5	5	med	Lt bro	blue			Buckland 2nd
12		Do.	$30 No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Bro in law Amedie Morrissette #37 Martins Lane Manchester N H		Perm	?										5	5	med	bro	blue			"
13		husb'd	Nil				Bro		"									Waiter		5	0	"	"	Gray			St Victor de Tring 2nd
14	yes	Self	$17 yes	1917	N H	July 1917	In law Elzear Faucher Somersworth	N H	Perm	yes								Normal		5	3	dk	bro	bro			East Stoughton 2nd
15		husb'd	Nil	same			Father		"											5	3	fair	"	blue			"
16	No	Nil	Nil No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Grandfather		"											0	0	"	"	"			Marbleton 2nd
17							"		"											0	0	"	"	"			"
18							"		"											0	0	"	"	bro			"
19	yes	husb'd	$ Nil No				Husb'd for Contois #188 Perkins St. Lowell Mass		Perm	?										5	2	med	bro	blue			Charlevoix 2nd
20		Self	$85 No	Nil	Nil	Nil	None! Residence #8 Webster St. Somerville "		Perm	?										5	8	"	"	bro			Coaticooke 2nd
21		husb'd	$75 No				do		"											11	11	"	"	"			East Angus 2nd
22	No	Nil	Nil				do		"											0	0	"	"	"			Sherbrooke 2nd
23							"		"											0	0	"	"	"			Coaticooke 2nd
24							"		"											0	0	"	"	blue			"
25	yes	Self	None yes	Can. Mass	35 yr	Oct. 1918	Father Bruno Cote #545 Chestnut St. Manchester N H.		Perm	?								Pregnant		5	11	med	blk	blk			Mass U.S.A. Attleboro 2nd
26	No	Nil		No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Grandfather	"									Good		0	0	"	"	"			Can. Chartierville 2nd
27	yes	husb'd	? No				Aunt Mildred Shepard #341 Franklin St. Leominster Mass		Perm	yes										5	6	"	bro	bro			St. Nazaire 2nd
28		Self	$35 yes	1913 1922	Mass	12/22	None! Residence Quincy #22 Maple St.	"	"	yes										5	8½	fair	Lt bro	blue			Waterville 2nd
29		Self	$ No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Sister Alice Beauregard Brookside Ave. Arctic Center R I		Perm											5	6½	med	bro	gray			La Patrie 2nd
30		Self	$30 yes	1920	Salem	1920	Mother Caroline Berthiaume #59 Winthrop St. Salem Mass		Perm	?										5	5	dk	"	bro			St. Sauveur 2nd

5

James C. Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

J. C. F.

INSPECTORS
Hugh B. McMillan
Richard D. Jones
Ellen E. Ryan
Rocco A. Rossi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ft Newport	1/14/23	B&M #78	1/15/23
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	1/1/23	C.P. #210	1/4/23
11	"	1/1/23	B&M #78	1/2/23
12	"	1/3/23	"	1/4/23
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	1/5/23	C.P. #210	1/5/23
20	"	11/27/22	B&M #78	11/27/22
21	"	1/5/23	"	1/5/23
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	11/30/22	B&M #752	11/30/22
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	1/6/23	C.P. #210	1/6/23
28	"	"	B&M #752	"
29	"	1/4/23	"	1/4/23
30	"	"	C.P. #210	1/6/23

569 Lifted = 307370
Will remain in U.S.

C.P. CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
B&M BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO 20

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ot what country a citizen or subject before coming to U. S. (If a born citizen, write "native.")
1	6 O R 754929 13 x m	Cote	John A.	51	0	M	M	Carpenter	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Friend Abraham Dupierre #44174 Notre Dame. Montreal Que	N.H.	Manchester	Na
2	16946	Beauregard	Amedie	23		M	S	Textile		Fr			Fr		Granby	Father, Moses Beauregard Granby Que		do	
3	16947	"	Margaret	20		F		Weaver		Eng					do				US
4	6 O R 268403	Gendron	Georgianna	53		F	S	Spinner		Fr				Mr Johnson		Bro. Napoleon Gendron Mr Johnson Que	Mass	New Bedford	Na
5	268404	Chagnon	Eugenia	70		F	Wd	None		Fr				St Pie Bagot Que		No Relatives		Taunton	do
6	B x m 16883	Beaulieu	Leonard	32		M	M	labor		Fr				St Philomon Que		Mother Josephine Beaulieu Standon	Que	N.H.	Manchester
7	16884	"	wife Exilia	31		F		housewife						"		Uncle Grandmother		"	
8	Under 16	"	son Leopold	6		M	S	None	No					"				"	
9	"	"	dau Lauretta	3		F		"						"				"	
10		"	Adrienne	1	4									"				"	
11	6 T R 254812	Doe	Homer	33	0	M	M	Cutter Rubber	yes	English	yes	Irish		Granby Que		No Relatives	Mass	Cambridge	
12	268258	"	wife Josiah	38		F		housewife		Eng				"				"	Irel
13	Under 16	"	son Eric	7		M	S	Nil		Eng				"				"	Nil
14		"	dau Olive	1	6	F			No	infant	No			"				"	
15	6 O R 268259	Brousseau	Arcade	22	0	M	S	labor	yes	French	yes	French		L'Acadie Que		No Relatives	R.I.	Providence	
16	254917	Masse	Delvina	45	0	F	Wd	Weaver	yes	French	yes	French		Three Rivers		Bro. Alex Bellevance Three Rivers Que	N.H.	Nashua	
17	Ex Order	Davis	Hattie K	80		F	Wd	None		Eng		English		Ayers Cliff		Dau. Mrs Bessie Hurd Ayers Cliff Que	Vt.	Barton	US
18	14731	Senchale	Joseph	62		M	M	labor		French		French		U.S.A. Lawrence		Caroline Senchale Victoriaville	Mass	Lawrence	Nil
19	150344	Malo	Caroline	74		F	Wd	None		Fr				Can. Victoriaville		No Relatives	do	Lowell	US
20	Under 16	Masse	Lucien	8		M	S	None	yes	French	yes				Granby Que	Cousin Euclid Shanard Granby Que	R.I.	Central Falls	Nil
21	6 8" A	"	Armand	8		"	"	"							"			do	
22	268406	Gigere	Joseph	55		M	M	Farmer		Fr				Dunham		Bro. Francis Gigere St Lambert Que	Vt.	Westfield	Nil
23	268407	"	wife Exilia	53		F		housewife		Fr				"				"	
24	Under 16	"	dau Cecile	15		F	S	domestic		Fr				"				"	
25	"	"	son Henry	11		M		Nil						"				"	
26		"	" Louis Joseph	10				"						"		Father Jos Tatreault		"	
27	6 O R 268408	"	dau-in-law Yvonne	20		F	M	wife		French				"		Dunham Que		"	
28	B x m 13658	Prinn	William	25		M	M	electrician	yes	English	yes	English		Lennoxville		Bro-in-law M. Love Lennoxville Que	Vt.	Lyndonville	En
29	17020	"	wife Dorothy	27		F		housewife		Eng				"		Bro		"	do
30	Under 16	"	dau Thelma Patricia	2	6	F	S	Nil	No	infant	No			"		Uncle above		"	Nil
31		"	son Douglas M	0	1/4	M		"						"		do		"	do
32	6 5" R 254694	St. Arnaud	Emile	42	0	M	M	Loom Fixer	yes	French	yes	French		Shawinigan Falls		Father Ferdinand St Arnaud St Genevieve Que	Mass	Fall River	

Line No. Mass. Parents on Dec. 1922 Manifest See Mel file

Line 6. Beaulieu Lucienne Bgr. Wd Can

32 St Arnaud. Armand g. Wd Chl

Total passengers 14

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 1923

CLASS E

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the ongoing transient is finished pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$?		1895			Mother Emily Cote																			
					1908	NH	1908	#523 Union St Manchester NH	Dio	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	Loss of fingers	5	5	dk	blk	brs	Nil	Can.	St. Jephirin 2nd
2		Self	2.50	yes	1919		Feby	Father law Oscar Belleisle											No	5	2	med	brs	brs			St Joachim NH
					1922	do	1922	573 Montgomery St Manchester	Temporarily	yes																USA	Manchester 2nd
3		husb'd	Nil	yes	Var	NH	do		Father											4	11	"	"	"			
					1883			Bro Joseph Gendron																		Can.	Mt Johnson 2nd
4		Self	150.00	yes	1918	Mass	1918	#98 Brock Ave New Bedford Mass		Perm.	?									5	5	"	Gray	blue			
					1869			Dau Rose Bartel																			Nicolet 2nd
5		Self	150.		1905	do	1905	#5 Greenhill Ave Taunton Mass		Perm										5	6	"	brs	brs			
					1914			Bro. joseph Beaulieu																			Buckland 2nd
6		Self	137.00		1916	NH	1916	#31 Martin Lane Manchester NH		Perm	?									5	6	"	blk	blue			
7		husb'd	Nil	yes	Var			Bro law		"									Deafness	5	5	"	brs	brs			St. Damien 2nd
8	No	Nil	Nil	No				Uncle		"									Normal	0	0	"	"	blue			St. Philomon 2nd
9								"		"										0	0	"	"	Gray			"
10										"										0	0	"	"	blue			"
11		Self	$?		1910			Bro law Pat. Duddy																			Granby 2nd
					1916	Mass	1912	#491 Green St Cambridge Mass		Perm.	?									5	11	dk	blk	brs			
12		husb'd	50.00	do	1907																					Ireland	Galway
					1914	do	1914	Bro		"										5	5	fair	brs	blue			
13	No	Nil	No	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Uncle		"										0	6	med	"	brs		Canada	Granby
14			No	No				do		"										0	0	"	"	"			"
15	yes	Self	$5.	No				Uncle Alsglom Brousseau																			
								#314 No Front St Providence	RI																		
					1892	Mass		Son Donat Masse																			St Julian 2nd
16		Self	$?	yes	1912	others	1912	West Pearl St Box 2. Nashua	NH	Perm	?								1	5	3	Med	brs	brs		Claims	Com
					Var	Vt	May	Friend Percy Nye																		USA	Stamford 2nd
17		Highway	No.	yes	Var	others	1922	Barton.	Vt	More than 6 mo	No								Blind	5	3	"	Gry	"			
			$?		1892		6/27/22	Nephew Adelard Veilleux											Eyesight								St Jean
18	yes	Self	900.00	yes	1922	Mass		#136 Spruce St Lawrence	Mass	Permanent	yes								Nil	5	2	"	"	"		Claims	Mass
					Var			Son Henry Malo																		USA	Taunton 2nd
19		Self	$5.00	yes	Var	"	1920	#172 Howard St Lowell	"	do	No									5	3	"	"	Gry			
								Mother Helen J Masse																			Granby 2nd
20		Mother	Nil	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Central Falls	RI	Perm	?									0	0	"	brs	brs		Canada	
21		"		No				do		do										0	0	"	"	"			"
22	yes	Self	$500.	No				No Address	Bot Farm	Permanent	yes									5	5	med	"	"			St. Raymond 2nd
23		husb'd	Nil	No				"	"	"										5	6	fair	Gry	blue			Cap Santee 2nd
24		father		No				"	"	"										5	6	dk	blk	brs			Lac St John 2nd
25								"	"	"										0	0	med	brs	"			"
26								"		"										0	0	"	"	"			"
27	yes	husb'd	Nil	No				Husb'd Geo. Giguere	Westfield	Vt.	Perm	yes								5	4	fair	brs	blue			Magog 2nd
28		Self	$?	yes	Var	Newport Vt.	7/20/22	No Address. Look for Work			Perm	yes								5	10	med	"	"			Wiltshire
29		husb'd	Nil	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Husb. Hon Prem Bourque	Lyndonville	Vt	"									5	7	"	"	Gray			Eudora 2nd
30	No	Nil						Father			"									0	0	"	"	brs		Can	Brooke
31								do			"									0	0	"	"	blue			
32	yes	Self	$??	yes	Var		July	Residence																			
					2nd	Mass	1922	#355 Pitts St Fall River	Mass	Perm	yes									5	8	"	brs	gray			

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C Ford D.I.

Hugh B. Mc...
Geo H. Bailey
Asa B. Worth
Chas B. Sayer
Alfred D. Snow

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Mfst'd
1	Newport	1/7/23	C P #210	1/8/23
2	"	1/8/23	B M #78	1/9/23
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	1/10/23	C P #210	1/10/23
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	1/2/23	B M #78	1/4/23
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	" 1-8-23 569 Lifted.
11	"	11/28/22	C P 210	11/29/22 Will remain U S
12	"	1/8/23	"	1/8/23
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	—			
~~Derby~~				
16		1/2/23	C P 210	1/3/23
Derby Line				1-62-23 No proof of U.S. cit.
17	~~"~~	~~10/8/22~~	~~N. Rd~~	~~10/8/22~~ " " Residence
18	"	10/10/22	B M 752	10/10/22 "
19	"	10/11/22	" 78	10/11/22 " " U S cit.
20	"	June 1920	C P R?	1-11-23 2/18/22 "
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	1/12/23	C P #212	1/12/23
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	1-15-23 569 Lifted #26707 Will remain in U.S.
28	"	2/30/22	B M 78	2/30/22
29	"	1/15/23	" 752	1/15/23
30	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	" 1-22-23 No proof of U.S. cit.
32	"	10/18/22	C P 210	10/19/22

C P — CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
B M — BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD. — WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K .....

L to Z .....

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject [when known]?
	Ex Order	Rheaume	Delphis	21	0	M	M	Labor	yes	English yes		Canada	French	Can	St Attleboro	Father Peter Rheaume	Mass	Attleboro	Nil
1	3418280 C O R															Lennoxville Que			
2	268405 accompanied	Laliberte	Sylvio	28		S		do		French					Providence R I	Father Evangeliste Laliberte Deschaillons Que	R I	Providence	
3	Under 16	St Germaine	George Etien	8				Nil		do					Can St Etienne	Mother Mrs Louis St Pierre St Etienne Que	Mass	Forge Village	
4	#1654	Morin	Tabisla	21			S	Weaver		do					St Cesaire	Father Evelina Marina St Cesaire Que	Conn	Taftville	
5	#1651	Rouleau	Arthur	30			M	Textile		French					Thetford Mines	Father in law Richard Bisson Sacre Coeur de Marie Que	N H	Manchester	
6	#1652	"	wife Ezra	28			M	Housewife		" Fr					"	Father	"	"	
7	Under 16	"	son Irenee	7			M	S Nil	No	" infant	No				"	Grandfather	"	"	
8	"	"	" Lucien	5			"	"		"					"		"	"	
9	"	"	" Romeo	1			"	"		"					"		"	"	
10	C O R 2541928 B & M	Desrosiers	Sodina	27			F	S Bakery worker	yes	French yes					Joliette Que	Sister Hilda Fortin D'Israeli Que	Maine	Sanford	Can US
11	17015	Gendreau	Leona	32			F	Wd							D'Israeli Que				Nil
12	Under 16	"	son Maurice	15			M	S Student							"	Aunt	"	"	
13	"	"	" Robert	11				Nil							"		"	"	
14	"	"	dau Estelle	10			F								"		"	"	
15	"	"	son Girard	6			M	"	No	infant	No				"		"	"	
16	"	"	dau Marie Paule	4			F	"		"					"		"	"	
17	15226 B & M	Larose	Marie Ange	25		1	F	Housewife	yes	French yes					Black Lake Que	Sister Mrs Chas Daignault Black Lake Que	Mass	Lawrence	Nil
18	Under 16	"	dau Loraine	3	0		S	None	No	infant	No				"	do	"	"	
19	"	"	son Gaston	1	6		M	"		"					"	do	"	"	
20	"	"	" Lucien	0	1½			"		"					"	do	"	"	
21	B & M 17078	Audette	Lionel	20	0	M	S	Labor	yes	French yes					Capleton Que	Father Joachim Audette Capleton Que	New	Bedford	Nil
22	C O R 262863	Hastings	Henry C.	34		M	M	Farmer		English			English		Eastman Que	Bro Arthur Hastings Eastman Que	Vt	Troy	
23	262864	"	Vivian	16			F	Housewife		Eng					"	Brolow		"	
24	Under 16	"	son Sherman	7			M	S None		Eng					"	Uncle		"	
25	"	"	" William	5					No	infant	No				"			"	
26	"	"	dau Agnes	3			F	Nil							"			"	
27	C O R 188783	Bordleau	Antoinette Polycarpe	48			F	S Nun	yes	French	yes		French		Ottawa Ont	No Relatives	Mass	Lowell	
28	188790	Dery	Blanche HEW	22			F	M Housewife		Fr					Three Rivers Que	Aunt Emma Dery Three Rivers Que		Salem	Nil
29	Under 16	"	son Geoffrey	0	6		M	S Nil	No	infant	No				do	do		"	?
30	C O R 262867	Gilmour	Willy	18	0			Farm Labor	yes	French yes					St Cesaire Que	Father James Gilmour St Cesaire Que	Vt	Jay	Nil

NOT USED

NOT USED

30-7 U S

15 Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or circumstance, or assisted by friends or others, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1		Highway	$100 cc	yes	1922	Mass	1922	Bro Eudore Lalibertes #75 Grant St No Attleboro Mass	Permanent	More than 6 mos		?	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	7	med	bro	blue	None	Canada	Lennoxville 2nd
2	yes	Self	$50 cc		1922	R I	12/1922	Jefferson Ave Providence R I												5	8	"	blk	bro			Deschaillons 2nd
3		Father	Nil	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Father Alfred St Germaine Forge Village Mass	Permanent?											5	2	dk	bro	"			St Etienne 2nd
4		Self	$35 cc	No				Cousin Palongie Girard 56 St Taftville Conn	do											5	7	med	"	"			St Cesaire 2nd
5		Highway	?	yes	1917	N H	1919	No Address	Permanent?											5	4	"	"	"			Sacre Coeur de Marie 2nd
6		"	Nil	yes				"	"											0	0	"	"	"			"
7		"		yes	?			"	"											0	0	"	"	"			"
8		"		?	?			"	"											0	0	"	"	"			Robinson 2nd
9		"		No				"	"											5	4	"	dk	bro			St Cleophas 2nd
10	yes	Self	$40 cc	No				Bro Oliver Desrosiers #68 Liberty St Central Falls R I	Perm	?										5	7	"	bro	gray		Mich Claire USA	Calumet
11		Self	$49 cc	yes	1897 1903	Mich	1903	Bro Ludger Durand Sanford Maine	More than 6 mos	?		?								5	11	8	"	"	hazel		St Israeli 2nd
12		Mother	Nil	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Uncle	"											0	0	"	"	"			"
13		"		No				"	"											0	0	"	blk	"			"
14		"		do				"	"											0	0	"	bro	bro			"
15		"		do				"	"											0	0	"	"	"			"
16		"		do				"	"											5	6	fair	red	blue			St Israeli 2nd
17	yes	Self	$50 cc	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Husb Onezeme Larose 118 Hannigan St Lawrence Mass	Permanent	Yes										5	6	"	"	bro			Black Lake 2nd
18	No	Nil	Nil	No				Father	"											5	0	"	dk	bro	blue		"
19		"						do	"											5	0	"	"	"			"
20		"						"	"											5	6	med	bro	blue			Capleton 2nd
21	yes	Self	$18 cc	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Uncle Louis Onezette 362 Brownell St N Bedford Mass Father Elwood Hastings North Troy Vt	Perm	?										5	6	fair	"	"			Eastman 2nd
22		"	$50 cc	No				"	"	Yes										5	6	med	"	"			"
23		husb	Nil	No				do	"											5	9	dk	"	"			"
24	No	Nil	Nil	No				Grandfather	"											5	0	fair	"	blue			"
25		"						do	"											5	0	"	"	"			"
26		"						do	"											5	6	med	bro	bro			St Zit 2nd
27	yes	Gray Nuns	?	yes	Short time	Lowell Mass	1919	Father Eugene Bordleau 1405 Market St Lowell Mass	Perm											5	0	"	"	blue			Chicoutemi Maine
28		Self	$0 cc	?	1918 1922	? Mass	? Sept 1922	Husb Lorenzo Dery Salem Mass	do											5	0	"	"	"		Can. USA	Marblehead 2nd
29	No	Nil	Nil	?	?	?	?	Father	"											5	3	"	"	bro		Can.	St Cesaire
30	yes	Self	$25 cc	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	No Address To own farm	Permanent	yes																	

James L. Fray
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

J. L. F.

INSPECTORS
Rocco A. Nonis
Hugh E. McNeal
Alfred D. Jones
Elmer B. Hyer

14—28

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Manifested	
1	Newport	10/27/22	W. Rd	1-27-23 No record of admission
2	"	1/10/23	C P #210	1/10/23 "
3	"	1/15/23	"	1/15/23
4	"	10/3/22	C P R	1-13-23 12/7/22
5	?	10/1/22	W. Rd ?	10/19/22 "
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	1/6/23	C P 210	1/7/23
11	"	1/12/23	B & M 78	1/13/23
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	1/18/23	"	1/18/23
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	1-20-23
21	"	10/24/22	B & M 78 C M R Ry	10/24/22
22	"	1/20/23	C P 176	1/20/23
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	1-22-23 No proof of U S citizen
27	"	10/19/22	C P #212	10/19/22 " "
28	"	10/21/22	" #210	10/21/22 " "
29	"	"	"	" "
30	"	1/22/23	C P 112	1/22/23

C P — CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
B & M — BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WACON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K ....

L to Z ....

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or whol country a citizen or subject of Asiatic barred zone.
1	6 m R 188792	Dubue	Wilfred	21		M	S	farm labor	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Can	Vergerville Que	Bro Henry Dubue Vergerville Co Que	Mass	Gardner	N
2	B r m 16588	Bisson	Adelard	31		M	M	labor	"	"	"				Beauce Junction Que	Mother Mrs Obesar Bisson St Angele Beauce Que	N H	Manchester	
3	17077	"	wife Eva	25		F	M	housewife	"	"	"				"	Mother law		"	
4	Under 16	"	son Joseph Edwd	7		M	S	Nil	No	infant	No				"	Grandmother		"	
5	"	"	dau Germaine	4		F				"					"	"		"	
6	"	"	" Laurette	3						"					"	"		"	
7	"	"	son Gerard	2		M				"					"	"		"	
8	"	"	dau Madeline	0	6	F												"	
9	B r m 17076	Labonte	" Mathilda	63	0	F	W	Nil	No	Sick dau above	No				Valley junction Que	Sister Amanda Blais St Chas d Bellechasse Que			
10	# 1710	Goldstein	EK Norfolk Va. Office 1/5/23 B/S 03/05/23 53940/42 Lena	18		F	S	Housewife	yes	English	yes		Hebrew		Stanstead Que	Father Michael Rosenberg Stanstead Que	N H	Plainfield	Eng
11	# 16644	Turgeon	EK Boston Office 10/9/22 Archille	23		M	M	Labor	"	French	113507/9 1/15/23		French	Sacre Coeur		Father Magloire Turgeon Sacre Coeur Que	N H	Manchester	Ni
12	# 1665	"	wife Desilia	21		F	M	housewife	"	"	"				"	"		"	
13	Under 16	"	dau Bertha	1		F	S	Nil	No	infant	No				"	Grandfather		"	
14	L P R 25-4955	Forget	B52 Xavier	29		M	M	Butcher	No	French				Archambault	Que	Bro Albanie Forget Lanoraie Que	Mass	Worcester	
15	25-4960	"	wife Alphonsine	27		F	M	housewife	"	"	"				"	"		"	Us
16	Under 16	"	son Roland	7		M	S	Nil	No	infant	No				"	Uncle		"	Ni
17	"	"	dau Janine	3		F		"	"	"					"	"		"	
18	"	"	son Lorenzo	1	3	M		"	"	"					"	"		"	
19	L P R 25-4957	Lachapelle	Joseph	29	0	M	M	farmer	yes	French	yes			St Gerard	Que	Father Edmond Lachapelle St Gerard Que	N H	Claremont	
20	25-4958	"	wife Laura	25		F	M	housewife	"	"	"				"	"		"	
21	B r m 17095	Laplante	Prem B23 Albert	26	4	M	M	laborer	"	"	"			Magog	Que	Wife Father Alphonse Laplante Dais St Magog Que	Vt	Newport	
22	17085	Jean	B52 Rose Delima	17	0	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"			L Islet	Que	Father Pierre Jean L Islet Que	N H	Somersworth	
23	17090	Reid	Peter	58		M	M	shop boss	English			Scotch		Scotstown	Que	Dau Law. Mabel S Reid Danville Que	Mass	No Billerica	
24	17091	"	wife Sarah	55		F	M	housewife	"			"		"		"		"	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

24-

16 Total passengers ....

U. S. citizens ....

Aliens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes (after temporarily in United States).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether she has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$125	yes	1914 1892	Mass	Sister Laura Garipy Mass #507 Ash St. Gardner Mass	More than 6 mos	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	6	dk	bro	blue	Nil	claims USA.	Holyoke Mass
2		"	56	"	1903	N.H.	Bro. law Ferdinand Mercier cor Elm & Pearl Sts. Manchester N.H.	Nov Permanent	yes									5	5	"	"	"		Canada	Brampton Ont
3		husb'd	320	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Bro law	"									5	6	med	"	"			St. Raphael Que
4	No	Nil	Nil	No				Uncle	"									0	0	fair	"	blue			Beauce Junction Que
5		"		No				"	"									0	0	"	"	"			"
6		"						"	"									0	0	"	"	"			"
7		"						"	"									0	0	"	"	"			"
8		"						"	"									0	0	"	lt bro	"			"
9	yes	Self	$100	No			Son Law Adelard Bisson Manchester N.H. #158 Auburn St	"	"									0	0	"	"	"			"
10		"	135	No			Bro. Samuel Rosenberg 1918 1903 Plainfield N.J.	Now Permanent	?									5	5	dk	Gray	bro			St. Raphael Que
11		Highway	?	No			Next Residence #377 Rimmon St Manchester N.H.	Indefinite	?									5	2½	med	bro	bro		England	London Eng
12		"	Nil	No				"	"									5	7	"	"	blue		Can.	Sacre Coeur Que
13		"		No				"	"									5	5	"	"	bro			"
14	yes	Self	$110	yes	5yr Bar	Mass	Father Rodrigue Forget 1919 #166 Fremont St. Worcester Mass	Permanent	?									0	0	"	"	"			Thetford Mines Que
15		husb'd	Nil	"	Bar	"	?	"	"									5	3	"	blk	"			St Elizabeth Que
16	No	Nil		No			Grandfather	"	"									5	1	"	bro	bro		USA.	Worcester Mass
17		"						"	"									0	0	"	"	"		Can.	St Elizabeth Que
18		"		"	1907		Cousin Archie Arel	"	"									0	0	"	"	"			Joliette Que
19	yes	Self	$80	yes	1912	R.I.	1912 #96 Brooks St Claremont N.H.	"	"									0	0	"	"	"			St Thomas Que
20		husb'd	Nil	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	"	"									0	0	"	"	"			St Francois du Lac Que
21		Self	$5	yes	Harry 1yr	Mass	Bro Law Fred Leblanc West Main St Newark Vt.	"	"	yes							Eczema Hands & face	5	11	med	red	blue			St Gerard Que
22		"	$20	No	Nil	Nil	1916 usual Hermengelde Larochelle Somersworth N.H.	Permanent	?								Good	5	11	"	bro	bro			Magog Que
23		"	$32	No			Son Henry Reid No. Billerica Mass	"	"									5	11	dk	"	"			L'Islet Que
24		husb'd	Nil	No				"	"									5	0	med	"	Gray			Leeds Que
25																	Short left leg	5	7	"	Gray	blue			East Broughton Que
26																	No	5	5	"	bro	"			
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

James C. Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

J.C.F.

William H. Hunt
Alfred D. Jones
INSPECTORS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested
1	Newfoundland	10/23/22	6 P 210	1-20-23 10/23/22 No proof of U S Cit.
2	"	11/24/22	D M 78	1-20-23 10/25/22 S69. lifted. mill remain.
3	"	1/19/20	"	1/20/23
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10		4/2/22	B M	1-24-23 1/5/23
11	Dudley Line	10/1/22	N. Rd	10/19/22
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	1/23/23	6 P 210	1/24/23
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	1/22/23	6 P 212	1/22/23
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	1/24/23	B M 9758	1/24/23
22	"	1/22/23	" #78	1/23/23
23	"	1/23/23	" #752	"
24	"	"	"	"
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & [illegible] R. R.
W. RD.....WALTON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country a citizen or subject of?
	B.S.I.																		
1	Debarred	Paquette	Orilda	32	0	F	m	Mason	No	Nil	No	Canada	French	Canada	Magog	Bro. Rev. Ralpha Paquette	Que	N.H. Manchester	Nil
2	Debarred	"	wife Annie	38		F	m	housewife	yes	French	yes				"			"	
3	Debarred	"	dau Yanette	6		F	S	Nil	No	infant	No				"	Uncle		"	
4	Debarred	"	Gertrude	4	11	F	S	"	"	"	"				"			"	
5	Debarred	Gagne	Eugene	19	0	M	S	Labor	yes	French	yes			St. Felix East Broughton	Dist Megantic	Father Edouard Gagne St Felix	Que	Mass Leominster	
6	Debarred	Jacques	Joseph	30		M	m	Carpenter		Fr					"	Father Jos Jacques E. Broughton	Que	N.H. Manchester	
7	Debarred	"	wife Clara	25		F	m	housewife		Fr					"			"	
8	Debarred	"	dau Marie B	8				Nil							"	Grandfather		"	
9	Debarred	"	Marie Rose	6				"	No	infant	No				"			"	
10	Debarred	"	son Liboire	4		M		"		"					"			"	
11	Debarred	"	Alfred	2				"		"					"			"	
12	Debarred	"	Joseph	0	2			"		"					"			"	
13	Debarred	Rodrigue	Appealed 12/9/22 Ordered Excluded 12/20/22 Notified 12/20/22 Montreal file 11290/1008 12/23/22 Oridant	40	0	M	m	Carpenter	yes	French	yes			St George	Dist Megantic	Wife Obeline Rodrigue St George	Que	Mass New Bedford	Nil
14	Debarred	"	Appealed Arthur	38		M	m	Carpenter		Fr					"	Wife Marie Anne Rodrigue St George	Que		
15	Debarred	"	bro Appealed 12/11/22 Antoine alias Blaire	51		M	M	Labourer	No	Nil	No			Sawyerville	Dist Megantic	Bro Law Nap Girard Stukely	Que	N.H. Manchester	
16	Debarred	Marie	Appealed 12/7/22 Alvira	16		F	S	None	yes	Fr	yes			Actonvale	Dist Megantic	Father Hermidas Lepage Actonvale	Que	Conn Waterbury	
17	Debarred	Lepage	Appealed 12/1/22 Hilda	20		F	S	Domestic	"	Fr	"			La Patrie	Dist Megantic	Father Ernest Pelchat La Patrie	Que	Mass Lowell	
18	Debarred	Pelchat	Appealed Rosilda	19		F	S	do	"	Fr	"			do	Dist Megantic	do	Que	Vt. Northfield	
19	Debarred	"	sister Omer	20		M	S	Miner	yes	Fr	yes			Black Lake	Dist Megantic	Mother Delia Fortier Black Lake	Que	Mass Westfield	
20	Debarred	Fortier	Joseph	25		M	S	Laborer		Fr				Sherbrooke	Dist Megantic	Step father Michel Lapalme No Stukely	Que	Mass Westfield Upton	
21	Debarred	Couture	Napoleon	25		M	S	do		Fr				Nam	Dist Megantic	Father Modeste Cote Nam	Que	Lawrence	
22	Debarred	Cote	bro Omer	21		M	S	do		"						do		"	
23	Debarred	"	Henri	15		M	S	lumber Jack		Fr				St Seraphine	Dist Megantic	Bro Hermidas Biron St Perpetue	Que	N.H. East Jeffrey	
24	Debarred	Biron	Lionel	18		M	S	Farm Labor	No	Nil	No			St Clothilde	Dist Megantic	Mother Rebecca Champagne St Clothilde	Que	Lisbon	
25	Debarred	Champagne	Rodolphe	20		M	S	do	yes	French	Yes			Norton	Dist Megantic	Father Ernest Landry Norton	Que	East Jeffrey	
26	Debarred	Landry	Honore	71		M	M	Retired	None. No	Nil	No			St Agapit	Dist Megantic	Son Francis Rousseau St. Agapit	Que	Mass Fitchburg	
27	Debarred	Rousseau	Louis	26		M	M	Farmer	No	Nil	No			Duckland	Dist Megantic	Mother Aimee Bilodeau St Luc	Que	N.H. Manchester	
28	Debarred	Bilodeau	Appealed 12/22/22 Ordered Excluded 12/28/22. Notified 1/2/23 Montreal file 11290/1103 1/5/23 wife Rose Anna	23		F	m	housewife	yes	Fr	yes					Mother Law		"	
29	Debarred	"	son Joseph	2		M	S	Nil	No	infant	No					Grandmother		"	
30	Debarred	Allard	Appealed 12/20/22 Arthur	17		M	S	Laborer	1/6/23 yes	French	yes			Joliette	Dist Megantic	Sister Alice Allard Joliette	Que	R.I. Woonsocket	

NOT USED

NOT USED

30

17 Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...e United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1922

CLASS E Debarred B.S.I.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to perform mechanical labor. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	33.00	yes	1908 1915	Mass	July 1915	Bro Alcide Paquette #472 Granite St Manchester NH	Permanent?		No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	9	med	Dk	Bro blue	Nil	Can.	St Catharines 2nd Brompton ville 2nd Magog "
2		Relative			1915			Bro. law	"										5	1	"	bro	gray			
3	No	L.P.C.		No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Uncle	"										0	0	fair	"	"			
4		L.P.C.		No					"										0	0	"	"	bro			
5	yes	Self	5.00	yes	1908 1912	Mass	1912	Sister Mrs Emma Rivard #240 Highland Ave Leominster Mass	Indefinite	?									5	6	med	blk	Gry		St. Felix 2nd de Spinguey	
6		L.P.C.	5.00	yes	1912	Mass	1912	Friend Ferdinand Cloutier #23 Pearl St. Manchester NH	Indef	?									5	9	dk	bro	blue		St. Frederick 2nd de Beauce	
7		L.P.C.	12.00	No	-	-	-		"										5	3	med	lt bro	gray		East Broughton 2nd	
8		L.P.C.	Nil	No					"										0	0	"	"	"		"	
9	No	L.P.C.							"										0	0	"	"	blue		"	
10		L.P.C.							"										0	0	"	"	hazel		Leeds 2nd	
11		L.P.C.							"										0	0	fair	"	blue		"	
12		L.P.C.							"										0	0	"	"	"		East Broughton 2nd	
13	Contract Laborer		26.00	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Friend Boromee Paulin 176 Hope St New Bedford Mass	Indefinite	?						yes			5	6	dk	blk	blk		St. George 2nd de Beauce	
14	yes	Self			1911			"								No			5	8	med	"	"			
15		L.P.C.	24.00	yes	1915	Mass	1915	"	yes	3 mos	No								5	9	"	Gray	blue		St. Etienne 2nd de Gres	
16		Illiterate	4.00	yes	Var	NH	Feby 1922	Jan. Florence Paquette #46 Beach St Manchester NH	Permanent	?									5	7	"	blk	blue		Actonvale 2nd	
17	Contract Laborer		25.00	No	Nil	No	No	Uncle Albert Lepage #1007 Baldwin St Waterbury Conn	Indefinite							yes			5	1	"	Lt bro	blue		La Patrie 2nd	
18		L.P.C.	Nil	No				Aunt Cordelia Fournier #19 Coburn St Lawell Mass	yes	2 mos						No			5	1	"	bro	bro		do 2nd	
19		L.P.C.						do	do																do 2nd	
20	Contract Laborer		16.00	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Levi Cross Granite & Co Northfield Vt.	Permit	?						yes			5	5	"	"	"		Sacre Coeur 2nd de Marie	
21	yes	Self		No	1919			Friend Jos. Paillet West Upton Mass	Indefinite	?						No			5	7	dk	blk	bro		Ascot Corner 2nd	
22		L.P.C.	5.00	yes	1922	?	12/15/22	Uncle Lawrence Beattie											5	3	med	Lt bro	blue		Ham 2nd	
23		L.P.C.	5.00	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	#164½ Nourich St Lawrence "	Indef										5	7½	"	"	gray		Ham 2nd	
24		L.P.C.	15.00	No				do	do																Three Rivers 2nd	
25	Contract Laborer		18.00	No				Employer Arthur Gauin East Jeffrey NH	Indef							yes			5	7	dk	gry	"		Ste Clothilde 2nd	
26		Illiterate	4.00	No				Parker & Young Co Inc Lincoln NH	yes	4 mos	No					No			5	5	med	bro	blue		Horton 2nd	
27	Contract Laborer		16.00	No				Employer Arthur Gauin East Jeffrey NH		3 mos						yes		blind in keys	5	5	"	bro	gray		St Appolinaire 2nd	
28		Illiterate	50.00	Yes	Var	NH & others	1896	Bro law Jos Rochefort #40 Bemis St Fitchburg Mass		3 mos						No	Smile	No.	5	6	dk	Gray	blue		St Damien NH	
29		Illiterate	120.	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Father Joseph #422 Cartier St. Manchester NH	Permanent	?						yes	Good		5	5	med	blk	blk		USA. Manchester 2nd	
30	Contract Laborer	husband	Nil	yes				do	"							yes			5	0	"	bro	bro		Can. Auckland 2nd	
31	No	L.P.C.		No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Grandfather								No			0	0	"	"	"		St Elizabeth 2nd	
32	Contract Laborer			No				Uncle Auguste Rochil #27 Bellingham St Woonsocket RI	?	?	?					yes			5	6	"	"	blue			

James L. Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested
1	Newport	12/5/22	B&M 78	12/26/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	11/28/22	"	12-26-22 11/29/22
6	"	12/26/22	B&M 78	12/27/22
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	12/8/22	"	1-1-23 12/9/22
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	12/10/22	B&M 756	12/11/22
16	"	12/6/22	" 78	1-2-23 12/9/22
17	"	12/9/22	" 732	1-8-23 12/9/22
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	12/13/22	B&M 78	1-6-23 12/14/22
20	"	1/8/23	"	1/9/23
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	12/21/22	"	1-12-23 12/22/22
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	12/9/22	B&M 9	12/20/22

C P
B&M
W. RD.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

INDEXED A to K ... 1924 L to Z ... 1924

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. B.S.I.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	If to what country a citizen or subject?
1	Debarred	Levesque	Joseph	32	0	M	M	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Sherbrooke Que	Father Theophile Levesque 235 Courcelette St Sherbrooke Que	Mass	Haverhill	Am
2	Debarred	"	wife Cecile	27		F	M	housewife		Fr					"	do		"	
3	Debarred	"	son Paul Emile	5		M	S	None	No	infant	No				"	Grandfather		"	Am
4	Debarred	"	dau Cecile	4		F	S	"		"					"			"	
5	Debarred	"	dau Jeanne d'Arc	3		F	S	"		"					"			"	
6	Debarred	"	dau Gertrude	1	3	F	S	"		"					"			"	
7	Debarred	Gamsby	James	25	0	M	S	Construction labor	No	None	No		English		Sherbrooke Que	Father Chas. Gamsby 214 A Peel St Sherbrooke	Que	Mass	Lawrence
8	Debarred	Courcy	Louis jr	21		M	S	farm labor	yes	French	yes		French	St Anne de Pocatiere	Que	Father Louis Courcy St Anne de Pocatiere	Que	N.H.	Nashua
9	Debarred	Berube	Marie	46		F	S	Weaver	No	None	No			Lariviere	Que	Sister Angele Beaulieu Montmorency	Que	do	Manchester
10	Debarred	Champagne	Adolphe	18	3	M	S	Tanner Kidde	yes	French	yes			St Jos. de Beauce	Que	Father Jos. Champagne St Joseph de Beauce	Que		Laconia
11	Debarred	Vincelette	Ronaldo	18	0	M	S	farm Laborer	No	None	No			Valcourt	Que	Father Misael Vincelette Valcourt	Que	N.H.	Hillsboro
12	Debarred	Bernard	Joseph	42		M	M	None	No	do	No			Armagh	Que	Wife Delina Bernard Armagh	Que	do	Manchester
13	Debarred	Labrecque	Pierre	36		"	S	Laborer	No	do	No			do		Bro Andre Labrecque St Neri	Que		do
14	Debarred	Gamsby	Henry	19		"	S	do	No	Nil	No		English	Sherbrooke	Que	Father Chas. Gamsby 214 A Peel St Sherbrooke	Que	Mass	Lawrence
15	Debarred	Grenier	Alfred	Appealed 12/22/22.	49	"	M	Teamster	No	Nil	No	Ordered Excluded 12/22/22. Not Appealed 1/5/23. Montreal file 11290/1095	French	L'Israeli	Que	Bro Gideon Grenier Waterloo	Que		Lowell
16	Debarred	"	wife Marie	"	42	"	M	housewife	yes	French	yes				"				"
17	Debarred	"	son Patrick	"	17	"	S	Laborer		Fr					"	Uncle			"
18	Debarred	"	Romeo	"	15			Nil		Fr					"				"
19	Debarred	"	Leo	"	12					Fr					"				"
20	Debarred	Roy	Louis	"	21	M	S	Painter		Fr				Thetford Mines	Que	Mother Anne Turcotte Thetford Mines	Que	N.H.	Manchester
21	Debarred	Thisdale	Joseph	42		M	M	Laborer		Fr				Sherbrooke	Que	Wife Delia Thisdale 69 Prospect St Sherbrooke	Que	Mass	Easthampton
22	Debarred	"	dau Lydia	19		F	S	cotton Weaver		Fr					"	Mother			"
23	Debarred	"	Irene	17		F	S	None		Fr					"	do			"
24	Debarred	Gamsby	Perlie	22		M	S	Carpenter helper	No	None	No		English	do		Father Chas Gamsby 214 A Peel St Sherbrooke	Que	Mass	Lawrence
25	Debarred	Krivensky	John	24		M	S	Cook	yes	English	yes	Ex Can Soldier	Russian	Montreal	Que	Friend Mrs. Greenhill 176 Nazareth St Montreal	Que	Vt.	Newport
26	Debarred	Cann	Abrahaim	Admitted 1/10/23	45	M	M	Farm Laborer		Eng		Canada	English	Halifax N.S.		Wife Clara Cann 248 A Mass Ave Halifax	N.S.	Mass	Boston
27	Debarred	Miller	Doris	3		F	S	None	No	infant	No		Eng	Denlis Sask		Grandfather Alex Miller Denlis	Sask		do
28	Debarred	Forgue	Oliva	32		M	S	Steamster	No	Nil	No		French	Sherbrooke	Que	Sister Albina Roy Sherbrooke	Que	Mass	Lawrence
29	Debarred	Vigneault	Emilien	Appealed 12/21/22.	20	"	S	Laborer	yes	French	yes	Ordered Excluded 1/13/23. Not Appealed 1/24/23. Montreal file 11290/1095	Fr.	St Elie d'Orford	Que	Father Cyrille Vigneault St Elie d'Orford	Que		Fiskdale
30	Debarred	St Onge	Wallace	Appealed 12/22/22	42	"	M	Textile		Fr		" 1/27/23 Montreal file 11290/1161		Magog	Que	Wife Leona St Onge Magog	Que	N.H.	Manchester
31	Debarred	"	dau Lea	Appealed	16	6	F	S	do	"	Fr	"	"	do		Mother			do

NOT USED

Lines 27. Miller, Doris. Father-mother on manifest line 2

30

18 Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—88

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1923

CLASS E Debarred B.S.I.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. Ent.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily abiding in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Contract Laborer	110.00	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Mother Lucy Eadda St Amant North St West Warren Mass	Permanent			?	No	No	No	No	yes	No	Normal	No	5	6	med	bro	blue	Nil	Ste Anne de Pocatiere Que	
2		Contract Laborer	0	yes	Yar	Mass	?	Mother	"								yes				5	4	"	blk	bro		P.Q. Bedford Mass	
3	No	L.P.C.		No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Grandmother	"								No				5	0	"	blond	blue		Can. St Antoine P.Q.	
4		L.P.C.		do				"	"												5	0	"	bro	bro		"	
5		L.P.C.		do				"	"												5	0	"	"	"		"	
6		L.P.C.		do				"	"												5	0	fat	lgt	blue		Sherbrooke P.Q.	
7	yes	Illiterate	25.00	yes	1½ yr	Mass	12/23/22	Friend Curtis Jenkinson #409 Lawrence St Lawrence Mass	Permanent			?									5	7	med	bro	blue		Stoke P.Q.	
8		L.P.C.	46.00	yes	2	N.H.	6/10/22	Uncle Albert Dube #15 Jefferson St. Nashua N.H.	?	more than 6 mo		?									5	7	"	bro	Grey		St. Onezime P.Q.	
9		Illiterate	24.00	yes	1888 1922	N.H.	Sept 1922	Friend Louis Martel #100 Bridge St. Manchester N.H.	No	perm		No									5	4	"	Grey	bro		Unknown P.Q.	
10		L.P.C.	4.00	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Uncle Giuseppe Laulet #23½ Court St Laconia N.H.	Indefinite			?									5	5	dk	bro	bro		St Joseph de Beauce P.Q.	
11		Illiterate	2.00	No				Parker & Young Co. Hillsboro N.H.	yes	4 mos		No									4	11	med	"	"		Valcourt P.Q.	
12		Illiterate	12.00	yes	1908 1913	Mass	1913	Bro law Lazary Daigle #14 So. Main St. Manchester N.H.		2 mos											5	10	"	gro	blue		St Raphael P.Q.	
13		Illiterate	24.00		1912 1914	do	1914	Sister Denise Labrecque #14 So Main St. Manchester "		2 mo											5	5	"	bro	gray		St Neri P.Q.	
14		Illiterate	20.00		1921 1922	Mass	12/29/22	None. Boarding House		2 mos											5	7	"	bro	"		Stoke P.Q.	
15	yes	Illiterate	130.00	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	San Hermina Grenier #70 Gershom Ave. Lowell Mass	Permanent			?									5	5	dk	gry	"		Ste Fortunat P.Q.	
16		L.P.C.	Nil	No				"	"												5	4	med	bro	"		Wolfstown P.Q.	
17		L.P.C.						Sister	"												4	11	dk	blk	blk		Ste Fortunat P.Q.	
18		L.P.C.						"	"												5	0	"	"	"		"	
19		L.P.C.						"	"												0	0	"	"	"		"	
20	yes	L.P.C.	6.00	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Friend Zephir Bacsvert Manchester N.H.		perm.										Blind left eye	5	6	med	bro	blue		Spaulding Me	
21		L.P.C.	105.00	No				Cousin Wm Poulin #135 Pleasant St Easthampton Mass	Indefinite			?								Nil	5	6	"	"	"		St Charles P.Q.	
22		Laborer	Nil	No.				do	"												5	8	"	"	"		Magog P.Q.	
23		L.P.C.						do	"												5	1	"	bro	bro		St Catharines Ont.	
24		Illiterate	100.00	yes	4 yr	Mass	12/23/22	No Address	Permanent			?									5	6	"	bro	blue		claims 1889 Stadford Minn	
25		L.P.C.	None		17 yr	Minn. St Paul	6/5/22	No Address	Perm.			?									5	8	"	"	blue		" St Paul Minn	
26		do	17.00	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Sister Anne Buckley 2449 Mass. Ave. Boston Mass	yes	5 wks											5	11	dk	"	blue		Halifax N.S.	
27	No	L.P.C.	Nil	No				Aunt Mrs Mary Carley 32 Woodcliff St. Roxbury Boston "		2 mos		?									0	0	fair	"	brs		Winnipeg Man	
28	yes	Illiterate	44.00	No				Friend Eleonore Brazeau #118 Chilli St. Lawrence Mass		1 mo		No									5	10	med	bro	bro		Sherbrooke P.Q.	
29	yes	Contract Laborer	31.00	yes	9 mo	N.H.	March 1920	Bro. Alphonse Vigneault Pinkdales Mass		Perm.											5	9	"	"	"		St Felix de Kingsey P.Q.	
30		Contract Laborer	39.00	No	Nil	No	Nil	Cousin Alcide St Armand #23 Lucien St. Manchester N.H.		do								yes			5	6	"	bro	blue		Actonvale P.Q.	
31		Contract Laborer	Nil	No				do		do								yes			5	6	dk	brs	"		INSPECTOR IN CHARGE	

James B. Tate

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				Manifested
1	Newfoundland	12/21/22	B+M 78	1-12-23 12/22/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	1/2/23	"	1/3/23
8	"	1/0/23	"	1/6/23
9	"	1/7/23	"	1/3/23
10	"	1/9/23	B+M 78	1/10/23
11	"	1/5/23	" 9758	1/6/23
12	"	1/11/23	B+M 78	1/12/23
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	1/2/23	"	1/3 23 1-18-23
15	"	12/21/22	"	12/22/22
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	1/16/23	"	1/17/23 1-20-23 Failed to reapply
21	"	1/2/23	B+M 78	1/3/23
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	" No proof U.S. Citizen
25	"	1/6/23	C P # 2,12	1/6/23 1-24-23 " " "
26	"	1/7/23	" # 210	1/8/23 1-22-23 failed to reapply
27	"	12/21/22	"	12/22/22 "
28	"	1/10/23	B+M 78	1/11/23 1-21-23
29	"	12/20/22	"	12/21/22 1-22-23
30	"	12/26/22	B+M 782	12/26/22 "
31	"	"	"	"

C P
B M

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD. ..... WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Newport. Vt

Jan 1923

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS: Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	2	2	–	–				2	
CLASS C	1	1	–	–				–	
CLASS D	7	4	3	–				–	
CLASS E	341	259	82	84				–	
TOTAL	351	266	85	84				2	

CLASS B

U.S.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.								
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			1	–					1	–							

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 2

Tourists

Residents of United States 6

Total 8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
JAN 29 1923
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration,
MONTREAL, CANADA.

6/3

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. S. S. I.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ct. of ticket, country, or place of which alien is a citizen or subject.
1	Debarred	Bisson	Emile	28		M	M	Hotel keeper	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Can	St. Camille Due	Wife Lydia Bisson St. Camille Due	N.H.	Manchester	Nc
2	Debarred	"	Maria	17		F	S	book		Fr					do	aunt law above		do	
3	Debarred	Beauchemin	Angelina	35		F	Wd	domestic		Fr					Sherbrooke Due	Son Azarias Beauchemin Sacred Heart Orphanage Sherbrooke		Woodsville	
4	Debarred	Belanger	Joseph	26		M	S	farm labor		Fr					St. Edward Due	Father Telesphore Belanger St. Edward Due		Manchester	
5	Debarred	Aubut	Alexina	21		F	M	housework	yes	French	yes				Thetford Mines Due	Husb. Lucien Aubut Thetford Mines Due	Vt.	St. Johnsbury	
6	Debarred	"	Madeline	1	10	F	S	Nil	No	infant	No				" Due	Father	"	"	
7	Debarred	Labrie	Adelard	22	0	M	S	laborer farm	yes	French	yes				East Angus Due	Father Antoine Labrie East Angus Due	N.H.	Rochester	
8	Debarred	Tremblay	Willie	27		M		labor		"					Cookscook Due	Father Clovis Tremblay Cookscook Due	"	Manchester	?
9	Debarred	"	Laurette	19		F		housewife		"					" Due		"	"	Ni
10	Debarred	Ballard	Joseph	49		M	M	Carpenter	No	Nil	No				Granby Due	Wife Georgianna Ballard Granby Due	R.I.	Arctic	
11	Debarred	"	Walter	20		"	S	lumber worker							"	Mother	"	"	
12	Debarred	"	Lile	18		F	"	"	yes	French	yes				"	Bro Leo. Roussel			
13	Debarred	Roussel	Emile Jr	20		M	S	farm labor	No	Nil	No				Farnham Due	Notre Dame Stanbridge Due	Mass.	Rochester	
14	Debarred	Brodeur	Arthur	19		"	"	"	yes	French					Racine Due	Stepfather Andre Gerome Racine Due	N.H.	Manchester	Nc
15	Debarred	"	Alberta	18		F	S	farmerette		"					" Due		"	"	
16	Debarred	Drouin	Joseffe	17		M	S	shoe shiner	No	Nil	No				Sherbrooke Due	Uncle Treffle Vachon 87 Alexander St. Sherbrooke Due	Mass.	Lawrence	
/	Debarred			Appealed 9/1/22		Ordered Excluded 1/19/23		Deported 1/24/23	Montreal file 11240/376		1/2/23	Left U.S. for Montreal 1/27/23							
17	Debarred	Sovey	Joseph E	20		M	S	Keeper lumber	yes	English	yes				W.S. Salmon Falls Due	Bro Homer Sovey St. Eleuther Due	N.H.	Salmon Falls	
18	Debarred	Davis	Rufus	32		M	M	jack	No	Nil	No	English	Can.	So.	Stukely Due	Father Wilson Davis So. Stukely Due	Vt.	Sutton	
19	Debarred	"	Daisy	31		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
20	Debarred	Davis	Eli	29		M	M	lumber jack	No	Nil	No				"	"	"	"	
21	Debarred	"	Hazel	24		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes				"	"	"	"	
22	Debarred	"	Lottie	5		"	S	Nil	No	infant	No				"	Grandfather	"	"	
23	Debarred	NOT USED																	
24	Debarred	NOT USED																	
25	Debarred	NOT USED																	
26	Debarred	NOT USED																	
27	Debarred	NOT USED																	
28	Debarred	NOT USED																	
29	Debarred	NOT USED																	
30	Debarred	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

27

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1923 CLASS E Debarred B.S.I.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Fee $	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary or limited pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, where, and for how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	L.P.C.	$16.00	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Father Etienne Bisson Manchester N.H.	yes	3wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	7	med	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	St. Damien 2nd
2	"	L.P.C.	10.00	No				Father		3wks										5	5	"	bro	blue			" 2nd
3	"	L.P.C.	20.00	No				Sister Annie Grenier Woodsville N.H.		2 Mos	No									5	5	"	bro	blue			Chatierville 2nd
4	"	L.P.C.	8.00	No				Bro Henri Belanger #108 Bridge St. Manchester "		1 Mo										5	3	"	blk	"			St. Edward 2nd
5	"	Assisted	Nil	yes	?	?	?	Bro-law Eugene Hunt St. Johnsbury Vt		Indefinite	?							Waiter		5	11	"	bro	"			Thetford Mines 2nd
6	N.	Assisted	Nil	No				Uncle		"								Normal		5	0	fair	bro	"			" 2nd
7	yes	L.P.C.	15.00	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Uncl. Romeo Dugas #7 Hunter St. Rochester N.H.	yes	1 mo										5	8	med	bro	bro			East Angus N.H.
8		L.P.C.	7.00	yes	Var 7yr	R.I.	1920	Bro Charles Tremblay #86 First St. Manchester N.H.		1 mo										5	7	"	lt	Gray		Claims USA.	Manchester 2nd
9		L.P.C.	Nil	No	Nil	Nil	Nil			"										5	11	fair	"	blue		Canada	Ham Nord 2nd
10		Illiterate	5.00	yes	Var 15yr	Arctic R.I.	12/22/22	Sister Evandrina Valliere Arctic R.I.		Permanent	?									5	7	med	Gray	Grey			St. Guillaume 2nd
11		Illiterate	2.00	?	?	Mass & others	?	Aunt		"	?									5	8	"	bro	bro		claims USA.	Fall River Mass
12		Laborer	Nil	No	No	Nil	Nil			"										5	11	dk	"	"		Can.	Lawrenceville 2nd
13		Illiterate	80?	?	Claims 17yr	Mass	1919	Father Emile Roussel New Bedford ? Mass		"										5	5½	med	"	hazel		Claims USA.	New Bedford Mass
14	yes	L.P.C.	12.00	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Uncle Pacifique Lussier #259 Lilac St. Manchester N.H.		Indefinite	?									5	3	dk	"	bro		Can.	Donsicours 2nd
15		Laborer	Nil	No						"										5	3	"	"	"			" 2nd
16		Illiterate	4.00	yes	1905 3 1909	Me	1909	Uncle Ludger Lacombe #112 Chubb St. Lawrence Mass	yes	1 mo	No									5	3	med	"	blue			Unknown 2nd
17		L.P.C.	100.00	"	Var 11yr	N.H.	8/17/22	Wife Mary J. Saucy #7 Front St. Salmon Falls N.H.		Permanent	?									5	8	fair	dk	bro		Can.	St. Alexandre 2nd
18		Illiterate	None	"	1900 1902	Vt	1902	Uncle Charles Norton Sutton Vt		2 wks	No									5	11	med	bro	Gray			Knowlton 2nd
19		Illiterate		No	Nil	Nil	Nil	"		—	"									5	1	"	"	blue			Stanbridge 2nd
20		Illiterate	1.00	yes	1906 1913	Vt	1913	"		"	"									5	11	"	"	Grey			Shefford 2nd
21		L.P.C.	Nil	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	"		"	"									5	2	"	"	blue			Compton 2nd
22		L.P.C.		No				"		"	"									0	0	dk	bro	bro			Becke Plain 2nd
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

INSPECTOR IN C

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	1/17/23	B & M #78	1/18/23
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	1/15/23	B & M 752	1/15/23
4	"	1/17/23	C P 210	1/18/23
5	"	1/18/23	B & M 78	1/19/23
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	1/2/23	B & M 752	1-24-23 Failed to reappear 1/2/23
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	1/8/23	C P 210	1/9/23
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	1/10/23	C P 212	1/10/23
14	"	1/9/23	B & M 78	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	1/10/23	"	1/11/23
17	"	8/31/22	Grand Trunk	1-24-23 9/1/22
18	"	1/22/23	W. Rd	1/22/23
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C P
B & M

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

655-8-20
Rooseveltown, N.Y.
600 December 4, 1940
EVELEEN P. GILLARD, died at Cornwall, Ont., Canada, on 10/29/40, therefore Certificate of Appeal do not [illegible]
Stephen B. Barnes, Inspector in Charge.

Form 1—Canada

THIS SHEET RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO Montreal, Canada.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Nyando, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6		7			8	9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	N.A.C.	BENSON,	ANTOINE	23	-	M	S	laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	~~French~~ English	Canada	Cornwall	Mother: Angelique Mondoux Cornwall Ont.	N.Y.	Gabriels	
2	3945	SILMSER,	ARCHIE JAMES	32	8			Carpenter					Dutch-Irish		Cornwall	Uncle: Angus Silmser Cornwall, Ont	Mich	Detroit	
3	3947	CUMMINS,	JOHN B.	57	4		Wid	Retired					Irish			Brother: Frank Cummins Cornwall, Ont	Cal.	Los Angeles	
4	3726	WATSON,	WILLIAM AARON	26	2		M	Moulder					English			Father: James Watson Gloucester Ont 7+8, Cornwd. Ont	N.Y.	Massena	
5	3609	MANSON,	PARK	18	1		S	laborer					Scotch		Mille Roches	Father: Gerard Macaskill Mille Roches, Ont.			
6	3289	MANSON,	ORICK	19	3											Friend: Charles Combs 555 Echo Drive, Ottawa			
7	3954	SILMSER,	EVERETT	34	2								Dutch		Ottawa	Father: William Pendergast Cornwall, Ont.			
8	3949	GILLARD,	EVELEEN P.	27	6	7	M	Nurse					Irish		Cornwall	Father: Alfred Tabram Cornwall, Ont			
9	3952	TABRAM,	ALFRED	1	11	m	S	laborer					English			Father: William Pilon Williamsburg, Ont		Helena	
10	16559	~~PILON~~ PIELOW,	~~JOHN~~ JOSEPH	20	2								French		Williamsburg	Father: Peter Caldfield Cornwall, Ont		Watertown	
11	3959	COLLETTE,	BERTHA	22	4	7		Domestic							Cornwall	Brother: Angus Silmser Marlborough St., Cornwall Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
12	3957	SILMSER,	HENRY ALVIN	61	-	M	M	laborer					Dutch			Bro-in-law:			
13	3956		ELIZA	60	1	7		None								Uncle:			
14	3958		ADA GRACE	24	5		S	Clerk								Father: Noe Doucet 154 Laval St., Hull, Que.	Mich	Tupper Lake	
15	3960	DOUCET,	ZENOPHILE	21	4	M		laborer					French		Hull	Sister: Mrs. F. Gould 21 South View Ave. Toronto, Ont		Massena	
16	3963	DEAN,	GEORGE HENRY	40	-		M	Chiropractor					English		Cornwall	Bro: Thomas Charron 209 Kent St., Hull, Que.		Kildare	
17	3968	CHARRON,	ADELARD ERNEST	18	2		S	woodsman					French		Hull	Bro: Angus Delmoar 2440 Murray St. Ottawa			
18	3967	MANN,	ALBERT B.	25	6								~~Irish~~ Eng.		Ottawa	Father: Ernest Aitken RR #1, Cornwall Ont		Hudson	
19	3966	AITKEN,	OLIVE VIVIAN	19	10	7		R. Nurse in training					Scotch		Cornwall	Father: Stephen Sloan Cornwall, Ont			
20	3969	SLOAN,	AGATHA JANE	18	5								Irish			Father: Geo. B. Cain Cornwall, Ont RR #2.			
21	3970	CAIN,	MAGUERITE	20	1											Father: Joseph Robitaille Montcerf, Canada		Tupper Lake	
22	16563	ROBITAILLE,	ALEXANDER	27	9	M		laborer					French		Montcerf	Sister: Mrs. Rose Nadon 30 Friel St. Ottawa		Herkimer	
23	3986	POUPART,	OMER	24	1										Ottawa	Uncle: D.B. Nugent Berwick, Ont		Watertown	
24	3987	YOUNG,	VERA	17	2	7		Domestic					Scotch		Berwick	Father: Frank Bergeron Water St., Cornwall, Ont		Massena	
25	3990	BERGERON,	LEONARD JOSEPH	21	8	M		Teacher					French		Cornwall	Mother: Minnie McMillan Berwick, Ont		Utica	
26	16569	McMILLAN,	DANIEL A.	25	9			Clerk					Scotch		Berwick	Father: Patrick Curran 268 Laurier St. West, Ottawa		Rochester	
27	3996	DUNN,	MARGARET CURRAN	26	3	f	M	None					Irish		Ottawa	Friend: Hillard Secord		Massena	
28	16575	McMILLAN,	DOUGLAS WEEGAR	31	-	M	S	Doctor					Scotch		Montreal	817 University St., Montreal			
29	3975	DORE,	JOSEPH	22	5			Woodsman					French		Hull	Sister: Mrs Mary Tremblay 113 Le Ducet St., Hull, Que.			
30	3976	LAGUENESSE,	ARMAND	23	7										Casselman	Father: August Laguenesse Casselman, Ont		Long Lake	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

...the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by any other person, whether paid for by himself, herself, or by relative, friend, employer, or what other person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Section 38 of the Act of 1917.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. (See Section 5 of the Act of 1917.)	Whether she has been provided with a ticket or has sufficient money to pay her railroad fare to her ultimate destination.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last arrival in U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50.	No	—	—	—	Cousin: George Dubay Gabriels, Ny.	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	br	br	None	Canada	Casselman
2			$700.	Yes	1921 Detroit		Dec 1922	Friend: Edward Bates 314 Junction Ave., Detroit, Mich	No	Perm.	Yes										5	7	fair	br	blue	165 lbs.		Cornwall
3			$600.		1909 to 1914 Newburgh Ny.		1914	Friend: Walter De Rochie Los Angeles, Cal. (Long Beach)													5	8½	Med	bald		Scar on left cheek		
4			$ We.	No	—	—	—	Cousin: Fred Fetterly Massena, Ny.													6	2	fair	Lbr	br	To Dem 15		
5			$20.					Brother: Orick Meanson 42 Willow St., Massena Ny													6	1	-			140 lbs.		Mille Roches
6			$75.	Yes	Aug 1922	Massena	Dec 1922	Friend, Peter A. Broderick 42 Willow st Massena Ny.													5	11½			blue	150 lbs.		
7			$30.	No	—	—	—	Father: Miles Dilmore Massena, Ny.													5	9				170 lbs.		Ottawa
8			$75.					Husband: Fred Gilleard Massena, Ny.													5	6				162 lbs.		Cornwall
9			$22.					Friend: Ted Stubbs Massena, Ny.													5	6	Med	Sandy	blue	135 lbs.	England	London
10			$50.					Aunt: Mrs Paul Casselman Helena, Ny.	Yes	3 mos	No										5	6	D	br	Gr		Canada	Williamsburg
11			$20.					Cousin: Mrs Amos, Elmer 507 Branson St., Watertown, Ny.	No	Perm.	Yes										5	6	fair	Black	brown	120 lbs.		Lancaster
12			$1000.					Son: Archie Dilmore 314 Junc. Ave. Detroit, Mich													5	6	Med	Grey		155 lbs.		Cornwall
13		Husband	—																		5	3	fair		blue	150 lbs.		
14		Self	$400.					Brother:													5	4½		brown	Grey	175 lbs		
15			$25.					Uncle: Frank Paquette Tupper Lake, Ny.													5	11	Dark	brown	blue	152 lbs.		Warran, Ont
16			$40					Friend: R.V. Warran Massena, Ny.													5	8	Med			165 lbs.		Aurora, Ont
17			$17.	Yes	Oct 1922	Kildare Ny	Dec 1922	Friend: Sam Creighton Kildare, Ny.													5	8½	D			150 lbs.		St Joseph
18			$40																		5	7			brown ✓			L Templeton
19			$25.	No	—	—	—	Friend: Miss Kate McKellar Hudson City Hosp. Hudson, Ny	Yes	2½ Years	No										5	5		black	blue	135 lbs.		Glen Walter
20			$20.																		5	4	fair	fair		175 lbs.		Cornwall
21			$32.																		5	3½				145 lbs.		
22			$100.	No	—	—	—	Sister: Rachel Robitaille Tupper Lake, Ny		3 mos											5	8	Med	br	br	✓		Montcerf
23			$150.					Sister: Mrs. William Bertrand Herkimer, Ny	No	Perm	Yes										5	11½	fair	DBr		150 lbs.		Ottawa
24			$75.					Uncle: James Regent 413 Stone St., Watertown, Ny.													5	3		br	blue	100 lbs.		Winchester
25			$25.					Bro-in-law: Edward Downs. Massena, Ny.													5	2	D			148 lbs.		Cornwall
26			$40.					✓	Yes	2 mos.	No										5	3	fair		br	✓		Berwick
27			$30.					Husband: Denis Dunn. 206 E Commercial St. Rochester Ny.	No	Perm.	Yes										5	0		Black		100 lbs.		Ottawa
28			$50.					Friend: McKinley Pollock Massena, N.Y.	Yes	6 mos.	No										5	8		br		✓		Crysler
29			$30.					Friend Joseph V. Gauthier Massena, Ny.	No	Perm	Yes										5	7	D	Lbr	Grey	155 lbs.		Casselman
30			$40.					Brother: Walter Laquenesse Long Lake, Ny													5	6		Blk	Blk	160 lbs.		

George W. Wood,
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	N.Y.C.	May 29, 1922 Dec. 29, 1922
2	—	—	—	Dec 29, 1922
3			—	Dec 30, 1922
4				
5				Jan. 1, 1923
6				2
7				
8				
9	Quebec	1907	Kensington	3
10	—	—	—	June 3, 1922 Jan 3, 1923
11			N.Y.C.	4
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				5
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				June 6, 1922 6
23				8
24				9
25				
26				June 12/22 12
27				13
28				June 17, 1922 17
29				20
30				20

N.Y.C. - - New York Central Railroad.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Nyando, Jan 1923.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	TAX STATUS						
			Debarred.	Under 16 years of age.	Legally domiciled in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	38	38	-	4				-	
TOTAL	38	38	-	4				-	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

653/4

RECEIVED
JAN 25 1923
OFFICE OF
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
MONTEREY, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Nyando. N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	nyc	Rem: Bond																
1	4010	DeROCHIE	BRADLEY WALTER	23	2	m	m	machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Cornwall	Uncle: Curtis P. DeRochie Cornwall, Ont	Cal	Long Beach
2	4009	"	MARY ELLEN	21	7	7		none					Irish			Father: JJ McCutcheon Cornwall, Ont		
3	Under 16	"	GEORGE BRADLEY	—	6	m	s		—	—	—		French-Irish			Grandfather:		
4	4013	COUSINEAU	ARTHUR	26	-		m	labor	Yes	English	Yes		French		Russell	Father: Joseph Cousineau Russell, Ont	N.Y.	Pierrefield
5	4014	DECARIE,	REGINA	35	8	7		none		French					Hull	Father: Joseph Decarie Hull, Pr Quebec		Utica
6	Under 16	"	MORRIS	5	8	m	s		—	—	—					Grandfather:		
7	Under 16	"	LORETTA	13	7	7			Yes	English	Yes							
8	Under 16	"	SIMONE	8	6				—	—	—							
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

21

Total passengers 48
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 38

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

4820

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the alien himself, whether by any other person, and if so, what relation, if any, to alien, or whether by any corporation, society, etc., and what.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and causes.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the country only for a limited time, and if so, how long.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$300.	No	—	—	—	Father: Walter J. DeRochie Long Beach. Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	D	blk	br	145 lbs. Medium	Canada	Cornwall
2		Husband	—					Father-in-law:												5	4	fair	br	blue	100 lbs.		
3		Father						Grand father:												—	—	—	—				
4		Self	$25.	Yes	Aug 1922	Pierrefond	Dec 1922	Brother: Fred Cousineau Pierrefonds Que.												5	6½	D	br	br	160 lbs		Russell
5			$75.	No	—	—	—	Husband: Joseph Decarie 165 Broad St. Utica. NY												5	6		blk	brk	110 lbs.		Ottawa
6		Mother	—					Father:												—	—	—	—				Hull
7																								br			Ottawa
8																											Hull
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

George W. Wood,
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	——	——	n.y.c.	Jan 22, 1923.
2			nyc	
3				
4				23
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Nye. Norfolk Central Railroad

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—x

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Non Statistical debarred

PORT OF Niagara Falls N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Or what country a citizen or subject? Italy.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Helstrom	Nils	42		M													
2		Lesicky	Michal	37															
3		Roberto	Nicola	27															
4		Greenbaum	Willie	18															
5		Savoia	Rosario	22															
6		Iacobina	Nicolale	37															
7		Grimbsead	Madhain	27															
8		Mastoraleoo	Konstantino	23															
9		Bortolini	Francesco	34															
10		Levine	Jennie	22		F													
11		Perri	Guiseppe	29		M													
12		Fiore	Francesco	26															
13		Spagnoletti	Guiseppe	23															
14		Nelson	Allan	32															
15		Gregory or Gregorio	Charles or Carlo	39															
16		Luidee	Beatrice	17		F													
17		Corpiglia	Rosina	29															
18		Galasso	Mozzario	31		M													
19		Chrester	Jean	19		F													
20		Lamey	Alexander	28		M													
21		Zaleski	Stefan	32															
22		Boccli	Alexander	26															
23		Despaetro	Elia	33															
24		Biancofiore	Nicola	20															
25		Salzberg	Samuel	18															
26		Wocdinski	Roman	29															
27		+~~Bolorchia~~	~~Gaa~~	~~44~~															
28		Biamonde	Francesco	47															
29		Lengel	George	46															
30			Margaret	14		F													
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1928

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED A to K L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ....

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject when born.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Rogers	Albert L.	15		m													
2		Deadman	Albert	32															
3		Pearsell	Florence	36		f													
4		McInnes	Henry	37		m													
5		Duraff	William	23															
6		Mendola	Gelogero	35															
7		Pisimmini	Salvatore	35															
8		Carcone	Gudonio	50															
9		Alfieri	Angelo	28															
10		Biber	Harry	22															
11		Feinberg	Harry	21															
12		Kewalkowski	Harry	35															
13		Lwashewsky	Nikola	45															
14		Stone	Samuel	21															
15		Morealle	Vincenzo	48															
16		Gualtieri	Giovanni	18															
17		Ardorino	Francesco	28															
18		Milleo	Victoria	30		f													
19			Gerald	21		m													
20			Samuel	16															
21		Cerrato	Guiseppe	13															
22		Suglia	Eliseo	29															
23		Severjn	Celeste	19															
24		Del Fucchi	Nicola	30															
25		McConel	Henry	24															
26		McConnell	Richard	26															
27		Dupas or Trotter	Annie	21		f													
28		DeLuca	Domenico	26		m													
29		Gualtieri	Domenico	34															
30		Dappa	Margaret	24		f													
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

23

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

. . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ....., 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in labouring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

14—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO 1V

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF .....

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ot what county, state or Province?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Cariti	Maria	23		f													
2		DeGrillo	Sebastino	44		m													
3		Fitzgerald	Percy	24															
4			Glenn	20		f													
5		Cupalo	Gaddalena	50															
6		Afryd	Szulan	18		m													
7		Yeast	Egbert	21															
8		Woodworth	Basil	19															
9		Tackell	Olva	33															
10		Matlakiewicz	Johnatlok Kaly	58		f													
11		Tokaryk	Evan	22		m													
12		Orazio	Leonardo	26															
13		Clause	Stanley	18															
14			Edmund	16															
15		Cridelli	Mariana	45		f													
16		Cerotto	Saladino	47		m													
17			Armando	15															
18		Fusaro	Federico	25															
19		Kastronic	John	29															
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ....., 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country he came from after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race or people (nationality, or tribal affiliation, of unmixed race, or mixture of races, of which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS AP

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

Re

PER Anchor - Don

1 List No.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name or fri
1	165801 B. S. I.	Morrison	Minnie	20		F	S	Dom.	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Iowa	London	Bro.
2	17950 B. S. I.	Campbell	Alexander C.	20		M		Printer						Leaves U.S. at N. Falls		wife
3	B. 17988 B. S. A.	Scott	James M	28			M.	Clerk								Father
4	17385 PRIMARY	Walker	Isabella M	21		F	S	Dom.						Leaves U. S. at N. Falls.	Welland	130 E.
5	B. 18206 B. S. I.	McLellan	James	22		M	M.	Plumber							N. Falls	Sister,
6	B. 18214 B. S. I.	Harper	Barbara	25		F	S	Domestic								
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13	28 15 188 B. S. I.	Kimber	Henry W	38		M	S	Lab	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Cobalt	Father
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20	28 16 738 B. S. I.	Anslow	John	38		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Cobalt	Father
21	28 18213 B. S. I.	Anderson	Robert	31			M	Fisherman							Niag. Falls	14 Ch
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														

Cunard Li

White Star - D

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall b
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ... OCEAN PORT FROM A ... YEAR FROM DATE OF ... TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD ... THIS SHEET.

ct.

...S, N. Y. JAN 24 1923 MONTH OF _____, 19 CLASS B

19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported before and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
Sister, Mrs Rebecca M Kelly, 105 Brownsville Ave. Pittsburg	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
✓ 523/67893 ✓	"	1 Day	No									5	2½	Med		Gray		"	Stirling
Bro C. Wm Miller, 21 Woodland Ave. 523/67897 ✓		transit										5	9					"	Shettleston
Mrs. Chris. Mack 1015 Ontario Ave.	No	Perm.	9									5	6	Fr.				"	Motherwell
Bro. in Law. John Gray. 523/59814 ✓ 139 - 3rd Ave. Niag Falls Ont.	Yes	1 day	No									5	4	-				"	Clydebank
Frd. Mrs Isabella Wilson, 2013 La Salle Ave, N Falls, NY	No	Perm	No									5	1						Dalbeath
See Col. 12. 523/59812 ✓	Yes	Trans	No									5	7½	Med	Bro	Gray	None	England	Aldershot
Bro in Law Tom Anslow Wilkesbarre. Pa	No	Perm	Yes									5	4½	Med	Bro	Blue	None	England	Walsall
None	"	"	"									5	9					"	Chester

Thos E Way

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Voting

R P Clark
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 1 1922	Canadian Cor	3/22
2	"	June 1 1922	"	5
3	Halifax	L.B. Dec 20 1922	Saturnia	7
4	Quebec	M.C. Aug. 6 1922	"	15
5	Halifax	L.B. Dec 20 1922	"	24
6	"	Mar 5 1922	Algeria	24
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13	Quebec	Jan 4/22	Cassandra	Jan 22
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20	Quebec	G.T.R. Jan 31/22	Regina	Dec 26
21	"	L.B. Jan 13/22	Megantic	Jan 24
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G.T.R. ..... Grand T...
M.C.R. ..... Michigan C... al
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
..... Erie Ry.
..... Upper Foot Br...
..... Upper Foot Br...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

5

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER R. M. S. Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	St. 166739	B. S. L. Walker	Joseph	38		M	M	miner	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Cobalt	Wife Ethel Dalton-in-Furness England	Pa	Wilkes Barre
2	St. 166737	B. S. L. Wallace	William	42								Scotland	Scotch		Silverbeater	Wife Edith Dalton England		
3	Insb. 7903	B. S. L. Murray	Jean	22		F	S	Factory Hand	Head Pass Paid and Appr'd'y		not Writ	Scotland	Do	Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls	London	Sister Margaret Agg 554 Ottawa Ave London Ont		Canada
4	St. 166760	B. S. L. Doig	George	38		M	M	mach.				England		Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls	Hamilton	Wife Bessie Barrow-in-Furness England		Canada
5	St. 166769	B. S. L. Welsh	Robert	39				Lab.				Scotland			Picton	Wife Bennie Washburn St. Picton	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
6	St. 166773	B. S. L. Dennison	Margaret	18		F	S	Dom.							London		N.J.	Jerseycity
7	Z.B. 17857	B. S. L. Morrison	John T.	28		M	M	Lab.					Irish	Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls N.Y.	Niagara Falls Ont	Wife Henrietta 407 River Road Niagara Falls Ont		Canada
8	Z.B. 17956	B. S. L. McKechan	John	23			S	mach					Scotch	Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls	Niagara Falls Ont	Friend Mrs Cassandra 156 Aline Ave		Canada
9	[illegible]	B. S. L. MacMillan	Alexander	33			M	Plumber							Hamilton	Wife Jane 2 Main St. Cumberland Co Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	Z.B. 18023	B. S. L. Morris	Henry	42			S	Lab.				England	English	Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls	Oneida			Canada
11	Z.B. 18034	B. S. L. Tayler	Ivan	21										Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls	St Catharines	Father Charles Carrollton St. St. Cath		Canada
12	U.K. 4047	PRIMARY T.E.C. Thomson	Alexander	53			W.	Rubber Worker				Scotland	Scotch		Niagara Falls	Son Alexander 89 Lewis Ave N. Falls Ont	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
13	Under 16	PRIMARY T.E.C. Thomson	Eleanor	12		F	S	home								Bro "		
14	Z.B. 18095	B. S. I. Rees	Thomas	35		M	M	Lab.				Wales	Welsh			Wife Gwendolyn Ystradmynach Wales		
15	St. 165870	B. S. I. Wilson	George	49				Steel Shearer				Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Bro William Motherwell Scotland		Buffalo
16	St. 165871	B. S. I. Wilson	Agnes	46		F		home								Dau Janet Moore 35 E. Bond Ave Hamilton Ont		
17	Under 16	Wilson	Allan	2	6	M	S	"	ho		ho					Ha Ha Isles "		
18	Z.B. 18126	PRIMARY U.C.T. Kemp	James	27			M	Painter	yes		yes			Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls		Wife Elizabeth Kemp N. Falls Ont		Canada
19	S.S. Teutonic	PRIMARY W.W.S. Dennison	William	27	White Star			42/10 Grocer	yes	Toronto, Ont. 1-17-23		S.S. Baltic Ireland	Irish	Leaves U.S. for Canada	Toronto	Mother Mary Ann Bangor Ireland		Ireland
20	M.C. 3407	PRIMARY G.C.T. Murray	Frances	66		F	Wd.	Nurse				Scotland	Scotch	Leaves U.S. at Malone N.Y.	Merlin	Son Rev. George Murray Merlin, Ont.		Canada
21	M.C. 3406	PRIMARY G.C.T. Murray	Margaret P	32			S	Tailoress						Leaves U.S. at Malone N.Y.		"		Canada
22	St. 165932	B. S. L. Smith	Sarah	18				Clerk				Ireland	Irish	Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls	Toronto	Mother Elizabeth 335 Jarvis St. Toronto, Ont		Canada
23	St. 165975	B. S. L. Hanke	William H.	31		M	M	Copper Miner				England	English		Oakville	Nephew Mrs E. M. Kent, Box 176, Oakville Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
24	I.H. 18197	B. S. L. Rose	Charles	38				Laborer						Leaves U.S. at N. Falls	Niag. Falls	Wife Selina Leeds Eng.		Canada
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

24 15.

26/2

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—23

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**, MONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 19 CLASS. B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with his own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	30	no				Friend Mrs Hodelstone Wilkes Barre Pa	no	Prem.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	England	Askam
2				yes	1914	Butte Mont	1914												5	3	Med					Dalton
3			1	no				523/67887 ✓ Lee Bot. 12 523/67888 ✓	yes	Trans.									5	-	Fr		Bro		Scotland	Glasgow
4			25																5	3	Med	Grey			England	Barrow
5			220					Friend Vincent Lopez 1317 Michigan Ave N. Falls	no	Perm										5	9		29 Bro	Blue		Scotland	Weemyss
6			500					Thomas Davison Under 53 Greenish N Falls 523/67883 ✓											5	3						Glamis
7			500					523/67884 ✓	yes	Trans	no								5	8		Bro	Bro			Glasgow
8			56																5	7						Saltcoats
9		L.P.C.	40	yes	1903 1914	Chgo.	1914	Bro James 16 Richmond Ave Buffalo NY 523/67898 ✓	no	Perm	!								5	5		Haz.				Girvan
10			40	no				523/67894 ✓	yes	Trans	no								5	6½		Blue			England	Chorley
11			1																5	4						Guernsey
12			300					Daus. Thos. Joseph Kelley 2424 Orleans Ave	no	Perm	yes								5	9		Gray	Bro		Scotland	Brechin
13		Father						Sister " "													Fr.	Bro	Blue			Edinburgh
14		Self	81					Bro. morgan Rees Hal-mar. Lift 2nd St											5	8½					Wales	Treharris
15			45					Friend mrs Thomson 160 Amber Ave											5	11	Med				England	Sheffield
16		Husb.	"	yes	Pitts.	1890	"	" " "											5	2					Scotland	Whifflet
17		Father	"	no				" " " 523/67901 ✓														Lt.				Motherwell
18		Self	110						yes	Trans.	no								5	8	Med		Bro			
19			~~456~~					Mother Mary Anne Barry or. Ireland 523/59809 ✓		"									5	9			Blue		Ireland	Sligo
20			25							"									5	3					Scotland	Edinburgh
21			25					523/59810 ✓		"									5	3					"	"
22			5					Mother, Elizabeth 523/59811 ✓ 338 Jarvis St Toronto, Ont											5	7					Ireland	Belfast
23			150	yes	1910	Various	1911	Dec Fred Chas Bant, 2316 East 4 9th St Cleveland Ohio	Perm		Le								5	9½			Blue		England	Cornwall
24			10					Sister Mrs Martha Wright 523/59813 ✓ 96 Twenty St	yes	Trans.	no								5	4½	10lb					Leeds
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Penny W States W.S. Hyde Glenn C. Way Sgt Thos. E. Drake

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

R. P. Clark Acting INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Oct. 20 1922	Montclair	Dec 26
2	"	"	"	26
3	"	Oct. 8 1922	Victorian	28
4	St Johns	Nov 8 1922	Montcalm	29
5	Quebec	May 13 1922	Tunisian	30
6	"	Nov 11 1922	Metagama	30
7	"	Aug 30 1922	"	Jan 1
8	"	1922	Victorian	6
9	St Johns	Dec 14/22	Montclair	8
10	Quebec	Sept. 1922	Regina	9
11	St Johns	Sept 1922	Montcalm	9
12	"	Jan 8 1923	Metagama	11
13	"	"	"	11
14	Quebec	Sept 29 1922	Empress of Britain	13
15	St Johns	Jan 8 1923	Metagama	13
16	"	"	"	13
17	"	"	"	13
18	Quebec	Nov 2 1922	"	15
19	"	Sept 1922	"	18
20	Montreal	May 2 1922	Metagama	19
21	"	"	"	19
22	"	May 24 1922	Tunisian	21
23	St John	April 1922	Empress Britain	21
24	Quebec	Sept 23 1922	Montclair	23
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk R.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan Central Ry
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or no. (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canada Australia LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	65882	Mason	Dorothy	30		F S	Civil Servant	yes	English	yes	New Zealand	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Friend Mrs J.J. Mac Kenzie 814-14th Ave West Vancouver B.C.	England	
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10	25640	Lancaster	Cyril B.	24		M S	Civil Engineer	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	China Hong Kong	Canadian Pacific Ocean Service (Pacific Lines) Leaves U.S.A. at new York	home	Scotland	
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—412

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N.** Y, MONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	230	No				Miss Rae Lewis 523/67900 ✓ 502 W 113th St	Trans		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Grey	Home	New Zealand	Wellington
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10	Yes	Self	200	No				Mother Mrs Ellen Lancaster 523/59808 ✓ Auchenheath Scotland	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Bro	Blue	Home	Scotland	Heathfield
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

William H. Briggs

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

R. Clark
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vane	June 16 1922	Makura	Jan 16
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10	Vancouver	Jan 11 1923	Empress of Australia	Jan 19
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk ...
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central ...
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Debarred	DeLuca	Francesco	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S Ital.	Canada	Welland Cent.	wife, Rosina, Casoli, Italy		Canada	
2 LB 17964	B. S. I.	Svetcoff	Stoico	28				Kalsominer		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	Bulgarian					N Y Lackawanna	
3 DL	Debarred	Karp	Esther	35		F		None	no		no	Poland	Hebrew		Toronto	Son, Morris, 250 Spadina Ave. Toronto		Lockport	
4 DL	Debarred	Kuczma	Woldimir	38		M	S	Mach.	yes	English	yes		Kerck		Hamilton	Sister, Josephine Pierzynski 19 Imperial St. Hamilton		Buffalo	
5 LB 18010	B. S. I.	Ivanoff	Petar	28				Laborer		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	Bulgarian		Thorold	none		Lackawanna	
6 GT 165835	B. S. I.	Haggart	David	42				Marine Engineer		English		Scotland	Scotch		Toronto			Pa McKeesport	
7 LB 18011	PRIMARY FSM	Taylor	George	36		M		Sailor		English		England	English	Race U S	Nag Falls	wife Alice 59 Ellis St, Nag Falls Ont.		Canada.	
8 LB 18029	B. S. I.	Argirios	Tarpo	24		S		Laborer				Greece	Bulgarian		Toronto	friend George Vasiloff 990 Bloor St. Toronto Ont.		NY Buffalo	
9 LB 18068	B. S. I.	Piantkowski	Stanislaw	26				Butcher		Polish		Poland	Polish		St Catherines	mother Mary Bulanda 71 Vace St. St Catherines, Ont.		Nag. Falls	
10	Debarred	Roldich	Katherine	41		F	Wd.	None								Son in law Mihail Kucharski 145½ Geneva St. St. Catharines "		Ill Cullman	
11 GT 165931	PRIMARY	Wakeline	Thomas	47		M	S	Fireman Logo		English		England	English		Ogdensburg N.S.			Iowa Des Moines	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 191

CLASS C

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in work pending in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with new year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Quota Exhausted	30	y	1907 To 1911 and 1923	Various and transit N.Y.	Home	yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Italy	Casoli
2			70		1914 1918	1920	June 1922	No	Term	Yes											5	10	Med	Brn			Bulgaria	Dacewagrad
3		L.P.C.	50		1905 1911	Nyc	July 1922	Yes	2 Days	No											5	11	Dk	Hzl			Russia	Warsaw
4		L.P.C.	100		1903 1918 May 1920 Sept 15/22	Detroit Sept 15/22		No	Term	Yes											5	7		Brn			Austria	Podhajce
5			52		1915 1923	N.Y. Lackawanna	Jan 1 1923	Friend: Stacia Svetcow 119 Ridge Road.													5	4½	Med				Bulgaria	Sofia
6			3		1908 1922	various	July 1922	Sister: Alice Donaldson 42 Florence Ave.													5	8½		Blue			Scotland	Airdire
7			10		Jan 1918	N.Y.	May 1922	none			523/54000										5	7		Grey	Tattoo L hand		England	Hull
8			1		May 1922	Buffalo	Jan 1 1923		51 Broadway			No	Term	Yes							5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Greece	Kastoria
9			40		July 1914 Mar 1915 April 1915 June 1922	Niagara Falls Buffalo	11/6/23		1401 8 Falls St.				?								5	7	Med	Gray			Poland	Cracow
10	No	L.P.C.	500		1906	Cullman	1921	Cousin	Bro. in law Stanley Kutcher 10742 Stevenson Ave.												5			Brn			"	Staryssambor
11	Yes		700		Mar 1912 1922	Fort Des Moines	1922	Sister, Mrs Dessa Warburton 502 E 24 St Des Moines.													5	8		Dark			England	Woolstanton
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Henry W Foster Geo D Wright

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

R P Clark
Acting INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New york	June 1. 1922	Duca d' Abruzzi	Jun. 2.
2	Que	1912	Nick	5.
3	N.Y.	July 4 1905	Westerdam	Mch 3/22.
4	"	May 24 1913	Bucker	Dec 14/22
5	Halifax	Mar 10 1913	Unk	Jan 8
6	Que	Jan. 1909	Saturnia	8
7	N.Y.	Jan 1 1919	Celtic	8
8	Halifax	Apr. 1914	Unk	4.
9	N.Y.	Aug 1912	Kais Aug Vict	11
10	"	Mch. 31 1922	Tolonia	Apr. 5.
11	"	May 1912	Adriatic	Jan 20/23
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central R.
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	Debarred	Scibetta	Giuseppe	19		M	S	Lab.	yes	English	yes	Italy	Ital.	Canada	Hamilton	Father Diago 147 Bay St. N. Hamilton	N.Y.	N. Falls	N
2		Anthony	Edward	35			M	Carp				Eng.	English			Wife Bertha 248 Fairfield ave. "	N.J.	Plainfield	
3		Annenberg	Isaac	31				Butcher		Yeddish		Roum	Hebrew		Toronto	Cousin Sam Bress 177 Queen St. E. Toronto	Mass	Springfield	
4		Annenberg	Mania	21		F		None								" "			
5		Properzi	Luigi	35		M		Lab.		Italian		Italy	Ital.		Hamilton	None		Italy	
6		Tombolini	Raffaele	48		Md										"		Italy	
7		Pearse	Thomas	30		M	S	Chauffeur				England	English		Toronto	Cousin Wm. Bryce 92 Bridge St. N. Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
8		Menuz	Giuseppe	45		M		Lab.		Ital & Eng.		Italy	Ital.		Ft. William	None		Italy	
9		Drucheis	Gedalo	36				Medt.		Yiddish & Hebrew		Roumania	Hebrew		Toronto	Uncle, Geo. Kaman, #37 Elgin Ave, Toronto		Del. Chicago	
10		Drucheis	Goldie	36		F		Wife		Yiddish									
11		De Tillio	Alfonso	34		M	S	Lat		Italian		Italy	Ital.					Italy	
12		Edwards	Lawrence	23				Driller		English		England	English		Sesayville	Wade, John J. 19 Gaisbutt St. Stalton, Eng.		N.Y. N. Falls	
13		Gipp	Thomas	28		M		Lat							Seamans	Wife, Ida, 1393 Kate St. Winnipeg.			
14		McFarlane	Henry	43								Ireland	Irish		Toronto	Bro in Law Jas Montgomery 184 W Bellevue Ave Toronto		R.I. Providence	
15		McFarlane	Martha	42		F		None								Brother,			
16	Debarred	Barrucco	Pietro	22		M	S	Lat		Italian		Italy	Ital.		Montreal	Mother, Anna M. La Penna, Italy		N.Y. Buffalo	
17		ELLIOTT	MARY E.	32		F	M	None		English		Scotland	Scotch		Hamilton	Father; Dan Egnew, #32 Shever St Hamilton Ont.		Rochester	
18	Under 16	ELLIOTT	NANCY	8			S									G-father; do do			
19	Under 16	ELLIOTT	WILLIAM	6		M										G-father; do do			
20	Under 16	ELLIOTT	GENE	4		F										G-father; do do			
21		Woods	George C.	47		M	M	Jeweler Dresser				England	English		London			N.Y. Brooklyn	
22		LISOWSKY	Ivan	28			S	Lat		Russian		Russia	Russian		Leaves U.S. at N.Y. for Toronto			Russia	
23		Labut	Anton	39											Leaves U.S. at N.Y.			Russia	
24		Petrun	Stefan	32											Leaves U.S. at N.Y.			Russia	
25		Nea	Ethel	21		F	S	Nurse Chefs		English		England	English		Leaves U.S. at N.Y. Jack Heel	Cousin Mrs Lennie Middleton, 112-4th Ave, N. Falls Ont		England	
26		Douglas	Archie	36		M	M	Baker Cook				Scotland	Scotch		Leaves U.S. at N.Y. N. Falls			England	
27	Under 16	Douglas	Archie Jr	14		S		None							Leaves U.S. at N.Y.			England	
28		LAPPAS	Basilios	38				Laborer		Greek & Eng.		Greece	Greek		Leaves U.S. at N.Y. Winnipeg			Greece	
29		Ness	William	35		M		Spinner		English		Scotland	Scotch		Hamilton	wife Margaret 164 Beach Rd. Hamilton		N.Y. Buffalo	
30		Brunati	Demitri	27		S		Laborer		Eng & Italian		Italy	Ital.		Leaves U.S. at N.Y. 1-9-23 Parry Sound			Italy	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 191

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See subdivision (e) (full text of this question.))	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	LPG	3	No				Friend Aegulo Confantino 1025 E. Falls St.	No	Perm ?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk.	Blk.	Bro	None	Italy	Pacalmento
2		Self	30					Bro. in law Handle Smrift 1139 - 82nd St. Plainfield		Indef.	No									5	9	Med	Bro.	Blue		England	Waterford
3			350					Bro. in law Rudolph Goldstein 244 Main St.		Perm.	Yes									5	6			Bro.		Roumania	Czernowitz
4		Husb.						"												5	5	—	—			"	Sorotca
5		Self	60					Wife Ida Porto San Giorgio		Trans.	No									5	6	—		—		Italy	San Giorgio
6			40	yes	Fr.	Boston	July 1920	Son Americo. Pto. San Giorgio		"										5	5	—	—			"	"
7	No		35	No				Friend Donald Clark -Y. M. C. A.		Perm.	Yes									5	7	Med.	Gray			England	Killingston
8	yes		300					Wife, Josephine Bro-Law, Gilbert Bernstein 1036 N-12th St. Phila.	Italy	Trans.	No									5	10	Bro.	Bro.			Italy	Ceconio
9			100					Sisters,	do.	Perm	Yes									5	5		Black			Roumania	Czernowitz
10		Friend						Bro, Andrea,		Trans.	No									5	7		Blu			Italy	Chesandena
11		Self	100					Abruzzio, Henry												5	9					England	Stockton
12			12				Dec 6 1922 to date	Mrs Sigmanovic, 330 - 40th St.	do	do	Perm	Yes								5	4½	Lt	Blo	Blue					Lakedeath
13			50					E. Coleman, 1114 - 7th St.	do											5	9	Med	No			Ireland	Ennis
14			600					Bro, George, 116 Smithfield Bro-in-Law,	do	4	2 months	No								5	8					England	Chester
15		Friend					July 5 1922 Nov 27	Phillip & Julio, 182 - 15th St.	do.	do	Perm ?	No								5	5	Blk.	Bro.			Italy	Cotello
16		UPG	10				Nov 24 1922 Office 1922.	Husband; William;												5	6					Scotland	Sultcoats
17		Self	15				June 1922 Dec 23 yes Rochester 1922.	" 233 Springfield Ave father;														Hair	Blue					
18																							Blu				
19																							Blue				
20								Pratt Institute, Pratt St. Brooklyn, NY.												5	8½					England	Taunton
21			50					523/6 78 40												5	10		Grey			Russia	Kaminetz
22			50	No				523/6 78 40												5	7						Kaco
23			100					523/6 78 40												5	7		Blo				
24			25					523/6 78 40												5						England	Easton
25		Wife	300					Weber Jane Portsmouth Eng												5			Blue			Scotland	Berwick
26			300					Wife, Mary. Wedness Eng																			
27		Teacher						Mother, Panagiotakis Lappas	523/67896											5	0	Fair	Bro			Greece	Karnesi
28		Self	300	yes	Fr.	N.Y.	9 Feb 1917	1 Karnesi, Greece.			Yes.									5	5½	Med				Scotland	Dundee
29			21	No	"	"	"	1 cousin.		3 days.										5	9	Dk	Bro			Italy	Rome
30			110	yes	Fr	N.Y.	1914	none.		transit																	

William H. Briggs James F. Pierce Henry W. Flaxen Wm Briggs

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

Sgd Jos. A. Menegato Glenn C. Way

A. P. Clark

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	G.T. 1912	Kurt	Dec. 26.
2	Quebec	G.T. Nov. 16 1920	Minnedosa	26.
3	"	G.T. Oct. 12 1921	Victorian	27.
4	"	G.T. "	"	27.
5	"	G.T. Nov. 17 1920	Minnedosa	28
6	Boston	G.T. July 1920	Ortic	28
7	Quebec	G.T.R. May 20 1920	Megantic	29
8	Halifax	G.T. Apr. 1906	Erie	29
9	Que	G.T. Oct. 1921	Canada	30
10	"	C.P.R. "	"	30
11	Hal.	G.T.R. Mar 1913	Campanello	31
12	Que	U.S. May 3 1919	Metagama	June 1 1923
13	St John	M.C. Mar 19 1921	Emp France	Jan 1
14	Que	G.T.R. July 29 1920	Victorian	June 1
15	"	G.T.R. Aug 25 1919	Tunisian	June 1
16	Providence	G.T.R. June 24 1912	York	Jan 1 1923
17	Halifax	G.T.R. Mch 19 1918	Corsican	2
18	"	G.T.R. "	"	2
19	"	G.T.R. "	"	2
20	"	G.T.R. Oct 28	"	2.
21	Que	1920	Emp France	3
22	"	May 1912	York	4
23	"	G.T. Mar 1913	"	4
24	"	G.T. June 1910	"	4
25	"	G.T. Apr 30 1921	Melagama	5
26	St John	G.T. Feb 1920	Scand	5
27	"	"	"	5
28	N.Y.	G.T. Feb 1917	Themistocles	6
29	Halifax	G.T. April 1921	Saturnia	June 7.
30	N.Y.	1914	Rochambeau	Jan 7.

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan Central Ry
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	S.Ticket	PRIMARY Greenwood	Frank	29		M	S	Steelworker	y	English	y	England	English	Canada	Toronto	none.	England		
2	C.T.144114	PRIMARY 1944628-691-6 29-1926 Reyers	Emma H.F.S.	33		F		Domestic				Holland	Dutch				N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
3	UB 4036	PRIMARY Edwards	John R.	29		M		Glass blower.				England	Welsh		Thorold	Friend: Mrs Theresa Dillon Thorold, Ont.		Buffalo	
4	UB 4035	Dillon B. S. I.	Hugh P.	29		M		Glass blower					Irish			wife Theresa Thorold, Ont. mother Jane Stewart			
5	CT.165844	Stewart B. S. I.	Samuel	23			S	Labourer					English		Alloway	159 Juneholm Rd. Sweden Eng			
	LB.18036	Spence B. S. I.	Andrew	24		M		Abandoned domicile Cabin 1/2/41 File 41/10-3-5 Noted on manifest 1/2/41 Baker maker				Scotland	Scotch		Queenston	Wife Grace Messener Farm Queenston Ont.			
237878	CT.164591	Noakes B. S. I.	Dorothy	27		F	S	Domestic				England	English		Toronto	Father Charles 1136 A. Heffernin St Toronto Ont.		Binghampton	
237879	CT.164692	Pike B. S. I.	Emma May	26												Father John Gillingham Dorset Eng.			
	CT.165858	Barker B. S. I.	Thomas	35		M	M	Factory Hand							Galt, Ont	wife Clara. Elmwood Ave, Galt. Ont.		Buffalo	
237891	LB.15598	Zelazzy B. S. I.	Stanislaw	38				Labourer		Polish		Poland	Polish		St Catherines	wife: Victa 566 Pelham Rd, St Catherines, Ont.		Lockport	
	CT.142011	Shinkovsky B. S. I.	Agnes	18		F	S	None		English		Germany	German		New Waterford	Father, Joseph Sichty New Waterford, N.S.	Pa	Calumet	
	CT.142010	Walczak B. S. I.	Emilie	22														Jenner	
	SS Ticket	Baksas B. S. I.	Juozas	34		M	S	White Star Line # 402747 Labourer		Lithuanian		Niag. Falls Ont. Jan 11 1923 Lithuania	SS Olympic Lithuanian		Toronto	None.		Lithuania	
237896	CT.164607	Mac Donald B. S. I.	Flora	23		F	S	Nurse		English		Scotland	Scotch		Orangeville	Mother Jane. Orangeville Ont.		NY. Buffalo	
237895	CT.164606	Long B. S. I.	Mona	28			Wid	Student Nurse											
	LB.18086	Mackenzie B. S. I.	Archibald	45		M	M	Stat Cav Instructor.							Toronto	Mother: Jane Mac Donald Orangeville, Ont. wife Agnes. 237 Marsden St. Toronto. Ont. Daughter: Mrs Flora Hedges, 437 Kenilworth Ave. Toronto.	Pa	Juniata	
	CT.165866	Mac Kenzie B. S. I.	Agnes	42			S	None								Sister:			
	Under 16	Mac Kenzie B. S. I.	Bessie	15	11		S									Sister:			
	Under 16	Mac Kenzie B. S. I.	Walter	14															
	18088 LB.	Massie B. S. I.	Alexander B.	33		M	M	Groom								None		N.Y. Buffalo	
	18084	Massie B. S. I.	Catharine	30		F		None											
	Under 16	Massie B. S. I.	Hector	7		M	S												
	Under 16	Massie B. S. I.	Alexander	3															
237900	LB.	PRIMARY	Massoud J	21				Confr.				France	Syrian		N. Fall.	Mother Lizard 595 River Rd. N. Fall		N. Fall	
	18618	Hamam																	
237899	LB.	PRIMARY	Harris J	23				"								Father George " "			
	18619	Hamam																	
237903	LB.	B. S. I.	Leslie	27				Carp.				Nfld.	English		Toronto	Guillingate Nfld.		Mass. Boston	
	164615	Hodder														Cousin Mrs Rake Sidney			
237904		B. S. I.	Mary	27		F		Waitress				Ireland	Irish			12 Abbs Ct.		N.J. Jersey City.	
	164616	McDonall														Uncle Meyer Sugarman			
	M.C.	PRIMARY	Solomon	24	1	M	S	Tailor		Yiddish		Russia	Hebrew			227 Beverly St. Toronto		Pa. Rosston	
	3383 LB.	B. S. I.	Albert E	21				Farm Lab.		English		England	English		Bloomfield	Friend Mrs E. Pope #R.R.#1 Bloomfield, Ont.		N.Y. N. Fall	
	18098 LB.	Scott B. S. I.																	
	18100	Hunka B. S. I.	Kozma	31						Russ. & Polish		Roumania	Lutherian		Cobourg	None		Rochester	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 191 — **CLASS D**

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when? Supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	100.	No				Tucker, Charles 40 Temple St, Burnley, Eng.	Yes.	transit	No	No	no	no	No	No	No.	Good	No.	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	none	England	Burnley
2			14					Employer: Mrs R. T. Rose 1345 Buffalo ave.	No	Perm	Yes.									5	8			Hazel			Holland	New Haven
3			20					Residence, 804 Abbot Rd. Buffalo. Ny.												5	5 3/4						England	St Helens
4	—	30						Residence 804 Abbot Rd, Buffalo												5	4 3/4			Blue				
5		14						Friend Joseph Hebert 364 Ohio St												6	3							London
6		1						sister in law Agnes McDonald 25 Goe Place												5	11		Aub			Scotland	Dundee
7		91						Friend Alfred Pike 34 Gaylord St												5	3	Fr	Bro			England	Bolton
8		225						Bro Alfred Pike 34 Gaylord St												5	2	Med	Gray				Gillingham
9		32						None												5	3 1/2		Aub	Blue			Rochdale
10		1	Yes	1909 1910	Various	1912		Bro Joseph Lockport, Ny.	Yes	1 day	No									5	11		Bro	Bro		Poland	Pecanovo
11		30		N.Y. transit	1904			Husband, Henry, Calumet, Pa.	No	Perm	?									5	3					Austria	Lazy
12		50						Husband, Joseph, Jenner, Pa.			Yes.									5	3						
13		750	Yes	1907 1910	Rumford	Apr. 1922		None Buffalo State Hospital	Yes	transit	No									5	10			Blue		Russia	Gerevotes
14		—	No	—	—	—		Forest Ave Buffalo	No	Perm	—									5	6 1/2		Bld	Brn		Scotland	Glendarvel
15		10									?									5	5						Glasgow
16		100	Yes.	Nov 1922	Pa. Jumata	Jan 12 1923		Residence. 607-2 St. Jumata Pa Husband. Archibald			Yes.									5	8		Med	Brn			Cupar
17		100	No	—	—	—		607-2nd St Jumata Pa Father:												5	2						Leden
18	Mother	—						Father:												—	—						
19		—																		—	—						
20	Self	10	Yes	Oct. 27 1922	Buffalo	Jan. 13 1923		115 W Mohawk St.												5	6 1/2			Blue			Aberdeen
21	Husb.	75		Aug. 1920	"	1922		Husb. Alexander 100 Mohawk St.											Left Eye Crossed	5	3						"
22	Father							Father Alexander "																Bro.			"
23								" " "																			"
24	Self	100		1913	N. Fall	1913		None	Yes	1 day	No									5	5 1/2	Dk.	Blk.			Jersey	Saint Ballad
25		100		1911		1912														6			Bro.			"	"
26		135	No					Uncle Walter Hodder 5 Commercial												5	3	Fr		Blue			W. Bld.	Willingdale
27		100						Bro. James 196 Bay St.		3 weeks										5	2	Med				England	Ballyjamesduff
28		315						Bro. Harry, Houston, Pa.	No	Perm.	No.									5	8			Bro.		Russia	Bregna
29		400						Friend Mrs. Edward Pope 448 Elmwood Ave.												5	10					England	Fareham
30	No	91						Friend Sophia Chernetz 207 Hillside Ave.												5	6			Blue		Roumania	Stanesti

William H Briggs James H. Pierce John E. Moran.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

Henry W Hudson

P. Clark

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	Apr 15 1924	Emp of France	Jan 7.
2	Mont.	July 1924	Megantic	8
3	"	Sept 26 1919	Melita	6
4	"	"	"	6
5	Quebec	Oct 9 1920	Minnedosa	9
6	Halifax	mar 1919	Saturnia	9
7	Quebec	June 29 1920	Scotian	June 9
8	"	May 29 1920 G.T.	Scand.	June 9
9	Halifax	March 3 1919 L.B.	Scand.	Jan 10
10	N. Y.	July 1904 G.T.	Samland	June 11
11	"	July 1904 G.T.	Pennsylvania	Jan 10
12	"	"	"	10
13	Phila	Sept 7 1907 G.T.	Unk	11
14	Que.	Jan 9 1921	Metagama	June 12
15	"	L.B.	"	" 12
16	"	Oct 1921 G.T.	Scatorian	Jan 12
17	"	Sept 28 1921	"	12
18	"	"	"	12
19	"	"	"	12
20	"	Aug. 17 1920 L.B.	Saturnia	13.
21	Mont.	Aug. 1920 L.B.	"	12
22	"	" L.B.	"	12
23	"	" L.B.	"	2
24	N.Y.	May 1913 L.B.	Unk.	June 13.
25	"	Dec. 1911	"	" 13.
26	Louisburg, N.S.	Mch 1921 G.T.	Kyle	" 13.
27	Quebec	May 4 1918	Unk.	" 13.
28	"	Nov 21 1921	Canada	Jan. 13.
29	"	Oct. 1919 L.B.	Melita	13.
30	Halifax	Apr. 10 1914	Kroonland	14.

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central R.
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Brake
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Brake

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether application has
237907	S.I.		B. S. I													Aunt Mrs. Logan			
1	164620 LB.	Armstrong PRIMARY a.k.	Jean	30		F	S	Dom.	yes	English	yes	Ireland Irish	Canada	Toronto	574 Elm St. Toronto, Ont.		Ohio	Cleveland	
2	18112 S.I.	Mellors PRIMARY M.H.S.	Harold	23		M		Mach				England English		N. Fall	Box 931 Fonthill	Bro. Burt	N.Y.	N. Falls	
3	165881	Epstein PRIMARY H.M.S.	Abram	19				Farm Lab.		Yiddish		Poland Hebrew		Toronto	287 W Queen St. Toronto.	Uncle Nathan Nilson		Utica	
4	S.S. Lieut LB	Dunston PRIMARY HHR	William J	36				Farmer	White Star # 167993	English	Kilsyth 1-11-23	England English	S.S. Baltic Sailed	Leave U.S. at N.Y.	Assiniboia Sask.	Bro. Thomas Assiniboia Sask. Mother Mary Mc Laughlin		England	
5	18133 LB	McLaughlin PRIMARY HHR	Daniel	24				Laborer				Ireland Irish		St. Cath.		Sheldon Ont. Friend David Henderson	N.Y.	N. Falls	
6	18132	Grant	Philip	24												168 Church St. St. Cath.			
7	Debarred	Ortenberg	Sioma	29			M	Peddler		Yiddish		Roumania Hebrew		Toronto		Cousin Morris Jaroff 237 Markham St. Toronto		Buffalo	
8	Debarred	Ortenberg	Malka	23			F	None											
9	S.S. 18143 GT.	Wilkinson B. S. I.	Frank	36		M		Welder		English		England English		Welland		Wife Mary 54 Empire Ave. Welland		N. Falls	
10	165904 GT	Larriman B. S. I.	Walter	34				Coal Miner						Georgetown		Wife Annie Georgetown, Ont.	Ca.	Scottdale	
11	165905 GT	Larriman B. S. I.	William	31												" Louisa " "			
12	165906	Larriman B. S. I.	John	32												" Mabel Featherstone, Yorkshire, Eng.			
13	S.S. Lieut LB.	PRIMARY M.H.S. Vanderburgh	Abel	Holland American										Leaves U.S. at N.Y.					
237925		PRIMARY G.H.S.		30		S		Farmer				Holland Dutch		Mc Leod, Alta.		None		Holland	
14	16671	Petratt B. S. I	Christo	39				Lab		Bulgarian		Greece Bulgarian		N. Fall		Friend Mundo Ivanoff 9 Erie Ave. N. Falls, Ont	N.Y.	N. Falls	
15	Debarred	De Jussel PRIMARY H.M.S.	Louis	37		M	Marr			French		France French		St Catharines		Wife Jennie 2 George St. St. Catharines			
16	S.S. Lieut.	Marson PRIMARY H.M.S.	Natale	White Star # 388979				Lab.		Italian	Guelph, Ont 1-17-23	Italy Ital.	SS Olympic	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	Guelph	None		Italy	
17	S.S. Lieut.	Murian PRIMARY H.M.S.	Ermocaro	35				Lab.		Italian	Guelph, Ont 1-17-23	Italy Ital.	SS Olympic	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	Guelph	Son Emanuelo 9 Morrison St. Guelph, Ont.		Italy	
18	S.S. Lieut.	Stumpo PRIMARY H.M.S.	Francesco	Lloyd Sabaudo # 111046							N.Y. Ont. 1-15-23	SS Conte Rosso		Leaves U.S. at N.Y.					
237933	LB.			63								C. Ital.		Thorold		None		Italy	
19	15684	Catanzarite PRIMARY J.H.M.	Michele	29			S	Merchant		Italian						Bro. Francesco Thorold, Ont	N.Y.	N. Falls	
237932	LB.															Wife Maria			
20	15685	Sergi	Michele	24			M	Shoe-maker								Milland St. " "			
237938		B. S. I.														wife Greta			
21	HB 15706	Tikkanen	Pekko W.	19				Cook		Finnish		Finland Finnish		Niag Falls		116 Bridge St. Niag Falls Ont.		Buffalo	
22	GT. 165927	B. S. I. Jones	James K.	36			S	Farm Lab		English		Ireland Irish		Chippewa		Bro. Thos Ho Belvedere Rd. Carlow, Ireland Father, Stephen,			
23	LB 15796	S. I. Chapman	Arthur B.	21				Baker				England English		Hamilton		467 E. Bedford Rd. Hamilton Ont.			
24	Debarred	B. S. I. Polovchin	Jan	44			M	Lab	No	Polish	No	Poland Polish		Niag Falls		Wife Mary Mineck, Poland		Niag Falls	
25	H.B. 15717	PRIMARY W.H.B. Gopman	Wendel	22			S	Student	½	Yiddish Polish English	½		Hebrew	Toronto		Cousin Abraham Nisnievicz 29 Oxford St. Toronto, Ont	Ill.	Chicago	
237830	LB 15707	PRIMARY W.H.B.	Arthur Lily	22			F	Domestic		English		England English		Welland			N.Y.	Niag Falls	
237829	LB 15706	PRIMARY W.H.B.	Speight Clara	27				Cook								Mother, Elizabeth, Welland Ont.			
25	HB 15076	PRIMARY	Slater Charles E	42	8	M	M	Lab						Thorold		Wife, Jane Wenger Street, Thorold, Ont.		Buffalo	
25	GT. 165937	S. I.	Davis Harold F	21			S	Mach				Ireland Irish		Weston		Father, Frank Weston Ont. R.R.#2		Niag Falls	
30	Debarred DEBARRED	B. S. I.	Campanelli Salvatore	20				Lab				Italy S. Ital.		Hamilton		Father Salvatore 356 Hughson St. Hamilton Ont.			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 191 — **CLASS D**

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own visa.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	200	No				Cousin Meta Logan 2346 Tudor Drive	Yes	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Brn.	Hazel	None	Ireland	Dromore
2			18					Boarding House 117-24th St. Uncle Jacob Holland 162 Liberty St.	No	Perm.	yes											5	6			Brn.		England	London
3			230																			5	2	Dk.		Hazel		Poland	Wyazkow
4			70					Sister Mary Quinton Somerdale, Esq.	Trans.	No												5	6	Med		Blue		England	Parish
5			50					None	No	Perm	yes											5	8	Fir	Dk Brn	Blue		Ireland	Shuddeny
6			16																			5	4½	Med	Brn				Glomany
7	Quota Exhausted		300					Brother Daniel Ullman 21 East Peckham St Buff.														5	7		Brn	Brn		Roumania	Verd
8	Quota Exhausted		—																			5	4						
9			600					Friend Joseph Corby 117-24th St. Mr. Glasgow Scottdale, Pa.														5	3			Blue		England	Skipton
10	No		40																			5	7½						Pontefract
11			35					"														5	11						Barnsley
12			60																			5	10½	Fr. Rub.					"
13	Yes		300	Yes	In N.Y.	Apr. 1920	Father "Erie	Attenbrock, Holland	Trans.	No												5	8½	Med	Brn.			Holland	Zuidland
14			100	No				None	Yes	1 day												5	5½			Hazel		Greece	Elevina
15	L.P.C.		300					"	No	Perm ?												5	4			Brn.		France	Lyons
16			150	Yes	In N.Y.	Sept. 1907	Wife Mary	Pasiano, Italy	Trans.	No												5	7					Italy	Pasiano
17			400		Phila.	Feb. 1920	"	Antonia Morsano "														5	9			Blue			Morsano
18			150		N.Y.	Jan. 1919	"	Rosano Puliaro "														5	7			Brn.			Cellaro
19			40		In Boston	June 1907.		None	Yes	1 day												5	8	Dk.					Alati
20			30	"	N.Y.	Aug. 1915		"														5	6	Blk.					"
21			100	"		1916		Esterina Fem, Laura Romulea, 131 Morton St. Bflo. N.Y. Cousin Mrs. H. Welch, 71 Lelan St. Bflo. N.Y.															6	—	Med	Brn	Brn		Slovenia	Vencierem
22			30	No					No	Perm	?											5	4½					Poland	Bartoszowice
23			35																			5	10					England	London
24	Illiterate		2½			1921 ?	N. Sask. Canada	Boarding House, 3006 Highland Ave. - do -														5	8½					Poland	Wenok
25			500	No				Uncle, Frank Fishman 725 N. Division St. Buffalo, N.Y.														5	7			Brn			Pachowiczy
26			45					Mrs Patrick Oneary 2707 Main St. N. Falls, N.Y.														5	4			Blue		England	Leeds
27			40																			5	7						
28			26					Bro. Edward Whitmire 98 Abbott Rd. Bflo, N.Y. Bro-in-Law, Alfred Gibney, 2202 Main St. N. Falls, N.Y.	No	Perm ?													5	8	Dk.		Brn		—	Weston
29			18																			5	9	Med	Dk Brn	Brn		Ireland	Dublin
30	L.P.C.		10	Yes	Any	1922	N. Falls, N.Y.	Dec 23 1922 Angelo Infantino 1025 E. Falls St.														5	8					Italy	Girgenti

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Asst. Clerk

Asst Clois Vogt. Asst Wm L Lenhard Asst Jos. A. Menegato

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	G.T. June 1921	Emp. of Britany	June 15.
2	"	L.B. May 1921	Minnedosa	Jan. 14.
3	Halifax	G.T. Oct. 23 1921	Lithuania	15.
4	Mont.	G.T. Aug 1919	Metagama	15.
5	Halifax	L.B. 1920	Cavandia	16.
6	"	L.B. Oct 13 1920	"	16.
7	"	M.C. Dec 4 1921	Megantic	13.
8	"	"	"	13.
9	Quebec	L.B. Aug. 19 1921	Montcalm	17.
10	"	G.T. Aug. 16 1920	Megantic	17.
11	"	G.T. Oct. 10 1919	Minnedosa	17.
12	"	G.T. Aug. 16 1920	Megantic	17.
13	N.Y.	G.T. Oct. 1920	Rotterdam	17.
14	Quebec	L.B. May 15 1914	Teutonic	June 18.
15	"	L.B. July 1913	Unk.	Jan. 18.
16	N.Y.	G.T. Oct. 1907	"	18.
17	Phila.	G.T. Feb. 1920	"	18.
18	N.Y.	G.T. Jan. 1919	Giuseppe Verdi	18.
19	Boston	L.B. June 1907	Unk.	June 19.
20	N.Y.	L.B. Aug 15 1920	Saxonia	19.
21	"	L.B. Dec 1916	Kristianafjord	20.
22	Que	G.T. June 6 1921	Emp. Japan	Jan 20/23.
23	N Bruns	L.B. Dec 23 1919	"	" 20.
24	Halifax	L.B. June 1915	Czar	" 21
25	Quebec	L.B. Nov 17 1921	Scand.	" 22
26	"	L.B. Aug 20 1920	Melita	June 22
27	"	"	"	" 22
28	"	L.B. June 20 1920	Metagama	Jan 20/23
29	"	G.T. Aug 1918	Canada	" 22
30	NY	Apr 1912	Unk	Dec 26

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central Ry
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
		B. S. I.														Mrs Jennie Rock.			
1	DEBARRED	Fernandez	Jose Maurice	37		M	S	Shipwright	y	English	y	Argentine Rep.†	Spanish	Canada	Toronto	326 Richmond St W. Toronto Ont.	N.Y.	New York.	
			Vancouver B.C.													Sister: Prudence Stopard			
2	GI 151695	Frost	Matthew S.	29			M	Machinist		England		English			St Catherines	Kenmville, Ont.	Mich	Flint	
																Father: Geo Rayment.			
3	GI 151694	Frost	Florence K.	30			D	None								Stanmore, Eng.			
4	Under 16	Frost	Beryl	3					No	Under 16	no								
		B. S. I.						Farm											
5	GI 165451	Maguire	Elizabeth	17				Hand	½	English	½	Scotch	Irish	Oakville		✓		Newburg	
		B. S. I.																	
6	GI 165450	Mc Cartney	John	32		M	M	Barber					✓			✓			
		B. S. I.																	
7	GI 165451	Mc Cartney	Mary	16			S	None					✓			✓			
		B. S. I.																	
8	Under 16	Mc Cartney	Mary	5			S		No	Under 16	no		✓			✓			
		B. S. I.																	
9	Under 16	Mc Cartney	James	2	7	M							✓			✓			
		B. S. I.														Wife: Rosaria			
10	DEBARRED	Carbone	Amedeo	43		M	Carp		½	Italian	½	Italy	S. It	St Louis		Cattaneo, Italy		Miss Boston	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	L.B.C. Self	200	Yes	1906 1916 1917 1920 1907	New York	1920	25 South St		No	Perm	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk	Blk	Bro	None.	Argentine Rep	San Lorenzo
2			50		Dec 1919 Detroit Dec 1919 Dec 1919 Dec 1919 Dec 1919	Flint, Mich		None.					?								5	8	Med	Bro	Gray		England	Mexboro
3		Husb.																			5	4	Fair		Blue			Stanmore
4		Father																										
5	No	Sister	✓					Bro Law, Patrick McPartlin, 179 Bdway, Newburg Ny Border,													5	0	Md				Ireland	Dublin
6		Sup	400					Bro Law,													5	5						Buelygreenan
7		Aunt						Uncle —													5							Lawrence
8		Sister																										Dutton
9																									Bro			
10	Quota Exhausted	Self	100					Father in Law Pietro Vetere, 45 North Square, Boston, Mass													5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn		Italy	Foglino
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Aching

R. P. Clark
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	July 12 1920	Clark	Jan 18
2	St John	Dec 1919	Corsican	24
3	"	"	"	24
4	"	"	"	24
5	Quebec	Aug 25 1920	Victorian	24
6	"	"	"	24
7	"	"	"	24
8	"	"	"	24
9	"	"	"	24
10	St John	23 Dec 1920	Metagama	24
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central Ry
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 9

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.
33805	L.B.	PRIMARY	
1	15481 L.B.	Clendening B. S. I.	George W
2	1-526 M.C.	Carter PRIMARY M.W.	Earl H
3	3349 M.C.	MacLeod PRIMARY M.W.	Malcom
4	3350	MacLeod PRIMARY M.W.	Gertrude
5	Under 16. M.B.	Macleod PRIMARY M.W.	Lester
6	4005 M.C.	Pierce PRIMARY M.W.	John
7	3351 L.B.	Hamilton B. S. I.	George
8	17824	Borman B. S. I.	Clinton
[redacted]		Johnson PRIMARY M.W.	George
10	165744 L.B.	Bernhardt PRIMARY M.W.	Elsie F
11	17845 L.B.	Martin PRIMARY M.W.	J Russe
12	4011 S.J.	Johnson B. S. I.	Victor
13	165740	Redhead B. S. I.	Edith
14	Under 16. 23776 S.J.	Redhead B. S. I.	Alvin F
15	164523	Thomson B. S. I.	Arthur
16	[redacted] L.B.	Verrall B. S. I.	Edward
17	17944 L.B.	Watson B. S. I.	Clinton F
18	17830 S.J.	Wilkinson PRIMARY M.W.	James
19	160752 S.J.	McCarthy PRIMARY M.W.	Henry
20	160753	McCarthy PRIMARY M.W.	Minnie M
21	Under 16.	McCarthy PRIMARY M.W.	Josephine
22	Under 16. L.B.	McCarthy B. S. I.	Margaret
23	17946 L.B.	Potenza PRIMARY M.W.	Gerard
24	17954 L.B.	Donavan B. S. I.	Lovetta
25	17955	Ducklow B. S. I.	Alexander
26	Under 16. S.J.	Annenberg B. S. I.	Pinkus
27	160747 S.J.	Blackburn B. S. I.	Harold
28	160744 M.C.	Barrage	Stella
29	3302 23779 L.B.	Sander B. S. I.	August
30	15497	Campell	Isabel

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

G-161
(12-18-54)

START OF RETAKE SECTION

PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

This RETAKE SECTION contains microphotographs of records which were inadequately reproduced on the original microfilm reel.

OPERATOR'S RETAKE REPORT

1. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS	2. RETAKES FOR REEL NO.
INCOMING	113

3. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS REPHOTOGRAPHED

VOL. 655 C-34635

OVERLAP

(CD)

4. PHOTOGRAPHED BY

5/1/57
DATE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 9

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
37805	L.B.	PRIMARY W.H.B.														Wife Alive			
1	15181	Clendening	George N	52		M	M Mgr. Tho. Co.	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	N. Falls	240 River Rd. N. Falls, Ont. Father Robert	N.Y.	N. Falls	
	L.B.	B. S. I.																
2	17826	Carter	Earl N	20			S Lab.					English		Welland port	Welland port, Ont. Father Alex			
	M.C.	PRIMARY W.H.B.																
3	3349	Macleod	Malcom	27			M					Scotch		Welland	Mygantie, Ont. Father Louis Florette			
	M.C.	PRIMARY W.H.B.																
4	3350	Macleod	Gertrude	21		F	None					French			Welland, Ont.			
		PRIMARY W.H.B.																
5	Under 16	Macleod	Lester	1	6	M	S		No		No	Scotch			Gr. Fa. "Father David"			
	M.B.	PRIMARY a.w.																
6	4008	Pierce	John	26				Lab	yes		yes	English	St. Catharines	10 Leger St. St. Catharines Wife Martha			Buffalo	
	M.C.	PRIMARY W.H.B.																
7	3351	Hamilton	George	36			M	Blacksmith				Scotch	Welland	Box 1253 Welland, Ont.			Queenston	
	L.B.	B. S. I.																
8	17829	Borman	Clinton	30				Lab.				Dutch	Grimsby	Wife Agnes. Grimsby "			N. Falls	
		B. S. I.																
DEBARRED		Johnson	George	30					No		No	English	"	Sarah				
	S.S.													Friend Winifred Gullen				
		PRIMARY W.P.																
10	165744	Bernhardt	Elsie P	25		F		None	yes		yes	Scotch	Toronto	175 St. George St. Toronto			Depew	
	L.B.	PRIMARY F.S.M.																
11	17845	Martin	J Russell	21		M	S	Clerk					Stratford	Fa. Robert. Stratford, Ont.			N. Falls	
	M.B.	PRIMARY a.w.																
12	4011	Johnson	Victor	21				Lab				English	Dunville	Fa. Isaac. Smithville				
	S.S.	B. S. I.																
13	165740	Redhead	Edith	21		F	M	None					Toronto	" Richard Woodyle 413 Leslie St. Toronto				
		B. S. I.																
14	Under 16	Redhead	Alvin F	1	2	M	S.		No		No				Gr. Fa. " " "			
	S.S.	B. S. I.													Father Timothy			
37776																		
15	164523	Thomson	Arthur	19				Sail-maker	yes		yes	Scotch	Brantford	101 Emily St. Brantford		N.J.	Newark	
		B. S. I.																
DEBARRED		Verrall	Edward	19				Lab.				English	Thorold	Fa. Edward. Thorold		N.Y.	Tonawanda	
	L.B.	B. S. I.																
17	17844	Watson	Clinton P	28				Carp.				Irish	Welland	Mother Sarah. Welland			N. Falls	
	L.B.	B. S. I.																
18	17830	Wilkinson	James	43				Lab.					N. Falls	None				
	S.S.	PRIMARY W.P.																
19	165752	Mc Carthy	Henry J	35			M	Clerk					Toronto	Mother Margaret 92 Seaton St. Toronto		Pa	Phila.	
	S.S.	PRIMARY W.P.																
20	160759	Mc Carthy	Minnie H	32		F		None						Sister Josephine Nolan 563 Carlton Ave. Toronto				
		PRIMARY W.P.																
21	Under 16	Mc Carthy	Josephine	3	8		S		No		No			Aunt " " "				
		PRIMARY W.P.																
22	Under 16	Mc Carthy	Margaret	1	5										"Father Anthony"			
	L.B.	B. S. I.																
23	17846	Potenza	Gerardo	21		M		Lab.	Yes		Yes	S. Ital.	N. Falls	27 Prospect St. N. Falls		N.Y.	N. Falls	
	L.B.	PRIMARY F.S.M.																
24	17854	Donavan	Lovetta C	35		F	M	None				Irish	Peterboro	Mother Bridget O'Brien Burnhead, Ont			Lockport	
	L.B.	B. S. I.																
25	17855	Ducklow	Alexander	21		M	S	Factory Hand					Atwood	Mother Annie Atwood Ont.			N. Falls	
		B. S. I.																
26	Under 16	Annenberg	Pinkus	1	1			None	No		No	Hebrew	Toronto	Cousin Sam Bress 177 Lumm St. Toronto, Ont.		Mass.	Springfield	
	S.S.	B. S. I.																
27	165747	Blackburn	Harold	28				Lab.	yes		yes	Irish		Aunt Ellen Gray N- Green St. Toronto		N.Y.	N. Falls	
	S.S.	B. S. I.																
28	165744	Barrage	Stella	20		F	M	None					Belleville	Father James Hunter 180 James St. N. Belleville			Buffalo	
	M.C.																	
29	3302	Sander	August G.	34		M		Painter				German	Stratford	Wife Clara. Stratford, Ont.			N. Falls	
37779	L.B.	B. S. I.																
30	152497	Campell	Isabel	43		F	S	Boost-keeper				Scotch	Victoria	None		N.J.	Passaic	

Montreal file No. 110477 examined Oct. 27-27

NOT USED

NOT USED

30

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	14	yes	1914	Detroit Mich.	1896	1705 Niagara St.	yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Gr.	Bro.	None	Canada	St. Catharines
2			25		Dec. 11 1922	N. Falls	Dec. 23 1922	Cousin Floyd Thompson 1308 Whitney Ave	No	Perm.	?											5	7	Med.	Bro.	Blue			Danville
3			55		Nov. 30 1922	"	Dec. 23 1922	Uncle Wm Rochette 722 Clifton Ave			yes											5	7						Megantic
4		Husb.			"	"	"	"														5	5		Bro.			Millard
5		Father			"	"	"	"																	Blue			"
6		Self	52		Oct. 12 1922	"	Dec. 24 1922	Res. 227 Franklin St. Boarding House 421 Central Ave.														5	6½		Aub.			St. Catharines
7			20		No																	5	7½		Bro.		England	Leeds
8			30		1905 1913 1917	Can.	Sept. 1918	None														5	8		Haz.		Canada	Fenwick
9		Illiterate	-	No																		6	1		Blue			Grimsby
10			2					Husb. Albert 45 West Main St. Depew Boarding House														5	5	Ruddy	Aub.		Scotland	Mac Duff
11			25					1511 Pine Ave.			?											5	7	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	Canada	Hamilton
12			8					Friend Vye Snider 1308 Whitney Ave			yes											5	8			Blue			"
13			10					Husb. Fred W. 531 Pierce Ave.														5	3	Fr.					Toronto
14		Mother						Fa. " Uncle Dr. Wm Thomson 25 East Park St.																					" Gully shields
15		Self	22						yes	1 mo.	No											5	6	Med		Bro.	Scotland	
		Contract Laborer	2					Sister Ivy Millot 362 Adams St. Bro. Percy		Indef.					Yes							5	6½			Blue		England	Brighton
17	yes		100					1742 Niagara Ave. Elmwood Hotel 148 Buffalo Ave		Perm					No							5	10			Bro		Canada	Nipissing
18			40					Uncle John Howard			yes											6	1			Blue		Ireland	Burke
19			1400	yes	Jan. 1 1923	Phila.	Dec. 24 1922	2429 - 33rd St.														5	11					Canada	Toronto
20		Husb.		No				" " "														5	6			Bro.		"
21		Father						" " "																Fr.		Blue		"
22								" " "																Med		Bro.		"
23		Self	100	yes	1920	Buffalo	Sept. 1908	Boarding House 351 Main St. Husb. Henry														5	9		Blk.		Italy	Ortenza
24	No	Husb		No				143 Ontario St.														5	5		Bro.	Gray	Canada	Peterboro
25	yes	Self	20	yes	Oct. 1922	N. Falls	Dec. 23 1922	Rooming House 209 Main St. Uncle Rudolph Feldstein														6	1			Bro.			Atwood
26		Father		No				244 Main St. Friend Lorne Thompson																						Toronto
27		Self	12	yes	1914	N. Falls	1917	403 Ferry Ave. Mother in law Mrs. Minnie Henry														5	8			Blue			N. Falls
28		Husb.		No				2190 Niagara St.														5	2						Belleville
29		Self	50	yes	Aug. 1922		To late	Bro. Henry Shuster 1546 Willow Ave. Bro. Arnold														5	9						New Stead
30			1	No				934 Bloomfield Ave.		2 Mos.	No											5	10			Gray	Scotland	Aber.

11

William H. Briggs James H. Pierce Fred S. Wimpby

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sgd. Wm Briggs

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	May 25 1922	L. B.	May 25
2	"	Dec. 25 1922	"	Dec. 25
3	"	"	M. C. R.	25
4	"	"	"	25
5	"	"	"	25
6	"	"	U. B.	25
7	Quebec	Sept. 1912	Empress Ireland	26
8	N. Falls	Dec. 26 1922	L. B.	26
9	"	"	"	26
10	Halifax	1914	Saxonia	26
11	N. Falls	Dec. 26 1922	L. B.	26
12	"	"	U. B.	26
13	"	"	G. T. R.	26
14	"	"	"	26
15	Quebec	June 1912	Unk.	May 26
16	Can. Unk.	L. B. 1907	"	Dec. 26
17	N. Falls	Dec. 26 1922	L. B.	26
18	Quebec	July 1907	Virginia	26
19	N. Falls	Dec. 27 1922	G. T. R.	27
20	"	"	"	27
21	"	"	"	27
22	"	"	"	27
23	N.Y.	Sept. 1906	Prince of Naples	27
24	N. Falls	Dec. 27 1922	L. B.	27
25	"	"	"	27
26	"	"	G. T. R.	27
27	"	"	"	27
28	"	"	"	27
29	"	"	M. C. R.	27
30	Quebec	Aug. 1912	L. B. Lake Champlain	May 27

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan Central Ry
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Of what country a citizen
237778	N.I.	B. S. I.																
1	164527	Reeves	Harold S	27		M M	Mach.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Brantford	Wife Mary 328½ Colborne St. Brantford	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2383	N.I.	PRIMARY H.M.S. Black	Arthur	29		S	Obj. Director					English		Brandon, Man.	Bro. William Lucesy Street, Alba. Sister Haigunias Hag.		N.Y.C.	
287782	L.B.	B. S. I.																
3	5503	Kerorkian	Hoohannes	52		Wd.	Lab.		Armenian			Armenian		Brantford	156 George St. Brantford, Ont. Wife Ekaranitti		Buffalo	
237783	L.B.	B. S. I.																
4	5504	Pesigian	Kazar	27		M								St. Catharines	22 Ontario St. St. Catharines		N. Falls	
237785	L.B.	PRIMARY M.H.B.																
5	5507	Cham	Stefan	37					Russian			Ruthenian		Toronto	None		Buffalo	
237786	L.B.	PRIMARY M.H.B.																
6	5508	Cham	Katherine	27		F	None								"			
		PRIMARY M.H.B.																
7	Under 16	Cham	Mihial	7	6	M	S		No		No				"			
		PRIMARY M.H.B.																
8	Under 16	Cham	Wadyslaw	6														
237787	L.B.	B. S. I.													Wife Caroline			
9	5511	Lubkowski	Joseph J	32		M	Carp.	Yes	English	Yes		Polish	St. Catharines		480 Burlington St. Hamilton Father Peter			
	L.B.	PRIMARY R.S.L.																
10	7863	Tess	Ivan	32			"					German	Dunville		Nicles Corners, Ont.		Iroquois	
	L.B.	PRIMARY R.S.L.																
11	7862	Tess	Clara	29		F	None								Fr. In. " "			
		PRIMARY R.S.L.																
12	Under 16	Tess	Harold	8		M	S	"							" "			
	L.B.	PRIMARY R.S.L.																
13	7859	Mills	George R	21			Lab					English	Rodney		Father George, Rodney Mother Hannah		N. Falls	
	L.B.	PRIMARY R.S.L.																
14	7864	Cherry	George	20									N. Falls		Palmerston, "			
	L.B.	PRIMARY R.S.L.																
15	7865	Cherry	Wesley	22											Father "Mrs Snech			
	L.B.	PRIMARY R.S.L.																
16	7866	Popolillo	Charlotte	23		F	M	None					St. Catharines		Pelham Road "		Youngstown	
		PRIMARY R.C.M.																
17	Under 16	Popolillo	Evelyn M	5			S		No		No	Italian			Fr. In. Father "in law Thos Clarke			
Can. Ex. M.O. 582 8074		Montreal file No. 110447 examined Dec. 26-1922.											Toronto		178 Wairn Ave. Toronto	Ohio	Cleveland	
18		Clarke	Gladys	30			M		Yes		Yes	English						
		Montreal file No. 110447 examined Dec. 26-1922.																
19	Under 16	Clarke	Burrell	9			S								Fr. In. Mother Utilova			
237574	N.I.	PRIMARY M.H.B.											Trenton		Trenton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
20	164532	Jackson	Mable	19			Student Nurse											
		PRIMARY M.H.B.																
21	Under 16 L.B.	Carter	Lillian	7			None	No			No	English	Toronto		acc. by parent pr. adm. Bro. Albert		N. Falls	
		B. S. I.																
22	17871 M.C.	Laraman	Eunice	38				yes			yes		St. Catharines		20 Dyke St. St. Catharines	Pa.	Chester	
		PRIMARY M.H.B.													Father Frank Kett			
23	3363 N.I.	Tess	Ethel	18		M							Hagersville		Hagersville Ont.	Ohio	Warren	
		B. S. I.													Bro. Thmas Hopkins			
24	160761	Barman	Agnes	28									Grimsby		Hamilton, "	N.Y.	N. Falls	
		B. S. I.																
25	Under 16	Barman	Mary A	7	10	S							"		Uncle " " "			
		B. S. I.																
26	Under 16	Barman	Eugene	3		M			No		No		"		" " " "			
		PRIMARY Jmc																
27	B 4012	Darling	John F	42		M	Carp	Yes	English	Yes		Scotch	St Catharines		Wife Edith, V. 6 Rapelyea St. St Catharines		Buffalo	
		Montreal file No. 110537 examined Dec 30th-22																
28	e. 3355	Rivers	Simon	18			S Lat					French	Turnbd.		Father, Edward Otterburn, Que.		Niag Falls	
		Montreal file No. 110614 examined Dec 30th-22																
29	e. 3356	Rivers	Thomas	11														
30	B 4013	PRIMARY N.M. Hughes	Samuel K	36	11½		S	Mach				Englise	N Falls		James Hawley. Lodi, 22 Allen St.—O	Ohio	Cleveland	
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

31

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from and year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	65	yes	9½	Buffalo	May 1915	Aunt Mrs. Forbes Gould 799 Elk St. Chaly Normal School West 57 St.	yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Brantford
2			500	No						3 mos.										5	4½	Med.				England	Harrell
3			80					None		Indef.										5	5	Dk.		Bro.		Turkey	Erzeroum
4			40							1 day										5	5	Med				"	"
5	No		30	yes	Fr. N.Y.	June 1907		Cousin Krijeska Gohud 60 Amherst St.		2 "										5	10		Blue			Austria	Kalet
6		Husb.		No				"		"										5	5		Bro.				"
7		Father						"		"													Blue			Canada	Winnipeg
8		"						"		"													"			"	"
9		Self	7					None		Indef.										5	10½	Fr.				Austria	Innsbruck
10			150					21 Dexter St.		Perm.	Yes									5	6	Med				Canada	Wells Corners
11		Husb.						"		"										5	5					"	Fisherville
12		Father								"																"	"
13		Self	20					Uncle Joseph Lambert 421 - 1st St.		"										5	11					"	Merritton
14			25					945 Ontario Ave.		"										5	8		Bro.			"	Palmerston
15			30							"										5	9					"	Oak River, Man
16		Husb.		yes	Aug 1914	Youngstown	Dec. 23 1922	Husb. Salvadore Youngstown		"										5	6					England	London
17		Father						Father		"																Canada	St. Catharines
18		Self	50		1916	Var.	Oct. 1920	Husb. Charles E. 11605 Mayfield Rd		"										5	6		Hazel			"	Toronto
19		Mother						Father		"												Fr.	Bro.			"	"
20		Self	50	No				Columbus Hospital Niagara St.		Indef.	?									5	2	Med				"	Trenton
21		Father						Father Charles 308 Linn Ave.		Perm.	Yes											Fr.				"	Montreal
22	No	Self	500					Friend Geo. Myers 1336 Glenn St.		"	?									5	6	Med	Gray			England	Rochester
23	Yes	Husb.						Husb. Harvey 7th. Ave.		"	Yes									5			Blue			Canada	Maquoketa
24		"						None		Indef.	?									5						"	Grasmere
25		Father						"															Gray			"	Jemmiere
26								"																		"	"
27		Self	28	½	1914	Detroit	May 1917			Perm	Yr									5	9		Hzy				Chatham
28			10		1914	To Gate N. Falls		Uncle Dr. Gerlach, 2420 Orleans Ave.												5	7	Fr	Bro				Jersey
29			20																	5	9		Hzy				
30			500	00																5	8		Grey			England	Liverpool

Tam B. Walker, William H. Briggs, John E. Moran, Glenn C. Way

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Henry W. Hatten, Raymond S. Lloyd, Walter H. Reynolds, Herman R. Brubaker

R. P. Clark
Acting INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N Falls	May 27 1922	G.T.R.	May 27
2	Mont.	May 21 1913 L.B.	Megantic	27
3	Halifax	1903 L.B.	Unk.	28
4	Quebec	Aug. 1910 L.B.	"	28
5	N.Y.	June 1907 L.B.	Patricia	28
6	Halifax	May 1913 L.B.	Unk.	28
7	N Falls	May 25 1922	L.B.	28
8	"	" L.B.	"	28
9	Quebec	May 10 1907	Michigan	28
10	N Falls	Dec. 28 1922	L.B.	Dec. 28
11	"	"	"	28
12	"	"	"	28
13	"	"	"	28
14	"	"	"	28
15	"	"	"	28
16	Quebec	L.B. Aug. 8 1922	Royal Edward	28
17	N. Falls	Dec. 25 1922 Mch. 1	L.B.	28
18	"	1921	G.T.R.	26
19	"	"	"	26
20	"	May 29 1922	"	May 29
21	"	Dec. 28 1922	L.B.	Dec. 28
22	Quebec	L.B. May 1914	Canada	29
23	N. Falls	Dec. 29 1922	M.C.R.	29
24	"	"	"	29
25	"	"	"	29
26	"	"	"	29
27	"	Dec. 28 1922	U.B.	28
28	"	Oct. 28 1922	L.B.	30
29	"	"	"	30
30	Mont.	Aug. 18 1898	Montreal	29

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central Ry
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
16	165775	B. S. I. Malcolm	Rita	21		F M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Coldwater	Fletcher Johnston, Father, Coldwater, Ont. Grand Father,	N.Y.	Buffalo
Under 16		B. S. I. Malcolm	Shirley		3	M S		No	Infant	No							
207312		PRIMARY W.I.H. B.S. 35874 Atkinson	William J.	32	6		Tailor Foreman	Yes	English	Yes				N. Falls	Margaret Atkinson, Mother, 28 Northgate Rd, Ecg		N. Falls
237807		PRIMARY W.I.H. B.B. 15521 Murray	Norman A.	26	6	M	Clergy					Scotch			W. J. Mc Murray, Uncle, N. Falls Ont.		New York
207805		PRIMARY W.I.H. B.B. 155 22 Murray	Grace E	2		F	None								Andrew G. Smeaton, Father, N. Falls Ont.		
Deb	arred	B. S. I. Murphy	Eliza	Appealed Dec 7 1922 ord. Ex. Dec 26 1922 M. L. No. 11290-991										Grimsby	Margaret Murphy Sister, Grimsby, Ont.		N. Manchester
Deb	arred	B. S. I. Hagadorn	Earl H	70		S	Lat	Appealed Dec 7 1922 ord. Ex. Dec 26 1922 M. L. No. 11290-991						St Catharines	Raymond Hagadorn, #9 St Paul St - do		N. Falls
		PRIMARY B.S. Thompson	Frank N.	26		M	Elect					English		N. Falls	Archie Thompson Father, 138 Maple St. - do		
		B. S. I. Francis	Frederick	45			Motor Man							Toronto	wife, Annie 75 Jarvis St. Toronto		
		PRIMARY (illegible) Wilson	Martha	18		F	Nurse	1-2				Scotch		Napanee	Father, John Phillips do.		
		PRIMARY Prevett	Reginald	23		M S	Rubber					English		Petrolia	Father, Wm Prevett, Ont.		
237793		B. S. I. Racicot	Oscar	26		M	Blksmith					French		No. Bay	Father, Emery Bonfield, Ont.	W. Va.	St Marys
207794		B. S. I. Racicot	Eva	24		F	None								Father, Hercule Racicot Cochrie, Ont.		
"	Under 16	B. S. I. Racicot	Hector	14		M S		No	Infant	No							
"	Under 16	B. S. I. Racicot	Ramey	3		S											
"	Under 16	B. S. I. Racicot	Zeta	1		S											
17		B. S. I. BEAM	VERNON	19		M S	Bank Clerk	Yes	English	Yes		English		N. Falls Ont	Father; Geo. Beam, 10 Heywood Ave.	Niag. Falls Ont.	D. C.	Washington
Deb	arred	B. S. I. SMITH	HENRY J. alias HENRY	25		M M	Laborer		English					St Catharines	Father; Thomas Smith, 16 Brighton Ave	St Catharines Ont	N. Y.	Niag. Falls
19		B. S. I. SMITH	GLADYS	22		F	None	Appealed Nov 9. 1922 ord. Adm. Nov 24 1922 M. L. No. 11290-775							Father, Chas. Holloway, 25 Brighton Ave	St Catharines Ont		
20		B. S. I. MALINEN	SANDRA	32				Nov 9. 1922 ord. Adm. Nov 24 1922				Finnish 11290-771		N. Falls Ont	Husband, Otto, 11 Pine St	N. Falls Ont		Thorning
21	Under 16	B. S. I. MALINEN	SILKO	6					Under 16	No					Father,			
22		B. S. I. OLIVER	JAMES	22		M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes		Irish		Galt Ont	Father; James, 16 Maple St	Galt Ont		Buffalo
78433		B. S. I. POITEVIN	PAUL. A	27			Enlisted					French		Cornwall Ont	Wife; Bertha; 4th St. Father; Arthur Bourgeuet; 4th St.	Cornwall Ont	Ohio	Akron
24		B. S. I. POITEVIN	BERTHE	22		F	None									Cornwall Ont		
25	Under 16	POITEVIN	GEORGE. A.	14		M		No	Under 16	No								
26	Under 16	POITEVIN	JEAN. P.	1														
27		B. S. I. MACINTOSH	FORBES. J.	34		M S	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes		Scotch		Trenton N.S. Ont	mother; Jane MacIntosh, Loch Katrine N.S. Father, James Brady,		N. Y.	Buffalo
28		PRIMARY W.I.H. B.B. 17894 BRADY	STEVEN. B.	30		M	Rigger					Irish		N. Catharines	*34 Louisa St. St Catharines Ont Father; Albert Stevens,	St Catharines Ont		N. Falls
29		PRIMARY W.I.H. B.B. 17895 BRADY	HELEN. M.	17		F	None								—			
30	Under 16	PRIMARY W.I.H. BRADY	HENRIETTA	2														

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

35

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying out purpose for coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Husb		No				A Fisher Malcolm, Co. West 295 Franklin St. Parker,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6		Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Colchester
2		Parker																		✓	✓	✓					Victoria Harbor
3		Self	50					Resident, 552 - 11th St — do.	No	Perm	Yes									5 6						England	London
4			200					✓			No									5 9						Canada	N. Falls
5		Husb						✓										Smallpox 1902 Gen B									Employed?
6		L.P.C.	200					Mrs Adeline Smith, Sister, 332 Payne Ave — do	No	Perm	?									5 5		Gray	Gray				Guernsey
		Contract Laborer						Federal Glordering Co N Falls N.Y.								Yes		Good.		5 11		Blu	Blu				
7		Self	0	Yes	1894	Various	Nov 1921	Employer,												5 7½			Blue				Ridgeville
8		Self	200		1921		July 1922	Wife, Guard. 443 - 3rd St. N Falls, Ny.												5 9		Ddy	Blu	Hzl		England	Tunbridge Wells
9			10					Resident #18 - 10th St. N Falls Ny.																			
10		Husb			Aug 1920		Dec 22 1922	Husb. Agent 1106 - 22nd St. N Falls Ny												5 4½		Dr	Blu	Blu		Canada	Hagersville
11		Self	35	Yes	Dec 22			Mrs G Thomas, 717 Aqueduct Place - do												5 8				Blue		England	Bolsover
12			210					Uncle, Mr. Blair, St Marys West Virginia	Yes	Perm	No									5 10		Med	Blk	Blu		Canada	Bonfield
13		Husb						✓												5 6			Blu				St Andrews
14		Parker						✓															Dr	Blu	Blue		Cobalt
15								✓															Med	Blu	Blu		
16								✓															Dr		Blue		N. Bay Ont
17	No	Self	140	Yes	1921	Wash. D.C.	Dec. 30 1922.	Sister; Mrs. Chas. Penn, 3732 Jocelyn Ave.	Wash. D.C.	No	Perm	Yes								5 8		Med.	Dk				Hagersville
18	Yes	L.P.C.	110	Yes	Nov 21 1922 To 1-2-23	Niag. Falls	Jan. 2 1923	Friend, Mrs. Allen, 53 South Ave.												5 8			Blo	Gray		England	London
19		L.P.C.						✓										Pregnant		5 4							
20		Husb			1920 1921	Niag. Falls	May 1921	Friend;												5 6		Dr	Lt Brn	Blue		Finland	Parkinson Creighton Mines Ont
21								✓																		Canada	Galt Ont.
								Friend; Fred Love, Ford Auto Plant												5 9		Med.	Dk				Cornwall
22	No	Self	80	No																6 0		Dark	Blu	Blu			P.E.
23	Yes		250					Goodyear Rubber Co Niagara Falls N.Y.	Yes	6 wks	No									5 6		Med		Blue			Glenby Ont.
24		Husb	Husb					Husband, Paul. H. # 1511 Eleanora Ave.	No	Perm	Yes																Cornwall Ont.
25		Father						Father,																			Cornwall N.Y.
26								✓																			Lock Katrine
27		Self	200	Yes	1905 1912	Boston	1912	Friend; James Woodin, 40 Macaulay St. Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	10 days	No									5 4½		Dr	Brn	Blue			Niagara on the Lake Ont.
28			6	No				Friend; Mrs. Moscow, 520 Ferry Ave. Niag Falls N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes									5 of		Med.					St Catharines
29																				5 6							
30																											

12

Tam S. Walker Raymond S Boyd Glenn E. Way

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sgd Wm L Leonard

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N Falls	Dec 30 1922	G.T.	Dec 30
2	"	"	"	"
3	Port.	April 1914 U.B.	Canada	May 31
4	N Falls	May 30 1922	L B	May 31
5	"	May 31 1922	"	May 31
6	"	Dec 7 1922	G T.	Dec 7
7	"	Dec 11 1922	L B	" 11
8	"	Dec 31 1922	"	" 31
9	St John	Mar 31 1914 L.B.	Virginian	Jan 1-1923
10	N Falls	Jan 1 1923	M.C.	" 1
11	Que	May Italy 1912	Ionian	" 1
12	N Falls	June 1 1922	G T.	June 1922
13	"	"	"	" 1
14	"	"	"	" 1
15	"	"	"	" 1
16	"	"	"	" 1
17	"	Jan. 2. 1923.	L.B.	Jan. 2.
18	Montreal	L.B - 1904	Unk	" 2
19	Quebec	L.B - 1904	"	" 2
20	"	L.B July 1911	"	" 2
21	N. Falls	L.B. Jan 2. 23	L. B.	" 2
22	"	Jan 2. 1923.	"	" 2
23	"	Oct. 13. 1922	G. T. R.	Oct. 13. 1922
24	"	Jan. 2. 1923.	"	Jan. 1923. 2
25	"	"	"	" 2
26	"	"	"	" 2
27	"	June 2 1922	"	June 1922 2
28	"	Jan 1. 1923.	L. B.	Jan. 1923 1
29	"	"	"	" 1
30	"	"	"	" 1

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan Central Ry
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	B. S. I. 165793	Kassiter	Jacob	46		M M	Shoe Rep	Yes	Hebrew 2 yrs dist	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Brantford	Bro, Samuel Kanister, Port Colborne, Ont	NY	Buffalo	
2	B. S. I. 165794	Kassiter	Rosa	40		F	None		Yiddish									
3	B. S. I. 165795	Kassiter	Jean	18		S			Hungarian						Uncle,			
4	B. S. I. 17418	Kassiter	Sarah	16					Hebrew									
5	Under 16 B. S. I.	Kassiter	Benny	15		M			English									
6	Under 16 B. S. I.	Kassiter	Samuel	9														
7	B. S. I. 165784	Hendrie	Gordon D.	15	6/12		Factory Hand				Scotch		Niag. Falls		Uncle, George H. Co.		Niag. Falls	
8	B. S. I. 165783	Odell	Harry W.	6			Cooper				Irish		St. Cath.				Buffalo	
9	B. S. I. 17419	Hube	Emile	15	7		Lat	No	Under 16	No	French		Thorold		Aunt, Mrs Alice Lindsay Merritton, Ont.		Niag. Falls	
10	B. S. I. 17426	Pouliot	Malvina	50		F	W Home	Yes	French	Yes			Welland		Sister, Exilda Gaselin Welland, Ont. 300 Welland Ave,	Mass	Lenwood	
11	B. S. I. 17425	Pouliot	Pierre	19		M	S Lat											
12	B. S. I. 17424	Pouliot	Marie	17		F	Factory Hand											
13	Under 16 B. S. I.	Pouliot	Odilon	13		M	None											
14	Under 16 B. S. I.	Pouliot	Joseph	11														
15	Under 16 B. S. I.	Pouliot	Lucy	9		F												
16	Under 16 B. S. I.	Pouliot	Beatrice	8														
17	B. S. I. 164794	Hoffarth	Mary W	17	3		Dom.		Can. Eng.		German		Wenover		Father, John, Wenover, Ont	NH	Buffalo	
18	B. S. I. 164569	Kabadian	Giragis	26		M S	Mullet		Armenian Can. Eng.		Armenian		Brantford					
19	Under 16 PRIMARY	Book	Fred D.	13			None		English		English		Barnesville				Niag. Falls	
20	B. 17417 PRIMARY	Fraser	Harry L	37			Plasterer				Scotch		Hamilton		Bro, Aylmer P. O Ont.			
21	B. 5125 PRIMARY	Micks	Gretchen	18		F	Student Nurse				Irish		St Thomas		Mother, Francis Micks, #2 Columbus Apts, St Thomas		Buffalo	
22	B. 17443 PRIMARY	Hube	Mary H.	44		M	None				French		Thorold		Mother, Mary A Hendrie, Cryder, Ont.		Niag. Falls	
23	Under 16 PRIMARY	Hube	Violet M. A.	10		S									Grandmother,			
24	B. 17415 PRIMARY	Regan	John	36		M	Black Smith Elect.				Irish				Bro, Patrick #97 Bond St Toronto, Ont			
25	B. A3592 PRIMARY	Park	Charles H.	44			Mach				Scotch		N. Falls		Father, Dr. Hugh Park, 301 2-26 Ave. Niag. Falls Can			
26	Steer PRIMARY	Scardifield	Harold	39		M	Artist				English	Leaves	N. Y.				England	
27	Steer PRIMARY	Hodges	Arthur T.	41		M	Farmer					Leaves	N. Y.		Wife, Mary A Hodges, Sask.		England	
28	B. S. I. 165802	Fay	John W.	29		S	Mach Fitter				Irish		Hamilton		Mother, Mrs Kate Fay, 73 Frances St, Hamilton, Ont.		Buffalo	
29	PRIMARY B. 41023	Froats	George	22		M	Engr				English		N. Falls		Bro, Jack 61 Roberts St N. Falls Ont.		N. Falls	
30	PRIMARY B. 5021	Froats	Jennie	20		F	None								Bro-in-Law,			
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

30 2,32

Total passengers 36
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaged pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Note.) (For full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	200	Yes	July 1903	Buffalo		Brother Louis Katz, 1869 Niagara St. Buffalo, NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Blo	None	Roumania	Galaweisoli
2		Next Friend		No			1903	Friends,												5	2	Md	Blo				Jassy
3		Father																				Fr					Pilot Vessel
4																				5	0	Dk	Blk				
5																				✓	✓	Md					
6																											
7		Self	20.00	Yes	Dec 1922	Dec 23		Sister, Mrs. B. Whitten				Yes								✓	✓	Fr	Blo	Blue		Canada	Sheffield
8			30.00		Dec 23 1922	1922		818 Chilton Ave. N. Tonawanda, NY												5	8	Md	Gray			N. S. A.	Alton,
9			1.00	No	Jan 1864			Father, Leander Auchy,												5	7		Blo	Blo		Canada	St Hubert
10	No		50.00		Jan 1904	Various	1904	1031 Ontario Ave, N. Tonawanda												5	6			Blue			Quebec
11								Brother, Gatan Chabot												5	4						
12								Lenwood Mass.												5	✓			Blo			
13								Friends,																Blo			
14																											
15																											
16																											
17	Yes	Self	1.00	Yes	Aug 20 1922	Dec		A. Fenwick (Employer)												5	4						Hanover.
18			45.00		Dec 15 Buffalo	1922		1736 Hertel Ave, Buffalo, NY												5	7	Dk	Blk		Quarrel Fore Head	Turkey	Egerem.
19		Father			1919	Dec		Friend, O. Oskerhan,												✓	✓	Fr	Blo	Blue		Canada	Beamsville.
20		Self	1.00	No	1921	1922		88 Eagle St. Buffalo, NY	Yes	Work	No									5	4	Md	Blo	Gray			Paris. Ont.
21			10.00					Father, Wallace D. Cook,	No	Perm	Yes									5	2		Blo	Blo			St Thomas.
22		Next Friend						2031 La Salle Ave, N. Falls												5	4		Blo				Guysler.
23		Father.						Nephew, Allan Springett,												✓	✓	Dk					No. Potsdam.
24		Self	12.00		1911			1139 Cleveland Ave, N. Tonawanda, NY												5	6	Md		Black		Ireland	Doyle
25			200.00	Yes	1912	Buffalo	1912	City Hospital,	1½	3 years	No									5	½	Fair		Blo			St Robinson
26			600.00		1910			Buffalo, NY												5	8	Md		Gray		England	Chichester
27			250.00	No	1913	Various	1913	Friend, Leandre,												5	9						London.
28			100.00					1031 Ont. Ave, N. Falls, NY	No	Perm	Yes									5	8			Blo		Canada	Hamilton
29			150.00					Father,												5	6						Marmora
30		Next Friend																		5	2						Malone

Agd Wm. A. Marshall

Agd Alois Vogt

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

R. Clark

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Niag	Dec 1907	Deutschland	Jan 2/23
2	Halifax	Feb 19 1921	Canada	" 2
3	"	"	"	" 2
4	"	"	"	" 2
5	"	"	"	" 2
6	"	"	"	" 2
7	Niagara	Jan 2 1923	G.T.	" 2
8	"	"	"	" 2
9	"	Jan 3 1923	L B	" 3
10	"	"	"	" 3
11	"	"	"	" 3
12	"	"	"	" 3
13	"	"	"	" 3
14	"	"	"	" 3
15	"	"	"	" 3
16	"	"	"	" 3
17	"	Aug 20 1923	?	" 2
18	Niag	Dec 1913	Unk	June 3/23
19	Niagara	Jan 3 1923	L B	Jan 3/23
20	"	Jan 2 1923	"	" 2
21	"	"	M.C.R	" 2
22	"	Jan 1 1923	L B	" 1
23	"	"	"	" 1
24	Quebec	Apr 1910	L.B. Second	" 1
25	Niagara	Jan 3 1922	U. B	June 3/22
26	Niag	Dec 1910	Warwickshire	Jan 2/23
27	Halifax	Mch 1910	Patrician	2
28	Niagara	Jan 3 1923	G.T	3
29	"	"	U B	3
30	"	"	"	3

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central Ry
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	B. S. I.	Montgomery	John A	31		M	M	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Niagara Falls	Wife, Dorothy, 113 Queen St. Niagara Falls, Ont.	N.J.	Patterson	
2	B. S. I.	Lawson	Raymond	22			S	Painter					English		Trenton	Bro, Hiram Colborne, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester	
3	B. S. I.	Falkins	Frederick C.	21			M	Laborer							Springfield	Father, William Springfield, Ont.			
4	B. S. I.	Falkins	Cora	21			F	None S.S.								Friend, Mrs Walker, Springfield, Ont			
5	B. S. I.	Shetler	James L	36		M	M	Agent					Hebrew		Hamilton			Niagara Falls	
6	B. S. I.	Shetler	Lena	30			F	None											
7	B. S. I.	Davis	Reuben	11		M	S	Lat					Irish		N. Falls	Bro, Lorne 154 Main St. So. Toronto			
8	B. S. I.	Bernas	Andrd	54			M			Polish			Polish		St Catharines	wife, Annie, 50 Concord St. St Cath.		Buffalo	
9	B. S. I.	Young	Ray R.	23			M	Wright		English			Irish		N. Falls	Wife, Mary 27 St Lawrence Ave. N Falls	Cal	Los Angeles	
10	PRIMARY	Summers	Sebron	40				Molder					Asp Beko.		St Cath	wife, Ida a, 47 Vine St. St Cath. Ont	N.Y.	Wellsville	
11	PRIMARY	Davidson	Annie R	18			F	None					Scotch			Friend, Miss E Lindsay, 83 Lowell St. St Cath, Ont.		Buffalo	
12	PRIMARY	Verkins	Joseph	43			M	S Lat					English	Leave U.S. yes	yes Toronto			England	
13		Cleave	Alexander R.	26				Seaman							Collingwood			St. George S.I.	
14	PRIMARY	Wismer	Wilfred F.	29				M. Mechanic					Dutch		St Catherines	Father: Ephraim. 3 Park Pl. St Catherines, Ont.		Buffalo	
15	B. S. I.	Robertson	Rose	45				S. Wid Cook					Irish		Toronto	None.		New York	
16	PRIMARY	Conroy	John F. W.	27			M	S Laborer							Huntsville	Mother: Annie. Huntsville, Ont.		Niag Falls	
17	B. S. I.	Mc Farlane	Rebecca	33			S	Domestic					Scotch		Toronto	Friend. Miss I Kinnen, Casa Loma, Toronto, Ont.		Buffalo	
18	B. S. I.	Roy	Lucien	23			M	Sta. Eng.					French		Byng Inlet	Father: Alfred. Byng Inlet.		N. Tonawanda	
19	PRIMARY	Tasker	Thomas F.	31			M	Blacksmith					English		Toronto	Bro. John J Tasker, Toronto, Ont.		Buffalo	
20		Keetch	William G.	25			S	Farm Lab.							Huntsville	Father: Uriah Huntsville, Ont.		N. Falls	
21		Keetch	Joseph K.	23			S	Laborer								Mother: Jane Keetch. Portage, Ont.			
22		Henderson	David P.	39			M	Conductor					Irish		St Catherines	Father: John A Henderson, Grand Valley, Ont.		Buffalo	
23		Henderson	Ruby A.	32			F	None.					Scotch			Father in Law:			
24	Under 16	Henderson	Douglas	10		M	S.	no	under 16	no			Irish			Grandfather:			
25	Under 16	Henderson	Firland	8															
26	B. S. I.	Sherk	John H.	43			M	Farmer	Yes	English	yes.		German		Selkirk	wife: Mary. Selkirk, Ont.			
27	B. S. I.	Pritchard	Fred.	22			S	Laborer					English		Hamilton	father: Alfred. 26 Primrose Ave.		Niag. Falls	
28	B. S. I.	Martin	Humphrey	27									Irish			uncle: Andrew Martin, 452 Main St. W. Hamilton.			
29		Meehan	John L.	51											Merrilton	Bro. Michael Dammure, Ont.			
30	PRIMARY	Monroe	Gertrude	41			F	Housekeeper					English		Niag. Falls	None.		Buffalo	

Deported

DEBARRED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

37 Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

JAN 24 1923

MONTH OF ....., 19

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came; also country temporarily following periods in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	30.00	No	1911 Buffalo		1914	Wife, Sara Hoosick 83- 53rd St. Patterson, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Blue	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast.
2	No				Aug 22 1911	Detroit	1922	Bro. James Welton, N.Y.												5	5	Md				Canada	Preston
3	No		10.00		Jun 1912	Detroit	1922	Friend, Mrs. John Carpenter, 128 Alexander St. Roch, N.Y.												5	11	Fr	Blue	Blue			Caledon
4		Wife			1901-1903 1908 July 1909	Buffalo	1909													5	6	Md		Blue		U.S.A.	Geneva
5		Self	60.00		1909 1907	Ny	1909		Yes	15 Days	No									5	4½					Russia	Hegnetz
6		Wife			1910	Ny	1910													5	4			Blue			
7		Self	20.00					Emp. Niag Falls Power Co., Niag Falls, N.Y.	Indef		Yes	—								5	6½	Fr		Grey		Canada	Kennyett
8			7.00			Ny	Feb 1910	Friend, Frank Trusz 1287 Main St. Bflo. N.Y.	15 Days		No									5	8	Md		Blue	Little finger missing 2 Hand	Poland	Opatoro
9	L.P.C.		10.00		June 1918 Dec 1919	Lafayette	Dec 1919	✓	No	Perm	Yes									5	5			Blue	None	Canada	N. Norwich
10			100.00					Albert Peterson 35 Lombard Av. Niag Falls N.Y.			No									5	7	Dk	Blk	Blue			Black
11		Friend						100 Peony St. Bflo, N.Y.												5	6	Md	Dk	Blue		Scotland	
12		Self	600.00					Father Joseph, Eng 17 Freeman Rd. Birmingham	Yes	Transit										5	8			Gray		England	Birmingham
13			150.		1917 Date Various			None	No	Perm.	Yes									5	8	Fair		Hazel		Canada	Collingwood
14			34	No				Boarding House, 242 Elmwood Ave.												5	8	Med		Blue			St Catherines
15			135					Miss. Margaret Barry 555 Park Ave.												5	3					Ireland	Newry
16			47					Friend Geo. Clans. 615 Erie Ave.			?									5	8½	Fair		Gray	2 Hand Injured	Canada	Peterboro
17			70					Friend: Miss Maria Dutkowsk. 69 Cottage St.	Yes.	6 weeks.	No.									5	4	Med		Bro.		Scotland	Greenock
18			250					Friend: Grace Batti 303 Foundry St.		3 weeks.										5	10			Blue		Canada	Three Rivers
19			62.					No one.		indef										5	11					England	Isle of Man
20			28	Yes	Jan 2 1913 Date	N. Falls		Friend: Geo. Clans. 615 Erie Ave.	No	Perm	?									5	8½					Canada	Huntsville
21			38																	5	7½						Huntsville
22			700.		July 18 1912 Date	Buffalo		No one.			Yes.									6	1			Gray.			Grayson
23																				5	7½	Lt bro		Blue			Grand Valley
24		Father																				bro		bro			
25																						Fair	Lt bro				
26		Self	100.	No				Bro. Elmer Sherk. 21 Chester St., Buffalo.	Yes.	Indef.	No.									5	10	Med	bro	Blue			Kirkwall
27			75					Friend: Wm Spence. 343 - 3rd St.	No	Perm										5	7½		bro			England	Birmingham
28			82	Yes	1913 to 1916	Niagara Falls N.Y.	1916	None.			Yes.									6	0			Blue		U.S.	Gairland. Ny.
29			25		Oct 1916 Date	N. Falls					?									5	8½	Fair	Gray	blue		Canada	Huntley
30	No		50		Feb 1921	Oatlands Ont	April 1921	Friend, Miss Ethel White 243 Delaware Av, Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	3 weeks	No									5	5	Med	Bro				Galt, Ont.

14

James H. Pierce
U.S. Agent

Sgt. Thomas E. Drake Glenn C. Way Sgt C.P. Barbary Wm Briggs

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N Y.	G.T. Apr 1911	California	Jan 5/23
2	N Falls	June 5 1913	L B	5
3	"	"	M. C.	5
4	"	"	"	5
5	~~N Y~~	L B May 1906	Kaserin ~~Aug 1st~~	June 5/23
6	~~"~~	~~1907~~ Nov 6	~~York~~	~~" 5~~
7	N Falls	June 5 1911	L B	" 5
8	N Y.	L B Feb 1910	York	" 5
9	N Falls	Nov 6 1922	L B	Not 20/22
10	"	June 5 1923	N B	Jan 5/23
11	Halifax	June 9 1913	Scand	5
12	"	G.T. Oct 1905	Bavarian	5
13	N. Falls	1917	-	6
14	"	Jan 5 1923	L.B.	5
15	Que.	Sept 1901	Unk	6
16	N. Falls	Jan 6 1923	L.B.	6
17	St John	May 1914	Unk	June 6
18	N. Falls	June 6 1922	G.T.	6
19	Halifax	July 8 1919	Olympic	6
20	N. Falls	L.B. Jan 2. 23	L.B.	Jan 6
21	"	Jan 2, 23	L.B.	6
22	"	July 18 1922	"	1
23	"	July 18 1922	"	1
24	"	"	"	1
25	"	"	"	1
26	"	June 6 1922	M.C.	June 6
27	Halifax	L.C. 1907	Virginian	Jan 7
28	N. Falls	Jan 7 1913	L.B.	7
29	"	Jan 7 1923	"	7
30	"	June 8 1922	U.B.	June 8

G.T.R ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central Ry
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country a citizen
1	PRIMARY H.H.C.	Brenchley J.H.P.	Albert	32		M	M.	Crane operator	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Electric Park	wife: Edith Electric Park, Ont.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	C
2	PRIMARY	O'Connell	James L.	19			S	Clerk					Irish		Peterboro	father: James. 232 Perry St, Peterboro, Ont			C
3	Detained C.L.O.A.N.E.	B. S. I. Renfrew	William J.	19				Farmer					Scotch		Picton	father: Fred. Toronto, Ont.		Rochester	
4		B. S. I. Smillie	Mary	30			S	Domestic							Toronto	sister: Mrs Jennie Liffis Glen Burnie, Ont.			
5		B. S. I. Zimmer	Elizabeth	20									German		Kitchener	father: Stephen. Muldmay, Ont.		Buffalo	
6		B. S. I. Heyes	James	39			M	M. Laborer					English		Hamilton	wife, Rose. 105 Murray St Hamilton, Ont.			
7		B. S. I. Mc Lean	Ernest H.	20			S	Factory hand					Scotch		Brantford	father: Geo H. 8 Terrace Hill, Brantford, Ont.	Fla	Jacksonville	
8		B. S. I. Desbiens	C/O - 8-130 333-12/7/34-4 P.C. Edmond	28				Laborer	French				French		Quebec	mother: Anna Chicoutimi	N.Y	Niag Falls	
9		B. S. I. Blake	Walter	19					English				Irish		Ottawa	father Michael. 28 Herridge St. Ottawa		Buffalo	
10		B. S. I. Quimby	James W.	41									English		London	home	Conn	Norwich	
11		B. S. I. Phipps	Earl H.	21				Auto mechanic Patern maker							Grimsby	father Arthur Grimsby Ont.	N.Y.	Olean	
12		PRIMARY W.B.S. Rees	Llewelyn	49									Welch		Hamilton	home		Buffalo	
13		PRIMARY A.K. Hopper	Hilda	26		F	M	None					English		Nia. Falls	"			
14	Under 16	PRIMARY A.K. Hopper	Marjorie	1	7		S												
15		PRIMARY U.A.M.	C/4 - 6-5 0316 - 7/8/36 - F.P.C. George Henry	21			M	machinist	English			England			Toronto	Bro. Christopher J. Love Toronto			
16		PRIMARY W.S.F. McKinnon	Joseph	40				Rock miner				Canada	Scotch		Nia Falls	home		Lion Mountain	
17		B. S. I. Werther	Charles F	34				steel worker					Scand.		Sydney N.S.	Bro. Tom P. Soo, Ont.	Pa	Pittsburg	
18		B. S. I. Cashman	Lawrence	31				Laborer					Irish		Cantley, P.Q.	Bro. John Cantley, P.Q.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
19		B. S. I. Mac Aulay	Laird	17				factory hand					Scotch		Southampton	father: Donald, Southampton, Ont.		Buffalo	
20		B. S. I. Fountain	Alice	35		F	M	none					English		Hamilton	none.			
21	Under 16	B. S. I. Fountain	Lawrence	4	4	M	S		No	under 16	no		English						
22	Check Old Colony Trouble Exempt. 1665	B. S. I. Barker	Luke	Montreal file No. 11047 examined 12/30/22												wife: Hattie Barker. 85 Shaw St., Hamilton Ont.	Mass	No Adams	
23	Under 16	B. S. I. Shinkousky	Henry J.	1	7		S	none	no	under 16	no		Polish		New Waterford	Gr. Father. Jas Sichty New Waterford, N.S.	Pa	Calumet	
24	M.C. 3379	PRIMARY W.H.B. Mc Clemont	Nina	28		F	M		yes	English	yes		French		Hamilton	Father: Louis Rosette. Welland, Ont.	N.Y	Niag. Falls	
25	Under 16	PRIMARY W.H.B. Mc Clemont	George	5		M	S.		no	under 16	no		Scotch			Grandfather.			
26		B. S. I. Collins	Alice	22		F		Student nurse	Yes	English	yes		Irish		Guelph	mother: Mary A. 10 Edwin St, Guelph, Ont			
27	Sticker	PRIMARY H.W.S. Wright	Joseph	White Star Line # 222595 Peterboro Jan 4. 1923 S.S. Olympic Leaves N.S. at N.Y.															
28		PRIMARY W.A.M. Neil	Gibbert	36			M	M. farmer					English		Peterboro	wife: Mary Jane. R.R. # 3 Peterboro, Ont.		England	
29		PRIMARY H.W.S.		30				Carpenter							St Catherines	wife: Gertrude Neil, St Catherines, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
30		PRIMARY H.W.S. Fraser	Hilda	23		F		None							Picton	Father Wm Lowry R.R. # 1 Picton, Ont.		Ransomville	
	Sticker	PRIMARY H.W.S. Mandy	Alfred	White Star Line 222594 Peterboro Ont Jan 4 1923 S.S. Olympic Leaves N.S. at N.Y.															
				32			M	Machinist							Peterboro	wife: Alice Weston Ave, Peterboro Ont.		England	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30 - 7 SW

38

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	Yes	Self	3.	Yes	apr 6 1912	transit	apr 6 1912	Mrs Mirow, c/o Ferro Alloys Co. N. Falls. Ny.	No	Perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Red	Blue	none	England	Kent.
2			25.		Self 1922	N. Falls	Dec 1922	Rooming House 157 Garden Ave. N. Falls. Ny.												5	10	Med	Bro	Bro		Canada	Madoc
3		L.P.C.	2	No	-	-	-	no one	-		-									5	4						Belleville
4			50					y. w. c. a.	No		yes.									5	2			Blue		Scotland	Glasgow
5			20					Friend. Miss Bertha Webber, 1 Middleses Rd.												5	5	Dk Bro	Bro			Canada	Mildmay
6			32					Friend. Mrs Taylor 295 Niagara St.												5	8		Bro	Blue		England	Bolton
7			35					none												5	11					Canada	Toronto
8			200						Yes	1 day	No									5	7½						Chicoutimi
9			7					Sister Mrs Joseph Hebert 364 Ohio St.		Perm										5	10						Ottawa
10			20					Wife Fanny R.F.D. #3 Norwich												5	10						Ridgetown
11			20	yes	June 1922 now	Ulean	Dec 1922 Dec 20	Grandfather Rufus Custer 145 Kattaraugus Ave												5	6			Bro			Grimsby
12			50		1918	Buffalo	1918	Husband home			yes									6	8	Fair	Gr.				Hamilton
13			1	No				443 Forest Ave												6	4	Med	Bro			England	Sheffield
14		Father	-					Father 443 Forest Ave												-	-			Blue		Canada	Nia Falls
15		Self	30					home												5	9	Ruddy	Red	Gray		England	London
16			1600	yes	Dec 1918 1888 to 1901	Mountain Chester Pa.	Apr 1921 1901			Indef										6	7½	Med	Bro	Blue		Canada	Inverness
17	No		40					Bro. Frank A. Swissvale,		2 weeks	No									5	7					W. S.	Cottstown Pa.
18	Yes		34	No	-	-	-	- none.		1 day										5	11½		Bro			Canada	Eastley Yd.
19			10					Cousin. Mrs L. U. Heslop 241 Lexington Ave.		1 mo										5	7	Aub					Southampton
20		Husband	60					Husband Lawrence, 50 # Niagara St.	No	Perm	-									5	5	Bro	Blue			England	Plaistow
21		Father	-					Father:			-									-	-					Canada	Hamilton
22		Self	50	Yes	1877 & 1878 1914 1916	Mass	1916	Step-son. Edw Finlayson, 65 Hathaway St,			Yes.							Fertility		5	3	Fair	Grey	Bro		England	Bacup
23		Mother	-	No	-	-	-	Father: Henry, Calumet, Pa.			-							Good		-	-		Bro			Canada	Sydney
24		Self	25					Husband, Irwin 2415 - 10th St.			Yes									5	4	Med					Welland
25		Mother	-					Father:												-	-	Fair	Gr. Bro	Blue			
26		Self	25					Mt St Mary's Hospital Niagara Falls. Ny.	Yes	3 mos ?										5	4		Bro				Renfrew
27			300					Bro John London, England		transit										5	11	Med				England	London
28			287	Yes	1910 1911	Cal. Texas	July 1917	Aunt. Mary Barry 182 Keystone St.	No	Perm	Yes									5	8					Canada	Thorold
29		Husb	-	No				Husb. George, R.F.D. # 22, Kaneonville N.Y.												5	4			Bro			Picton
30		Self	300					none	Yes	transit	No									5	8					England	Kenilworth

William B. Smith
James H. Pierce

William H. Briggs U.S. Agent

Sgd Alois Voigt
Sgd Wm L Leuhard

Henry W. Broden Herman W. Brudekamp

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

R. Clark
Acting INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portland me.	Apr 6. 1912	Dominion	Jan 7
2	N. Falls	Jan 8 1923	G.T.	8
3	"	Jan 8 1923	"	8
4	Que	G.T. June 1909	Grampian	8
5	N. Falls	Jan 8 1923	G.T.	8
6	Que.	G.T. Nov 25 1910	Emp. Ireland	8
7	N. Falls	Jan 8. 1923	G.T.	8
8	"	June 8 1922	L.B.	June 8
9	"	Jan 9 1923	G.T.	9
10	"	Jan 9 1923	M.C.	9
11	"	Jan 9 1923	G.T.	9
12	"	Jan 9 1923	G.T.	9
13	Quebec	July 10 1920	Canada	9
14	N Falls	Jan 9 1923	L.B.	9
15	Quebec	Aug 21 1919	Melita	9
16				June 9
17	N. Falls	June 10 1922	G.T.	" 10
18	"	June 10 1922	L.B.	" 10
19	"	June 10 1922	G.T.	10
20	Que.	G.T. July 6 1914	Corinthian	Jan 10
21	N. Falls	Jan 10 1923	G.T.	10
22	N. Y.	M.C.R.R. 1876	City of Brazil	Dec 30
23	N. Falls	Jan 10, 23	G.T.	Jan 10
24	"	Jan 11, 23	M.C.	11
25	"	Jan 11, 23	"	11
26	"	June 12, 22	G.T.	June 12
27	Que.	G.T. Sept. 1904	Bavarian	Jan 12
28	N. Falls	Jan 12 1923	L.B.	12
29	"	G.T.	G.T.	12
30	Que.	G.T. Apr. 1912	Teutonic	12

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan Central Ry
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Or what country a citizen
237901 L.B. 1	B. S. I.	Lacours	Hilaire	42		M	M	mill night	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Lawrenceville	Miss Sarah. Lawrenceville, Ont.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
237905 L.B. 2	B. S. I.	Hildes	Aaron	35				Lab.		English			Hebrew		Espanola	" Katie. Espanola, "	Pa.	Phila.	
3 Under 16 U.B.	PRIMARY w.s.s.	Massie	Flora	2	1	F	S	None	No	Under 6	No		Scotch		Toronto	None	N.Y.	Buffalo	
4 A4048 L.B.	B. S. I.	Barlow	Alexander M	38		M		Brick layer	yes	English	yes				N. Falls	Bro. Joseph 999 Savana Ave. Victoria B.C.	Ill	Aurora	
5 17096 L.B.	B. S. I.	Wills	Muir	26				Lab.							Toronto	Uncle James Milligan 31 Mechanic St. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
6 18097 M.C.	PRIMARY a.v.	Wills	Alexander	24				533 - file 12-W - 9/27/38 DFK mtd 9/31/38 RKO								" " "			
7 3381	PRIMARY a.v.	King	Lena	32		F	M	None					Irish		Banff, Alta.	None	"	N. Tonawanda	
8 Under 16	PRIMARY a.v.	King	Sterart	9	11	M	S												
9 Under 16 M.C.	PRIMARY s.s.m.	King	Almyn	2	6				No		No								
10 3382 L.B.	PRIMARY s.s.m.	Grandin	James M	26			M	Mach.	Yes		Yes		English		Welland	Wife Margaret 70 Ross St. Welland, Ont.		N. Falls	
11 18094		Lymburner	Aaron E	45				Lab					Scotch		Dunville	Wife Annie. Dunville " Dau. Isabella Nitt			
12. 1648		Spittal	James	62				Montreal file No 11250/52. Jan 10/23 examined Dec. 30-1922 Mach.							Ingersoll	Ingersoll, Ont.		Brooklyn	
13 1649 L.B.	B. S. I.	Spittal	Jane	62		F		Montreal file No 11250/52. Jan 10/23 examined Dec. 30-1922 None											
14 160877 L.B.	B. S. I.	King	John J	38		M		Clothing cutter					Irish		Hamilton	Wife May " 389 Jackson St W. Hamilton		Buffalo	
15 18108 L.B.	B. S. I.	McLean	Neil	31			S	Lab.					Scotch		Elgrold	Father Laughlin Elgrold			
16 18110 L.B. 237904	B. S. I.	Joyce	Arnold	20									English		St Catharines	Father Fred 23 Dakota St. St Catharines			
17 164622 M.C.	PRIMARY s.s.m.	McLean	John D	34				Pattern maker Street car					Scotch		Montreal	Father William New Glasgow, N.S.			
18 40055 L.B.	PRIMARY a.v.	Freemantle	Harry	27			M	Motorman					English		St Catharines	Wife Ethel 173 St. Paul St. St Catharines			
19 18123 L.B.	PRIMARY s.s.m.	Damude	Percy E	27			S	Clerk							N. Falls	Sister Elma Dgumde 222 Lundys Lane, N.F. Ont.	Ind.	Indianapolis	
20 18124 M.C.	B. S. I.	Rea	Alan A	31			S	Photographer Father Worker					Irish		Hamilton	Father William. Toronto " George	N.Y.	Buffalo	
21 3382 M.C.	B. S. I.	Adamson	William D	21									Scotch		Merritton	" 54 Merritt St. Merritton Sister Margaret Mann 393 Leslie St. Toronto		N. Falls	
22 3388 M.C.	B. S. I.	Martin	William	21				Lab.								Mother Janet			
23 3390 L.B.	PRIMARY a.v.	Gemmell	James F	31											St Catharines	346-12 St. Brandon, Man.			
24 18121	PRIMARY a.v.	Kenney	Jennie	26		F	m	None					Irish		Smithfield	None		Rochester	
25 Under 16	PRIMARY a.v.	Kenney	Maurice	8		M	S									"			
26 Under 16	PRIMARY a.v.	Kenney	Muriel	4		F			No		No					"			
27 Under 16	S. S. I.	Kenney	Marqurite		8											"			
28 L.B. 18138 237915	PRIMARY H.W.S.	Kershaw	Joseph	24		M		Factory Hand	yes	English	yes		English		St Catherines.	Friend: James Fleming 200 Church St, St Catherines		Niag Falls	
29 L.B. 15649 237816	W.L.L.	Jacco	Pietro	44				Laborer		Italian			S. Italian		Niag Falls.	None			
30 L.B. 15631		Dickinson	Carrie	16		F		None		English			English		Grimsby.	Grandmother Mary A Dickinson Binbrook, Ont.		Lockport	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30
39

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he is now departing, temporarily or permanently, in the following persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	2	No				Hooker Elec. Chem. Co.	Yes	Comm. Daily	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Hucklebury.
2	No		175	Yes	12	Var.	1910	Bro. Maurice		2 weeks																	
3	Yes	Mother	-	No				1243 Germantown ave. Father Alex												5	6		Brn.	Brn.		Russia	Berdichev.
4		Self	400					150 Mohawk St. Friend Robert Burns	No	Perm.	-															Canada	Toronto.
5			200					170 Flag St. Bro. David			Yes									5	7		Dk.	Gray		Scotland	Nemburgh.
6			150					515 - 4th. St.												5	2	Med	Brn.	Blue		"	Glasgow.
7			27					Husb. "Charles" W. 224 Fulton St.												5	6½					"	Torry th.
8		Mother						Father " " "												5	6					Canada	Bromsburg, P.Q.
9																										"	Calgary Alta.
10		Self	100	Yes	Jan 2 1919	N. Falls	Apr. 1920	"Father" Milton " 730 Hillow Ave																		"	" "
11			32		Dec. 27 1922	"	Jan. 18 1923	Bro. John 1565 Niagara Ave.												5	6½	Fr.		Gray		Dartmouth.
12			200		1905		1912	Dau. Jean Van Minnen 120 Verona St.			?									5	10	Med.		Blue		Canfield.
13		Husb.	200																							Scotland	
14		Self	200		Jan 2 1923	Buffalo	Jan. 6 1923	M "Miles Co" 79 Swan St.										Sanitary		5		Fr.	Gray			"	Glasgow.
15	No		51	No				Bro. Francis. Depew, N.Y.			Yes ?							Good		5	10½	Med.	Blk.	Brn.		Canada	Hamilton
16	Yes		17					None												5	7½		Brn.				Ft Hood
17			55					Friend James Noorden 40 Macaulay St.		Indef										5	6	Fr.		Blue				Huntsville
18			27					" Mrs Butler 24 Morley Place												5	11	Med.		Brn.				New Glasgow N.S.
19	No		40					" Catherine McCartney 2355 Prospect St.		Perm.	Yes									5	8					England	Swathling.
20			40	Yes	Minneapolis		Apr. 1910	None												5	5					Canada	N. Falls
21	Yes		15	No				Cartorundum Co.			?									5	9			Blue			Kingston
22			20					"												5	10		Brn.			Scotland	Tarfar
23			12					Acheson Graphite Co.												5	10	Fr		Blue		"	Coatbridge
24		Husb.	-					Husb. Gordon 531 Front St.												5	5	Med				"	Beith
25		Father						Father " "			Yes									5	6					Canada	Brighton
26								"																		"	"
27								"																		"	"
28		Self	25					316 Prospect St																		"	"
29			20	Yes	1904	Transit	May 1904	None	Yes	1 day	No									5	4					England	Leeds.
30		Father	-	No	-	-	-	Father. Wilfred Lockport. Ny.		indef										5	5			Hazel		Italy	Rocca.
																				5	4			Brn		Canada	Clear Creek

John E Moran Walter H Reynolds Glenn C. Way
Percy W Baker Sgd. Alois Vogt

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sgd Wm L Leonard

R P Clark
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	June 13 1922 G.T.	L.B.	June 13.
2	Quebec	May 1924 G.T.	Mont.	" 13.
3	N. Falls	Jan. 12 1923 G.T.	G.T.R.	Jan. 12
4	Quebec	Apr. 1910 L.B.	Athenian	12
5	Halifax	Apr. 17 1909 L.B.	Hesperian	13.
6	"	Apr. 12 1912 L.B.	Scotian	13.
7	N. Falls	Jan. 13 1923	M.C.R.	13.
8	"	"	"	13.
9	"	"	"	13.
10	"	"	"	13.
11	"	"	L.B.	13.
12	N.Y.	Sept. 1905	California	13.
13	"	"	"	13.
14	N. Falls	Jan. 14 1923	G.T.R.	14
15	"	"	L.B.	14
16	"	"	"	14
17	"	June 15 1922 U.S. Exp.	G.T.R.	June 15,
18	St. John	Apr. 1909	Britain	Jan. 14
19	N. Falls	Jan. 15 1923	L.B.	15
20	"	"	"	15
21	Quebec	M.C. June 1910	Saturnia	15.
22	St. John	M.C. Nov. 1914	Scotian	15
23	Halifax	M.C. Mch. 22 1911	Athenia	15.
24	N. Falls	Jan. 15 1923	L.B.	15
25	"	"	"	15
26	"	"	"	15
27	"	"	"	15
28	Mont.	L.B. Sept. 1912	Sicilian	16.
29	N.Y.	b.s. May 1904	Geo Washin	June 16
30	N. Falls	June 15 1922	L.B.	15.

G.T.R. .....
M.C.R. .....
W.R. .....
E.R. .....
U.B. .....
L.B. .....

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject?
237817	PRIMARY H.M.B.	Mattice	Charles H.	24		m	S	Bank Clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	N. Falls	Father: Reuben Hagersville, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	C
2	PRIMARY T.E.W.	Lightfoot	Ernest	20				Packer							Cookstown	Father: John E. R.R.#1 Cookstown, Ont.	N.Y	N. Falls.	
3	Debarred B. S. I.	Ontenberg	Zlata	9		f		none	No	under 16	no		Hebrew		Toronto	Cousin: Morris Yaroff 237 Markham St., Toronto		Buffalo	
4	PRIMARY A.V.	Asselin	Axilda	43			m		yes	French	yes		French		Welland	none	Mass	Lynwood	
5	PRIMARY A.V.	Asselin	Ernest	20		m	S	Laborer		English									
6	PRIMARY A.V.	Asselin	Mary	17		f		none											
7	Under 16 PRIMARY A.V.	Asselin	Alfred	16	6	m		Laborer											
8	Under 16 PRIMARY A.V.	Asselin	Yvonne	15	10	f		none											
9	Under 16 PRIMARY A.V.	Asselin	Henri	13		m													
10	Under 16 PRIMARY A.V.	Asselin	Philip	11															
11	16 B. S. I.	Asselin	Theodore	7															
12		Bilodeau	Ernest	33			W	Laborer		French					Port Colborne	Bro Alphonse Bilodeau Box 369			
13	B. S. I.	Bilodeau	Claudias	31		m										none			
14	Under 16 B. S. I.	Bilodeau	Odelie	26		f		none											
15	16 B. S. I.	Bilodeau	Anita	1	6				No	Under 16	No								
16	PRIMARY C.E.W.	Kennedy	Howard L.	26		m	S	Steno Eng.	yes	English	yes		Scotch		Ottawa.	Mother: Letitia 217 Nepean St, Ottawa Wife: Annie.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
17	B. S. I.	Venables	Harry	30			m	Laborer					English		Hamilton	1124 Cannon St., Hamilton Father: John.			
18	B. S. I.	Steele	Nellie M.	21		f	S	Domestic					Irish		Tichborne	Tichborne, Ont.		Webster	
19	B. S. I.	Hammer	Lafayette C.	27		m		Machinist					Dutch		Kingston.	Mother: Rose. 98 Clergy St, Kingston Ont.		Buffalo	
20	PRIMARY J.E.W.	Sutherland	Jean	23		f		Domestic					Scotch		New Westminster B.C.	Bro Fred. Vancouver B.C.	Mass	Boston	
21	PRIMARY W.S.	Ricker	Melvin	37		m	M	Millwright					English		Niag Falls.	Mother: Sarah RR#2 Branchton, Ont.	N.Y.	Niag Falls.	
22	PRIMARY J.E.M.	Ricker	Jennie	35		f		None								Mo. Mother Sarah Ricker RR#2 Branchton, Ont			
23	Under 16 PRIMARY J.E.M.	Ricker	Walter	10		m	S									Fr. Mo. " "			
24	Under 16 PRIMARY J.E.M.	Ricker	Oswald	7												" " "			
25	Under 16 L.B.S. PRIMARY	Ricker	Wilbert	5					No		No								
26	18148 N.B. PRIMARY	Morden	Kenneth	20				Lab.	Yes		Yes				Picton	Fr Mother Gina Morden Bloomfield Ont. Wife Mary E.			
27	4063 PRIMARY	Lawless	Louis R	48		m		Carp.					Irish		St. Catharines	11 Bear St St. Catharines		Buffalo	
28	15672 PRIMARY	Burgess	William H	70									English			Wife Martha St. Catharines, Ont.			
29	164649 Debarred B. S. I.	Ashton	Herbert	42			S	Lab.							Hamilton	None	N.J.	Kearney	
DEBARRED		Edwardsen	Mils K	36		m							Scand.		Toronto	Wife Louise 52½ McCaul St. Toronto	N.Y.	N. Falls	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30

Total passengers 40

U. S. citizens 10

Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	10	No				E. Bradford 443 W. 60 St. Chicago	Yes	Indef	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Chesfield
2			25					Cousin Louis Eddy 26 Niagara St, N. Falls. ny.	No	Perm.	?									5	6			Gray			Alliston
3	L.P.C.	Father	✓					uncle Israel Ullman 21 E. Peckham St.			Yes.									—	—	Med	Brn	Brn			Toronto
4		Husb.	✓					Bro A. Bileau Box 228 Lynwood Mass										—		5	4			Blue			St Hyacinthe P.Q.
5		Father	✓					uncle												5	5			Brn			
6																				5	2						
7																				5	6						
8																				5	3						
9																				~	~			Grey			
10																				~	~			Brn			
11																				~	~						
12		Self	200					Bro												5	11			Blue			
13			300					Cousin												5	8						St Hyacinthe P.Q.
14		Husb.	~					Uncle												6	2						St Hyacinthe P.Q.
15		Father	~									?								~	~			Brn			
16	Yes	Self	100	No				None				Yes.								6	0						Kingston
17			21					Cousin John Hill, 106 E. Supper St.												5	8			Blue		England	Bolton
18	No		10	Yes	Sept 1920	Webster N.Y.	12.00 p.w.	Mrs Mary Valcore, Webster. N.Y.				?								5	9			Brn		Canada	Braeside
19	Yes		200		Sept 1920 Feb 1920	Rochester N.Y.		None				Yes.								5	10			Blue			Toronto
20			—	No	—	—	—	Cousin: Mrs H.D. Tierney 251 Temple St.	yes	indef	no									5	5			Brn			West River N.S.
21			180					Residence Michigan ave. Niag Falls N.Y.	No	Perm	yes									5	6	Fair	Blue				Galt
22		Husb.	—					"												5	4	Med.					Owen Sound
23		Father																				Fr		Blue			Trenton
24																											"
25																								Brn			"
26		Self	120	Yes	1918	Montreal	Feb 1920	Father Nelson 456 - 7 St. St.												5	11	Med.		Blue			Leeton
27			33	No				Friend Mrs Lillian 991 Williams St				?								5	7	D.K.	Blk.	Gray			Hamilton
28			15	Yes	1918	Buffalo	1920	Dau. Mrs. Bessie Rowe												5	8	Med.	Gray	Blue			Moulton
29			45	No				1/8 Rosalie Aye Sister Mrs. Hannah Schofield #82 Junction Ave.		Indef.	No									5	4		Brn.			England	Bolton
30	Yes	L.P.C.	15						yes	2 week										5	10			Brn.		Norway	Drammond
								None	No	Perm.	Yes																

4

David Walters James H. Tierce John E. Moran Herman H. Brandekamp
U. S. Flagell

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Henry C. Way Asst. Alois Podhajsky Asst. Wm L. Leonard Asst.

R. Clark
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	W. Halls	June 16 1922	L. B.	June 16
2	"	Jan 14 1923	U. B.	Jan 14
3	"	Jan 13 1923	G. T.	13
4	"	Jan 16 1923	M. C.	16
5	"	"	"	16
6	"	"	"	16
7	"	"	"	16
8	"	"	"	16
9	"	"	"	16
10	"	"	"	16
11	"	"	"	16
12	"	"	"	16
13	"	"	"	16
14	"	"	"	16
15	"	"	"	16
16	"	Jan 17 1923	"	17
17	St John	Nov 20 1910	Virginia	17
18	W. Halls	Jan 17 1923	G. T.	17
19	"	Jan 17 1923	"	17
20	"	June 17 1922	"	June 17
21	"	Jan 15 1923	U. B.	Jan 15
22	"	"	"	15
23	"	"	"	15
24	"	"	"	15
25	"	"	"	15
26	"	Jan 17 1923	L. B.	17
27	"	"	U. B.	17
28	"	June 19 1922	L. B.	June 19
29	Halifax	Dec. 1911	Teutonic	19
30	"	Dec. 1906	Lonian	Jan. 19

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. ..... Michigan Central Ry
W. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-162
(12-15-54)

END OF RETAKE SECTION

For a description of the documents replaced by these retakes, see the Operator's Retake Report at the start of this Retake Section.

16—71448-1 GPO

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

INDEX
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ct. to which county or citizen
	G.T.	B. S. I.	Son	63	#			Brookmaker											
1	165417	Ritchie	John T	35	M	M	M	Brookmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St. Catharines	Wife Jean 68 High St. E. Sochmmach, Scot.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
		PRIMARY	Son													Father Dis Colquhoun.			
	3H10	Grandin	Margaret C.	23		F		Nurse							Welland	50 - 1st St Welland. Ont.		King Falls	
28795		PRIMARY	NHB.													Wife, Mrs Pearl Nolan,			
28	15701	Nolan	Michael John	23		M		Mark Dealer					French		King Falls	443 Vincent St N Tech, nt.			
28	15633	PRIMARY	BHP.													Father, Michael,			
		Swartz	Samuel	21			S	Student					Hebrew		Toronto	St. William, Ont.		Buffalo	
27936		B. S. I.														wife, Blanche,			
28	15694	Lacasse	Leo	23			M	Mark					French		King Falls	916 DE Montigny St. Montreal		King Falls	
27935		B. S. I.														Bro in Law 16 Falls, Ont.			
28	15693	Bedore	Michael. H.	16			S	Lab								Michael Nolan, 43 Vincent St			
		B. S. I.														Bro, James Nolan,			
	15690	Lacourts	Sarah	34		F	M	Home					Irish		Queenston	Midland, Ont.			
	Under 16	B. S. I.														Uncle,			
	Under 16	Lacourts	Lorenzo	9		M	S						French						
	Under 16	B. S. I.																	
		Lacourts	Isadore	13															
	Under 16	B. S. I.																	
		Lacourts	Arthur	15				Student											
		B. S. I.														Insp. Asselard La Croix			
28	15686	Hubi	Alphonse	21				Lab							Thorold	Bx. 76 Thorold. Ont.			
		B. S. I.														Jacket, Samuel.			
28	15663	Coombe	Herbert J	43				Carp.					English		King Falls	#57 Ferguson Ave. N Falls Ont.		Buffalo	
		B. S. I.														Jacket, Rott			
28	15669	Lough	Arnold L	40				Camp Lab					Irish		Marmora	Marmora, Ont.		N Falls	
		B. S. I.						Brick								Jacket, Frank. Esq			
28	15671	Lester	Frank E.	31				Layer					English		Wheatley	46 Charles Cottage, Edmundsville		Buffalo	
		B. S. I.														Jacket, Almabelle			
28	15673	Ringuette	David	22				Carp	French				French		Ottawa	19 Hannah St, Ottawa ont.		N Falls	
		B. S. I.														Worden, Mary A.			
28	15675	Saunders	George O	22					English				English		Hamilton	174 Harmony Ave, Hamilton		Buffalo	
		B. S. I.														Jacket, Laughling			
28	15652	McLean	William J.	20				Laborer					Scotch		Thorold	Port Hood, N. S		Depew	
27940		B. S. I.						Grad								Client, Mastings, Scott,			
28	15665	Browne	Ada E.	40		F		Home					Irish		Toronto	138 Bedford Rd. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Spray	
		PRIMARY	grnd.					Mill								Jacket, Moran.			
28	4079	Kitchen	Ralph W.	23			M	Worker					English		Parry	RR#2 Parie, Ont.	N.Y	Athens	
		PRIMARY	S.Son													Jacket, Weary,			
28	4078	Laine	Stanley	6				Mark								RR#1, Parie, ont.			
		PRIMARY	S.Son													wife, Irene,			
28	4077	Howick	Stanley	36			M	Painter							Hamilton	32 John St. No, Hamilton, Ont.	Ny	King Falls	
		PRIMARY	Dau													Jacket, Walter Diamond,			
28	4062	Nichols	Louisa	18		F	M	Nurse							Thorold	Thorold, Ont.	Mass	Shelbourne	
27826		PRIMARY	W.L.L.													daughter, Jennie Penn,			
28	15705	Burgess	Martha	63			W								St Catharines	St. Catharines, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo	
27827		PRIMARY	W.L.L.													wife, Teresina,			
28	15704	Spina	Ombrogia	30		M	M	Miner		Italian			So It.		Sudbury	Sudbury, Ont,		King Falls	
27824		PRIMARY	ZRP.													Jacket, Edward,			
28	15617	Kenny	Thomas	21			S	Lab		English			Irish		Orillia	#2 Kenny, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	
27945		PRIMARY	WHB													Sister, Mrs Nellis Shaughnessy,			
28	15712	O'Connor	Henry	27			M	Electr.							N Falls	11 3/4 Mt Grail Ave, N Falls, Ont	Ny	Buffalo	
27947		PRIMARY	WHB													Sister in Law,			
27	15711	O'Connor	Lydia	23		F		Home					German						
"		PRIMARY	WHB							Under 16									
28	Under 16	O'Connor	Kathryn	4	6		S		No	age	No		Irish			Aunt,			
"		PRIMARY	WHB																
28	Under 16	O'Connor	June	1	10														
		PRIMARY	BHP					White Star	S.C. 166015, Toronto, Ont. Jun 4/20, S.S. Regina					Leave	Toronto	wife, Bertha,			
28	Under 16	Adams	Philip	43		M	M	Merchant	No	English	No		Russian		No. Bay	No. Bay, Ont.		England	15
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

U. S. Citizens
Grandin. Milton J. Pages 6 1/2

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

JAN 24 1923

MONTH OF ....., 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

No.	14 Head Tax Exempt.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read some language or dialect? (Or whether in possession of any printed matter in any language or dialect.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and how primarily employed within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		Yes	Self	25	No				Friend Mrs. Gordon 49 Parkdale Ave.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Uphall
2			Aunt		Yes	15	N.Y.	Sept 1920	Aunt Jane Mc. 730 Willow Ave. N. Tonawanda N.Y.												5	1	Fr					Wapella
3			Self	50	No					Alien	1 Day	No									6	2					Canada	Empress
4				100					Border Central Rest 1906 Main St. Buffalo, N.Y.		4 Mos										5	5		Dark				Ft. Williams
5				2					✓		Indef										5	9	Ma	Bro				Montreal
6				2					✓												5	6½	Fr					Marcham
7				80					Henry Wilcox, 1416 Pine St. N. Tonawanda N.Y. Factory,	No	Perm	Yes									5	4½	Ma					Copper Valley
8			Worker																					Bro				Montreal
9																												St Catherines
10																												John Island
11			Self	35					Ind. Rene Le Francois, 576-112th St. N. Tonawanda N.Y. Bro, Courtney, #31 Niel St. Buffalo, N.Y.													5	5½		Brun				Windsor Mills
12				50																	5	7		Dark			England	Hanford, Courtenay
13				15					✓												5	6					Canada	Warnock
14				80					✓												5	6½		Hzy			England	London
15				150					Cousin, Leon L. Grandjie, 117-24th St. Niagara Falls N.Y.												5	8		Bro			Canada	Ottawa
16				50					✓												5	7		Gr.			England	London
17		No		40					Bro, Francis McLean, Depew, N.Y.												5	8		Brun			Canada	Port Hood
18		Yes		150	Yes	1912	Can.	May 1914	Ind. Parral Dickson, Spray No. Carolina	Alien	3 or 4 Mos	No									5	2		Blk	Bro		Ireland	Belfast
19		No		20	No				Ind. Edward Clark, 11 Sump St. Ithaca, N.Y.		No	Perm	No								5	7			Brn		Canada	Paris
20				150																	5	4						
21		Yes		50					Rooming House, 219 Bo Main St. N. Falls N.Y.												5	9						Hamilton
22			Aunt	50					Father-in-Law, M.O. Nichols, 21 Main St. Shelbourne, Mass												5	8	Fr		Bro		England	London
23			Self	40					Daughter, Bessie Rowe, 118 Rosalia Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	Alien	Indef	No									5	7	Ma		Brun		Canada	Crowland
24				40	Yes	1909	Can.	Dec 1912			1 Day	No									5	10	Dk	Blk	Bro		Stacey	Petrafitta
25				35							2 Wks										5	9	Ma.	Dk Blk	Bro		Canada	Orillia
26				100					Bro, Lawrence, Cleveland, Ohio Sister-in-Law, Mrs Julia Burry, 394 Grand St. Buffalo, N.Y. Sister,	Alien	Indef										5	10		Bro				Niag Falls
27			Aunt	✓																	5	5			Brun			Wilmington
28			Father	✓					Aunt,														Fr	Dk Bro	Grey			N. Falls
29				✓																								
30			Self	600					Hotel Belgravia, London, England	Alien	Transit										5	4	Ma	Blk	Brun		Russia	Paris

Frank B. Walter, James H. Pierce, Walter H. Reynolds, Herman V. Broderkamp, Sgd. Wm L. Lenhard, Sgd. Jos. A. Menegato

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. Glenn C. Way. Sgd. Louis R. Parker

16—28

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	G.T. Oct. 1912	Victorian	Jan. 19
2	"	May 1912	"	June 20
3	N. Falls	June 20 1913	L.B.	June 20
4	"	"	G.T.	" 20
5	"	"	L.B.	" 20
6	"	"	L.B.	" 20
7	"	Jan 20 1913	L.B.	Jan 20
8	"	"	"	" 20
9	"	"	"	" 20
10	"	"	"	" 20
11	"	"	"	" 20
12	Halifax	Aug 1912	Hunto	" 20
13	N. Falls	Jan 20 1913	L.B.	" 20
14	Halifax	Mar 1906	Dominion	" 20
15	N. Falls	Jan 20 1913	L.B.	" 20
16	Que.	Mar 1912	Canada	" 20
17	N. Falls	Jan 20 1913	L.B.	" 21
18	N.Y.	Feb 1910	Dominion	June 21
19	N. Falls	Jan 20 1913	G.T.R.	Jan 20/13
20	"	"	"	" 20
21	"	"	"	" 20
22	Quebec	G.T. Dec 1909	York	" 20
23	N. Falls	Dec 27 1912	L.B.	June 22
24	N.Y.	Dec 27 1909	York	" 22
25	N. Falls	Dec 27 1912	G.T.R.	" 22
26	"	"	L.B.	" 22
27	"	"	"	" 22
28	"	"	"	" 22
29	"	"	"	" 22
30	Quebec	G.T. Oct 1908	Dominion	Jan 20/13

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central Ry
.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1 Border

Niagara Falls, Ny

Jan 1923.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years w/ parents	Legal domicile in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
[illegible]	35	34	1	2				18	
[illegible]	11	7	4	-				1	
[illegible]	100	91	9	17				18	
[illegible]	296	284	12	61				6	
TOTAL	442	416	26	74				43	

Canadian Canadian

| | | | |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor.

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country is alien
1	ZB 6343	Kamayaka	Yamen	39	M	M	Lat	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Mrs. Rose, 187 Clairmont St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	
2	97165666	B. S. I. Morris	John										Scotch		Hamilton	Wife, Sophia, 41 St Matthews Ave, Hamilton		Buffalo	
3	97164667	B. S. I. Abandoned Domicile	James	35			Married	Hunter								Parker, James, #806 Cannon St E. Hamilton			
		B. S. I. Collie		Appealed Jan 6/23 ord. Excl. Jan 18/23 M. L. No 1145 1/2 Jan.											Ottawa	Father William 177 Cooper St Ottawa Ont	Pa	Ridgeway	
4	DEBARRED	Finley	Charles E	22			S	Photographer								Father Stephen Halls Bridge	N.Y.	Dunkirk	
	Incl.			Montreal file No 11047 examined Jan 23-1923				Rubber maker				English			Halls Bridge			
5	6898	Haines	Henry B	47												Wife Mary 20 Beattie St Willand Ont		Buffalo	
6	DEBARRED	Buss	Frank	21			M	Laborer	No		No		Magyar		Willand	Wife Connie F. 11 St Patricks St St Cath		N Falls	
	Incl.	PRIMARY																	
7	3420 ZB	Pippin	James	49				Florist	Yes		Yes		English		St Catharines	Father George Postman 65 Albert St St Catharines Ont		Buffalo	
		PRIMARY											Scotch			Uncle William Braden Orangeville Ont	O	Cleveland	
8	40823 ZB	Notman	Marjorie May	18			S	Stenographer											
		B. S. I.											Irish			Wife May Stamford Ont	N.Y.	Nia. Falls	
9	15718 ZB	Bradon	William	32			M	Blacksmith											
		B. S. I.											French		Stamford	Father John W. Lacadie Bros P.E.I.	Mass	Boston	
10	15725 St.	Lacasse	Regis	23			M	Mach. Steam Fitter					Scotch		Interlow Ont	Father John Brantford 105 Harding St Brantford			
		B. S. I.						Tool maker					English		Brantford	Brother Mary Kelly 53 Wilson St Hamilton	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
11	16476 C	McDonald	Ronald	27			S	Elevator Boy					Irish		Hamilton			Buffalo	
		B. S. I.																	
12	16486 St.	Wright	John W. B.	19															
		B. S. I.																	
13	16489 St.	Kelly	John J.	18											North Bay	Bro Bernard North Bay Ont Father Wm Lindsay Matawa Ont		Buffalo	
		PRIMARY																	
14	97165942	Walsh	William				M	Welder											
		PRIMARY																	
15	97165941	W. S.	J.																
		PRIMARY																	
16	Under 16	W. S.	M.																
		PRIMARY																	
17	Under 16	W. S.	D.																
		PRIMARY																	
18	Under 16	W. S.	T.																
		PRIMARY																	
19	Under 16	W. S.	T.																
		PRIMARY																	
20	Under 16	W. S.	W.																
		PRIMARY																	
21	Under 16	W. S.	T.																
		PRIMARY																	
22	Under 16	W. S.	William																
		B. S. I.																	
23	ZB 18209	Tu[illegible]	[illegible]																
		B. S. I.																	
24	ZB 18208	Ka[illegible]	[illegible]																
		B. S. I.																	
25	ZB 18210	K[illegible]	[illegible]																
		B. S. I.											French		St Catherines	" Thos. 64 Lowell Ave. St. Cath		Buffalo	
26	ZB 18207	[illegible]	Leo F	25												Aunt Mary Hanany, Montreal P.Q.		New York	Ro
		Hanany		Restaurant				Roumanian					Roumanian		Toronto				
27	ZB 18217	Hanany	George	21												Father Samuel, St Hubert St. Montreal, P.Q.		N Falls	
				Montreal file No. 11047 examined Jan 24-23											Montreal				
28	Can. 3443	Morin	Emile	32				Lat		French			French						
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

42

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	No	Self	700	No	1914 1919		Oct	Bro, David Commiskey, 465 E 173 St. Nyc.	No Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Dk	Dark	16 mos	Russia	Orsk
2			25	No				Frd. Mrs Jennie Nolan, 465 East 173 St. Bklyn, NY.	No Indef	No											5	3					Scotland	Aberdeen
3			40																		5	7					
Contract Laborer			30	yes	1897-98 1919-20			W. B. Coulter Ridgeway Pa								yes					6		Lt Bro			Canada	Victoria BC
5			12			Hunkirk		Home 7 Front St.	No	Perm	?					No					6	1/2	Bro	Gray			Windsor
6		Illiterate	No	No				Charles Holmes 339 Austin St.								Yes					5	10	Dk	Blk	Bro			Eupar
7	yes		10					Home Homeopathic Hospital Buffalo NY			y										5	9	Med	Bro	Haz		England	Uplyme
8			80					Sister Mrs W. Brown 11821 Seika Ave Cleve O													5	7		Dk Bro	Bro		Canada	St Catharines
9	No		80						yes	3 days	No										5	6	Dk				Orangeville
10	yes		8					Home													5	7	Med		Blue		Montreal
11	No		70	yes	1914 1918	Boston	July 1918	Bro Murdoch 226 Dudley St. Boston Mass													5	11				Right Index Amp		Tracadie Brest
12	yes		20	No				Friend Harold Lerner 63 Grange St Boston Mass		3 wks	No										5	9	Fr	Bro	Blue	Home	England	London
13			175					Aunt Mrs Alice Dempsey 263 - 9th Ave Brooklyn NY	No	Perm	yes										5	4	Med				Scotland	Glasgow
14			35	Yes	1883	Rotterdam	1883	Home 21 Exeter Park Buffalo													5	6		Lt Bro	Bro		USA	Rotterdam NY
15		Husband		No																	5	6		Bro	Haz		Canada	North Bay
16		Father																							Blue			"
17																												"
18																									Bro			"
19																												"
20																							Fr		Haz			"
21																							Med		Bro			"
22																												"
23		Self	18					None													5	11 1/2			Gray			Beamsville
24			26																		5	8			Bro			"
25			6																		5	7						Bracebridge
26			14					Friend Thos. Shea 356 Richmond Ave Buffalo, Niela, Diary														5	9	7/8		Blue			Barrie
27			60	M	1912 1913 Dec 12/27	Quebec NY	1913	245-1 or St. NYC, NY. Lesley & Wood 6 Facts NY.													5	4 1/2	Med		Blue		Roumania	Jassi
28			20	M		Buffalo															5	8			Blue		Canada	Montreal
29																												
30																												

John J. Long William H. Briggs James H. Pierce Herman W. Breidenkamp

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Glenn C. Way.

P. Clark
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

16—88

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1910 G.T.	Unk	Jan 1913
2	Halifax	Mar 1910 G.T.	Ionian	June 30/22
3	St John	May 11 1909 G.T.	Empress Ireland	" 22
4	N Falls	Jan 6 1923	G.T.	Jan 6
5	"	Dec 6 1922	G T	23
6	"	Jan 23 1923	L B.	23
7	Halifax	Jan 1906	Kensington	23
8	N Falls	Jan 21 1923	U B	21
9	"	June 23 1922	L B.	June 23/22
10	"	June 24 1922	L B.	June 24
11	"	June 23 1922 G.T.	G.T.	June 23
12	Quebec	1905 G.T.	Unk	June 24
13	"	June 1922	Grampian	" 24
14	N Falls	June 23	G T R	Jan 23
15	"	"	"	23
16	"	"	"	23
17	"	"	"	23
18	"	"	"	23
19	"	"	"	23
20	"	"	"	23
21	"	"	"	23
22	"	"	"	23
23	"	Jan 24/23	L B	24
24	"	"	"	24
25	"	"	"	24
26	"	"	"	24
27	Mtl	L B June 25 1912	Carpathia	24
28	N Falls	Dec 12 1922	L B	24
29				
30				

G. T. R ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C ..... [illegible] Central Ry
[illegible] ..... [illegible]
N. R. ..... [illegible]
U. B. ..... Upper [illegible]
L. B. ..... Lower [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

ATTACHED
A to K
L to Z

PER C.P.O.S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket through
1	C.P.260029	ROOME	Primary E.E.S. HERBERT	44	✓	m	m	Searching Salesman	yes	English	yes	England	English	Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls Manitoba Canada	739 Home St Winnipeg	Wife Emma Roome Bradford. Eng.	Canada		
2		NOT USED																	
3								"White Star Dominion Line."											
4	C.P.260100	MITCHELL	Primary P.B. JESSE	28	✓	m	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	England	English	Leaves Sask. Canada	U.S. at Detroit. Mich. 220 St Agnes St Regina.	Father Jesse Mitchell 27 Brittania Road Norfolk. Eng.	Canada		
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED						"Canadian Australasian Royal Mail Steamship Line"											
7	C.P.266N4	GREEN	✓ Primary M.B. LUCY	33	9	3	S	stenographer	yes	English	yes	Australia	English	Leaves Winnipeg Manitoba	U.S. at Rouses Point N.Y. 254 Salmon St Winnipeg	Bro. Benj. Green Victoria australia	Canada		
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

3/W
43

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—76

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Noyes, Minn, MONTH OF Jan 24, 1913. CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self.	$10 — yes	1903 to June 1908	Mass. & Conn.	June 1908 New York		62019 ✓	yes	2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	dk blu	hzl	none	England	Bradford.
2																										
3																										
4	yes	self.	$100 — no	✓	✓	✓		63521 ✓	yes	less than 60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	med	dk blu	grey	none	England	Norfolk
5																										
6																										
7	yes	self.	$250 — yes		Minn.	Sept 6 1912		62045 ✓	yes	less than 60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	blu	grey	none	Australia	Bendigo Victoria
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

U.S. - Ed Stiles
R. Phil Bldeau
B. Jamal Botello

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St Johns Negro Mina	1/17/1922 1/3/1923	"Minnedosa" second class C.P. 110	1/3/1923
2				
3				
4	Quebec Negro Mina	9/6/1922 1/9/23	"Megantic" second class C.P. 110	1/9/1923
5				
6				
7	Vancouver Negro Mina	Aug 12 1922 Jan 1923	"Makura" First class C.P. 110	1/20/23
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Noyes, Minn.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	C/A 23-311 8/7/29 CAN			E.W.I.				Montreal letter Jan 18th 1923. File No. 11250/R-2										
1	1705	REYNOLDS	WILLIAM THOMAS	22	-	M	S.	Waiter	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Father Albert Reynolds 69 Bedford Road London Eng. S.E. #4	Cal	Los Angeles
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

44

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

"Class D."

(OVER)

MONTH OF Jan 24, 1923

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country of last permanent residence in foreign parts.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self.	$50.00	no	✓	✓	✓	no one	no	Indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	Bro	Blu	none	England	London
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22.																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St Johns Nogales	Apr 1920 Before 1920	Numedosa motorcycle	Los angeles Feb 22 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ____
L to Z ____

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Noyes, Minn.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	BN46962	OWSIANEK	Primary Ehd. JOHN PETER	28	9	M	S.	Student	y	English	y	Canada	Ruthenian	Sask. Can.	Sheho	Father—Peter Owsianek Sheho. Sask. Can.	Ill	Chicago
2	BN62016	McKINNON	Primary C.M. ELIZABETH	44	4	F	M	Cook					German	Sask.	Mayfield	none in Canada	Minn.	Eden Valley
3	BN57571	PANCHYSHN	Primary PB JOHN	37	-	M		Farmer					Ruthenian	Man.	St. Malo	mother—Mary Panchyshn St. Malo. Man. Can.	Mo.	Blodgett
4	BN57572	PANCHYSHN	Primary PB MARY	30	-	F		none										
5	under 16	PANCHYSHN	Primary PB LINA	14	-		S											
6	under 16	PANCHYSHN	Primary PB WILLIAM	11	-	M												
7	under 16	PANCHYSHN	Primary PB ANNIE	8	-	F			no		no							
8	under 16	PANCHYSHN	Primary PB KITTY	5	-													
9	under 16	PANCHYSHN	Primary PB STEVE	4	-	M												
10	under 16	PANCHYSHN	Primary PB JOHN	2	-													
11	BN57679	SALAMANDYK	Primary PB WASIL ROMANIW	42	-		M	Farmer	yes	Ruth. & Polish	yes				Stuartburn	Cousin John Lafamandyk Stuartburn, Man.		
12	BN57670	SALAMANDYK	Primary PB ANNIE	29	-	F		none										
13	under 16	SALAMANDYK	Primary PB MARY	11	-		S.			English								
14	under 16	SALAMANDYK	Primary PB DORA	9														
15	under 16	SALAMANDYK	Primary PB ELEK	6		M			no		no							
16	CP221736	BROWN	Primary MB HERBERT H.	45	-		M	merchant	yes		yes		English	Alberta	Calgary.	Brother—Mervin A. Brown Winnipeg Man	La	2449 Williams St. Shreveport
17	CP221737	BROWN	Primary MB ANNIE	48	9	F		none								Brother-in-law		
18	CP221738	BROWN	Primary MB FREDERICK H	17	6	M	S									uncle		
19	under 16	BROWN	Primary MB DOROTHY	15	6	F			Yes. Bm-36									
20	under 16	BROWN	Primary MB JEAN	14	5											Brother-in-law		
21	CP221739	PASSMORE	Primary MB MAY	37	5								Irish	B.C.	Britain City.	Brother—Francis E. Lawe Farmer B.C.	Cal	734 Santa Monica Santa Monica
22	CP221735	LAWE	Primary MB ROBERT A	39	2	M		Farmer							Moyes Minn. Minneapolis	Father Jules N. Cardinal 36 Tuxedo Ave Winnipeg Man	Minn	Crookston
23	BN57676	CARDINAL	Primary GDP RENE J.	26	-		M	Salesman								mother—Mrs Elizabeth Meadows 200 S Buckingham Ave.	Ill	Chicago
24	BN46976	MEADOWS	MAY	28	-	F	S	teacher					English	Sask.	Saskatoon	sister Opal Walton Victoria Hospital Prince Albert. Sask.	Ill	Chicago
25	CP260080	WALTON	Primary GDP VERNA A	22	-	F	S	teacher					English	Sask	Semans	mother Mrs Rachael Diner 184 Henry ave Winnipeg man	Cal	Sanfrancisco
26	CP260028	COHN	Primary GDP GERTRUDE	25	-		M	none					Hebrew	Man.	Winnipeg	Brother Thomas Chuby St. Malo. Man.	Mo	Blodgett
27	BN57677	CHUBY	MYKYTA	58	-	M		Farmer	no	Rule 4 Subdiv. 5	yes		Ruthenian		St Malo.			
28	BN57678	CHUBY	Primary GDP KAMYRINCE	47	-	F		none	yes	Ruthenian								
29	under 16	CHUBY	Primary GDP MARY	10	-		S		no		no					father Kost Diduch Gardenton Man.		
30	BN57679	CHUBY	Primary P.B. KATE	26	-		M		yes	Eng. & Ruth	yes							

NOT USED

45

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Jan 24, 1923. CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 and footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in good health and free from mental defect.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self.	$175.00	no	no	no	no	National College of Chiropractic (no address given) Chicago. Ill.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med	d bro.	bro	none	167#	Austria	Galatia.
2			$300.00	yes	birth to Jan 1916	Edenvalley Minn.	no reports Jan 1916	sister Rose Chamberlain Eden Valley. Minn	no	3 mo											5	8		bro				Minn	Loretta.
3	no		$500.00	y	dead 1916	Blodgett Mo.	no reports July 1922	no one.	no	permanent	yes										5	7	drk	d bro		180#		Austria	Sinkow
4		husband	none	no	-	-	-														5	-	med	bro	grey	-			
5		father			-	-	-														-	-		d bro	bro	-		Manitoba	Stuartburn
6																					-	-	fair		grey	-			
7																					-	-			bro	-			
8																					-	-			blue	-			
9																					-	-			bro.	-			
10																					-	-			blue	-			St Malo
11	-	self	$500.00		-	-	-														5	8	drk	bro	bro	166#		Austria	Sinkow.
12		husband	-																		5	2	med		blue	130#			
13		Father																			-	-			gray	-		Manitoba	Stuarthurn
14																					-	-			bro	-			
15																					-	-		d bro	blue	-			
16	yes	self.	$2800.00	yes	Dec 16th 1922	Louisiana	reports Dec 18 1922		yes	more than 6 mo	no										5	10½		d bro		185#		Sask	Prince albert.
17		husband	-		Dec in 1916	Illinois	Postal 1916														5	6	fair	bro		-		P. E. I	Charlottetown
18		Father		no	-	-	-														5	10½	Drk	d bro		-			
19																					-	-	med			-			
20																					-	-				-			
21		self.						Friend J. H. Crosby 724 Santa Monica Blds Santa Monica Calif.	no perm		yes										5	7		bro.		-			
22			$100.00		Feb 4th to Dec 1922		reports Dec 1922														5	9		Lgyl		-		Ont.	Dunnville
23			$50.00	yes		Minneapolis		Friend D.H. Mahon Crookston Minn													5	8		Brown		-			Kenora.
24																													
25	yes	self	$188.00	no	-	-	-	Moody Bible Institute Chicago Ill.			no										5	4		Blue		-		N. B.	Lords Chevogal.
26		husband	$1000.00	yes	Dec 1922	Minneapolis 2 wks.	Dec 1922 reports Minn	Husband John M Cohn 1208 Hearst Bld San Francisco Calif.			yes										5	1		Brown		-		Man.	Winnepeg.
27		self.	$400.00	no	-	-	-	Son- Nick Chuby Blodgett. Mo.													5	7				-		Austria	Guania Peste.
28		husb	-																		5	0	fair			-			
29		father	-																		-	-				-		Man	St Malo.
30		husb	$200.00					Husband Nick Chuby Blodgett. Mo													5	2	med	Bro		124#			Vita

2

Elestilus
Chas. Bledsoe
Samuel Botello
Fred Peterson
Bert Mitchell for 165

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Negro Mim Halifax	Dec 1922 May 1899	M.M. & S unknown	Dec 28 1922
2	Negro Mim	May 24 1922	M.M. & S	May 24 1922
3	Negro Mim. Halifax	Dec 30 1922 Oct 1907	overland unknown	Dec 30 1922
4	Negro Mim Halifax	Dec 30/22 1896	overland unknown	Dec 30 1922
5	Negro Mim	12/30/22	overland	Dec 30/22
6	✓	✓	✓	12/30/22
7				12/30/22
8				12/30/22
9				12/30/22
10				12/30/22
11	Negro Mim Halifax	12/30/22 May 1907	overland Kelsburg	12/30/22
12	Negro Mim Halifax	12/30/22 May 1899	overland unknown	12/30/22
13	Negro Mim	12/30/22	overland	12/30/22
14	✓	✓	✓	12/30/22
15				12/30/22
16	Negro Mim	1-1-23	C.P. 110	Jan 1-1923
17	Negro Mim Portal N.D.	12-1-22 Jan 1-23 1916	C.P. 110 C.P. 110	Jan 1-1923 Jan 1-1923
18	Negro Mim	Jan 1, 1923	C.P. 110	Jan 1, 1923
19				Jan 1, 1923
20				Jan 1, 1923
21				Jan 1. 1923
22				Jan 1. 1923
23	Rainy N.D. Negro Mim	26 1920 Jan 1 1923	N.P. 14 G.N. 8	Jan 1, 1923
24				
25	Negro Mim	Jan 2-23	C.P. 110	Jan 2 1923
26		Dec 1922 Jan 2-1923	C.P. 110 C.P. 110	do Jan 2-1923
27	Halifax Negro Mim	Jan 1898 Jan 3 1923	Morovitz C.P. 110	Jan 3-1923
28	Halifax Negro Mim	Jan 1898 Jan 3-1923	Morovitz C.P. 110	Jan 3-1923
29	Negro Mim	Jan 3 1923	C.P. 110	Jan 3 1923
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Noyes, Minn

Jan 1923

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	3	3	–	–				3	
CLASS C	–	–	–	–				–	
CLASS D	1	1	–	–				–	
CLASS E	58	58	–	17				1	
TOTAL	62	62	–	17				4	

CLASS B

ADMITTED	DEBARRED	RETURNING	F. R. AT	C. F. W. Pc.	W.S. OR. Lear-Linet								
1					1		1						

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	4
Tourists	
Residents of United States	4
Total	8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

1
653
676

RECEIVED
JAN 29 1923

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

16

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Noyes Minn

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	under 16	CHUBY	Primary P.B. JOHN	7	2	M	S	none	no	under 16	no	Canada	Ruthenian	Manitoba	St Malo	brother Mat Bilynch Berlgatte Man (Galagadia)	Mo	Blodgett Co
2	under 16		Primary P.B. METRO	6	3													
3	under 16		Primary P.B. JACK	3	7													
4	under 16		Primary P.B. LILLY	1	9	F												
5	under 16		Primary P.B. ANNIE	1														
6	OP220873	FRANKLIN	Primary G.D.P. BERTHA	90 day memo Proof U.S.C. 22 ✓		M			yes	English	yes		Afrian Blk.		279 James St Winnipeg	friend Mrs. Ella Hamilton 205 Jarvis St Wpg Man	Ill.	Chicago
7	OP220872		Primary G.D.P. CHARLES W	40 day memo Proof U.S.C. 36		M		tailor										
8	OP.52681	MCLEOD	Primary E.L.S. MARGARET	26		F	S	teacher				Scotch English	Sask	Lestock Regina		father Dan H. McLeod Lestock, Sask. bro-in-law Ralph R. Jennes 1918 Garnet St Regina Sask	mass Col.	Boston Denver
9	OP.221741	MARSHMAN	Primary P.B. MARION	21				book keeper										
10	OP.221740		Primary P.B. DOROTHY	19				florist										
11	OP.52408	MANSON	Primary C.M. DAVID	25		M		farmer				Scotch English		Unity Rhineland Alberta	259-21st St West	sister-in-law Sarah J. Manson Unity, Sask brother William G. Penney Castor, Alta.	Ohio Minn	Cleveland Minneapolis
12	OP.52410	PENNEY	Primary C.M. JAMES GUY	30			M	manager				Scotch	Man	Emerson		father William Longmuir Emerson, Man.		Crookston
13	OP.52432	LONGMUIR	Primary L.P. BARBARA	17	4	F	S	domestic				Irish	Sask	Edenwold		Bro-in-law Delbert Trembly Kitscoty, Alta.	Nd	Berlin
14	OP.52683	TREMBLY	Primary P.B. BERTHA	30	✓		M	none				Scotch				Bro—		
15	OP.52682		Primary P.B. CHARLES C.	35		M		mechanic				Irish	Sask	Newd Estates Webb	U.S. at Laj	father Ben Johnston Webb, Sask.	Buenos ayres	Argentina
16	OP.46384	JOHNSTON	Primary C.B. JOHN J.	36			S	merchant				French		Domremy		brother Arthur Authier Domremy Sask.	Ill.	Chicago
17	OP.52621	AUTHIER	Primary E.L.S. CHARLIE. E.	90 day memo Proof U.S.C. 18				student Electrician				English		Noyes Minn		no one in Canada	S.D.	Sioux Falls
18	OP.52684	CHURCHILL	Primary A.C.C. WILLIAM	C/A 14-40921 3-21-39 can 37			M	labourer					S. Dak. Left U.S.	Sioux Falls at Noyes Minn				
19	OP.52685		Primary A.C.C. MARGARET	35		F		none										
20	OP.260075	SUFFIELD	Primary G.D.P. CATHERINE	29				Stenographer					Manr.	200 Ruby St Winnipeg		husband Joseph D Suffield Royal Albert Winnipeg man	Minn	Minneapolis
21	OP.221744	WALDRON	Primary L.N. JANE	61	3			none				Dutch	Sask	Lloydminster		husband Charles W. Waldron Lloydminster Sask.	S.D.	Fort Pierre
22	OP.52041	KRICKETT	Primary W.S. HARRY	28	✓	M	S	Farmer				English	Ill.	Plato	Left U.S. at Noyes Minn		Ill.	Baraitain
23	OP.52039	FRIESEN	Primary E.L.S. ELIZABETH. P.	31		F		none		German		German	Manr. Canada	Steinbach		mother-Elizabeth Friesen Steinbach, Man.	Kans.	Hillsboro
24	OP.52040	ISAAC	Primary E.L.S. MARY W	37				none						Otterburne		mother-Lizzie Isaac Otterburne Man		
25	OP.52042	RISICK	Primary E.L.S. ALEX	41		M	M	carpenter		English				Niverville		bro- Fred Risick 659 Aberdeen St. Winnipeg Man	Minn	Minneapolis
26	OP.52522	BROWN	Primary G.D.P. SALLY	60		F	W	none				Irish	Ontario Canada	Mount Forest		Son- John A Brown Mount Forest, ont.		Backus
27	OP.52043	RISICK	Primary E.L.S. ANNIE	38			M					Germ	man Canada	Niverville		bro-in-law Fred Risick 659 Aberdeen St Winnipeg man		Minneapolis
28	OP.52050	CALDWELL	Primary C.M. ZENA	30			W	Stenog.				Eng.	man Canada	Winnipeg		none in Canada	Cal.	Los Angeles
				23-2 6 01 7/7/35				E.W.I. Montreal Centre Jan. 18. 1923 File No 112560/18-2								sister Bertha Magon Cartier, Man. Can.		
29	1706	SMITH	ARTHUR S.	36		M	S	waiter				Eng.						
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

X CHURCHILL — GERTRUDE age 11 yrs.
X CHURCHILL — DOROTHY M. age 5 yrs. 4 mos.

29 - 12 Alien
46

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Jan 24, 1923. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or teaching the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether from a country where the race or people in control of the country are different from those in control of the country from which he comes.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to speak the English language or some other language.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Father	none	no	✓	✓	✓	Father Nick Chuby Blo Sprt Mo (Cared by mother Kate Chuby)	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	fair	Blo	blo	none	Manitoba	St Malo
2																							blo				Dufrost
3																							Blo				St Malo
4																							Blo				Dufrost
5																											St Malo.
6		Hust.		yes	1905 to 1911	Chicago	1921 Nogyes	Sister - Mrs. Minnie Wilson 4760 Wabash ave Chicago Ill	no											5	3	colrd	Blk	bro		110#	Illinois	Chicago
7		self.	$150.00		1908 to Sept 1916		now in 1916 Nogyes.	Sister-in-law -												5	11	.				142#		
8			$75.00	no	✓	✓	✓	Brother - Malcolm J. McLeod 64 Ro Huntington ave Boston. Mass.												5	5	med	dbro	blue		138#	Nova Scotia	Tremblois
9		Father	$35.00					Father - Thomas Marshman 65 W. Maple ave Denver. Col.												5	3	Fair	dbro	bro		121#	Ontario	Carmel
10			$35.00																	5	5		red			105#		Melbrook
11		self	$56.00	yes	1914	Ohio	Nogyes July 1921	Aunt - Hattie Estes 1102 - E 48 St Cleveland ohio.	yes	2 mo.	no									5	6	med	bro	blue	✓		Scotland	Glasgow.
12			$350.00		July 1913	New York	July 1913 Nogyes	no one.		3 wks										5	8			grey			Nova Scotia	Halifax.
13	no		$50.00	no	✓	✓	✓	Friend Mrs Mabel Panzer Crookston Minn		5 mo										5	1			blue		126#	Manitoba	Emerson
14	yes	Husband	✓	no				Father-in-law - J. V. Beyde Berlin. Maryland.	no	Perm	yes									5	3			grey		170#	Ontario	Whitby
15		self	$600.00	yes	From 1915 to May 1917		Postal 22 May 1917	Step father -												5	9			Bro		168#	Missouri	Droffridge
16			$500.00	yes	1 mo 1902 to Sept 1917	Minneapolis	Aug 1917 Nogyes	63520 ✓	✓	transit	✓									5	5		dbro	Blue	✓		Ontario	Rodney
17			$80.00		Nov 1918 to Dec 1921	New Duluth Mato	Mar 1939	L L. Cook Chicago Engine Works 1922 Summit Hill Ave. Chicago Ill	no	Perm	yes									5	4		bro			130#	Quebec	Valcourt
18			$125.00		1910 - 1922 back to 1922	So. Dak.	July 3 1922 Nogyes	Father - Geo. Churchill 305 D. Second ave Sioux Falls S. Dak.												5	5					✓	Ontario	Wingham
19		husband	✓			N. Dak. S. Dak.		Father-in-law												5	6		dbro	bro			No. Dak.	Winner.
20		self	$158.00		Sept 1922 to Dec 1922	Minneapolis Minn	Dec 1922 Nogyes.	Friend A. L. Kirkwood 2611 Aldrich ave So. Minneapolis Minn												5	6						Man.	Winnepeg
21	no	husband	$30.00		1920 to 1922	So. Dak.	Sept 29 1920 Postal 22	no one Fort Pierre So. Dak.												5	9		Grey	blue		158#	So. Dak.	Vermillion
22	yes	self	$50.00		June 1910 to Sept 1922	Ill.	Sept 1922 Nogyes Mex	Father John Kickett Carstairs Ill.	yes	3 mo	no									5	6	drk	blk	brn		✓	Ill.	Carstairs
23		Father	$50.00	no	✓	✓	✓	Father John Friesen Hillsboro Kansas		2 mo										5	2	med					Man.	Steinbach
24		self	$300.00					Cousin John Friesen Hillsboro Kansas		2 mo										5	7			blue				Clefeldt
25	no		$325.00					daughter Julia Bivet 339-18th St. So Minneapolis Minn		2 mo										5	7	drk	blk	brn			Russia	Pokrowsk.
26	yes		$55.00					sister Mrs Robert Stewart Backus. Minn.		2 mo										5	5	med	dbro	blue		135	Ontario	Richmond
27	no	husband	✓					daughter Julia Bivet 339-18th St. So Minneapolis Minn		2 mo										5	7		brn			✓	Russia	Pokrowsk
28	yes	self	$500					no one		5 mo										5	6			brn			England	Liverpool.
29	no		$50.00							Indefinate	yes									5	4	fair		blue	scar right index finger scar right forehead			Manchester
30																											

17

Chas. Bloom
Gust Peterson
Ernest E. Jahn
D. Mitchell 4,668
Wm Pengely 4,668
Abraham Calp 4,668
Leonard Stewart

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Negro Nurse	[illegible]	CeP 110	Jan 3-1923
2				
3				
4				
5				
6		Oct 4 1922		Oct 4 1922
7				
8		Jan 5 1923	GN 8	Jan 5 - 1923
9		Jan 4-23	CP 110	Jan 4 - 23
10				
11	Montreal Negro	Apr 1918 Jan 6 1922	Grampian GN 8	6/6/22
12	Negro			
13	Negro			
14	Negro	Jan 6 1923		1/6/23
15	Negro			
16	Negro			
17	Negro	Oct 13 1922		Oct 12 1922
18	Negro	1/7/23	GN 8	1/7/23
19	Negro			
20	Negro	1/12/23	CeP 110	1/12/23
21	Negro	1/13/23		1/13/23
22	Negro	6/13/22	GN 8	6/13/22
23	Negro	6/13/22	CP 110	6/13/22
24	Negro	6/13/22	CP 110	6/13/22
25	Dubree Negro	June 3 1906 6/14/22	Lizzie Glasgow GN 8	6/14/22
26	Negro	6/17/22	GN 8	6/17/22
27	Dubree Negro	June 3 1906 6/14/22	Calgary Glasgow GN 8	6/14/22
28	Montreal Negro	Jany 1906 6/24/22	Empress Glasgow GN 8	6/24/22
29	Dubree Negro	June 1917 Sept 20 1922	Lake Manitoba motorcycle	Los Angeles Nov 1922
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Ogdensburg N. J.

Non Quota Medical Debarred

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Baleh	William J	30		m													
2		Godvin	Evangelist	63															
3		Furkowska	Mary	29		f													
4		Balishewski	Helen	20															
5		Delounais	Jean B.	38		m													
6			Alcide	14															
7			Cecile	13		f													
8			Batiste	8		m													
9		Grosser	Alvin	78		m													
10		Seguin	Gilbert	63		m													
11		Raven	Laura	24		f													
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

47

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	P&OFCo.:																	
1	447	DOOYEWARD BS.3	CORNELIUS	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	Left US at Niagara Falls	Niagara Falls N.Y.	Bro: Peter Dooyeward Rotterdam, Holland.	N.Y.	Massena
2	541	BARNETT Dri/W.K.	FANNIE	46		F	M	None		Russian		Russia	Hebrew	Left US at Ogdensburg N.Y.	Watertown N.Y.	Uncle: Moische Belski 604 Daly Ave., Ottawa, Ont.		Watertown
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

48

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

C

MONTH OF January, 1923., ~~191~~

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$60	Yes	1910-1922	+ others Massena	7/27/22	Boarding House: Mrs. Delila Frosts Massena. Ny.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	Scar left cheek	Holland	Rotterdam
2	Yes		5-		1909-1922	+ others Watertown Ny	1/1/23	Husband: Rev. M. Barnett 514 LeRay St., Watertown. Ny.												5	5-	Dk		Bro	None	Russia	Petrograd
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											

U. S. IMMIGRANT IN

Herman

The full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the necessity of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Philadelphia Ogd. Wy.	4/5/10 1/29/22	"Ashanti" "Vandenberg"	1/29/22
2	Quebec Ogd. Wy.	1906. 1/10/20	Unknown "Vandenberg"	1/10/20
3				
4				
5				
6				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—413

...ESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	P&OFCo. 576	TROMANS	B.S.9. MARY	46		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Ernestown, Ont.	Friend: Elmore Amy. R.R.No 2. Bath, Ont.	Ny	Troy	
2	Under 16 Accomp.	TROMANS	B.S.9. ELIZABETH PATIENCE	14		F	S												
3	Under 16 Accomp.	TROMANS	B.S.9. FLORENCE MAY	12		F	S												
4	Under 16 Accomp.	TROMANS	B.S.9. JOHN HENRY	6		M	S												
5	575	TROMANS	B.S.9. WILLIAM E. (Harry L.)	18		M	S	Farm Laborer								Bro-in-law: Schonne Azulnik Bridestock, Poland			
6	696	LOM	B.S.9. HERZ LEIB	32		M	M	Tanner	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Leaves U.S. at new york fy.	Monrosburg, Ont.		Ill	Chicago	
7	675	LARSEN	B.S.9. HANS HARALD	40		M	M	Paving Cutter		English		Denmark	Scand		Findley	Friend: Sam Anderson. Gananoque. Ont.			Denmark
8		NOT USED																	
9	4,3	NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED.																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

49

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

D

(OVER)

MONTH OF January 1923, ~~191~~

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	self	$84	No				Husband: Felix E. Teomans c/o J.B. Carr Co. Troy, Ny.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	Moles rt. Chest.	England	Bilston
2		Mother	-					Father:												-	-	-	-	-	None		Liverpool
3																				-	-	-	-	-			Rock Ferry
4																				-	-	-	-	-			Crewe
5																				5	5	Fair	Bro	Gray		Wales	Pontypool
6								Father: Mochem Lony 132 N. Artesian Ave., Chicago, Ill												5	7	Dk		Bro		Poland	Brienstock
7	Self	250						Form 523. No. A53129		6 wks	No									5	10	Ruddy	Red	Blue	Tattoo marks left arm	Denmark	Nakisheby
		200	Yes	1921	Clayton, Ny.																						
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Hermann Kuhl
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John Ogd. Wy	3/20/21 1/5/23	"Minnedosa" "Ferdinand"	1/5/23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6	Halifax Ogd. Wy.	3/19/21 1/17/23	"Canada" "Ferdinand"	1/17/23
7	New York Ogd. Wy.	7/1/21 1/24/23	"Helig Aber" "Ferdinand"	1/24/23
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

P.A.O.F.Co. = PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569																		
1	P&OFCo: 486	McCLARY Pri/LBB.	DAVID J.	37		M	M	Carpenter	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Irish	Jeffrs at Ogdensburg, N.Y. Can	Worcester, Mass	Wife: Melissa McClary Oshawa, Ont.	Mass	Worcester
2	487	CLARK do	OTIS G.	30		M	S	do					English	Jeff'rs at Ogdensburg N.Y.		Father: George Clark Flodden, P.Q.	N.Y.	Rouses Point
3	464	STRADER Pri/RS.	EDNA	18		F	S	Store Clerk						Canada	Iroquois, Ont.	Father: Alex. Strader Iroquois, Ont.		Syracuse
4	463	BILLINGS do	MARY CATHERINE	73		F	Wd	None					Scotch		Lyn, Ont.	Bro-in-law: Horace Billings Indian Head, Sask.	Mass	Woburn
5	460	HEWITT Pri/LBB	HELENA	26		F	S	Trained Nurse					Irish		Brockville, Ont.	Mother: Harriet Hewitt 42 Charles St., Brockville, Ont.	Conn.	Hartford
6	451	FROATS BS9	CARRIE PEARL	25		F	S	Waitress							Morrisburg, Ont.	Uncle: William Dennison Box 19. Cultwells, Ont.	N.Y.	Massena
7	452	FROATS BS9	FLORA ANNA	21		F	S	Domestic								Uncle: Dennis Thompson		
8	437	WADE Pri/WL	J. BERNARD	18		M	S	Laborer					English		Brockville, Ont.	134 Church St., Brockville, Ont.		Watertown
9	439	DINSMORE Pri/LBB.	ELIZABETH	18		F	S	Store Clerk					Irish		Kingston, Ont.	Mother: Catherine Bertrand 4 McDonald St., Kingston, Ont.		Aurora
10	432	BRAMLEY Pri/WL	CARRIE A.	40		F	Wd	Student Nurse					English		Brockville, Ont.	Brother: William Hollister Brockville, Ont.	Conn.	Greenwich
11	1166	KIDD Pri/BBL.	JOHN EDWARD	22		M	S	Laborer							Smith Falls, Ont.	Step-father: John Clark 110 King St., Perth, Ont.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg
12	1164	FORSYTHE Pri/LBB	LILLEY MAY	35		F	M	Student Nurse					Irish		Bedell, Ont.	Husband: Andrew M. Forsythe Bedell, Ont.		
13	1162	McEVOY Pri/BBL.	KATHLEEN MAY	25		F	S	do							Ottawa, Ont.	Father: D.J. McEvoy 74 College Ave. Ottawa, Ont.		
14	420	PELTON Pri/WL	MARGUERITE	23		F	M	None					English		Brockville, Ont.	Father: Ezra Amoud Brockville, Ont.		Syracuse
15	Under 16 Accomp.	PELTON do	FREDERICK KEITH	1		M	S	do	No	Under 16	No					Grand-father:		
16	419	FEE Pri/Dum	GEORGE W.	61		M	Wd	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes		Irish		Saskatoon, Sask.	Sister-in-law: Mrs. Margaret Rutherford Ottawa, Ont.		Ogdensburg
17	418	HUGHES Pri/RS	JOHN M.	56		M	M	Manufacturer							Kingston, Ont.	Sister: Mrs. Annie W. Merriman 233 Division St., Kingston, Ont.		Syracuse
18	417	HUGHES do	LAVINIA A.	56		F	M	None					Scotch			Brother: Frank W. Shepbeck Battersea, Ont.		
19	402	KELLY Pri/BBL	MALCOLM CAMERON	52		M	Wd	Tinsmith					Irish		Saskatoon, Sask.	Mother: Hannah E. Kelly RR#3. Athens, Ont.		Lisbon
20	1153	SHAVER Pri/BBW	GORDON	31		M	M	Salesman							Kemptville, Ont.	Wife: Pearl Dale Shaver. Kemptville, Ont.		Morristown
21	1154	CONLIFFE Pri/RS.	WILLIAM S.	32		M	M	do					Scotch		Toronto, Ont.	Wife: Evelyn Conliffe 705 Dovercourt Rd. Toronto, Ont.		Ogdensburg
22	592	CHRETIEN do	ELZEAR	24		M	S	Laborer					French		Rockland, Ont.	Father: Joseph Chretien Rockland, Ont.		Albany
23	577	TAYLOR Pri/Dum	EDWARD A.	51		M	M	Manufacturer					Irish	Jeffrs at Ogdensburg N.Y. USA	Montreal, P.Q. Syracuse	Half Brother: H. F. Hale 389 Landsdown Ave., Toronto, Ont. Mother: Mrs. Catherine Fitzgerald Smith Falls, Ont.		Syracuse
24	510	DAVIS Pri/RS.	MARY J.	59		F	M	None								Father: Thomas J. Haffie Mallorytown, Ont.		Brooklyn
25	567	HAFFIE Pri/BBL.	MURIEL G.	22		F	S	Nurse					English	Canada	Mallorytown, Ont.	Brother: Moses Glickman.		Brooklyn
26	549	GLICKMAN do	SAMUEL	57		M	M	Merchant					Hebrew		Ottawa, Ont.	124 St Lawrence Main, Montreal, P.Q. Bro-in-law:		Ogdensburg
27	550	GLICKMAN do	LENA	53		F	M	None								Sister: Mabel Lange.		
28	556	EDWARDS Pri/LBB.	MAE RICHMIRE	38		F	M	None					Dutch		Mountain, Ont.	Mountain, Ont.		Ayrites
29	Under 16 Accomp.	EDWARDS do	HELEN LEDA	10		F	S	None								Aunt:		
30	do	EDWARDS do	MURIEL ETTA	3		F	S	None	No	Under 16	No							
	27-3	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

50

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 1923. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Or in the case of a child, the parents?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$10	Yes	1916-22	Worcester Mass	Nov., 1922	Residence. 16 Mansion Ave., Worcester, Mass	Yes	Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	So. Stukely P.Q.
2			6		1921-1922		Aug. 8, 1922.	Residence: Corner Point, Ky. Aunt: Mrs. Fred Brenfam												5	9	Dk		Gray			Manomville P.Q.
3			9		1922	Ky Syracuse	1922	203 West Lafayette St., Syracuse, Ky.	No	Perm	Undec									5	1	Fair		Blo			Drayton Ont.
4			110	-	1914-21	Mass Northfield	1921. Sept.	Son: Rev. Thomas Billings Woburn, Mass			No									5	5	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	Glasses		Lyn, Ont.
5			40	No				No address			Undec									5	4	Lt	Blo		None		Burgess Ont.
6			11	Yes	1913-21	Ky Massena	12/28/21	Mother: Delilah Fonda 80 Woodlawn Ave., Massena, Ky.			Yes									5	3	Med	Bro	Hazel			Williamsburg Ont.
7			10																							Brockville Ont.
8	Yes		5		1921	Ky Watertown	Dec., 1921	Father: James L. Wade 923 Water St., Watertown, Ky.												5	5			Blue			Kingston Ont.
9	No		5	No				Sister: Mrs. Irene Fitzgerald Centre St., Aurora, Ky.	Yes	Indef	No									5	4	Lt					Brockville Ont.
10			70					Greenwich Hospital Greenwich, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes									5	4						
11	Yes		12					No address	Yes	1 Day	No									5	7					England	London
12			10					St Law. State Hospital, Ogdensburg, Ky.		Indef										5	4				Scar forehead	Canada	Chesterville Ont.
13			50					A. Barton, Stephen Hospital Ogdensburg, Ky.												5	3				None		Ottawa Ont.
14			50	Yes	1922	Ky Syracuse	12/27/22	Husband: Wilbur Belton, 110 Grand Ave. Syracuse, Ky.	No	Perm	Yes									5	3			Grey			Brockville Ont.
15		Mother	-					Father:												—	—	—	—	—			
16		Self	200		1861-1906	Ogd. Ky	1906.	Sister: Margaret Lee 148 State St., Ogdensburg, Ky.												5	9	Med	Grey	Brown		USA	Ogdensburg Ky.
17	No		90	No				Son: Franklin D. Hefner 315 Stolp Ave., Syracuse, Ky.												5	7		Mxd	Blue		Canada	Batterea Ont.
18		Husb	-		1890-92 + Other			Returning to Business.												5	3	Fair	Grey				
19		Self	240	Yes	1915-16 1921-22	Lisbon Ky	12/23/22	Kelly & Moore, Lisbon, Ky. Mother in Law: Mrs. Nettie Case												5	9	Med	Mxd				Athens Ont.
20			100		1912	Neb. Omaha.	9/23/12	Morristown, Ky	Yes	10 Days	No									5	6	Ruddy	Bro		Scar left jaw		Heckston Ont.
21	Yes		2		1909-1911	Ogd. Ky.	July 1911	nephew: Wilfred Bridges % International Harvester Co., Ogdensburg, Ky.		1 Wk										5	8	Med		Bro	Scar left neck		Cultsville Ont.
22	No		20		1922	Albany Ky	12/23/22	Rooms: 11½ Jay St., Albany, Ky.	No	Perm	Yes									5	6	Dk		Blue	Scar left forefinger		Lancaster Ont.
23			50		1894-1906	Ky Buffalo	Aug. 1902	Taylor Specialty Co. Buffalo, Ky. Mother Husband: Harry Davis	Yes	Indef										5	7	Med	Mxd	Bro	Bald		Oshawa Ont.
24			12		1894-98 1910-23	+ Others Syracuse Ky	1/2/23	209 Harrison St., Syracuse, Ky.	No	Perm										5	6			Blue	None	USA	Detroit, Mich.
25			65	No				Methodist Episcopal Hospital Brooklyn, Ky.												5	6	Fair			Molson Nose	Canada	Mallorytown Ont.
26	Yes		1000	Yes	1886-1894	2nd Chicago.	Apr. 1897	Sis: Mrs. Leon Friedman. 196 Caroline St., Ogdensburg, Ky.												5	10	Med	Gray	Bro	None	Poland	Crestowitz
27		Husband	-					Husband: Charles Edwards Pyrites, Ky.												5	3	Fair	Lt Bro	Gray		Russia	Bidostock
28	No		-	No				Father:												5	8	Dk	Bro	Blo		Canada	Morrisburg Ont.
29		Father																		—	—	—	—	—			Mountain Ont.
30																				—	—	—	—	—			Williamsburg Ont.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR — Harman Reed

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR — Lucien F. Bailey

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR — George G. Lunn

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR — Lyndell

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ogd. Ny.	12/24/22	P&OFCo "Ferdinand"	12/27/22 12/24/22
2				
3				12/27/22
4				
5				
6		12/29/22	"Vandenberg"	12/29/22
7				
8		12/30/22	"Ferdinand"	12/30/22
9				
10				
11	Halifax Ogd. Ny.	Apr. 1907 5/30/22	Not known "Vandenberg"	12/30/22 5/30/22 12/30/22
12	Ogd. Ny	5/30/22	"Vandenberg"	5/30/22 12/31/22
13		5/31/22		5/31/22
14		1/1/23	"Ferdinand"	1/1/23
15				
16				
17				
18				
19		1/3/23		1/3/23
20		6/3/22	"Vandenberg"	1/3/23 6/3/22
21				
22		1/4/23	"Ferdinand"	1/4/23
23		1/3/23		1/3/23
24				
25		1/6/23		1/6/23
26	Quebec Ogd. Ny	1885 1/7/23	Not known "Vandenberg"	1/7/23
27	New York Ogd. Ny	1884 1/7/23	Not known "Vandenberg"	1/7/23
28	Ogd. Ny	1/7/23	"Vandenberg"	1/7/23
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—418

P.&O.F.Co. = PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569																		
	P&OFCo.	631#392287 7/14/26																
1	543	BROWN	Pri/L.B.B. JENNIE CATHLEEN	28		F	S	Graduate Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Brockville. Ont.	Mother: Mary Brown 140 King St. East. Brockville. Ont	Ny.	New York
2	536	RUTLEY	Pri/L.B.B. ARTHUR A.	40		M	M	Salesman							Kingston Ont.	wife: Agatha Rutley 681 Princess St., Kingston. Ont		Syracuse,
251489 3	1131	LINDSAY [illegible]	Pri/L.B.B. DOUGLAS James	20		M	S	Student							Prescott. Ont.	Father: Joseph James Prescott. Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
251492 4	1127	PUMPLE	Pri/L.B.B. ANNA	69		F	Wd	None					German		Ottawa. Ont.	Dr: Mary Harrington. Rossell St., Ottawa. Ont.	Ny.	Kingston
251498 5	1129	HUNTER	Pri/L.B.B. ARTHUR CLARENCE	20		M	S	Laborer					Scotch		Cardinal. Ont	Bro: John Hunter R.R.#4 Spencerville. Ont		Ogdensburg
251493 6	1126	HUNTER	Pri/L.B.B. ACIL	19		M	S	Laborer									Ill.	Chicago
7	519	LaFLEUR	S/E MARY E.	20		F	S	Factory Worker	Montreal file #11047. Examined Ogd. Ny. Jan 13.1923. Examined at Ogdensburg 1-29-36 letter 315/2-Lan				French		Renfrew. Ont	Father: Joseph La Fleur R.R.#2 Renfrew. Ont	Ny.	Ogdensburg
251495 8	1124	McKENNA	C/A 1/15/26 Pri/L.B.B. (Sister St. Francis) ANGELA	23		F	S	Student	filed 11316/26-E noted 1-30-36				Scotch		Gloucester, Ont	Father: Virgil McKenna R.R.#1. Gloucester. Ont.		Buffalo
9	516	HERRINGTON	B.S.S. RUSSELL	24		M	M	Chauffeur							Toronto. Ont	Grand-father: Henry Herrington Brighton. Ont		Pulaski
10	517	HERRINGTON	B.S.S. LUCINDA JEAN	23		F	M	None								Father: John Nichols Sunderland. Ont		
11	AmExOrd. D-8075703	McNISH	JAMES ALBERT	42		M	M	Stationary Fireman	W/A Cancelled and ordered Manifested. Mont. file #11295/698. of Jan. 9. 1923				Irish		Brockville. Ont	wife: Annie McNish. Brockville. Ont		Watertown
12	P&OFCo. 504	HUNTER	Pri/L.B.B. RAY	22		M	M	Farmer							Morrisburg. Ont	Father: Reuben Hunter, Morrisburg. Ont		Ogdensburg
13	505	HUNTER	Pri/L.B.B. MYRTLE	21		F	M	None								Fath in law:		
14	Under 16	HUNTER	Pri/L.B.B. VERNA	2		F	S	None	No	Infancy	No					Grand father:		
15	Under 16	HUNTER	Pri/L.B.B. GLENN	1		M	S	None										
16	AmExOrd. D-8017760	DAVIS	S/E HARRY	Montreal file #11047. Examined Syracuse Ny., Jan. 18.1923		M	M	Machinist	English	Yes			English	Left US at Ogdensburg Ny	USA	Mother: Mathilda Davis Smith Falls, Ont.		Syracuse
17	P&OFCo. 1113	See report of Dec 2, 1926 JANNACK	Pri/L.B.B. OLIVER	28		M	M	Hospital Attendant					French	Canada	Prescott. Ont	Wife: Ellen Jannack Oconto. Ont.		Ogdensburg
18	690	MURRAY	Pri/L.B.B. WILLIAM	27		M	M	Hatter					Scotch		Brockville. Ont	Father: James Murray 81 Wells St., Brockville, Ont.		Redwood
19	689	MURRAY	Pri/L.B.B. GLADYS	20		F	M	None								Fath in law:		
20	Under 16	MURRAY	Pri/L.B.B. JOHN WILLIAM	5		M	S	None	No	Infancy	No					Grand father:		
21	1110	BLACK	Pri/L.B.B. WILLIAM P.	28		M	M	Machinist	Cs 7-11436 12/20/38 Alb.	English	Yes		Irish		Prescott. Ont	wife: Mary Black Prescott. Ont	Pa.	Erie
22	1105	HICKEY	Pri/L.B.B. JOHN	43		M	M	Laborer								wife: Alice Hickey Prescott. Ont.	Ny.	Massena
23	890	LOUCKS	Pri/S.H.W. GENEVA	17		F	S	Domestic					Dutch		Ottawa. Ont	Friend: Mrs. Allens. 224 Laurier Ave., Ottawa. Ont.		Watertown
24	894	BLACK	Pri/R.S. PETER	29		M	M	Chauffeur					Irish		Prescott. Ont	Wife: Edna Black, Water St., Prescott. Ont.		Massena
25	AmExOrd. E-3990511	FORBES	S/C. HOWARD LEE	Montreal file #11047. Examined Massena Ny., Jan. 9. 1923		M	M	Laborer							Iroquois. Ont.	Wife: Blanch Alberts Forbes Iroquois. Ont.		
26	Debarred	RITCHIE	B.S.S. WILLIAM ERVIN	28		M	M	Upholsterer					Scotch		Sydenham. Ont.	wife: Edith Ritchie Sydenham. Ont.		Cape Vincent
27	Debarred	WHITE	B.S.S. JOHN TIMOTHY	47		M	M	Salesman	Appealed 1/8/23 Dismissed 1/18/23 Notified 1/19/23 Montreal file #11290/1869				English		Iroquois. Ont	Bro-in-law: Charles Cameron Iroquois. Ont		Watertown
28	Debarred	WHITE	B.S.S. DELLA JANE	51		F	M	None	Appealed 1/8/23 Dismissed 1/18/23 Notified 1/19/23 do									
29	Debarred	WHITE	B.S.S. DONALD	12		M	S	None	Appealed 1/8/23 Dismissed 1/18/23 Notified 1/19/23 do							Uncle:		
30	Debarred	WHITE	B.S.S. JOHN SILAS	18		M	S	Laborer										
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30 / 51

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1923.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. Et.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes—				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to come for employment, whether skilled or unskilled, and kind and character of such employment.	Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his way to his destination, and if not, who has?	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$17	Yes	1922	Ny. City	4/1/22	Roosevelt Hospital 59th St. New York. Ny.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Light	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Brockville. Ont.
2					1922-1923	Ny Syracuse	1/5/23	James Hallinan Co Syracuse. Ny			Yes									5	9						Kingston. Ont.
3			100	No				Uncle: Albert Carmichael, Glen Ellyn. Chicago. Ill.	Yes	Indef	No									5	6						Spencerville. Ont.
4			120					Niece: Mary Whalen 109 Fair St. Kingston. Ny.		2 Mos.										5	7					Austria	Voralberg. Aus.
5	Yes		315					No address		1 Day										5	5	Fair				Canada	Spencerville. Ont.
6	No		108					Uncle: Charles Watson, 2606 East 78th St. Chicago. Ill		2 Mos										5	7						
7	Yes		5	Yes	1922	Ogd. Ny.	Now in Ny.	Aunt: Oscar Boyer 323 Park St., Ogdensburg. Ny.		1 year										5	4	-			(125 lbs)		Adamston. Ont.
8	No		50	No				D'Youville Convent. Porter Ave., Buffalo. Ny.		Indef										5	2	Med	Bro	Bro	None		Gloucester. Ont.
9			13	Yes	1921-1922	Pulaski Ny	1/23/22	Residence: 47 Jefferson St., Pulaski. Ny.	No	Perm	Yes									5	5½			Blue	Scar on Nose		Brockville. Ont.
10		Husband	-																	5	2				None		Sunderland. Ont.
11		Self	15		1922-1923	Watertown Ny	Now in Ny	No address Watertown. Ny.												5	7½				Partly Bald (157 lbs)		Smith Falls. Ont.
12	Yes		150	No				Castleman Farm 4 miles out J Ogdensburg. Ny.												5	5			Grey	None		Williamsburg. Ont.
13		Husband	-																	5	5			Brn			Martintown. Ont.
14		Father																		-	-	-	-	-			Morrisburg. Ont.
15																				5	11	Dk	Bro	Blue			Smith Falls. Ont.
16	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910-1922	Syracuse Ny	None	Wife: Mary Davis 209 Harrison St., Syracuse. Ny.												5	10	Red			Little finger off right hand		Williamsburg. Ont.
17			7		1914-1915	Madrid Ny	9/5/15	St Lawrence State Hospital Ogdensburg. Ny.	Yes	Indef	No									5	7	Lt.		Hazel	None		Brockville. Ont.
18	No		60	No				Father in law: Willard Hodge Redwood. Ny.	No	Perm	Yes									5	6			Blue			Mallorytown Ont.
19		Husband	-	Yes	1912-1914	Watertown Ny	4/15/14	Father:												-	-	-	-	-			Brockville. Ont.
20		Father	-	No				Grand-father:												5	9	Dk	Bro	Gray			Prescott. Ont.
21		Self	50					Sister: Mrs Mary Thorpe 558 West 4th St., Erie. Pa	Yes	2 Wks	No									6	0	Med		Blue			Bet Hope. Ont.
22			40	Yes	1907-1908	Watertown Ny	4/30/08	Seeking Work		Indef										4	11	Fair		Grey			Ottawa. Ont.
23			90		1919-1921	Byd. Ny.	3/10/21	Cousin: Fred Crowder. 229 West Main St., Watertown. Ny.												5	6	Med		Blue	Left forefinger and thumb ankled		Prescott. Ont.
24			14	No				Friend: Homer Gamble Massena. Ny.												5	8	Fair		Grey	None (160 lbs.)		Chesterville. Ont.
25	Yes		45	Yes	1922-1923	Massena Ny	None	Friend: Harry Burnside. Belmont St. Massena. Ny.	Undet	Indef	Undet									5	8		Lame	Lt Brn	Blue	Lame left leg		Lyndenham. Ont.
26	No	(Tuberculosis)	25		1921-1922	Cape Vincent Ny	12/22/22	Uncle: George Cole Cape Vincent. Ny.	No	Perm	Yes							Tuberculosis		Good	No	5	9		Brn	Gray	None		Cardinal. Ont.
27	Yes	L.P.C.	25		1922-1923	Watertown Ny	1/6/23	Rented Rooms: Adna Building Court St., Watertown. Ny.											Very Deaf	5	0	Med	Myd	Blue	Wears ear and breast amplyfier		Iroquois. Ont.
28	No	L.P.C.	180		1922		1/4/22												No	-	-	-	-	-	None		
29		Mother L.P.C.	-		1922-1923		1/6/23													5	8	Fair	Brn				Chateauguay. Que.
30		L.P.C.	-																								

10

Herman Kehl
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Lucien B. Boos
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Riley Stevens
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

George G. Lane
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

George H. Weber
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Herman Kehl
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55-28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ogd. Ny.	P&O.F.Co 1/9/23	"Vandenberg"	1/9/23
2		1/10/23		1/10/23
3		6/10/22		1/10/23 6/10/22
4	New York Ogd Ny	July 1874 6/12/22	Unknown "Vandenberg"	1/12/23 6/12/22
5	Ogd. Ny.	6/12/22	"Vandenberg"	1/13/23 6/12/22
6		6/13/22		1/13/23 6/13/22
7		1/13/23		1/13/23
8		6/14/22		1/14/23 6/14/22
9		1/15/23	"Ferdinand"	1/15/23
10		10/29		1/16/23
11		10/29/22	"Vandenberg"	12/13/22
12		1/16/23	"Ferdinand"	1/16/23
13				
14				
15				1/17/23
16		8/28/22	"Vandenberg"	1/18/23
17		6/17/22		1/17/23 6/17/22
18		1/19/23	"Ferdinand"	1/19/23
19				
20				1/19/23
21		6/19/22	"Vandenberg"	6/19/22
22		6/21/22		1/21/23 6/21/22
23		6/24/22		1/24/23 6/24/22
24				
25		11/30/22		1/24/23 1/19/23
26		1/3/23	"Ferdinand	1/3/23
27		1/8/23		1/19/23 1/8/23
28		1/4/23		1/19/23 1/4/23
29				
30		1/8/23		1/19/23 1/8/23

P.&O.F.Co. = PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

Border

Ogdensburg New York

Jan 1923

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 13 years with parents.	Legal dom. in U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND										
THIRD										
TOTAL										

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	1
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	6
Total	7

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal dom. in U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	-	-	-	-				-	
CLASS C	2	2	-	-				2	
CLASS D	7	7	-	3				1	
CLASS E	63	55	8	6				-	
TOTAL	72	64	8	9				1	

RECEIVED JAN 27 1923 IMMIGRATION OFFICE MONTREAL

65/7

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	WELDON	WILLIAM L.	55		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kincaid, Sask.	Uncle: Douglas Weldon, Verona, Ont.	My.	Carthage.
2	Debarred	WELDON	MARY	40		F	M	None	—	—	—	"	Irish					
3	Debarred	WELDON	HOWARD STANLEY	1		M	S	None					English					
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Appealed 11/19/22 Dismissed 1/4/23 Notified 1/15/23 Head file #1129/566

52

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1923.

CLASS E

No. List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alive had been previously deported under any law.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1		Physically Defective L.P.C.	384	Yes	1891-1913	+ others Carthage N.Y.	1913 Feb.	Sister: Mrs. Wilbur Comstock 37 Bridge St. Carthage. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Arteriosclerosis	No	5	7	Dk	Myff	Blue	Scar left hand	Canada	Verona Ont.
2		L.P.C.			1892-1913			Sister in law;											Good		5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	None	USA	Owegatchie, N.Y.
3		Father		No				Aunt:													—	—	—	—	—		Canada	Manitoba, Sask.
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ogd. Hy.	11/19/22	P.O.F.C. "Vandenberg"	1/13/23 11/19/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—412

P. to F. Co.—PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron Mich.,

Non Medical debarred

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1		McDermott	James	37		m													
2			Jean	29		f													
3		Muir	James	62		m													
4		Lemieux alias Vallée	Claire	29		f													
5		Loubier alias Drummond	Aclai	25															
6		Baker	Geo. E.	44		m													
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 1925 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

Class "D"

PER C.P.O.S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 161 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	GT 151430	B. S. L. MURRAY	MARY	32		F	S	domestic	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Petrolia	Sis Jane. 13 Wm Clues St Glasgow Scott.	Mich	Detroit
2	GT 151632	PRIMARY VANCE	CLARA.	29		F	M	none				Ireland	Irish		Georgetown	Bro Wm Hunter. 42 Mount Cavelle Rd. Belfast. Ire uncle.	Ill	Chicago
3	under 16 acc.	PRIMARY	HILDA.	8		F	S											
4		PRIMARY	MARY.	2	6	F												
5	GT 151665	PRIMARY VALINTINE	GLORA J.	39		F	wid.						Scotch		Hamilton	Bro. Adam Thompson. 279 Barton St W. Hamilton. uncle.	Cal	Oakland
6	under 16 acc	PRIMARY	LESLIE	9		M	S											
7	GT 151664	PRIMARY	MARGARET.	20		F	S											
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11	PH-5. 3779	W.J.S. PRIMARY PARKER	MARGARET	39	11	F	M	none	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Sarnia	with Mrs J Maxwell. RR#1. grd mother.	Ill	Chicago
12	under 16 acc	W.J.S. PRIMARY	ALFRED. T.	15.		M	S											
13	11-8-31	W.J.S. PRIMARY	RUBY. F.	13.		F	S											
14	"	W.J.S. PRIMARY	JOHN. M.	9.		M	S											
15	GT. 157705	F.F PRIMARY TYMCHUK	ANASTAZIE	20		F	S									with Fenja. Broda. Galicia	Mich	Flint.
16		NOT USED																
17	GT 179879	L.G.G PRIMARY LAMB	RICHARD E.	35.		M	M					Ireland	Irish	Canada	Halifax	Sis Richard. Newcastle Ireland. Louis. grdfts.	Cal	Whittier
18	GT 179880	L.G.G PRIMARY	RUBY	35.		F	M											
19	under 16	L.G.G PRIMARY	MARGARET.	5		F	S											
20	"	L.G.G PRIMARY	ELIZABETH	11		F	S											
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23	GT 151513	L.G.G PRIMARY EWING G.	CATHERINE	31		F	S	domestic	yes	English	yes	Donaldson Line Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	aunt Isabella McKenzie.	319 Wilson St. Cal	Woodside.
24	GT 151532.	L.G.G PRIMARY RULE	JENNIE	24		F	S.								Toronto.			Canada
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED										Miscellaneous						
28	GT 151636.	L.G.G PRIMARY TABERNER	JOHN.	21		M	S	Butcher	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	cous. 1019 8th St. New Toronto		Canada
29	Bobarrett	B. S. L. NYMAN	JOHANNES	S. 22		M	S	farm laborer		Swedish		Finland	Scand-		Brantford	Sydney. Gerrard. Toronto. with Maria Nunsala. Satan. Finland.	Cal	Roseville.
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

51

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH., MONTH OF January, 1923. CLASS B

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See below.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previously rejected within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	50	no				friend. 1756 Wanda ave.	no reside	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none.	5	4	md	Br	Bl	none	Ireland	Glasgow.
2		husb.	48					Mrs Bracken. Hunter										5	5	md	Br	Bl			Belfast
3		fth						Bro. Jas H. Kedeville ave													Lt	Lt Br	Bl			
4								uncle														Lt	Lt Br	Bl			
5		self	300					Maggie Cassie 10504 Sauta St										5	4	fr	Br	Br		Scotland	Aberdeen.
6																						Fr	Lt Br	Bl			
7		Mother																5	5	fr	Lt Br	Bl			
8																											
9																											
10																		5	6	fr	Lt Br	Bl	none.	England	Whitley Bay.
11	Yes	husb.	700	no																						Pelaw	
12		father																								Whitley	
13																											
14																							Blindnightaye				
15																		5	3	md	Br	gr	none	Austria	Brada
16																											
17	Yes	self	50	no														6	-	fr	Br	Br		Ireland	Rinbrock
18																		5	2	fr	Br	Bl		Canada	Truro.
19		fth																		fr	Br	Bl		Ireland	Portadown
20																				fr	Br	Bl			
21																									
22																									
23	Yes	self.	60	no.				Sty 113 Santa Terrace. Tony McCarthy. A 545691	no reside	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none.	5	5	fr.	Br	Bl.		Scotland	Glasgow
24									Transit	Quota Immgr Admission made Rom 4th Amend. S.O. 163 Service # 730-D-50869								5	7	fr	Br	Bl			Hamilton
25										12/18/22																	
26																											
27																											
28	Yes	self	50	no				A 545701 Box 18. Brigt. Alfred Carlsen. RR#1	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none.	5	9	fr.	Br	Bl.	none.	England	Grotton
29		L.P.C.	25						no reside	yes								5	8	fr.	Lt & Br.	Bl.		Finland	Vasa
30																											

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

31 Name to be used — Date of examination — Marks of identification

32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 Place of birth. No. on List. | Date of landing. | Country.

Examined by:

Jany Fiedler Immigrant Inspector.
H. Snowden Immigrant Inspector.
C. Br Foley Immigrant Inspector.

2

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	Apr 5 1922	Sunniscian G.T.	12-30-22.
2		Feb 27 1922.	Minnedosa G.T.	1-15-23
3				1-15-23
4				1-15-23.
5	Que.	Sep. 16 1922	Metagama G.T.	1-17-23
6				1-17-23
7				1-17-23
8				
9				
10				
11	Que.	July 29 1922	P.H.S.F. Regina	1-13-23
12				
13				
14				
15	Hlfx.	Jan 23 1922	Vedic	1-22-23
16				
17	Hlfx.	Dec 7 1922.	G.T. Regina	1-4-23
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23	Hfx	July 1 1922.	Cassandra	1-3-23
24				1-5-23
25				
26				
27				
28	Que.	Nov 18 1922	Ausonia	1-15-23.
29	Que.	11/11/22	Ausonia	1-16-23.
30				

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.
G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

"P"

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	GT 151631	FF PRIMARY. HUNTER	WILLIAM M.	58		M	M.	Linen lopper	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Georgetown	son. Wm. Belfast. Ire. 42 Mount Cryller Rd.	Ill	Chicago
2	GT 151633	FF PRIMARY.	MARY.	58		F	M.	none										
3	CT 149642	RE.F PRIMARY. PAULI	HELENA.	19		F	S	domestic				Switzerland	German.		Toronto	wife Louise. Berne Switzerland	Ohio	Cincinnati
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1923

No. List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	yes	self	50	yes	1921	Ill	April 1922	Relative? Joseph Kedvale 948 Kedvale.	no reside	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Sallow	gy.	Bl.	none	Ireland	Belfast
2		husb.																		5	—	Ruddy	gy.	gy.			Coleraine
3		empl.			1921	transit	1921.	no address	yes	undef	no									5	5	F. Br	Br.			Berne	Switzerland
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

F. Fiedler Immigrant Inspector.
R. E. French Immigrant Inspector.

Carl H. Clausen
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	Sept 15 1921	CT Empress France	1-15-23
2			CT	1-15-23
3	NY	Oct 4 1921	CT Empress France	6-23-22 1-23-23
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2 "D" PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL. 163		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	CT	JAB PRIMARY	HARRISON. HESLIE	21		M	S	clerk	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Huntsville	Mrs London. Engl. Lena. 62 St. marx Rd.	Ill	Chicago.
2	PH.SF 37416	R.E.F PRIMARY	VERCOUTEREN. CAMILLUS	26		M	M	labor		Dutch		Holland	Dutch		Wallaceburg	wife Matilda	Mich	Detroit
3	PH.SF 37415	R.E.F PRIMARY	DETONGHE EDWARD F.	28		M	M	farmer								wife C. Vermorken		
4	CT 151422	L.G.G PRIMARY	HASTINGS EDITH A.	49		F	M	none		English		England	English		Alsa Craig	—		
5	CT 151426	L.G.G PRIMARY	EDITH	16		F	S											
6	under 16 acc	" PRIMARY	ADA. M.	15		F	S											
7		" PRIMARY	ALEXANDER	13		M	S											
8	CT 149514	R.E.F " PRIMARY	SALTER. CYRIL	30		M	S	organist glass						Mt Forest		Sis. Elliott. London. Engl. 46 Dennington Pk Rd.	Ill	Alton
9	CT 157441	L.G.G PRIMARY	NAPE THORVALD	36		M	S	cutter				Norway	Scandinavian	Toronto		wife none	Ia	Lake Mills
10	PH.SF 3416	W.J.S PRIMARY	RUSHMORE PHILIP	29		M	M	painter				England	English	Chatham		wife Hilda 36 Alexander Ave	Mich	Port Huron
11	PH.SF 3768	B.S.L Co. 14 Arm	KRIECKAERT ALPHONSUS	23		M	S	lab.		Dutch		Holland	Dutch	Wallaceburg		bro. Frank. Hottinjesse. husb. St Catharines		Detroit.
12	Debarred.	B.S.L HILL NEE HAMMOND ALIAS OSTER. PRIMARY	ETHEL	29		F	M	factory hand		English		England	English	Hamilton		Chas. 149 Holland Ave		Grand Rapids.
13	CT 150520	CCD PRIMARY	WALLER LOUISE	75		F	S	none				Ireland	Irish	Dundas		none.		Pt Huron
14	CT 150519	CCD PRIMARY	CATHERINE	81		F	S											
15	CT 151625	LAK B.S.L PRIMARY	O'BRIEN. KATHLEEN	26		F	S	maid	Living in Canada since Nov 1925			England		Sarnia		Sis. annie Thomas. 166 So. Melton St. friend.	11316 9c.	Ont.
16	CT 151624	B.S.L 6 at 62	WEBSTER MARGARET	26		F	S	waitress				Scotland	Scotch					Canada
17	CT 151639	LGG PRIMARY	HANSEN ALFRED.	23		M	M	Head Tax Paid and not responded			11/24/41 RM	Denmark	Scand-	Toronto		none.		
18	CT. 149605	B.S.L PRIMARY	MARKOW FRED.	27		M	M	moulder coal		Polish.		Poland	Polish	Oshawa.		cousin nellie. 42 Jefferson St	Mich	Detroit.
19	CT 149611	IN WIFE PRIMARY	SOINSKI WLADISLAW	32		M	M	miner						Sydney Mines		wife mary. wife in l.	Wis	Milwaukee
20	CT 149612	IN WIFE PRIMARY	SOINSKI JOSEPHINE.	30		F	M	none.								uncle. W. St. Luby.		
21	CT 149616	LAK " PRIMARY	SCOTT WILLIAM.	30		M	S	truck driver		English		Scotland	Scotch	Goderich.		Davis St.	Mich	Lake Forest.
22	CT 151688	JAB PRIMARY	GALLAGHAN VIOLET	31		F	M	none.						Hamilton		aunt. Mill St. mary Ward. Ero Scotland		Flint.
23	under 16 acc	JAB. PRIMARY	GORDON.	9		M	S											
24	CT 149640	REF " PRIMARY	PIJOAN. JOSEPH.	40		M	M	college prof.				Spain	Spanish	Toronto		none.	Cal	Los Angeles.
25	CT 149641	REF PRIMARY	TERESA.	42		F	M	none										
26	under 16 acc	R.E.F 9/26/29/27 " PRIMARY	MICHEAL.	10		M	S									aunt Eliz — Br in l.	Mich	Detroit.
27	PH.S 3435	JAB. " PRIMARY	WILLIAMSON JOHN H.	30		M	M	wks Dutch				England	English	Port Arthur			Cal	Los Angeles.
28	CT 149648	DOC PRIMARY	JEMMOT ORLANDO.	38		M	M	Black Smith artist				D. W. I.	Blk.	Sydney.		John Bro. Louis.		
29	CT 157719	L.A.K PRIMARY	VANJOLE. JULIUS	24		M	M	painter	on 4-9-1941 3-29-34 Form			Holland	Dutch	Brantford.		Tsirwinden St. Rotterdam wife	Mich	Flint.
30	CT 157718	L.A.K PRIMARY	BATSTONE STANLEY.	32		M	M	mechanic				England	English			Ada. 44 Emily St.		
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1923

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit (specifying length of intended visit).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	yes	self	200	no				Bro 3136 Jackson Blvd.	yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	6	½	Med	Br	gy		India	Calcutta
2			75	no	transit			Leonard Lynch. 429 Beaubien St.	no reside	yes											5	6.	Med	Br	Br		Holland	W Hunsteren
3			80			+		Donald Emery.												6	1	Med	Br.	Bl.			Huntenesse
4		husb	20					Lucy Alexander. 2024 Brainard St												4	10	Med	Gy	Br		Eng.	Whitby
5		fds	—					fds												5	—	f	Br	Bl.			Thomasy
6			—																			f	Br	Bl.			
7			—																			f	Br	Bl.			
8								N. B. Gratian												6	+	Med	Br &	Bl.			London
9		self	150	no	1912			Bro. Ele.	yes	5 mos	no									5	11	f	Br	Bl.	right leg artificial	Norway	Tyristol
10			50	yes	1916	Iowa.	1916		no reside	yes										5	7½	Med	Br	Bl.	none	Engl.	Lowestoft
11			30	no				995- 7th	yes indef	no										5	6	f.	Br	Bl.		Holland	Antwerp
			58					friend. Alois Lavoor. 714 meldrem.	no reside	yes										5	7	f	lt Br	Bl.		England	London
		Immoral Purpose						no address												5	8	Med	gy	Bl.		Ireland	Tipperary
13		self.	6.	yes	1865-1920	Mich	1920	str. Anna Sullivan Edison Beach.	no reside	yes										5	3	Med	gy	Bl.			
14		~~employer~~	~~50~~	~~no~~				~~employer. Mrs Walker. 1785 Mass Ave.~~												5	2	f	Br	Bl.		England	Richmond
15		employer	50	no				employer Mrs Walker. 1785 Mass Ave.												5	4	f	Br	Br.		Scotland	Aberdeen.
16		employer	50	no				employer Mrs Walker. 1785 Mass Ave.												5	6	f	Br	Bl.		Denmark	Aarhus
17		self.	75.					cousin Lake 57	transit	no.										5	8½	f	lt Br	Bl.		Poland	Horodenica
18			30					Brigid 3392 Milwaukee Rehorj Dumiczak. St	yes indef	no										5	8	f	Br	Bl.			Kompen.
19			400					Stan. 943 Mitchell St. Mrs Ignaty Fruity. str	6 wks.											5	6	ok.	Olv	Br.			Posen.
20		husb	—					Brigid Alex. McRae. 14 Scott St.	3 wks.											5	7	Med	Br	Bl.		Scotland	Pitaligo
21		Self	80					husb. David.												5	2	Med	Br	Bl.			Ere.
22		husb	40					628 Wisconsin ave. fds	no reside	yes										#		f	Br	Bl			Hamilton.
23		fds																		5	10	Dk	Blk gy	Br.		Spain	Barcelona.
24		self	2000	yes	oct 4 transit 1921.			University of Cal	yes	4 mos	no.									5	5	ok	Bg	Br.			
25		husb																									
26		fds.																									
27		self	30	no				no address.	indef											5	10	Med	Bru	Br.		England	Waltham St Andrew
28			50.					Bro. Walter. 1807. Central ave.	6 mos.											5	6	Blk	Blk.	Bro		B. W. I.	Barbados
29			75					friend R. Waghon 1101. Ave A.	no reside	yes										5	7	Med	Br	Bl.		Holland	Rotterdam
30			50.																	5	8½	Med	Br	Bl.		England	Plymouth

Brenot Immigrant Inspector.
French. Immigrant Inspector.
Yokey. Immigrant Inspector.
Thompson Immigrant Inspector.
Doughty Immigrant Inspector.
Hunter Immigrant Inspector.
Eyster Immigrant Inspector.
Edmon Immigrant Inspector.

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

Carl F Cox
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1922 Dec.
1	Que.	Feb 1921.	?	5-25-22 12-25-22
2	Que.	June 28 1920	Grampian	12-26-22
3	N.Y.	Feb 1912.	?	12-26-22
4	Que.	Oct 6 1920	Empress Brit	12-29-22
5				
6				
7				
8	Que.	June 20 1920	Grampian	S-3-22 GT 12-31-22
9	N.Y.	Feb 1912	Campania	12-31-22.
10	Hfx.	Oct 1918.	Saxonia PH.S	6-7-22. 1-7-23
11	Que.	June 2 1920.	Grampian	1-8-23
12	Que.	5/11/20.	Metagama	GT 1-11-23
13	Que.	1857.	?	10-13-22 GT 1-13-23
14	Que.	1857.	?	10-13-22 1-13-23
15	Hfx	may 10 1920	Carmania	GT 1-15-23
16	Que.	June 1921.	Metagama	ET 1-15-23
17	Que.	Nov 9 1920	Megantic	1-15-23
18	Que.	June 9 1912.	?	6-17-22. G-T 1-17-23
19	Hfx	Nov. 18 1909	Mongolian	GT 6-18-22 1-18-23
20	St John	Feb 1914	Montreal	6-18-22 1-18-23
21	St Joh.	Nov 18 1918	Tuscarian	6-19-22 1-19-23
22	Hfx.	Oct 1919.	Cedric.	1-20-23
23				
24	N.Y.	Oct 4 1921.	Lafrance	GT 6-23-22 1-23-23
25				6-23-22
26				6-23-22
27	Que.	Sept 22 1920	Metagama	PH.S 6-23-22 1-23-23
28	St John	Nov 1918	Caraquet	GT 6-24-22. 1-24-23.
29	Que.	June 21 1920	Grampian	GT 1-24-23
30	Hfx.	1920.	Megantic	GT 1-24-23

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.
G. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4 "D"

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.,

INDEXED

A to K ...
L to Z ...

1	2	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5	6	7	8 Able to—			9	10	11 *Last permanent residence.		12	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	Debarred.	WIERZCHON. B.S.L.	FRANCISZEK	37.		M	S	seaman.	yes	Polish	yes	Russia	Poland	Canada	Midland.	no rel.	(Canada)		
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 1923

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no.	L.P.C. self.	22.	yes	1913 1916.	Baltimore	1916.	no address.	yes transit	no.	no	no.	no	no	no	no	no.	good	none	5	1	fair	B	Br.	none.	Russia	Vielkoo
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Earl H. Cox
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mtrl	Oct 1921	CT Argat	12-31-22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z
1935

1	2			4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	C.N.S.	W.I.S. PRIMARY																
1	3741	DOWN.	GORDON STANLEY	22	5	M	S.	clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sask. Humboldt	ftr Wm H.	Mich	Detroit
	C.N.S.	W.I.S. PRIMARY													Sarnia	ftr Chas. Tapley. Burford. ont		Pt Huron
2	3740	LARUSH	EDNA.	40	2	F	M.	none										
	C.N.S.	I.W.I.S. PRIMARY														ftr P J - Penetang. Box 233		
3	37 Bg		CHARLES H.	40	2	M	M	Musician					French.			out		
	C.N.S.	R.E.F PRIMARY														ftr		
4	3742	MORNINGSTAR	FRED	19		M	S	steamfr					English	U.S.	Detroit.	Leslie. Oil Springs out		Detroit
	C.T	L.G.G PRIMARY														ftr		
5	151360	BECKETT	JAMES.	21		M	S	Sailor					Irish	✓		John. Strathroy. Ont.		
	C.T.	L.G.G. PRIMARY														Sister in Law.		
6	151359	MINER	MYRTLE.	36		F	M	none					English	Canada	London.	Sarah. Chatham. ont		
	C.T.	L.G.G. PRIMARY														ftr 119 Dundas St. oo		
7	151362	BROWN	EDITH.	27		F	M.						Spanish		Hamilton	Leander Slaughter.		
	C.T.	J.A.B. PRIMARY						Book keeper.								ftr		
8	151365	SPARLING	MARY.	18		F	S						English		St Marys	Robert. James St. oo		Lansing
	C.T	J.A.B PRIMARY														dtr. 11 McCosa St. oo		
9	151357	FRUCHTMAN	ANNA.	42		F	M	none	no	none	no.		Hebrew		Toronto	Lillian Waingarten	Can	Los Angeles
	under 16 oc.	J.A.B PRIMARY														sister		
10			PEARL 74426	13		F	S		yes	English	yes							
		J.A.B PRIMARY	CA V3-38795															
11			MORRIS	11		M	S											
	"	J.A.B PRIMARY																
12			ESTHER.	9		F	S											
	"	J.A.B PRIMARY																
13			BESSIE	7		F	S											
	"	J.A.B PRIMARY																
14			ISABELLE.	6		F	S		—	—	—	—						
	"	J.A.B PRIMARY																
15			POLLY.	4		F	S											
	"	J.A.B PRIMARY																
16			SALLY	1	6	F	S											
ve 269676	C.T.	B. & I.														ntr.		
17	149475	CURNOW	WALTER.	27		M	S	laborer	yes	English	yes		English		St. William	Rose Welch. 1312 Cameron St. oo	Mich	Detroit
ve 269677	C.T	B. & I.														ftr.		
18	149476		CECIL.	19		F	S											
ve 238345	8,57	CCD PRIMARY						pattern										
19	33984	LAUZON	MARTIN.	27		M	S	maker					French.		Sault Ste marie	Anthony. 63 George St.		
ve 269682	C.T	L.A.K. PRIMARY						civil								ftr.		
20	149481	RYAN	JOSEPH.	27		M	S	engineer					Irish		London	Michael. Wolsley Barracks	Tenn	Memphis
	C.T.	J.A.B PRIMARY														ftr in L. Thos. St. Thomas	Mich	Flint
# 21	151371	LESTER	ALMIRA.	27		F	M	none					Engl	U.S.	Flint			
	under 16 oc	J.A.B PRIMARY														gd dtr.		
22			EDRA.	9		F	S							✓				
	C.T.	J.A.B PRIMARY						electrician						✓		ftr.		
23	151372		THOS. W.	32		M	M.											
	C.T.	J.A.B. PRIMARY	S-74163											Canada	Toronto	ftr Henry. 93 Edgar St.		
24	151370	STOKES.	CHAS. W.	18		M	S	Machst								34 Hope St		
	C.T.	J.M.B. PRIMARY														ftr		
25	151377	GROUNDWATER	HELEN. M.	34		F	M.	none					Scotch		London	Robert Salmond.		
	under 16 oc.	J.M.B. PRIMARY														gd dtr.		
26			JOHN ROY.	1	6	M	S											
	C.T.	L.G.G PRIMARY													Wyoming	gd dtr.		
27	151376	JOHNSON.	BASIL.	19		M	S	laborer	yes	English	yes					Thos Brideliek. oo.		Grand Rapids
	C.T.	L.G.G. PRIMARY														ftr		
28	151375		ANNIE.	16		F	M	none					English					
ve 264685	C.T	DOC. PRIMARY						a London								ftr		
29	149486	WALKER	GORDON E.	29		M	S	printer					Scotch		London.	David. Milton Grove out		Berville
ve 264684	C.T.	DOC PRIMARY														husb		
30	149485	SHERWOOD	ALBA.	29		F	M.	none.					English.		Ottawa	Crosley. House of Commons	Minn	Minneapolis
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Walter Wm U.S.C. born Flint. Mich. age. 1 month.

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, and if so, whether by relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, church, or other organization.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether from a country to which the head tax imposed by law is applicable.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether previously in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	60	no				uncle. 217 Manistique D.K. Miller. do. ave. reside at. 827 Pine St.	no	reside	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	6	1	ruddy	Br	Bl.	none.	Canada	Toronto Pleasant Ridge
2		husband																		5	3	Dk	Br	Br.			
3		self.	60				12/23	reside at												5	9½	Fr	Dk Br	gr			Cleveland
4			15 yrs	1920	Mich		1922	9372 Mackane.												5	11	Med	D. Br	Br			Oil Springs
5			26	1919			12/20	reside at												5	7	Fr	Br	Bl			Strathroy
6		husb		1886 1911 1922			1922	6E Windermere ave husb. Chas. 6954 Woodland husb. Milburn 6976-35th St												5	5	Med	Br	Bl		U.S.	Galaca
7																				5	4	Dk	Br	Br.		Canada	Hamilton
8		self	15.					Freed 6A Wilson. 230 N° Chestnut												5	2	Med	Br	Br			St Marys
9		husb.	50.					husb. David 436 Custer ave.												5	4	Med	Br	gr.		Russia	Rudnor.
10		flr.																				Fr	Br	Br		Canada	Toronto
11																						Fr	Br	Br			
12																						Fr	Br	Br			
13																						Fr	Dk Br	Br.			
14																						Fr	Br	Br			
15																						Fr	Br	Br			
16																						Fr	Br	Bl.			
17		self.	100.	1912 yes 1922	Mich		March 1921	John Clough. 423 Campbell ave.	yes	4 days	no									5	6	Med	Br	Br.		England	Longanco.
18			20	no.																5	4.	Fr	Br	Br.			
19			100					Bro. Hector 641 Peterboro St.		1 mo.										5	5	Dk.	Dk	Br.		Canada	Sault St Marie
20			80 yrs	1910-1921 yes Sept.			1921	Hamilton B. Terry 1596. Linden ave		3 wks.										5	—	Fr.	Br	Bl.		B. Media	Bridgetown
21		husb.		1918 1922	Mich		12/22	reside 1115 Grand Traverse	no.	reside	yes									5	8	Med	Br	Bl.		Canada	Leylmer.
22		flr.		1918			12/22															Fr	Br	Bl.			
23		Self.	25 yrs	1922 July			12/22.													5	7.	Med	Br	Bl.		England	London
24			20.	1922			12/22.	reside 1107 Leyon St.												5	7	Med	Br	Br.		Canada	Vespra
25		husb.		no.				husb. Mr 823 Hamilton ave												5	1	Med	Br	Br		Scotland	Edinburgh
26		flr						flr.														Fr	Br	Bl		Canada	London
27		Self.						flr. John D. 42 Prospect St												6	1½	Dk	Br	Br			Wyoming.
28		husb	800					husb -												5	7	Dk	Br	Br			
29		Self.	30.					aunt. Mrs B. Pratt. RR # 2												5	6.	Med	Br	Bl.			London
30			20.					aunt Helen Doyle. 4921 Dupont ave.	yes	2 wks 4 mos	no.									5	6	Fr	Br	Br.			Ottawa

Earl F. Cole
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

W. J. Snowden Immigrant Inspector.
[illegible]. Gosley Immigrant Inspector.
[illegible]. Bissett Immigrant Inspector.
[illegible] C Doughty Immigrant Inspector.
[illegible]. a. Rudkin Immigrant Inspector.
[illegible]. O'Connor Immigrant Inspector.

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Dec 1922.
1			PHSf.	12.25.22.
2				
3				
4				
5			GT	
6				
7				
8				
9	Mtl	1904?		
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17	Que.	July 3 1908	Manitoba	5-25-22
18				5-25-22
19			PHSf.	5-25-22 12-26-22
20	Halifax	1900?	GT.	5-25-22
21				
22				
23	Que.	1900?		
24				
25	Que	June 1904	Grampian	
26				
27				
28				
29				5-26-22
30				5-26-22

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.
P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

1	2	3			4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. in list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.		Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	G.T. 149483	HUDSON	B. & L. PRIMARY	JOHN. H.	54		M	M	retired	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Son. Albert D. 391 Kenilworth Ave. Toronto Can.	Cal	Riverside
2	G.T. 151385	BROWN.	PRIMARY	MINNIE	30		F	M	none							Brantford	Sis. Frank G. Lutes. 92 Ste.	Mich	Flint
3	under 1 F. acc.		PRIMARY	THELMA	6		F	S									Ste		
4	G.T. 151381	BENNETT	L.G.G. PRIMARY	NEWTON.	19		M	S	clerk.					Welsh.		Waterford	Afonius. do		-
5	G.T. 151378	STEELE	L.G.G. PRIMARY	MARY.	21		F	S						Scotch		Park Hill	Ste Peter		Detroit.
6	G.T. 151380	LAPORTE.	L.G.G. PRIMARY	MARIE A.	25		F	M	none.					French.		Zurich.	Bro Napoleon Canton.		St Clair
7	G.T. 151379	Mc INTOSH.	L.G.G. PRIMARY	CHRISTINE	19		F	S	steno					Scotch		Park Hill	Ste Daniel		Detroit.
8	G.T. 151384	WILLIAMS.	L.G.G. PRIMARY	JULIUS. M.	60		M	M	chemist					Eng.		Hamilton	wife Laura. 182 Cumberland ave	Ill	Chicago
9	G.T. 149498	POWERS	J.A.B. PRIMARY	LAURA.	32		F	S	none					Scotch		N. Sydney	Sis. Johnson Pleasant St.	Mich	Flint.
10	G.T. 149497	WEST	J.A.B. PRIMARY	CAREY	33		M	M	farmer					English		Moncton N.B.	wife Maud. McLaughlin Rd.	Ill	Chicago
11	G.T. 151402.	ROCK	L.G.G. PRIMARY	ADELINE	23		F	S	domestic					German.		Mitchell	Ste Rhine - do	Mich	Detroit.
12	G.T. 160099.	ROTHWELL	L.F. PRIMARY	Wm R.	53		M	M	surgeon					Irish		Ottawa	Bro Benjamin. Swan River Sask.	Idaho	Kendrick.
13	G.T. 151391	MOORE	J.A.B. PRIMARY	BESSIE	44		F	S	none					English.		London.	with Agnes. 280 King St. do	Nyo	Lander
14	G.T. 151393 AM. EXP.	SINCLAIR	J.A.B. PRIMARY DETROIT LET. 2311/240	GUSTIN	21		M	S	mchnc							Brigden	Bro James. RR # 2.	Ill	Chicago
15	5507455 AM. EX. E	MITCHELL	12/	ALLAN C	35		M	M	Contractor							Sarnia	Bro Gordon. Lake View. Sarnia Ont	Mich	Detroit
16	5507455 under 1			CAROLINE	35		F	M	none.								Gen'l uncle.		
17	acc.			GLEN	7		F	S											
18				HELEN.	2		F	S											
19	G.T. 149499	McKINNON.	C.C.O. PRIMARY	EDWARD.	58		M	M	farmer.					Scotch		Sydney N. S.	wife. Bernadette Sydney River	Minn	Carleton
20	G.T. 151389.	AUSTIN	L.G.G. PRIMARY	EDGAR.	19		M	S	clerk.					Eng.		St Catherines	Ste Wm H. 44 Williams St	Mich	Flint.
21	G.T. 151414.	HARKNESS	J.A.B. PRIMARY	MARY.	31		M	M	none.						U.S.	Sonia.	Ste Robert Marshall 99. Leamington St. Hamilton		Sonia.
22	G.T. 151420	BROPHY	J.A.B. PRIMARY	JAMES	21		M	S	shoe clerk.					Irish	Canada	Stratford	cous. Marie Whaling 142. Drury St. Ont.		Flint.
23	Debarred.	ECKFORD	B. & L.	SARAH E.	50		F	wid	none.					English.		Swastika	Bro Thos Gibson Pembroke.	Ill	Chicago
24	Debarred.		B. & L.	SARAH E.	14		F	S									no sale.		
25	Debarred.		B. & L.	WALTER T.	22		M	S	laborer.										
26	Debarred.	GALLAWAY	B. & L.	JOHN.	45		M	M	carpenter.					Irish.		Sarnia	wife. Fanny. 216 Main St.	Mich	Flint.
27	Debarred.	VENNING	B. & L.	Wm HENRY	30		M	S	laborer.					English.		Blackstock	Sis. W. H. Lindsay. John		Pt Huron.
28	Debarred.	HINES	B. & L.	MARGARET	30.		F	M	none.							Sedley. Sask.	do.		
29	177222	JODOIN	L.A.K. PRIMARY	VITALINE	39		F	S						French.		Ottawa	wife Virginia. 51 Augusta St.	Colo	Colo. Springs
30	177221	MORIN	L.A.K. PRIMARY	MARY. BLANCHE	27.		F	S									Sis Mary. 18 St Joseph St.		

NOT USED
NOT USED

30/100

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 1923 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had any form of mental or physical disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	250	yes	1903	Ont.	1916	no address	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	fr	gr	Bl	none	Canada	London
2				—	—	—	—	Mrs. Mc L.	no	reside	yes									5	5	fr	Br	Br			Wilsonville
3								829 Dominion blvd.														fr	Br	Br			Brantford
4	yes	self	80	yes	3/22/22	Mich	12/22	friend Mrs Jaeger.												5	10	fr	Br	Bl			Waterford
5			20		3/22/22		12/22	920 Baker St. cous. Mrs M. McLeod.												5	4	Med	Br	Br			Park Hill
6		husb.			6/23/22		12/22	3154 E. Woodbridge husb. Jas.												5	1	Dk	Br	Br			Zurich
7		self	8		12/21/21		12/22	1226 E. Goffe St. 678 Gloucester ave.												5	4	Dk	Br	Br			Park Hill
8			8		7/22/22	Det.	12/22	1956 St. Troy aunt. 539 Warren St.												5	7	fr	gr	Bl		England	London
9			45		1911 1914	Mass	1914	Billie McLeod Bro. Frank-	yes	3 mo	no									5	3	Red	Br	Bl		Canada	New Glasgow
10			50		1905 1908	Various	1907	6235 Newark Ave. friend Mrs A. Bellanger												5	8	Red	Br	Bl			Moncton
11			21	no	no		June	3973 Helen St friend	no	reside	yes									5	5	fr	Br	Bl			Broadhagen
12			230	yes	1887 1921	Idaho	1921	Ed. Atchinson friend												5	9	fr	gr	Br			Listowel
13			175	no	no			Fred. Boothroyd												5	5	Dk	Br	Bl			Leiden
14			18					Mrs Mary Sinclair friend. 6145 Ellis ave.												6	—	Red	Br	Bl			Brigden
15			50	yes	1905 1911	Mich.	Sept 1911	no address												5	9½	Red	Brg	Bl			Sarnia
16		husb.																		5	5½	Red	Br Dk	Br			Sarnia
17		father	no	no																		?	?	?			Winnipeg
18																						?	?	?			Sarnia
19		self	150	yes	1897 1900	Mass	1908	nephew. J. Harry- friend Matthew Frost.	yes	2 mo	no									5	10	Med	Gr	Bl			Boulendra
20			5		July 1922	Mich.	Dec 23 1922	533 Asylum St.	no	reside	yes									5	6	Dk	Br	Br		England	Barcombe
21			50		1914 1922		Dec 1922	husb- Frank Jr. R.R. #5.												5	3	Med	Br	Br		England	Cayzick
22			6		Jan 1922		Dec 20 1922	Boards. Mrs Slachta. 39 Mason St.												5	5	Med	Br	Bl		Canada	Stratford
23		Section 19 Contract Labor	100	no				Sister Herman Weiss 4337 Crawford Ave. Brother												5	3	fr	gr	Bl			Caledon
24		Psyc. Infer'ty.																CP1				Dk	Br	Br			
25		Illiterate																good		5	11½	Med	Br	Br			
26		Contract Laborer	25	yes	1897 1898	N.Y.	1898	Mr F. B. Stowell												5	8	Med	Brg	Bl			Creemore
27		Procurer	30	no				609 Park St.												6	—	Dk	Br	Bl			Blackstock
28		Immoral Purpose	25					Harry Yemmi & 609 Park St.												5	5	Med	Br	Bl			Cedarville
29		self	135					mother- Jos. Laganessa Fort Collins.	yes	indef	no									5	6	Med	Br	Br			Chambly Basin
30			120																	5	7½	fr	Br	Bl			Ottawa

East Coe

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Fiedler Immigrant Inspector.
H. Yokey Immigrant Inspector.
A. Biesot Immigrant Inspector.
C. Doughty Immigrant Inspector.
A. Kuntler Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. Dec 1922.
1			G.T.	12-26-22 5-26-22
2				12-26-22.
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8	Mtrl	1882 ?		5-27-22
9				12-27-22
10				5-27-22 12-27-22
11				12-27-22.
12				
13				
14				
15			P.O.M.O.	12-28-22.
16				
17				
18				
19			GT	5-28-22
20	Halifax	apr 1912.	Megantic.	
21	Mtrl	1909 ?		
22				12-27-22
23				12-5-22 12-28-22
24				
25				
26				12-7-22
27			GT	12-29-22
28				
29				
30				

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	GT 149504	L.A.K. PRIMARY	TROTTER. GEORGE	39		M.	S	mchst	yes	English	yes	Canada	French.	Canada	London.	ste mrs 586 adelaide St River Scanlan. ste	Ill	Chicago
2	GT 157422	J.A.B. PRIMARY	LEONARD. JAMES.	18		M.	S	clerk.					Irish	U.S	Chicago	with Margaret - Markworth. ont		
3	GT 157444	EE PRIMARY	ROLLANS. EVELYN.	21		F.	M	none	Abandoned domicile 7/15/20		File 10/16/37	10/16/37	English	U.S.	Flint.	sis Thos Greatrix - Bloomfield. ont	Mich	Flint.
4	GT 149509	J.A.B. PRIMARY	COLBECK. HENRY.	43.		M.	M.	stat engineer						Canada	Hamilton	Bro. Edgar J. Holland Pk. ave.	Cal	Los Angeles
5	GT 177243	L.A.K. PRIMARY	SLACK. ELLA.	23		F.	M.	none.							Bright.	Ida. Cobbertson. Brighton. gd. dtr. ont.	Ind	Bristol
6	under 16 acc	L.A.K. PRIMARY	STANLEY.	3		M	S											
7	N.N.C. 1023	C.C.P. PRIMARY	MURRAY. HECTOR.	23		M.	M.	abandoned 1932 - file farmer	11316-9-3-16			3/4137 D.C.	Scotch		Park Hill	Ste. Peter		Mich	Detroit
8	GT. 150300	L.G.G. PRIMARY	FAIRMAN. KATHALINE	32		F.	M.	none					English		Brantford	dtr. Jos. Schnett. RR # 3 Marden. ont.		Flint
9	under 16 acc	L.G.G. PRIMARY	GLORIAN.	9		F	S	"								gd dtr.		
10	" GT.	L.G.G. PRIMARY	HAROLD.	5.		M.	S	"										
11	150399 GT.	L.G.G. PRIMARY	HURLEY. LILY.	21.		F.	M.						Scotch		Toronto.	dtr. John Archmeloss. 121 Argyle St cous.	Ill	Chicago.
12	150282.	J.A.B. PRIMARY	LLOYD. WILLIAM.	27.		M.	S						Engl	U.S.	Memphis	Nattie Hitchman - 339 Parliament St	Tenn	Memphis
13	8347 PN, S 3408	D.G.C. PRIMARY	SMITH. AGNES M.	33		F.	S	grad nurse					Scotch	Canada	Sarnia	dtr. Chas. RR # 3	Mich	Detroit
14	N.N.C. 1026.	C.C.D. PRIMARY	BLACKMAN. GEORGE	23		M.	S	CA 18-410 C.C. moulder					English		At Manp.	ste Edward. Church St.		Pt Huron.
15	957 N.N. CO. 1030	L.G.G. PRIMARY	McCALLUM. JOHN.	34.		M.	S	lineman					Scotch		Sarnia.	Bro Percy. Harrow. ont.		
16	GT. 160010	L.G.G. PRIMARY	DUCK. OLIVE.	34		F.	M.	none.					English		Toronto.	bro. Bert.		
17	GT 151452	J.A.B. PRIMARY	ISBISTER. WILLIAM.	26		M.	S	sales man motor								ste mrs 227 Garden ave.	Cal	Los Angeles.
18	GT 151469	L.G.G. PRIMARY	ALLAN. JOHN. R. H.	26		M	M	inspector					Scotch.		Orillia	wife Eileen - 182 Broadview. da	Ill	Chicago.
19	GT 151456	J.A.B. PRIMARY	ALLAN. JOHN.	20		M.	S	student								ste. Archer - 290 Colbourn St	Mich	Flint.
20	GT 151457	J.A.B. PRIMARY	JAMIESON. WILLIAM.	19		M.	S	mchst tinsmith								ste. neil		
21	GT. 151457	F.E. PRIMARY	ROGERS. BASIL A.	21		M	M	clerk					English.		Norwalk.	ste. Alfred -		
22	GT. 151450	J.A.B. PRIMARY	ATKINS. ROLAND.	23		M	M	labourer							Sarnia.	ste. Herman RR # 2.		Detroit
23	GT. 151444	J.A.B. PRIMARY	ATKINS. ANNIE. L.	24		F.	M	none.							Alvinston	RR # 1. ste. arthur Hoosemore.		
24	GT 151463.	L.G.G. PRIMARY	CRITCHLEY. ALFRED.	50		M	M	shoe maker							N.S. Truro.	none -	Cal	Fresno.
25	GT 151464	L.G.G. PRIMARY	EMILY.	49		F.	M	none										
26	under 16 acc.	L.G.G. PRIMARY	CONSTANCE	10		F.	S											
27	GT 1704	L.A.K. PRIMARY	STEWART. VIOLA.	36		F.	M.						Scotch		N.S. Westville	wife Isabelle Mackenzie. RR # 1. ste. gd mth	Wyo	Hanna.
28	under 16 yrs.	L.A.K. PRIMARY	JOHN R.	12		M	S	student										
29	GT 151453	F.E. PRIMARY	KEEGAN. LILLY.	29		F.	M	none.					English.		Stratford	ste Samuel Warran. St Marys ont. gd dtr	Mich	Flint
30	under 16 yrs.	F.E. PRIMARY	JACK.	1	6	M	S											
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1923

CLASS E

(OVER)

No.	Ex.	Whether having a ticket to destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by what company, society, or municipality, or State.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?	If yes—Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether any of the following diseases: Tuberculosis, Loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, Mental defect, Epilepsy, Physical defect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		yes	self	300	yes	1916 Much	1918	Br. Wm. Trotter 1242 Wabash St.	yes	1 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	fr	Br	Br.	none	Canada	Galt
2				15		1918 Much																				Markworth
3						1920																				
4				25		1922																				Tweed
5				600	no			238 E. Belvedere ave.																	England	Heckmondwyke
6			Mother					wife Freeman. 815 State Bldg. husb. Perry.	yes	undef	no															
7			self	35																					Canada	Bright
8			husb.	70																						Corbyville
9			ftr					ftr.																		Gobles
10								str. wife Grace Hayter.																		Marden
11			husb.	15				9 Pasadena. husb. Arthur.		2 wks																Guelph
12			self	60	yes	1895 1922 Germ.	June 1922	622 Rankin St.	no	reside	yes															Orillia
13			self	40		1917 1920 Mich	Dec 1920	ftr.																		Toronto
14				11	no.			husb. Sylvester Hurley 325 Superior																		Memphis
15				30		1918 Cal.	May 13	339 Shiela St.																		Sarnia
16			husb.	150	yes	1922	1922	Children's free Hospital	yes	undef	no														England	London
17			self	50		1846 1915 Ohio	1915	Mrs. J. Slaght 3901 Yuletide St.	"	6 mos																New Glasgow
18				40		1919 1920 Mich	1920	no address		6 mos															Canada	Toronto
19																										Toronto
20				40.		1920	Dec																			Ohio
21				31	yes	1920 Mich	1922	1622½ Bonnie Brea Reside	no	reside	yes														W.S.	Memphis
22				60		1922	Dec 24 1922	str. Miss Fisher 441 Charlotte																		Canada
23			husb.					str in L.																		Orillia
24			self	150	no.			G. Bates Box 144																		Wyoming
25			husb.	—																						Alvinston
26																									England	Cheshire
27			self	190	yes	1903 1904 R.I.	1904	str. Margaret. Waghorn.																		Manchester
28			Wife		no.																					
29			husband			1916 1917 Mich	1917	husb James. Mrs F Paige.																	Canada	Westville
30			ftr.					ftr.																		St Marys

East F. Cox
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

R. Russell, Immigrant Inspector.
[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.
Ruffle, Immigrant Inspector.
Gokey, Immigrant Inspector.
Connor, Immigrant Inspector.

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			GT	5-24-22. 12-29-22
2				12-29-22
3				12-30-22.
4	?	?	?	5-30-22
5				5-31-22. 12-31-22
6				5-31-22.
7			N.N.Co	5-31-22
8			GT	9/19/22 12-31-22
9				9/19/22
10				9/19/22
11				9/30/22 12-31-22
12				9/18/22 12-31-22
13			P.H.S	6-1-22 1-1-23.
14	Que.	1910.	Canada N.N.Co	6-1-22 1-1-23.
15				6-1-22 1-1-23.
16			GT.	1-1-23.
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24	St Johns	April 1916.	Pretorian	
25				
26				
27	—	—	—	6-2-22 1-2-23.
28	—	—	—	6-2-22 1-2-23
29				1-2-23
30				1-2-23

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.
P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.
Northern Navigation Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 168 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	GT 151494 under 16 acc	J.A.B. PRIMARY. WILSON	IRENE	27		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Brantford.	Sister in L. 39 Huron St Minnie McKinnon. Gd. Sister	Mich	Flint
2		J.A.B. PRIMARY.	FRANCIS	5			s		—	—	—							
3		J.A.B. PRIMARY.	ALEXANDR	2.		m	s		—	—	—							
4	GT 151482	J.A.B. PRIMARY. LOWRIE	JANET	25		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes		Scotch	Inwood.	Jennie - RR # 1	Sister		Detroit.
5	GT 151480 under 16 acc.	J.A.B. PRIMARY. WELLHAUSER	WILLIAM.	28		m.	s	Stable boy	—	ca 5-76 125 5/24/03 Q M		German		Guelph.	Jacob. Bristol St.	Gd. Sister		Flint
6	GT.	L.G.G. PRIMARY. McGREGOR	HAROLD A.	1	6	m	s	none	—	—	—	Scotch		Goderich.	Ella Walters. oo	Gd. Sister		Detroit.
7	151495	L.G.G. PRIMARY. ELLIOTT	VINA.	32.		f	s	house Keeper.	yes	English	yes	Irish	U.S.	Detroit	Elza Kin Caroline. out.	with		
8	Debarred.	B. S. L. FEASEY	WALTER.	21		m	s	Carpenter				English	Canada	Strathroy	Alfred RR # 1	Sister		
9	Debarred.	B. S. L. BENNETT.	CHAUNCEY	34		m	m.					Irish.			Clara. RR # 3.	wife		
10	Debarred.	B. S. L. CASE	PORTUS	25.		m	s					English.			James RR # 1	Brother		
11	Debarred.	B. S. L. KETTLEWELL	ORLOW.	20		m	s								John RR # 1	Brother		
12	Debarred.	B. S. L. PETERMAN	BESSIE	22		f	m.	Sales woman				Irish		Toronto Ont.	Mrs. Oline Jones 1 & 2 Dovers Court Road		Ill	Chicago
13	Debarred.	B. S. L. LANE	WILLIAM.	24		m.	s	Labourer farm				English.		Hermitage	Bro. Warren - O'Leary. P.E.I.		Cal	Aurora.
14	GT 160012 under 16 acc	L.G.G. PRIMARY. SMITH.	ELIZABETH	36		f	m.	none						Mitchell	Sis. Jos. Hodges.	oo		Wiltshire
15		L.G.G. " PRIMARY.	GLADYS.	4		f	s		—	—	—				Gd Sis			
16			JAMES.	2	6.	m	s		—	—	—							
17	GT. 151496	J.A.B. " PRIMARY. WILLIAMS.	ALFRED.	29		m	m	Buffer.	yes	English	yes	Engl.	U.S.	Detroit	Foster father - Mrs Augusta Dabid Laycock. out.		Mich	Flint.
18	GT 151521	FF PRIMARY NORMAN.	WM. J.	32.		m	m.	Farmer					Canada	Tuckton.	Sis. Edward Milford. out.		Cal	San Diego
19	151520	FF " PRIMARY	ELIZABETH	30		f	m	none				Scotch			Flint.			
20	under 16 acc.	FF " PRIMARY	IRENE.	10		f	s		—	—	—				Gd Sis			
21	"	FF " PRIMARY	HARRY.	5		m	s		—	—	—							
22	"	FF " PRIMARY	ALBERT	4.		m	s		—	—	—							
23	GT 151514	FF " PRIMARY McVEEN	DAVID H.	60		m	m.	Auto Salesman	yes	English	yes.				Sis Alice Chase. Melville. Ont.			
24	GT 151518	L. B. & L. SKINNER.	EDITH. M.	22		f.	m.	none.				English.		Hamilton	6 Grantley St with Eliza Sharpe. Wakefield. Engl.		San. Fran	
25	under 16 acc.	B. & L.	ROBERT. J. A.	4.		m	s		—	—	—				Gd Sis with.			
26	GT	L.G.G. " PRIMARY.																
27	151524 N.N.C. 860	GREEARS. L.G.G. PRIMARY.	TOM. HELM. ALBERT. B.	28. 18		m. m.	s. s.	lab Stud.	yes	English	yes			Belleville Sarnia.	Sis. John Blakey			Los Angeles Detroit
28	GT 151526	L.G.G. PRIMARY. BROWN.	EMMA.	50		f	m	none						Hamilton	Petrolia out. Sister Myrtle Ontario hosp. Sis		Mich Cal	Detroit Glendale
29	under 16 acc	L.G.G. PRIMARY.	JOHN.	10		m	s											
30	GT 151527	L.G.G. PRIMARY.	ARCHIBALD	18		m	s											
		NOT USED																
	14/10	NOT USED																

30 / 2 W

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA, SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1923

CLASS E

14 No. in Exp.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to settle permanently in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he read and understand some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (whether he has read or has not been required to read).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	husband	30	No				husb. Edgar. 831 Louisa St Ft.	No	reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	sound	5	4	Med	Br	Bl	none.	Canada	Stratford
2		father																			fr	Br	Bl			Brantford
3																					f	Br	Bl			
4	self	65 yrs		Mich.	12/25/22			reside										5	7	Med	Br	Br			Durand
5		20	July 1922		12/27/22			1427 Washington St John Kelly.								various veins defective		5	7	Med	Br	Br			Guelph.
6					12/27/22			805 Hamilton ave ft. Alfred													f	Br	Br			Goderich.
7	Str.	—	No.					3876 Tillybridge ave J. Meighan								good.		5	8	Dk	Br	Br			Kincardine
8	self	6	yrs	1919 1922	12/23/22			2388 W. Grd. Blvd. James Doggett										5	5	Med	Br	Hzl		England	London
9	Contract Laborer	26	No.					2624 Lycaste Ave conn —										5	9	Med	Br	Bl		Canada	Strathroy
10	Contract Laborer	35	—															5	8	Med	Br	Bl			
11	Contract Laborer	50																5	4	Med	Br	Bl			
12	Contract Laborer	40																5	3	Dk	Br	Br			Toronto
13	L.P.C.	2	yrs	1920 1922	Ill.	12/24/22		Rooms. Nafa Building 815 — No. La Salle.								CPI		5	6	Med	Br	gr			Hermitage
14	Psyc. Infer'ty.	10	No.					ft. J. Lane. Almasa. Cal.								good		5	6	Med	Br	Br			Mitchell
15	husb	100						Rose. Harry. G. 0 Coronado Terrace													f	Br	Bl			Montreal
16	ft	—						ft													f	Br	Br			
17	self	32	yrs	1920 1922	Mich	12/21/22		402. 3rd Ave W.										5	5	Med	Br	Bl		England	Liverpool
18		600	No					no address										5	7	Ruddy	Br	Br			Bromley
19	husb.	—																5	8	fr	gr	Bl		Canada	Pickton
20	ft																				f	Br	Br			Wellington
21																					f	Br	Bl			Pickton
22																					f	Br	Bl			
23	self.	2000	No.					husb. James A. 182 Precita ave.								Similar		5	10	Med	gr	Bl			
24		60														Good.		5	3	fr	Br	Bl		England	Wakefield
25	ft.																				f	Br	Bl		Canada	Hamilton
26	self	250.						a. Devaux. 1652 Waterloo St										5	9	Med	Br	Br		England	Wolverhampton
27		8						aunt. Angie Webb. 224. Ford Ave.	yes	1	no	no						5	9	Med	Br	Bl		Canada	Petrolia
28	husb.	50						husb. Fred. 1415 No. Kenwood	yes	reside	yes							5	4	Med	gr	Bl			Toronto
29	ft							ft																		Hamilton
30																										

Capt F Cox
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

a Dupont Immigrant Inspector.
Fiegler Immigrant Inspector.
B. Bailey Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			GT.	1.2.23.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				12-30-22 1-2-23
8	Hflx.	1907 ?	GT.	1-2-23.
9				
10				
11				
12				1-4-23.
13				1-4-23.
14				1-3-23.
15				
16				
17	Que.	1908 ?	GT.	
18	Hflx.	1910.	aspenian GT.	1-4-23.
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24	Que.	nov 7 1920.	Megantic GT	
25				
26	Mtrl.	oct 18 1915.	GT. Minneloso	6-4-22
27			N.N.Co	1-4-23
28			GT	1-5-23
29				
30				

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.
Northern. Navigation Co

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9 E 13 A to K L to Z

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.T. 149542	L.A.K. PRIMARY	PERRINS JOHN.	56		M	M.	Steward	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch.	Canada	Hamilton	Son John. 88 Kinrade ave	Cal	Hollywood
2	C.T. 149543	L.A.K. PRIMARY	GERTRUDE.	49		F	M	none								Bro		
	under 16 acc.	L.A.K. PRIMARY	RUTH.	9		F	S						English.			Sis Chas. Cobourg. ont	Mich	St Joseph
3	N.N.C° 1040	C.C.D PRIMARY	LETSON. LESTER J.	35		M	M.	mechanic										
4	N.N.C° 1041	C.C.D PRIMARY	MARY L.	40		F	M	none.					Syrian	Ft William		Bro Peter. 1576 Stanley ave West port ont		Flint
5	P.H.SF 3413.	I.A.B. PRIMARY	PERA. SAMUEL.	28		M	M.	moulder					Scotch.	Montreal		Bro. Duncan. Rot 13. Glenroy rd		Detroit
6	C.T. 149545	L.A.K. B.S.L	McDONALD DONALD	26		M	S	farmer.					Irish	Toronto		wife Agnes. 1426 Dundas st.	Ill	Chicago
7	C.T. 149548	D.C. PRIMARY	FLYNN. JOHN R.	30		M	M.	machst.						Montreal		Bro Robert W. 709 Grosvenor ave	Col	Orina
8	C.T. 177247	D.C. PRIMARY	LOVELL. ROSALIND	25		F	S	none.								mth Pearl Dodds	Mich	Springfield
9	N.N.C° 1043	L.G.C.T PRIMARY	BATTRAM. JOHN. W.	21		M	S	collector					English	Sarnia		Fa Cabri. Sask.		Detroit
10	C.T. 151538	I.A.B. PRIMARY	PYOTT ELIZABETH	22		F	M	none						Strathroy		Fa Wesley- mth Frances RR # 3.		Vassar
11	C.T. 151536	I.A.B. PRIMARY	ADAMS EARL.	21		M	S	electric.				U.S.		Vassar.			Ohio	New Kirk
12	C.T. 151537	I.A.B. PRIMARY	RUNGE WM HENRY.	40		M	S	farmer.				Canada	German	Port Dover		Fa Christian. RR # 2. Gore. ont	Ohio	Toledo
13	C.T. 151534	I.A.B. PRIMARY	HESSEY JAMES	19		M	S	lab						Kolyoke		Fa James. do		
14	C.T. 151535	I.A.B. PRIMARY	FENCIL.	18		F	M	none.						Petrolia		fla Cecil.		
15	C.T. 151545	I.A.B. PRIMARY	LAMB ALICE	20		F	M						Irish.			fla Arthur Cook.		
16	PH.SF 3415	W.S.S PRIMARY	HODGES DOUGLAS	38		M	M	painter					English	Toronto		Symmonds ave. wife Isabella Chatham. ont	Mich	Flint.
17	N.N.C° 1044	L.G.G PRIMARY	CORKUM FRED.	18		M	S	lab.						St Catherines		Sister 28 Alma den ave		Port Huron
18	N.N.C° 1045	L.G.G. PRIMARY	DUGGAN CECIL Cla 2/28/17 pass 9			M	S							Halifax		fla. John. 64 maynard St. fla. Mrs Wolfville. N.S.		
19	C.T. 149556	L.A.K. PRIMARY	RYAN JERRY	44		M	S	farmer.					Irish.			mth.		Detroit
20	C.T. 149561	F.F. PRIMARY	COULTER LAURIE M.	18		M	S	lab.						Hemmingford		Maria. do fla. Watson		
21	C.T. 151562	I.A.B. PRIMARY	WILLARD WESLEY	42		M	M	farmer.					English.	Wallace.		do		Sierraville
22	under 16 acc.	I.A.B. PRIMARY	ANNABELLE	9		F	S	none						Glennie.		fla Chas.		
23	C.T. 179883.	F.F. PRIMARY	ARCHER. MADELINE G.	18		F	S	Student					German	Michigan		Thedford ont. grd fla.	Mich	Glennie
24	C.T. 151567	F.F. PRIMARY	ANDREW. WM J.	21		M	M	machst.				U.S.						
25	C.T. 149564	I.A.B. PRIMARY	TURLEY WILLIAM E.	40		M	M	gen. treasurer				Canada	English.	Midland.		Johan Wallace.	Wash	Elk.
26	under 16 acc.	I.A.B. PRIMARY	GLADYS	14		F	S	none				U.S.		Lansing.		fla David. St marys ont		Lansing
27		I.A.B. " PRIMARY	WILLIAM.	4		M	S					Canada		Toronto		Son Fred. 128 Gowan ave. do Bro	Colo	Denver
28	C.T. 151581	L.G.G. " PRIMARY	ARIS GERTRUDE	25		F	M							Hamilton		fla Wm Hempstock 196 Canada St. grd fla	Cal	Pasadena
29	under 16 acc.	L.G.G. " PRIMARY	LESLIE	2		M	S											
30			NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30-25

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by himself, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		yourself	125.	no				Sta. 493 Dufferin Ave. Mrs. Maud Corfect. Sister.	yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Med	Dk	Bl.		England	London
2		husb						aunt.													5	1	Fr	Dk	Bl.			Ramsgate
3		sis																									Canada	Hamilton
4		self	300.	yes	1902 1920	Mich	1921	May Sta. Stmr. Whitcomb. Gilmore Hotel	yes	indef	no										5	9	Med	Dk	Dk		U.S. Ohio	Kinterfare Marietta
5		husb.			1882 1921																5	6	Med	Dk	g.			
6		self	30.		1908 1920	Jamaica	Mar 1921	John Yunen. 36 Ewart St	yes	2 mo	no										5	4	Dk	Blk	Br.		Syria	Tabyris
7			50	no.	1912		Oct	aunt 5286 Jefferson. Mary McDonald. Stepmo. 5459		1 mo.											5	10	Med	Br	Bl.		Canada	Glenroy
8			52	yes	1914	N.Y.	1914	Jan Sta. Madeline Crook.		2 mo.											5	3½	Med	Br	Br.			Sarnia
9			100.		1919 1921	Cal.	1921			indef.											5	1.	Med	Gy	Br.			Montreal
10			32.		1913 1916	Mich.	1916.	no address													5	5½	Fr	Br	Bl.			Brigden
11		husb	45	no.	1918			husb. Mrs. 155 Cottage Grove.	no	reside	yes										5	5	Med	Br	gy			Strathroy
12		self	10	yes	1922		12/22	Box 213.													5	4	Med	Br	Br			Aylmer
13			78		1907 1922	Colo	Dec 1922	Chas. Bezahe. RR # 2.													5	11	Med	Br	Bl.			Listowell
14			55.	yes	1919 1922	Colo	May 1922	Brin. 1617 Vivial St. Austin Bynes. Bro.													5	4	Med	Br	Br.			Walkerville
15		husb	—		1907 1922	Colo	Sept 1922	Agent.													5	2	Sal.	Br	Bl.		U.S.	27 yrs Plymouth
16		self	25.			Mich.	Dec 27 1922	Chris. 429 Alice St.													5	1	Fr	Br	Br.		Canada	Toronto
17			32	no.				905 7th St.	yes	indef	no										5	4	Med	Br	Bl.		England	Sittingbourne
18			16.		1920		Sept	no address													5	8	Dk	Br	Br.		Canada	Halifax
19			15	yes	1920 1922	M.H.	1921														5	6	Fr	Br	Bl.			
20			58.		1919 1922	Mich	Oct 1921	Jacob W. Annis.													5	11	Med	Br	Bl.			Flemingford
21			50	no.	1919		Dec	wife													5	9	Med	Dk Br	Bl.			Wallace
22			35	yes	1922		1922	Loja. RR # 1 Mrs	no	reside	yes										5	9	Med	Br	Br.			Dashville
23		ftr.																					Fr	Br	Bl.			Forest
24			22		1912 1920	Wash.	1920	step ftr. Wm McPherson.													5	4	Fr	Br	Br.			Caldwater
25		self.	6		app. 1919 1922	Mich.	Dec 24 1922.	ftr in L. Jas. Godfrey. 3246 Lenange. Ave. Str. Mrs Minnie Ruff.													5	9	Fr	Br	Br.		England	Walthamstow
26			1400	no				1751 Ogden St.	yes	indef	no										5	5	Fr	Br	gy.			Wiltshire
27		father						aunt.															?	?	?		Canada	Toronto
28																							?	?	?			
29		husb.	20	Yes	Yes. 11/9/21	Cal	June 1922	husb. Wm. 69 No Catalena ave.	no	reside	yes										5	5½	Dk	Br	Br.			Hamilton
30		ftr.																					Fr	Br	Bl.			

East + Co
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	1904	G T Lake Erie	6-5-22 1-5-23.
2				6-5-22
3				6-5-22
4			GT	6-5-22
5			N.N.Co	1-5-23 6-5-22
6	N.Y.	oct 23 1916.	N.N.Co PH.SF Bergenford	6-5-22 1-5-23
7				6-6-22
8			GT	1-6-23 6-6-22
9				6-6-22
10				6-6-22
11			N.Y.C. CT	1-6-23 1-6-23
12				
13				
14				
15				
16			GT	1-7-23
17	Half.	Sept 8 1912.	Marquette PH SF	6-7-22 1-7-23
18			N.N.Co	6-7-22 1-7-23
19			N.N.Co	6-7-22 1-7-23
20			C.T	6-7-22 1-8-23
21				6-7-22. 1-8-23
22				1-8-23
23				1-8-23
24				1-8-23
25	Mich ?	1907 ?	? ? GT	1-8-23
26				6-9-22 1-9-23
27				6-9-22 1-9-23
28				6-9-22 1-9-23
29				1-9-23
30				1-9-23

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.
P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.
Northern Navigation Co

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

A to K .....
L to Z .....

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CT 159726	DOC PRIMARY DICK	HELENA.	25		F	S	Steno insurance agent	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Sis Robert. 918 Queens ave.	Cal	Rodondo Beach
2	PH.SF 3419	RHM PRIMARY SMITH	WELLINGTON O.	36		M	M						English			Bro John A. 572 St Catherine ave.		San Diego
3	PH.SF 3420	RHM PRIMARY PEACE	NORMAN H.	25		M	M						Scotch			Uncle H. Malcolm. 84 Rusholme Rd.		
4	CT 149565	E.H.B PRIMARY KELLY	THOMAS	49		M	S	laborer					Irish		Montreal	Cousin John Doyle 3214 John St.	Mich	Detroit
5	CT 177251	W.W.E PRIMARY ANORE	PETER.	17		M	S	clerk.					Syrian		Sydney	Mary. Pine St. ns.	N.W.	Fort Bayard
6	CT 177250	W.W.E PRIMARY TAYLOR	OLIVE.	24		F	M						English		Toronto	Aunt Joseph. 9 Lansdowne ave.	Ill	Chicago
7	CT 151598	F.F. PRIMARY STEVENS	JOSEPH	29		M	M	Carpenter							London	Sis Mrs. 975 Elias ave.	Wisc	Kenosha
8	PH.SF 3771	W.J.S PRIMARY JACQUES	LILLIE.	48	10.	F	S	Music							Sarnia	Aunt Marie Sythers.	Mich	Pt Huron
9	CT 151605	L.A.H. PRIMARY BANTING	GLADYS	32		F	M	none.							Hamilton	Sis Fred R. Freebourne. 1455 King E.	Wisc	Madison
10	CT 149571	DOC PRIMARY BERGER	LEON.	36		M	M	Structural engineer					Scandi-		Toronto	none.	Cal	Los Angeles
11	PH.SF 3422	J.H.B PRIMARY PRENDERGAST	ALBERT	21		M	S	Mchst.					English.		Sarnia	Sis. Mrs 285 Exmouth St.	Mich	Detroit
12	Deported	B. & L HILL	GEORGE.	35		M	M	tool maker. multigraph							Hamilton	aunt. Sophia Fieldhouse ns.		Grand Rapids
13	CT 149583	DOC PRIMARY BRAND	ARCHIE.	24		M	S	operator							York.	Sis Henry. ns.		Detroit
14	CT 149581	DOC PRIMARY CLARK	MARY.	56		F	wd	none.					Irish.		Toronto.	dtr Alice Condon. 673 Grenadier St. ns.		
15	CT 149580	DOC PRIMARY	MYRTLE	32		F	S.									str		
16	PH.SF 3427	W.J.S PRIMARY KIRK	ROB'T B.	21		M	S	Carpenter					English.		Sarnia	Sis Andrew. Willow Grove RR#2.		
17	PH.SF 3426	W.J.S PRIMARY MARSHALL	WM J.	22		M	S	Labourer								Sis Mrs. Moorestown. Ont.		
18	CT 149582	DOC PRIMARY WILSON	ALFRED	22		M	S	Clerk					Scotch		Toronto	Wife Christina 149 Gillard ave.		
19	CT 151612	L.G.G PRIMARY McGWIN	MARY. A.	60		F	M	none.					Irish.		Park Hill	none.		Port Huron
20	CT 149579	DOC PRIMARY FOWLER.	ARTHUR	31		M	S	farmlab.					English.		Dundalk	Bro Reginald. ns.		Pigeon
21	CT 149584	DOC PRIMARY MCKINLEY	ROBERT	25		M	S	mchst					Scotch.	U.S	Amherst	Sis. Anthony. ns.	Ill	Harvey
22	CT 177255	F.F. PRIMARY SULLIVAN	DAISY.	30		F	S	Book binder					Irish		Toronto	Bro Frank 16 W. 25 Wellesley St	Minn	Nola
23	CT 149585	F.F. PRIMARY TORRANCE	JEAN. B.	31		F	S	weaver					Scotch.		Lockwood	Sis Mrs ns	Idaho	Sandpoint
24	Deported	B. & L DAVIDSON.	JOHN.	34		M	S	none.							Toronto	Sis Johyn. Sheaford. Joint.	Ill	Chicago
25	CT 159727	FF PRIMARY WELLS	KATE E.	60		F	wd	teacher					English.			James Steele. Registry office	Cal	Los Angeles
26	PH.S. 3428	W.J.S PRIMARY SCHENCK	LOUISA.	59		F	wd	none.					German		Rostock	Son Logue. ns	Mich	Pigeon
27	CT. 149589.	FF PRIMARY CHARD	GILBERT	28		M	M	Miner					English		Sydney.	Wife Eva, New Aberdeen N.S	Ill	Chicago
28	CT 149590	FF PRIMARY COOPER	ERNEST L.	26		M	M	miner								Wife Mildred.		
29	CT 97668	DET. 2311/252. 1/12/23 BYRON.	ROY L.	34		M	S	Salesman						U.S	DETROIT Ottawa	Sis Aleyn. ns	Mich	Detroit
30	AM.EXP. F 5577636	DET. 2311/253 1/12/23 RANSAY	GORDON J.	26		M	S	tailor					Irish.	U.S.	DETROIT Toronto	Bro Clark. 89 Oak Crest ave.		

NOT USED
NOT USED

30 200
63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1928

CLASS E

No.	14 For No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for himself, whether paid for by other persons, or by transportation lines, or by himself.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he believe in or is he opposed to organized government, or does he believe in the unlawful destruction of property?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Circulars for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Yes	self	200	no				Legard. 509 N. St Laura Carter. Aug. mo.	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fr	Br	gr	none.	Canada	Tillenburg
2		"		400					friend. 3751 Albatross St.		3 mos										5	8	Med	Br	gr			Belleville
3				200					Mrs Edith Wilson mtr. Edith Wilson.		3 mos.										6	1½	Med	Br	Br.			Chatham
4				100	yes	1916 1914	Mich	not 1919	3751 Albatross St. oo friend. 1432 Howard St.		indef										5	9	Dk.	Blk.	Bl.		Ireland	Swinford
5				150	no				Edw. J. Fleming. Bro. J.												5	3½	Dk	Blk	Br.		Canada	Sydney
6				125					Moses Grabb. oo. cousin 1721 9 Drexel Ave.		—										5	4	Med	Br	Br			London
7				250		1884			Walter Taylor. Bro. 159 Pearl St.	no	reside	yes									5	6½	Med	Br	Bl.		England	London
8					yes	1921	Mich	1921	John Gregory. reside 919 - 6th St.												5	2	Med	gr	Bl		U.S.	City
9		husb.			no				husb. Albert. 1407 Maple St.												5	6	fr	Br	Br.		Canada	Hamilton
10		self		100					wife Kathleen. 10 E. 6th St.	yes	3 mos	no									6	=	Med	Br	Bl		Sweden	Gothenburg
11				50					friend 480 Antoinette St.		indef										5	7	Med	Br	Br.		Canada	Hamilton
12		Procurer		150.					Mrs Agnes Whittles friend Supt. Nat'l Iron Brush Co. Adam Lepturk	no	reside	yes										5	4	Med	Br	Bl.		England	Bedford
13				24					Sta. 194 Windmere ave. Gladys Kolston.	yes	indef	no									5	8	med	Br.	Bl.			Edmonton
14				75					dtr. 1481 St Clair ave Gertrude Winn		3 wks.										5	5	Med	Br	Br.		Canada	Hamilton
15				50.					Sta. friend. Meldrum Ave.		3 wks.										5	2	Med	Br	Bl.			Toronto
16				50.					Fred. Stubbs. friend.		indef.										5	10½	Med	Br	Bl.			Willow Grove
17				40.					Sta 8686 Mackinaw ave.												5	8	Med	Br	Bl.			Moorefarm
18				30.					Elez. Ellis Elijah.		1 wk.										5	11	Med	Br	Br.		Scotland	Dundee
19		husb.							Thos. 1915 Stone St.	no	reside	yes									5	2	Med.	gr	Br.		Canada	Paisley
20		self		50.					Bro. Louis. do. cousin 1540 S. Dix ave.	yes	3 wks	no.									5	6½	Med	Br	Bl.			Dundalk
21				20.					Mrs D. Newton.		1 mo.										5	7	Med	Br	gr.		Scotland	Paisley
22				50.					Sta Beatrice Butler. Box 208.		3 mo.										5	2	fr	Aub.	Br.		Canada	Toronto
23				150.					uncle. Mrs Ellison: Bro. J.		indef										5	7	Med	Br	Br.			Keapeles
24		Husb in f			yes	1916 1922	Ill	Jan 1922	L. A. Hood. 6533 Ellis ave.	no	reside	yes							insane		5	9	Med	gr	Bl.			Shedford
25		Self.		345	no				sgt. Ralph. 927 N. Hooney St dtr. Mrs Sam Knechtel.	yes	5 mo	no							good.		5	9½	fr	Br	gr			Toronto
26									Mtr. Fannie Chard. oo.		indef										5	5	Med.	Br	Bl.			Rostock
27				450					19240 Michigan ave. friend.												5	7	Med	Br	Bl.			Sydney
28				400.																	5	8	Med	Br.	gr.			
29				100	yes	Feb 1920. 1922.	Mich	12/27/22.	c/o Bourke Hotaling Co. Union Trust Bldg.	no	reside	yes									5	7½	fr.	LtBr	gr.			Toronto
30				100		Oct 1919 1922	Mich	aug 15 1922.	Mrs Grandy. 914 Willis												5	3½	Med	Br	gr.			

Earl Coe

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Immigrant Inspector.

J. Connor
R. Meriwether
A. Burke.
W. Eggeter
Fredlin
J. Brandyn
Lindtler
Gorkey.

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			GT	6-9-22. 1-9-23.
2			PH&SF	6-9-22. 1-9-23.
3				6-9-22.
4	?	?	? GT	6-9-22.
5			GT	6-9-22 1-10-23
6			GT	6-10-22. 1-10-23
7	Hlfx.	1911	Canadian PH&SF	
8			GT	1-11-23
9			GT	1-11-23.
10	?	?	? PH&SF	6-11-23 1-11-23
11	Que	May. 1913	ET	6-11-23. 1-11-23
12	Que	May Emp Ireland. 1913	GT	1-12-23. 6-12-22
13	Nfld	1907. SOWALK.		6-12-22
14				6-12-22
15				6-12-22
16			PH&SF	6-12-22
17			PH&SF	6-12-22
18	Que.	may 6 1913	Grampian GT	6-12-22
19				6-12-22
20				6-12-22.
21	Hlfx.	apa 1907	9	6-12-22.
22				6-12-22.
23				6-12-22.
24				1-12-23
25			GT	6-13-22 1-13-23.
26	~		PH&SF	6-13-22 6-13-22
27			GT.	6-13-22.
28				
29				1-13-23
30				1-13-23.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.
P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11 E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	PT. 149592	DOC PRIMARY FULLER	PATRICIA	25		f	S.	tel operator	y	English	yes	Canada	Engl.	Canada	Hamilton Ont	Sis 63 Cathcart St Edward. do	Mich	Detroit
2	CT 151627	R.H.M. PRIMARY ROLLANS	JOSEPH. E.	25		m	M.	lab	Abandoned domicile 7/5/30 ... File 113/4/2-23 10/4/37 340						Belleville	Fds Thomas RR#5 do.		Flint.
3	CT 151623	L.G.G. PRIMARY COLLIER	GLADYS	30		f	M.	none					Scotch		Toronto	Bro 198 Evelyn Ave	Sask	Kellista
4	PT. 149597	DOC PRIMARY HORNER	MARY.	33		f	M.								Park Hill	Friend Bailey Street		
5	under 16	DOC PRIMARY	IDA.	8		f	S									Mary McIntosh do aunt.	Ont	Gardenia
6		DOC PRIMARY	JEAN.	5		f	S											
7	CT 151626.	B. S. L. DARKE	ROGER.	26		m	S	carpenter				English			Brantford	wife Harriett 176 Dalhousie St	Mich	Flint.
8	Debarred.	B. S. L. KELLS	LLOYD.	19		m	S	farm lab.				Irish.			Petrolia	Fds Mrs H. RR#3	Ont	Minerva
9	Debarred.	B. S. L. THOMAS	ROSE	32		f	M.	none.				French.			Ottawa	Bro 1006 Wellington St		
10	Debarred.	B. S. L.	YVETTE.	11		f	S									Leo Pomainville do uncle	Mich	Detroit.
11	Debarred.	B. S. L.	SADIE.	8		f	S											
12	PN.S. 3782. under 16	W.S.S. PRIMARY BELLINGHAM	MARIE E. A.	?		f	M					English.			Sarnia	fds Arthur Johnson 264 Campbell St godfds		
13		W.S.S. PRIMARY	MARY	2		f	S											
14	CT 151641	J.A.B. PRIMARY HAY	TESSIE.	25		f	S	grad nurse	7/29/35			Scotch	U.S		Phoenix	fds Arthur. Ottawa Ont.	Ariz	Mesa
15	UC 26971 CT 149607	DOC PRIMARY FULLER	WILLIAM.	37		m	S	Brick layer.				Irish.	Canada		Toronto	Bro Jim. 21 Muir St. do	Mich	Detroit
16	Debarred.	B. S. L. PENNY	EDWARD.	47		m	M.	repairer	no	none	yes				Oshawa	cmpe		
17	CT 151677	J.A.B. PRIMARY CRONAN	WILHELMINA.	72		f	wd	none	yes	English	yes	Scotch				Anny. 25 Bond St.	Ill	Chicago
18	UC 27087 CT 150889	J.A.B. PRIMARY McLEOD	WILLIAM.	36		m	M.	Steel turner							Thedford	nephew Henry. do.	Mich	Sandusky
19	151679 under 16	J.A.B PRIMARY	MARTHA.	34		f	M	none.				Scotch			Sydney	cmpe Martha. 161 Cunnell St do	Ill	Chicago
20		J.A.B " PRIMARY	LILA.	12		f	S									fds Daniel Young. 4 George St do godfds		
21	"	J.A.B " PRIMARY	NORMAN	26		m	S											
22		J.A.B " PRIMARY	ROBERT.	5		m	S											
23	CT 151684	LAK. " PRIMARY MERRILL	REGINALD.	18		m	S	Student				English.			Sackville	wife Abbie Wolfville. N.S		
24	K.P.M.S.E 22.	W.S.S. PRIMARY ALLSOPP	MYRTLE	27		f	M	none.							St. Stephen	fds Albert Bradford. 474 Ray St do	Mich	Port Huron
25	CT 154735	DOC PRIMARY FLINTOFF	FRANK.	25		m	S.								Stratford	52 Church St.	Wisc	Milwaukee
26	CT 151682.	J.A.B PRIMARY GOFORTH.	JOSEPH.	31		m	M.	Carpenter.				Irish.			Ethel	Sister Hattie Newcomb. fds Roger McLeod. do.	Mich	Owosso
27	CT. 151681 under 16	J.A.B " PRIMARY	LEVINA.	30		f	M	none.				Scotch				fds		
28		J.A.B. " PRIMARY	DOROTHY	7		f	S					Irish				godfds.		
29		J.A.B. " PRIMARY	ALICE.	3		f	S											
30	CT 151691	FF. " PRIMARY MORGAN	THELMA I.	21		f	M.					English.			Hamilton	fds Mrs H. Grant. 21 Mulberry St.	Ill	Chicago
31		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1923

CLASS E

List No.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (If not, what races or peoples can he read?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of has been deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Yes	self	30	no				Bro. Joseph. 213 Artillery	yes	2 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	med	Br	Bl		Canada	Hamilton
2				2	yes	1914 1920	Mich	may 1920.	no address.	no	reside	yes										5	6	med	dk	Br.			Belleville
3			husb.			1907 1914	Ver	1914	husb. Cordell.													5	6	fair	Br	Br.			Toronto
4			self	20	no				Bro Mr Poulton 167 E. 165th St. uncle.	yes	3 mo	no.										5	2	med	Br	Bl			Park Hill
5			Wife.																					fair	dk Br	Bl			Waldeck
6																								fair	dk Br	Bl			
7			sister	100	no.				Sis. Dolly Kilmer 2416 Dorr St	yes	1 wk	no										5	9	med	Br	Bl			Cobalt.
8			Contract Labor	50					Geo Porter. do.	no	reside	yes.										5	6	med	Br	Bl			Petrolia
9			L.P.C. self	18	no.				alfred Pomainville address unknown.													5	2	dk	Br	Br.			Mont Bello
10			L.P.C. Mother																					fair	Br	Br			
11			L.P.C.																					fair	Br	Br			Whitby
12			wife.	20					husb. Geo. 516. Lasher St.													5	4½	med	dk B.	Br.			Belgrade
13			father						Do.															med	Br	Bl			Sarnia
14			self.	50.	yes	1919 1922	Ariz.	July 29 '22	aunt. Marie - do													5	5	fair	Br	Bl			Ottawa
15				50.	no.				no address.	yes	under	no										5	8	med	Br	Br			Poulton
16			illiterate	35.	yes	1920 1922 Sept	Del	July 5 1922	Sta Mrs Ellington 4735. Calumet ave.	no	reside	yes										5	8	med	Br	Bl	scar right cheek.		Pelleville
17				5.		1922	Mich	1923.	Jan Sta. Margaret Cook.													5	7	med	gy	gy.	none.	Scotland	Aberdeen
18				85	no.				Sta. Sarah Marshall. Seelie ave.	yes	under	no.										5	6	red	Br	Br.		Canada	Sydney
19			husb.	69.					husb. Millians 3435. First St. do	no	reside	yes										5	5	fair	Br	Bl			Sydney
20			fth						fri.															fair	dk	Bl			
21			fth																					fair	Br	Bl			
22			fth																					fair	Br	Bl			
23			self	35.					School. Cayne engineer & archt. mrs John Barton 1340 Howard St.	yes	1 yr	no										5	11	fair	Br	gy.			Mcgregor Sumet St
24			husb	50.					Bro 3230 North ave do.		under											5	7	red.	dk B.	Br.			marie
25			self	60		1892			Fred - Brant.		1 mo.											5	11	red	Br	Br	missing right hand		Alverton
26				112	yes	1918	Mich	1910.	Erie house. do Bro	no	reside	yes										5	5	red	Aub.	Gy B.	none.	US	Saginaw
27			husb	no.	no				male.													5	3	red	Br	Bl.		Canada	Ethel
28			fth						male.															fair	dk	Bl.			
29									husb. Victor - 4554 Cadenwell ave.															fair	dk	Hzl			
30			self	3																		5	3	fair	Br	Br.			Dundas

East Chicago

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

O Connor Immigrant Inspector.
R. Meriwether Immigrant Inspector.
. L. Bakey Immigrant Inspector.
J Andrew Den Immigrant Inspector.
J Bryant Immigrant Inspector.
. Kimball Immigrant Inspector.
Fiedler Immigrant Inspector.

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			GT	6-14-22. 1-14-23
2				
3				
4			GT	6-15-22 1-15-23
5				6-15-22
6				6-15-22
7			GT.	1-15-23.
8			GT	1-15-23
9			GT	1-16-23
10				
11				
12			PH&S	1-16-23
13				
14			GT	1-16-23 6-17-22
15			GT	1-17-23
16			GT	1-18-23
17				1-18-23
18				11-14-22 1-19-23
19				1-19-23
20				
21				
22				
23				
24			NORTH PH1SF	6-19-22 1-1923
25			GT	1-19-23
26				
27				
28				
29				
30			GT	1-20-23

North Port Huron. Sarnia ferry

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12 6

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3			5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
#1	under 16 acc.	W.W.E PRIMARY	SOINSKI ALEXANDER	7	M	S	none	—	—	—	Canada.	Polish	Canada.	Sydney Mines	grd mth. Mary Soinski. oo.	Wis	Milwaukee
2	"	W.W.E PRIMARY	SOFIE	4	F												
3	"	W.W.E PRIMARY	AGNES	3	F												
4	CT 149624	M.O. PRIMARY	WILSON ROBERT	39	M	M	stat. engineer	yes	English	yes		Irish	Toronto		wife Sarah. 47 Savoy Ave.	Mich	Detroit.
5	CT 149624	DOC PRIMARY	McLEOD ROBERT A.	21	M	S	mchst					Scotch	Sydney Mines		nephew	Ind	Gary
6	CT 149625	M.O. PRIMARY	FLEMING ELIZABETH	18	F	wd	none.						Hamilton		19 Queen St N° John Dunnside.	Col	National City
7	PH.S 3430.	JNO PRIMARY	DOCHSTADER JOSEPH.	37	M	M	carpenter					German	Sarnia		wife Olive. 411 Nelson St.	Mich	Detroit.
8	CT 177257	DOC PRIMARY	CUFFE LESLIE E.	23	M	S	clerk.	yes				English	Toronto		none	Cal	Los Angeles
9	CT 179895.	LAK. PRIMARY	GORDON KATHLEEN.	26	F	M	none.						New Glasgow.		fth. Geo Waldron. oo.	Wash	Spokane
10	CT 151693.	R.M.M. PRIMARY	FORBES ANDREW B.	30	M	M	lab					Irish	Brantford		Brint Mealey Hurd 54 Oak St. oo.	Mich	Flint.
11	CT 151697	R.M.M. PRIMARY	BEATRICE A.	29	F	M	none.								Bro		
12	under 16 acc.	R.M.M. PRIMARY	DOROTHY P.	2 6.	F	S									uncle.		
13	N.NC° 1214.	L.G.G. PRIMARY	MASKLE WILKIE.	19	M	S	labrer					English	Napanee.		sis Lena Maskell.		Detroit
14	N.NC° 1213	L.G.G. PRIMARY	DOWSETT WILLIAM J.	45	M	M	sub painter						Wallaceburg		none.		Pt Huron
15	CT 149633.	DOC PRIMARY	ENERILL JAMES.	45	M	M	Brick layer.						Sydney.		wife Helen - 96 Connaught Rd nth ward		Indiana Harbor
16	PH.S F 3434	FF PRIMARY	RUSHMORE HILDA M.	27	F	M	none.						Chatham		Amelia - 51 Scane St. oo grd mth.		Pt Huron
17	under 16 acc	FF PRIMARY	PHILLIP.	2.	M	S											
18	PH.S 3986.	WJS " PRIMARY	BROCK. RAY.	22 3	F	M							Petrolia		fth Wm Okenham. Box 175 mth		
19	CT 149639	REF PRIMARY	HYSON. REGINALD.	28	M	S	Fireman					Spanish	Halifax		Ada. 11 Morris St.		Flint.
# 20	under 16 acc.	PRIMARY	PIJOAN ROSA	9	F	S	none.					Spanish	Toronto.		none.	Cal	Los Angeles
21	CT 151712	J.A.B. PRIMARY	GRAY. ROSE. E.	25	F	M						English	Milverton		fth Samuel McCort. oo	Mich	Manistique
22	CT 149647	DOC PRIMARY	EARL JOSEPH.	46	M	M	sub painter						Orillia		none.	Cal	San Francisco
23	under 16 acc	DOC PRIMARY	WILLIAM J.	3	M	S	none.										
24	CT 149649	DOC " PRIMARY	JEMMOTT HELENA.	35	F	M						Ab. Black	Sydney.		Bro John. oo.	Cal	Los Angeles
25	CT 151721	LAK PRIMARY	BATTLEY SINCLAIR.	29	M	M	physician.					English	London.		fth Edwin. 467 N° Christina St. Sarnia ont.	Mich	Detroit.
26	CT. 151725	LGG PRIMARY	BROCK. THELMA.	15	F	S	Student						Forest.		fth Richard. oo.	Ill	Chicago.
27	Debarred.	B.&.L.	EMBERY FRED	34	M	S	farmer.						Brantford		uncle Middleton. Eng. Geo Stumps.	Mich	Grand Rapids
28	Debarred.	B.&.L.	STEINBERG. RAE	22	F	M	none.					Hebrew.	Toronto.		wife Sarah Dann. 428 Townsend Sydney N.S. grd mth	Col	Van Nuys.
29	Debarred.	B.&.L.	DAVE	2 11	M	S	—	—	—	—							
30	Debarred.	B.&.L.	GORDON.	1 6	M	S	—	—	—	—							
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

30

65

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

acc. Mother. Class "D" Line 29. } SOINSKI - ALEX. " - SOFIE " - AGNES

acc. Father. Class D Line 24. PIJOAN. ROSA.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for same passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by self or other person, or by what firm or corporation, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free (in person and unaccompanied, if over 16 years of age) or not free (if under 16, or in company with another, and if so, with whom)?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Father	—	no.				aunt. mrs D. Fenty 943 Mitchell St.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none.			Fr	Br	Bl	none	Canada	Sydney Mines
2																							Fr	Br	Bl			
3																							Fr	Br	Bl			
4																					5		Fair	Br	Bl		Ireland	Bedeque
5	self	35 yrs	1914	Penna	dec	Brist.		6567 Morgan ave.		undef											5	6½	Med	Br	Bl		Canada	Sydney Mines
6		70 no	1898		July			717 Adams St.		3 wks.											5	1	Fr	Gy	Hzl.			Lancaster
7		25 yrs	1921	Cal	1921	James Fennis		Brist. 4608 Braden Ave.		undef											5	6	Med	Br	Bl.			Niagara Falls
8		70	1906																									Toronto
9		70	1911	Nfld	1911	Andrew Cook		20 Sunshine place.		undef											5	8	Med	Br	Gy.			New Glasgow
10		50	1913		Apr.			560		undef																		So. Middleton
11			1921	Cal	1921	Doris Ragland.															5	6	Med	Br	Bl.			Dorchester
12	husb	200 no						no address	no	reside	yes																	Brantford
13	self	100 yrs.	6/1/22	Mich	1/29/23																		Fr	Lt Br	Bl			Napanee
14																					5	6	Fr	Br	Bl			
15	husb	10						cons. Eley. Bly. 1923 - 10th St.	yes	2 wks	no.										5	8½	Med	Br	Bl.		England	London
16	self	20	1905	N.Y.	1912.					undef											5	7	Med	Br	gy.			Birmingham
17		17	1914	Mich	Sept. 1921			no address		undef											5	7	Fr	Br	Br.			Lowestoft
18		50 no.						[illegible] Robt N. Jones. ws. husb. Phelps.		undef																		CHATHAM
19	husb	10						319 Glenwood ave.		INDEF.											5	7	FR. LT OR BL.				Canada	Highbury
20	Str	—						~~husb same as above line~~																				Highbury
21	husb	10.						~~Capt 933 7th St.~~ husb. Capt 933. 7th St	no	reside	yes.										5	2	Med	Br	Bl.			Halifax
22	self	30						figure Ben Thomas. 405. Frost St.	no	reside	yes.										6	4	Med	Br	Br.			Toronto
23	Str	—							yes	undef	no.												Dk	Br	Br.			Atwood
24								University of Cal.		4 mo.																		
25	husb	—						husb. James. 56 River Road Bo. Mass.	no	reside	yes.										5	3	Fr	Br	Br.			Algonquin
26	self.	200 yrs.	1908	Mich	1911			558 S. Ashbury St.	yes	undef	no										5	5½	Med	Br	Bl.			Orillia
27	Str.	—																					Fr	Br	Bl.			Strathcona
28	husb	— no.	1920					Brinl. Walter Jennatt. 1807 Central ave. so.		6 mo											5	6.	Blk	Blk	Brn.		BWI.	Barbados
29	self.	75 yrs	1921	Mich	10/2			Ford. Hospital half Str. 6188 Menard ave.	no	reside	yes										6	1½	Neg	Br	Br.		Canada	Sayis
30	Str.	15. no.						Milda Pepper.													5	4½	Fr	Br	Bl.			Forest
31	Contract Laborer							C. J. Hatten 811 - 8th St.													5	4	Med	Br	Br.		England	Middlesex
32	self.	15.						husb. Myer. Box 625.													5	3	Med	Br	Br.			London
33	L.P.C.	52																									Canada	Toronto
34	L.P.C.																											
35	L.P.C.																											

Earl Carr

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

W. W. Eversley Immigrant Inspector.
[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.
[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.
[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.
[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.
[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.
[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

23—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				6-18-22
			GT	1-18-23
2				6-18-22
3				6-18-22
4	Phil.	nov. 1914	S.S. Marian GT	6-20-22 1-20-23
5				6-20-22
6				6-20-22
7			PH&SF	6-20-22
8				6-20-22
9			GT	1-20-23
10			GT	1-20-23
11			A.N.C.	1-20-23
12			A.N.C.	1-20-23 6-21-22
13			N.N.Co	1-21-23 6-21-22
14	Lue	1907	N.N.Co	1-21-23 6-21-22
15	Hlfx.	April 1904	GT.	1-21-23
16	Hlfx.	Oct 1919.	Saxonia P.H.S.	6-22-22 1-22-23 6-22-22
17			PH&S	1-22-23
18			P.H.S.	1-23-23 6-23-22
19			GT	1-23-23 6-23-22
20			GT	1-23-23
21			GT	1-23-23 6-24-22
22				1-24-23 6-24-22
23				1-24-23 6-24-22
24	Sydney	1912	Howard	1-24-23
25				1-24-23
26				1-24-23
27	Lue.	April 1906.	GT. Dominion	1-13-23 1-24-23 1-18-23
28	Hlfx.	1911	Jamaican	1-24-23 1-18-23
29				1-24-23 1-18-23
30				1-24-23

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.
P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.
Northern Navigation Co

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Port Huron

Jan 27/23.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	20	19	1	8				2	
CLASS C	3	3	-	-				1	
CLASS D	30	28	2	4				1	
CLASS E	242	217	25	48				1	
TOTAL	295	267	28	60				3	

CLASS B

ALIEN.	C. P. H. AT	C. P. R. Po.	Donaldson
QUALIFIED / DEBARRED / REGISTRY	QUALIFIED / DEBARRED / REGISTRY	QUALIFIED / DEBARRED / REGISTRY	
	17 -	9	2 11

NON-IMMIGRANTS, 3

In Transit

Tourists 19

Residents of United States

Total 22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

RECEIVED
JAN 29 1923
DIRECTOR OF
U. S. Immigration Service

55/8

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13 E

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Debarred.	B. S. H. WILLIAMS	JOHN	20		M	S	baker	yes	English	yes	Canada	English Scotch	Canada	Toronto Rantford	adopted fa. John Meyers. 22 Maynard a. St. Peter. 39 Lida St. ou	Mich	Detroit Saginaw
2	Debarred.	B. S. H. BROWN	PETER	31		M	wid.	cook										
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

66

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—25

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1923 CLASS E

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people or nationality, as Italian, Irish, German, or Hebrew, or as to which)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	L.P.C. Self	23	?	?	?	?	Friend 2822 Boulevard Harry Clark.	no	reside	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fr	Br	Bl.		U.S.	Kansas City
2	Contract Laborer		18	yes	various	Mich	Dec 1919.	P. M. R.R. Co												5	2	Med	Br	Br.		Scotland	Lanern
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Earl H Coe

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—88

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			GT	1-24-23 12-27-22
2	Que.	4/2/3	Grampian	1-24-23 12-29-22
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Border

Pembina, N.D.

Jan 1923

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEDUCTIONS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	–	–	–						
CLASS C	–	–	–						
CLASS D	–	–	–						
CLASS E	4	4	–						
TOTAL	4	4	–						

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—x

RECEIVED
JAN 29 1923
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

55/9

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Pembina, N. Dak.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ct. whol country to which
	N.P. Ry	Primary 930				C	a		8-0 4 5-3			5-1-31							
1	7030	CALLIN	ROBERT	51	v	M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	English	Y.	Canada	Scotch	Canada	East Kildonan Man.	Sister, Bella Hames, Okbow Sask.	Colorado	Denver	
2	7031	CALLIN	ERNESTINE	52	v	F	M.	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	" "	Sister-in-law- Bella Hames, Okbow Sask.	"	"	
3	7032	SMART	PHYLLIS	17	v	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Medicine Hat Alta.	Uncle, Harry Hall, Moose Jaw, Sask.	N.Dak.	Grand Forks	
564	N.P. Ry	"																	
12627B	5068	YOUNG	WILLIAM J.	30	v	M	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Greenbush Sask.	Friend, C.C. Udell, Greenbush, Sask.	Mich	Howard City	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
4-1		NOT USED																	

67

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1923. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, permanently or temporarily?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50.00	Yes	1893 to 1900	Denmark	Aug, 1918	No one, Denver, Colorado	No	(Temp) over 6 mos.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Med	Brn	Gry	None	Canada	Ont. Shakespeare, Que.
2	"	Husb.	40	"	1900 to 1903	"	1903	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Gry	"	"	Guiyaume Yorkshire
3	"	Self	$30.00	"	Aug, 1921 to Sept 1921 Birth 1891	Wis. Superior, Wis. Minn. Spokane, Wash.	Sept, 1921 9, 1900	Guardian, C. E. Austin, Grand Forks, N. Dak. Mother, Ellen Young, Howard City, Mich	"	over 6 mos. (Perm)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Brn	"	England	Whitby,
4	"	"	$42.50	"	1900	Spokane,	9, 1900		"	Under 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Brn.	Hzl	"	U.S.A.	Spokane, Wash.
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

4

D Sigurdson
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Bank Cambria,	1-1-'23	N.P.#14	1-1-'23
2	"	"	"	"
3	Quebec	1-3-'23 oct, 1915 1-22-22.	N.P. #14 Minnewaska N.P. Stock Extra	1-3-'23
4	Halifax	apr, 1919	Olympic	6-23-'22
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N.P. #14 = Northern Pacific Ry train no 14
N.P. Stock Extra = " " " Stock train.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K ....
L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

Non Industrial Debarred

PORT OF Portal N. D.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen [illegible]
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Olson	John Olaf	22		m													
2		Krupschuk	John	42															
3		Chalupecky	Vaslava Jim	20															
4		Benko	Joseph	26															
5		Ham	Alfe	32															
6			Rosina	31		f													
7		Kroh	Hannah	29															
8			Lena	6															
9		Madlisan	Marie	40															
10		Valgarno	Solveig	14															
11		Ellertsen	Augustad	45															
12			Ollaf	3		m													
13			Karl	6															
14		Nilsen	Lars Andreas	25															
15		Krandal	John	40															
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1928

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 98 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of La...

Sheet No. 1

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 333		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CPR 238461	Primary RENNIE	JANET	33	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves us at Canada	Montreal, Qu	New York Father: Thomas Rennie, Alva, Scotland	Scotland	
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

1 1 1

69

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

JAN - - 1923

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota., MONTH OF JAN - - 1923, 19 CLASS B

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by transportation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.			20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (nationality, or people)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See instructions for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported before and if so, when.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	$80	No				same as column 12 A55795	No	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Med	blk	br	—	Scotland	Alva
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Frank Ward
Inspector in Charge.

Immigrant Inspector.
J.M.M.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

26—429

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 16, 1922	Scotsman, C.P.R.	Jan 3, 1923
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

1st Cabin.

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Portal, N. D.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Deported	Deported	KNAPP	B.B.2 ANTON	37		M	M	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Yugoslavia	German	Canada	1941 St. John St. Regina, Sask	Mother: Katherina — Zrcselo, Jugoslavia	Wis	Milwaukee
Deported	Deported		B.B.2 KATHERINA	35		F		None								Mans: do		
Deported	Deported		B.B.2 ANNA	3			S		—	—	—					Granddaughter		
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		[illegible]																
15		NOT USED																
16		[illegible]																
17		[illegible]																
18		[illegible]																
19		[illegible]																
20		[illegible]																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		[illegible]																
		[illegible]																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 70

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1923

Class "A"

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write the language, or is he supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																			
Contract Laborer																										
1	Yes	Self	75	Yes	Never	N.Y.	Sept. 1922	Sister: Katherina Hasserofratz 341 Mineral St. Milwaukee, Wis. Sister-in-law.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brn	Blue	Scar right cheek	Yugoslavia	Zaiaelo
2	L.P.C.	Self						Aunt.									No				5	3		Brn	Brn			
3	L.P.C.	Sister	✓																		—	—	Fair	Brn	Blue	None		
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

Frank Wade
Inspector in Charge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ney	Sept 21 1922	CPR Mauretania	Jan. 19-1923
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C P R Canadian Pacific Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL. 335		Age.					Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
225838	CPR 631 10/6/27 Primary ECC	CAROLINE		26	–	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary Alta	no relation	Ill	Chicago
	214785 CPR Primary Imp.	DRINKALL	GEORGE	21	–	M	S	Farmer				Ireland	Irish		Hoffers No, alta	father: Johnson Dungeth Broughshane, Ireland	N.J.	Jersey City
2	248458	DUNSETH						Farm Lab.				Scotland	Scotch		Bromsgrove, Sk	John Cook, Harvemeuw, Scotland	Ill	Chicago
3	Sooline 3750	COOK	WILLIAM	25	–							Ireland	Irish		Drumhiller, alta	wife: Kate Brennan Leicester England	Minn	Minneapolis
4	Sooline 3754	BRENNAN	MICHAEL	25	–	M	Single	Farm Lab	Yes	Chic. 3/31/36		Ireland	Irish		alda alta	father: Anders Olesen Kalding, Denmark	Ill	Chicago
5	Sooline 3747	OLESEN	KARL	28	–		S					Denmark	Scand		Medicine Hat, alta	Christian Beck, Benden Russia	Minn	Minneapolis
225889	Sooline 3226	BECK	JACOB	27	–	M	M	Laborer				Russia	German			Fa-in-law		
225890	Sooline 3227		ANNA	20	–	F		None							Dalton, Sk.	no relation	Mich	Saginaw
225918	CPR 223265	HAHN	RUDOLPH	28	–	M	S	Farm Lab									Ill	Chicago
225912	CPR 214740	EDGAR	WILLIAM HENRY	34	–		Married	Mechanic				Australia	English		Calgary Alta		/	/
	c/a 4/21/27									Montreal Tele 112/30/B-3 Jan 5, 1923								
10	1647	BRISTOW	FRANK C	39	–	M	M	Brickmason				England					/	/
										Montreal Tele 112/30/A-1 Jan 5, 1923								
11	1644	HOWELL	EDWIN J	46	–			Mason							Medicine Hat alta			
	CPR CA15-71-2-13																	
12	Primary 214729	KAHLER	SAMUEL	29	–			Farmer	German			Roumania	German			father: Daniel Kahler. Erratag, Roumania	N.D.	Goodrich
	CPR BSI															cousin: Jake Engelhart, Warmaf, Russia		Streeter
13	248387 CPR	DEUTSCHER	JACOB	34	–	M						Russia			Burstall, Sk			
14	248383		MAGGIE	29	–	F		None							Storywalden, Sk	father: Olaf Olson Elmaan, Norway	Minn	St Paul
Debarred		OLSON	JOHN OLAF	22	–		S	Farm Lab	English			Norway	Scand		Medicine Hat, alta	father: Daniel Mauer, Tarantina, Roumania	N.D.	Goodrich
15	CPR 214730	KAHLER	ALVINA	26	–	F	M	None	German			Roumania	German			grfather		
16	Sooline 3225		ADELAINA	1	–	F	S		No under age									
17																		
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—113

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

Class D.

(OVER)

No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No				Husb: Mark Brimhall 4015 Parkington Ave Chicago, Ill	No	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	dk br	blue	—	England	Mortimer
2			$200					Bro: George Dubach 2 Palace St Jersey City, N.J.		Perm Yes											5	8		br	br	—	Ireland	Clough
3			$150					Nephew: Cayne Electrical School Chicago, Ill		1 year											5	9			blue	—	Scotland	Kennemuir
4			$120					sister: Mary Dubach 2 Palace St Jersey City, N.J.		Perm											5	9		lt br		—	Ireland	Castle Comer
5			$70	Yes	1915	Duluth	Apl. 1916	Nephew: Roger Hawes 153 Dunstable Chicago, Ill.		2 years											5	7		br	grey	—	Denmark	Holding
6			$170		1914			Bro: Gust Beckland 619 17th Ave So. Minneapolis, Minn		1 mo.	No										5	8			br	—	Russia	Bender
7	Husb	—		Yes	1914	Mar	1918	Bro-in-law													5	6			blue	—		
8	Self	$200			1910 1911	Duluth	1912	bro John Hahn, Saginaw, Mich		2											5	4			br	—	Russia	Rotonchova
9		$2000						no address, Chicago, Ill.		4											5	7			blue	—	England	Clacton-on-Sea.
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Perm Yes											5	8	dark	black	brn			Hastings
11																					5	6½	Fair	brn	blue			Bristol
12	Self.	$200	—					Bro-in-law, Karl Hartfeld Goodrich N.D.													5	5	med	blk			Roumania	Jarontino
13		$250	Yes	now		N.D.	Feb 15, 1917	mother: Ophelma Deutsches Steeles, N.D.													5	8			br		Russia	Warnes
14	Husb	—			1894 1911			bro-in-law													5	4			blue		USA	Enchsld
15	Self.	$35			1909 1916		may 16, 1918	Aunt: Regula Olsen 541 Dayton St Paul, Minn		3 mos	No										5	7		br	blue		Norway	Norland
16	Husb	$300						sister: Mathilda Hartfield Goodrich, N.D.		Perm Yes											5	2½		br	blue		Roumania	Jarantina
17	Father	—						aunt													5	4	Fair	Chbr				
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Eugene L. Schmiedeke
Frank Silvernail
Tracy M. Page
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1—418

Frank Wade
In Charge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Nov. 1920	Grampian CPR	May 25, 1922 Dec 28/1922
2	Quebec	July 20, 1920	Megantic CPR	Dec 29, 1922
3	St. John	Feb. 1920	Empress of France CPR	Jan 4, 1923
4	Quebec	June 10, 1920	Metagama CPR.	Jan 5, 1923
5	New York	Apl. 1915	Usaca II CPR	Jan 4, 1923
6	Halifax	Aug 2, 1913	? CPR	June 21, 1922 Jan 21, 1923
7	N.Y.	? 1904		
8	Quebec	Mch 1910	? CPR	June 3, 1922 Jan 13, 1923
9	Vancouver	Apl 1919	Niagara CPR.	Jan 4, 1922 Jan 13, 1923
10	Portal	Apl 14, 1922	CPR Soo RR	✓
11				
12	Quebec	June 1921	Canada CPR	July 1923
13	N.Y.	1904	Harvey Melville CPR	Jan 5, 1923
14	Portal	Jan 5, 1923	CPR	
15	~~Sup~~	Dec 1904	CPR	Dec 13, 1922
16	Quebec	June 1921	Canadian CPR	Dec 24, 1922
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway
WR = Wagon Road
SRR = Soo Railroad

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 336		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CPR 259450	Primary Trip WARNER	HARRY F	63	—	m	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Rocks Plain, Sk	nephew: Elmer warner Rocks Plain, Sk	N.D	Kenmare
2	CPR 223248	Primary Ills HUNTER	CAREY	23	—			Student					English		Regina, Sk	Father: C.R Hunter Regina, Sk	Ill	Chicago
3	223247 In	Ills FLEMING	THOMAS	23	—										Morse, Sk	Williston & Fleming Morse, Sk.		
			See Montreal file 110047 St John N.B. 12/14/22"													no relation	N.D	Bendo
4	454511 Sooline	Primary Trip PUFFER	NETTIE LAVINIA	38	—	f	m	None					Irish		Raymond, Alta			
5	3730 Sooline	Primary Trip MATTHEWS	JOSEPH	24	—	m	S	Student							Weyburn, Sk	Father: Peter Matthews Weyburn, Sk	Ia	Davenport
6	3729 Sooline	Primary Trip DARBY	GEORGE	27	—								Welsh		Pangman, Sk	Edward Derby Pangman, Sk		
7	3726 CPR	Trip ACHTZENER	JOSEPH	21	—								German		Regina, Sk	mallias achtzener 1763 Toronto Regina, Sk	Ind	Angola
		Abandoned domicil June 10. 1927 file 11316/350														John S Stephens Gull Lake, Sk. 6/6/35		
8	248454 CPR	Trip STEPHENS	JOHN C. G.	16	—								Welsh		Gull Lake, Sk.		mass	St Paul
9	248373 CPR	Primary Trip WALL	REGINA S	29	—	f							Bohemian		Mc Cloud, alta	Mrs J. Wall Mc Cloud, alta	Ia	Davenport
10	248379 CPR	Primary Ills ROGERS	JAMES NELSON	52	—	m	M	Car Inspector	Yes	English	Yes	English	English		Sutherland, Sk	son Earl Rogers Sutherland, Sk	Pa	Williamsport
11	248380 CPR	Primary Ills	ISABELLE	49	—	f		none										
12	248378 Sooline	Primary Ills BRUNNER	MAX	19	—	m	S	Farmer					German		Calgary alta Strathcona, Sask.	father Carl Brunner Calgary, alta	Wis	Milwaukee
13	3741 Sooline	Primary Ecc WHITNEY	GEORGE WASHINGTON	39	—	m	M						English			friend Jack Pinghton Swift Current, Sk	Pa	Miami
14	3742 und 16	Ecc	HELEN MARIE	36	—	f		none										
15	acc Sooline	Ecc	GEORGE ROBERT	2	—	m	S		No	under age	no							
16	3743 Sooline	Trip BIGLER	ELMER GEORGE	38	—	m	M	Mechanic	yes	English	yes		Dutch		Banff alta	chas. mc Gauley Banff, alta	ND	Leeds
17	3744 und 16	Primary Trip	FANNIE	26	—	f		none					English					
18	acc und 16	Trip	KATHLEEN	2	—	f	S		No	under age	no		Dutch					
19	acc Sooline	Trip	EILEEN		—	10												
20	3749 Sooline	Primary Trip COLQUHOUN	JAMES	22	—	m		Student	yes	English	yes		Irish		Moosejaw Sask.	father Robert Colquhoun Moosejaw, Sk	Ill	Chicago
21	3752 Sooline	Primary Trip FREEDMAN	HARRY	23	—	m	S	Bookkeeper					Hebrew		Regina, Sk	Samuel Freedman Regina, Sk.		
22	3753 Sooline	Primary Trip DAHLSTROM	JULIUS	44	—		m	Lumber agent					Swed		Halbrite, Sk.	mother Christina Backlund Halbrite, Sk	wis	Grantsburg
23	3761 Sooline	Primary Ills BAKER	ARTHUR	23	H	30	S	Machinist					English		Calgary, alta	mo-in-law mrs N. Boyer Calgary, alta	N.D	minot
24	3762 Sooline	Trip	GRACE	32	—	f		none								mother		
25	3763 Sooline	Primary Ills	ERNEST CHARLES	17	—	m	S	Forge Lab								aunt		
26	CPR 248384	Primary Ills MILLS	LOUISE	25	—	f	S	Stenographer					Scotch		Regina, Sk	father Joseph mills Regina, Sk	Ill	Chicago
27	3765 Sooline	Primary Trip CROET	JOHN HENRY SR.	46	—	m	M	Cement Contractor					Dutch		Halton, Sask	frd: P. L. Hyde Halton, Sk.		
28	3766 und 16	Primary Trip	MARY	44	—	f		none										
29	acc CPR	Primary Trip	JOHN H JR.	15	—	m	S											
30	248386	Primary Ecc KEAL	WILLIAM	45	—	m	M	Bricklayer					English		Calgary, alta	wife: Kate Keal 607-12 ave e Calgary, alta		
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

72

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—68

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ...1923..., 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any transportation company, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he (or she) read (or understand) some language or dialect? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had previously resided within the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1859-1911 1920-1922	Wis & ND	Nov 1922	Fred: Martin Olson Kenmare, ND. University of Chicago Chicago, Ill Northwest University Chicago. Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	br	br	—	USA	Racine, Wis
2			$300		1911-1920	Ohio	1921			2 years															blue			Mr Arthur, this
3			$125		1919-1921	ND.																6	0	dark				Washburn, ND.
4	Husb	—			1885-1920 1920	Wis	Nov 1920	father: John F. Krug Bandon, ND		Perm												5	4	dkbr	br			Menomonie, Wis.
5	Self.	$125		No				Fred: Palmer School Davenport, Ia		3 yrs												5	6½	br	blue		Canada	Toronto Ontario
6		$100	Yes	Dec 1916	1916	Wis.	1918			1 year												5	8	dkbr	br		USA	Whitewater, Wis
7		$220		No				Fri: State College Angola, Ind.		3 years												5	7	br	grey		Hungary	Govena
8		$40						acobs: Florence Stoffers 610 St. Peter St. St. Paul, Minn		Perm												5	8	dkbr	br		Canada	Victoria, Man
9		$40	Yes	1893-1916 1916	Wis	Aug. 1916		Fred Palmer School Davenport, Ia		1½ years												5	7	br	gr		USA	Eastman, Wis
10		$300	-	1907-1916 1920	Pa	Nov 1922		no address Williamsport, Pa		Perm												5	10		blue		Canada	Trenton, Ont
11	Husb	/		1905-1916		1916																5	6	dkbr				Campbellford, Ont
12	Self.	$45		No				uncle: Walter Knubbe Milwaukee, Wis. no relation Miami, Fla		3 years												5	11	dk	br		Switzerland	Bothlen
13		$200		1883-1913	Ind	Abl 1913				Perm												5	9	dkbr	blue		USA	Warsaw, Ind
14	Husb	✓		1887-1913																		5	7		br			Lafayette, Ind
15	Father	-		No																		-	-	dk	blue		Canada	Shellbrooke, Sask
16	Self.	$30	Yes	1914-1915	Ind	1915		sister: Clara Wagoner Leeds ND														5	8	br			USA	Plymouth, Ind
17	Husb	/		No				sis-in-law														5	3		grey		England	closely Zurich
18	father	✓						aunt														/	/		blue		Canada	Calgary Alta
19																						1	1	Fair	blbr			Banff Alta
20	Self.	$100						Fred: Coyne Electrical School Chicago, Ill. National Christalic College Chicago, Ill		1 year 2												5	6	Med	br		Scotland	Dumbarton
21		$200																							grey		Russia	Zwil
22		$450	Yes	1890-1906 1922	Minn	1922		no address Brandberg, Minn		Perm												5	9		gr		Sweden	Grassmark
23		$100		No				Minot, ND														5	8		br	light blue	England	London
24	Husb	/	Yes	1893-1912	Pa	1917																						
25	Self.	$200		No																		5	6			hazel		
26		$250						Fri: Sydney Glaysher, 2454 Lowell Ave. Chicago, Ill														5	5			blue	Scotland	Dumbarton
27		$2600	Yes	Owns	New York	Nov. 1910.		Wallace P. Stevens 5235 Farrell Ave. Chicago, Ill														5	9				Holland	Hoofdorp
28	Husb.	/				May 1911																		dkbr				Harlem
29	Father																							br	br			Saganheim
30	Self.	$100		1917	Iowa	Abl. 1917		Fred Reid apt 41 1715 Crilly St. Chicago, Ill														5	8½	dkbr	blue		England	London

Frank K Hall
Inspector in Charge

Frank Swanson
Gracy M Page
Eugene P. Schmidlewski
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portal	Dec 26/22	CPR	Dec 26/1922
2		Dec 27/22		Dec 27, 1922 Dec 27, 1922
3				
4	St John	Dec 14, 1922		Dec 14, 1922
5	Portal	Dec 29/22		Dec 29/1922
6				
7	Halifax	? 1903	? CPR	
8	Portal	Dec 27/22	CPR	Dec 27, 1922
9		Dec 30, 1922		Dec 30, 1922
10		Jan 5/23		Jan 5, 1923
11				
12	Montreal	May 1913	? CPR	
13	Portal	Jan 1, 1923	CPR	Jan 1, 1923
14				
15				
16				
17	Quebec	Oct 1919	Melita. CPR	
18	Portal	Jan 1/23	CPR	
19				
20	Montreal	May 1911	Dominion CPR	Jan. 4/1923
21	Halifax	1913	? CPR	
22	Newyork	1890	? CPR	
23	Montreal	1911		Jan 6, 1923
24	Halifax	1893		
25	Montreal	1911		
26	St John	1900		Jan 7, 1923
27	Newyork	Aug 1910 May 1911	Baltic CPR Amsterdam CPR	Jan 8, 1923
28				
29				
30	Halifax	March 1906	? CPR	Jan 9, 1923

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway
WR = Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CPR 214784	FOSTER	Primary ECC WALTER EDWARD	37	/	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta	wife: Margaret Foster Calgary, Alta	Ill	Urbana
2	acc und 16		ECC WALTER	8	/		S	None								mother		
3	acc und 16		ECC WILLIAM	-	6				No	under age	No							
4	CPR 223253	RUGGLES	Primary ECC GEORGE	35	/	M	Farmer		Yes	English	Yes			Ellrose, Sk		bro-in-law Andrew Nyseon Glen Penn, Sk. Canada	Iowa	Waegen
*	CPR 223254	OAKES	Primary ECC WILLIAM HUGH	51	-	M							Irish	Wenzel, Sk		bro-in-law P. L. Peterson Robeart, Sk.	Minn	St Paul
	Soo Line 8200	ASPLIN	Primary ECC JOHN	55	-	M							Scand	Robeart, Sk		no relation	Ohio	Cleveland
	CPR 251892	WIBERG	Primary ECC CHARLOTTE	67	-	F	None							Weyburn, Sk		bro-in-law Martin Hauge Bengough, Sk	Minn	Twin Valley
	CPR 223259	HAUER	Primary ECC CHRISTIANA	37	-									Bengough, Sk		Frd. S Selig Regina, Sk	Ill	Chicago
	CPR 223264	ARNOLD	Primary ECC THEODORE	30	-	M		Farm Lab					German	Regina, Sk		Husb. Emmett Hawkins Lacombe, Alta	Texas	Gatesville
	CPR 223266	HAWKINS	Primary ECC KATIE	32	-	F	None						English	Lacombe, Alta		father		
11	Soo Line 3212	FOLDESZ	Primary ECC LEURETTA	7	-		S											
12	acc und 16		Primary ECC LYNNIE	5	-				No	under age	No							
13	acc und 16		Primary ECC ERNEST	3	-	M												
14	acc Soo Line 3210		Primary ECC WILLA	2	-	F												
15			Primary ECC JOHN	42	-	M	Farmer		Yes	Magyar	Yes	Magyar		Kipling, Sk		husb. Steve Horvay Kipling, Sk	Mich	Bearerton
16		BALINT	ANDREW c/a 7-603443 10/5/35 C.J.L.	43	-	M										son Andrew Balint Kipling, Sk		
17	Soo Line 3211		Primary ECC ELIZABETH c/a 7-603443 10/5/35 C.J.L.	38	-	F	None											
18	acc Soo Line 3207		ECC ALICE	14	-	F	S			English						bro		
19		MOLNAR	ECC RICHMOND	36	-	M	Farmer			Magyar						Louis Molnar Kipling, Sk		
20			Primary ECC ALICE	27	-	F	None			English						bro-in-law		
21	acc und 16		ECC	5	-		S		No	under age	No					uncle		
22	acc und 16		Primary ECC RICHMOND	3	-	M												
23			ECC ERNEST	1	-													
24	Soo Line 3208		Primary ECC LOUIS	62	-	W	M	Farmer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes					son: Louis Molnar Kipling, Sk.		
25	Soo Line 3209		Primary ECC CLARA	66	-	F	None											
26	CPR 233656	McLEOD	Primary ECC DIANTHA	19	-		Wid			English			English	Markerville, Alta		John B. Nelson Markerville, Alta	Pa	Titusville
27	CPR 233657	BECKMAN	Primary ECC GRACE SARAH	30	-	F	M							Saskatoon, Sk		Husb: John A. Beckman 1011 Duffern Ave Saskatoon, Sk	Neb	Hamilton
28	acc und 16		Primary ECC AMY OPAL	6	-		S									Father		
29	acc CPR		Primary ECC ELVA IRA	11	-	F												
30	223270	GUNDESEN	Primary ECC PETREA	59	-	F	Wid						Scand	Dickson, Alta		son: Christian Gundesen Dickson, Alta	Wis	Monomonie

NOT USED
NOT USED

* OAKES, DOROTHY 15 U.S.C
" ANDY 13 "
" ARNOLD 11 "

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 73
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 23, 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

No.	14 No. Ent.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Yes	Self	$50	No				Frd: Clarence E. Sayers 1005 W. Underwood Ave Arkansas, Ill	no	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	ak br	Legal	—	England	Nonington
2			Father																						br	blue		Canada	Calgary, Alta
3																									light	brown			
4		Self.	$150	Yes	1887-1911		Okla	Mch 1917	Father: William A Ruggles Wallace, Okla	5												5	8		br	gray		usa	Newtonia, Mo
5			[illegible]		1871-1909		Texas	July 1909	sister: Mrs Mary Pauley Nangle, Okla	3												5	11		gr	gr			Mina
6			$50		1882-1902-1918			1918	wife: Mary Dahlin 1586 Hagerty ave. St. Paul, Minn	5												5	9		br	blue		Sweden	Hernosand
7		Husb			1886-1904-1916		Ohio	1916	dau: Mrs Anna Sorenson 1216 E 71st St. Cleveland, Ohio													5	6		gr	gr		usa	Galesburg, Ill
8					1885-1913		Minn	1913	bro-in-law Ernest Diener Twin Valley, Minn	4												5	6		br	blue			Norman, Minn
9		Self.	$250		1909-1911		Ky	1911	frd: Clinton Lemberg Chicago, Ill	2												5	7					Russia	Brooklyn
10			$500		1888-1904		Wyo	1904	aunt: Nelli Hunt Prescott Caldwell, Texas	4												5	10					usa	Idaho, Wyo
11		Mother			— No				Grant																	grey		Canada	Bentley, Alta
12																										blue			
13																								Few	Fair	gray			
14																										blue			Leonard, Alta
15		Self.	$350						Frd: John Kenza Bernardston, Mich	5 mos												5	5	Med	dk br	gr		Hungary	Bekesz
16			$500																			5	8		lt	blue	2nd toe left hand deformed		Szapfa Vasi
17		Husb																				4	10		blk	brn	—		Pyroma Calongzia
18		Father																							brn				
19		Self.	$165	Yes	1905-1906		Pa	Abt. 1906														5	5		blk				Pyoma
20		Husb	—		1894-1906		Mich															5	2		dkbr			usa	Trenton, N.J.
21		Father	—		— No																				brn			Canada	Leetock, Sk
22																													
23																									lt				Kipling, Sk
24		Self.	$1200	Yes	N.Y.		Transit	Abt 20, 1905														5	4		dkbr			Hungary	Bakitch
25		Husb	—																			4	11		black				Cookers, Ont
26		Self	$25		1920-1921		Pa	June 1921														5	4		gr	br		Canada	York, Sask.
27			$70		1892-1902-1917		Ia	1917			3 mos											5	7		br	gybr		usa	Leicester, Ia
28		Mother	—		— No																				dkbr	gr		Canada	Leicester, Sk
29																									br				
30		Self.	$50		1898-1905		Wis	Sept. 1905			5											5	4		gr			Denmark	Likine

Frank Wade
Inspector in Charge.

Eugene F. Shmielenski
Frank Wagner
Tracy M Page
Assistant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	May 1907	Kanawha CPR	May 25, 1922 Dec 28, 1922
2	Portal	May 25 1922	CPR	
3				
4		May 25, 1922		May 25, 1922 Dec 28, 1922
5				
6	New York	1892	? CPR	May 29, 1922 Dec 29, 1922
7	Portal	May 30, 1922	CPR	May 30, 1922 Dec 30, 1922
8		June 1, 1922		June 6, 1922 Jan 9, 1923
9	New York	May 1909	? CPR	June 3, 1922 Jan 9, 1923
10	Portal	June 3, 1922	CPR	
11				
12				
13				
14				
15	Quebec	Sept 1911	? CPR	June 7, 1922 Jan 9, 1923
16		June 1910		
17				
18				
19	New York	Oct 20, 1905	Westerland CPR	
20	Portal	June 7, 1922	CPR	
21				
22				
23				
24	New York	Oct 20, 1905	? CPR	
25				
26	Portal	June 7, 1922	CPR	
27				
28				
29				
30	Philadelphia	? 1893	Ohio CPR	June 6, 1922 Jan 9, 1923

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway
WR = Wagon Road

N.Y. Oct 1905 SS Westerland

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read and claims should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of La

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1	Coupon 3772 Cpr	HASSEN	Primary RICHARD SAM c/a 10/25/27	32	—	M	S	Barber	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Syrian	Canada	Swift Current, Sk.	bro: abdallah Hassen Wardlow, alta	Mich	Detroit
2	214728 Cpr	MEYER	NICHOLAS c/a 11/27/25 N 18/5373	55	—		M	Farmer		German			Slovak		Weyburn, Sk.	fr: John mays Weyburn, Sk.	Mont	Livingston
3	214724		Primary Scc ELIZABETH	47	—		F	none										
4	und 16 acc		Scc MARY	10	—			8	c/a - 24 - 9137 -			11/3/38 S.C.						
5	und 16 acc		Scc NICK	8	—	M												
6	und 16 acc		Scc JOHN	5	—													
7	und 16 acc		Primary Scc ANNIE	4	—	F			no	under age	no							
8	214719 CPR	BOHN	Primary Scc RUDOLF	43	—	M	W	Carpenter	Yes	German	Yes		Russian		Strathmore Alta	Bro-in-law. Ruagg Peay Strathmore, Alta	Wis	Racine
9	214720		Scc ALWINA	38	—	F		None								bro		
10	und 16 acc		Scc HELMED	13	—	M	S									uncle		
11	und 16 acc		Scc HERSA c/a 11-14-3533 11-14-3533	11	—	F												
12	und 16 acc		Primary Scc HILDA	6	—													
13	und 16 acc		Primary Scc ADIINA	4	—				no	under age	no							
14	und 16 acc		Scc DORA	2	—													
15	1644	BERGSTEIN	see Montreal file OTTO JOHANNES	30	—	M	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	11295/85-9 dated	German	Jan 5	Hirschfeld, Alta 1923	Bro: Walter Bernstein Edmonton, Alta	Minn	Minneapolis
16	1645 Coupon 3777		see Montreal file MARIE	41	—	F		None				11295/85-9 dated		Jan 5	1923	Bro-in-law		
17	Coupon 3783	BARROWS	ALICE	18	—	F				English			English		No. Portal, Sk	Father Herbert Armsfield No Portal, Sk	ND	Portal
18	CPR 214658	YEGGE	Primary Imp JOSEPH CA11-175451	42	3/12	M	M	Farmer					German		Verwood, Sk.	Frd: Walter W Bennett Verwood, Sk.	Ia	Muscatotowa
19	CPR 214660	LEGGETT	Primary Imp ARTHUR JAMES.	37	—	M	M	Blacksmith					English		Calgary, Alta	Fa-in-law John Crosby 508-9th St W Calgary, Alta	Wis	West Allis
20	214660		Imp ARTHUR JOHN c/a 11-8848 1-11-34	18	2/12	M	S	Student								grfather		
21	214659		Imp ANNIE	37	—	F	M	None								father		
22	und 16 acc		Imp VERA A c/a 11-14-3535 3-12-36-3	10	—	F	S									grfather		
23	und 16 acc		Primary Imp ERNEST	8	—	M												
24	und 16 acc		Primary Imp DAVID c/a 11-14-3535 12/27/35 C.J.L.	6	—	M	S		No	under age	No							
25	Coupon 3781	EVANS	Imp BERNARD A	26	—	M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes		Welsh		Morse, Sask.	Frd: Dr. Wm F. Lemin Morse, Sask	Ill	Joliet
26	Coupon 3775	HOWELL	BS LEONARD	11	—		S	Student					English	Leaves	Calgary Alta do, at Wahalla	step mother: Estil E Howell, Calgary Alta		Chicago
27	Coupon 3757	THIESSEN	BS DANIEL	47	—		M	Farmer		German			German	Leaves us at	Borden, Sk Brothers	Bro-in-law Dirksen Wahalla Sk. N.D.		Canada
28	Coupon 3758		BS ELIZABETH	45	—	F	M	None						Leaves us		uncle. Wahalla N.D.		do
29	und 16 acc		NOT USED	14	—	F	S			English	Yes			Leaves us		at Wahalla N.D.		do
30	und 16 acc		GIVES	10	—	F												
	14/14		NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

30
4 SW

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN - 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (or has been in possession of) some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last arrival in U.S.		Whether destined to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$250 Yes	1917 1918 1919 1920		Mich	July 9 1920	Cousin. Herbert Cooper 3966 Canada St. Detroit, Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ed	No	5	9½	Sur	Black	br	—	Turkey	Beirut
1																				5	7	Med	gr	blue	—	Syria	Sandjakbeh
2			$100			No		son Mrs Meyer Youngstown, Mont												5	0		dk gr	br			
3		Husb	—					bro												5	1		dk			Canada	Weyburn Sask
4		Father																		5	1						
5																				5			br				
6																				5	1						
7																				5	10		blk	Light		Russia	Volenia
8		Self.	$100					Frd: Mike Pultor Raymond, Wash.												5	3			blue			
9		Husb	—																	5	1		dk				
10		Father																		5			br	br		Canada	Strathcona, Alta.
11																				5	1						
12																				5	1		light				
13																				5	1			blue			
14								Frd: Otto Ellenglaus, Nissley, Minnesota												5	10		br	br		Germany	munchen Gladbach
15		Self	$600																	5	7	light	ltbr	blue			Hackenberg
16		Husb	—																	5	9	Med	br	gray		Canada	Taylorton, Sask
17		Self	$20			No		Husb: Oscar Borroughs Portal N.D.												5	11½			blue		USA	Boyd, Ia
18			$17	1906 1910	Ia		1910.	austin. mindelew Walstrom, Minn												5	7			br		England	London
19			$700	1909 1922	Wis.		Aug 1922	frd: the Missouri Stables West Allis, Wis												5	7½			blue			
20			/	No																5	3			gr			
21			/																	5	1		Dkbr	br		Canada	Calgary, Alta
22			/																	5	1			br			
23			/																	5	1						
24			$400	Yes 1922	Ill	Feb 1922		Wife. Mrs. Bonnie Evans. 20 Lamont St. Joliet, Ill.												5	11					England	London
25								Father: Edward John Donald 1715 Cuyler Court Chicago, Ill.												5	1			blue		Canada	Crocus Heights Calgary
26		Mother	$5			No														5	5½		blk			Russia	Saksandy
27		Self.	$600	Yes 1917 1918	N.D.	Nov 1918.		Frd: Jacob Reimpel A55796 Winkler, Man. Canada		Leaves	No									5	0						
28		Husb	/					A55797 /													1		Med	br		Canada	Baden Ont
29		Father	/	No				A55797 /													1			blbr				
30			/					A55797 /																				

Frank Reed
Inspector in Charge

Frank Adamson
Tracy M Page
Eugene S. Shrickhunk
Inspectors

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Westfork	1907	? CPR	Jan 9, 1923
2	Halifax	May 1903		Jan 12, 1923
3				
4	Portal	Jan 12, 1923	CPR	
5				
6				
7				
8	Quebec	June 1909	? CPR	
9				
10				
11	Portal	Jan 13 1923	CPR	Jan 13, 1923
12				
13				
14				
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	Portal	Jan 11, 1923	CPR	Jan 11, 1923
18		Jan 17, 1923		Jan 17, 1923
19	Halifax	Feb 1905	Canadian CPR	
20	Quebec	Aug 1905	Canadian CPR	
21				
22	Portal	Jan 17, 1923	CPR	Jan 17, 1923
23				
24				
25	Montreal	Apl. 1912	Canadian CPR	Jan 16, 1923
26	Portal	Jan 3, 1923	CPR	Jan 3, 1923
27	St John	Aug 1903	? CPR	Jan 5, 1923
28				
29	Portal	Jan 5, 1923	CPR	
30				

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway
WR = Wagon Road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CPR 233654	HANRATTY	SYLVENUS J	37	—	m	M	Motorman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Saskatoon, Sk	cousin: John Cahill 422 2nd Ave. Saskatoon, Sk	Minn	St Paul
2	CPR 233655		ANNA	32	—	f		none					Scand		Success, Sk	Father: Emhert Anderson Success, Sk		Rockesy
3	CPR 223269	ANDERSON	IDA	29	—	f	S	Teacher					English		Regina, Sk	Frd. R. A. Brotherhood 2248 Retalia St. Regina, Sk	N.D.	Minot
4	CPR 233658	TURNBULL	FRED. L.	36	—	m		Architect					Scand		Almond, Sk	Bro. Jens Tangen Almond, Sk	Wis	Melrose
5	CPR 223273	TANGEN	PETER	30	—	m		Farmer					German		Nesby, Sk	Father: Aug Kerbis Nesby, Sk	Mich	Benton Harbor
6	CPR 223275	KERBIS	GOTTLIEB	32	—	m	m									Fa-in-law		
7	CPR 223276		MATHILDA	25	—	f		none								grfather		
8	und 16 acc		RUDOLPH	7	—	m	S											
9	und 16 acc		LILLY	4	—	f			No	under age	No							
10	und 16 acc		ELLA	3	—													
11	und 16 acc		ALFRED	1	—	m										Father Geo Kling Esk, Sask.		
12	CPR 223277		MARTHA	25	—	f	m		Yes	English	Yes					grfather		
13	und 16 acc		WILFRED	9	m	s			No	under age	No							
14	CPR 233661	WIDOMSKI	MOLLY	20	—	f	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes		Polish		Melville, Sk	sister: Mrs Frances Kozha Melville, Sk	Wis	Stevens Point
15	CPR 233662	BURDIETT	WALTER H	38	—	m	m	Steam Engineer					English		Regina, Sk	Frd: Charles Lewis 941 Hanselet St Regina, Sk.	Ill	Chicago
16	CPR 233663		EDITH	36	—	f		None										
17	und 16 acc		HARRY	11	—	m	S											
18	und 16 acc		EVELYN	7	—	f												
19	und 16 acc		GLADYS	3	—				No	under age	No							
20	und 16 acc		VERNA	7														
21	Sask Imm 3219 CPR	DOUCET	JOE	23	—	m		Farm Lab	Yes	English	Yes		French		Griffin, Sk	uncle: Glen Grange Griffin, Sk	Minn	Albert Lea
22	CPR 223281	WESTBROOK	HARRY	24	—	m		Farmer					English		Brantford, Ont	Father: A. E. Westbrook Brantford, Ont	Ill	Rockford
23	Sask Imm 3221	THAYER	GEORGE	66	—								Irish		Wynyard, Sk	Dau: Alice Johnson Wynyard, Sk.	Wis	Reedsburg
24	Sask Imm 3222 CPR		CATHERINE	63	—	f		None								bro: Wilbur Howard Teeter Weyburn, Sk	ND	Portal
25	70907 CPR	TEETER	THOMAS AUSTIN	23	—	m		Switchman					English		North Portal, Sk.	bro-in-law		
26	70908 CPR		ROSA			f		None								wife: Kathleen Bryant Calgary, Alta	N.J.	Newark
27	Sask Imm 3223	GREGORY	FRANK H H.F.S.	50	—	m		Contractor							Calgary, Alta	no relation		
28	und 16 acc	BECK	ALBERT	2	—	m	S	None	No	und 16 years	No		German		Medicine Hat, Alta		Minn	Minneapolis
29	und 16 acc		ELNORA	8	—	f												
30	CPR 214722	SANDBERG	MINERS	33	—	m		Farmer	Yes	English	Yes		Scand		Buffalo Head, Sk.	Father: Louis Sandberg Buffalo Head, Sk	Ill	Rockford

NOT USED
NOT USED

30

75

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN - - 1923, 19

CLASS E

No.	14 Nos. Fill.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any transportation company, society, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. (If able to read and write, he is not included in the question.)	20 Length of time after intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether the last time previously departed within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Yes	Self	$300	Yes	1900	Minn	May 1920	sister: Emma Leemey 2139 Larpenteur Ave St Paul, Minn	no	1 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2½	med	blk	blue		Canada	Campbell's Bay, Quebec
2			Husb.			1890		Feb 1917	sis-in-law												5	6		br	br		usa	New Richmond Wis
3			Self	$250		1892		Feb 1921	sister: Emma Larson Rothsay, Minn		4										5	4			gr			Rothsay Minn
4				$400					Friend: George H. Bruenlangen, Red Jacket Mine, Nfld												5	8½					England	Newcastle-on-Tyne
5				$1000	Yes	1892	Wis	Mar 1922	Bro: Denis Tangen, Melrose, Wis		2										5	8					usa	Chelsea, Wis
6				$50		1912			Emil Kerbis Traveller and Benton Harbor, Mich		3										6	0		dk	blue		Germany	Posen
7			Husb.						Bro in law												5	10		lt			Russia	Rowno
8			Father						uncle																		Canada	Rigby, Sk
9																												
10																												
11																					5	3		dkbr	br		Russia	Valeria
12			Self	$160	Yes	1900	N.D.	abt 1905.	Husb: Emil Kerbis 601 Traveller and Benton Harbor, Mich															lt	blue		Canada	Esk, Sk.
13			mother						Father												5	7		blk	br		Russia	?
14			Self.	$200	Yes	1912	Ill	1912	Josef Wisdomski Sleeps Coast, Wis.		4										5	9½		br	gr		England	Leeds
15				$1000					Bro-in-law Herbert Tebbs 1739 Laurel Ave Chicago, Ill.												5	5		dkbr	br			London
16			Husb						bro.															lt br			Canada	Moosejaw, Sk.
17																									gr			
18																									blue			Regina, Sk.
19																									lt br			
20								Dec 1921	Father: Arsene Daniel; Albert Lea, Minn												5	6		dkbr	br			Brantford, Ont
21			Self.	$67	Yes	1912	Minn														6	0½						
22				$250				Aug 1913	wife: Thelma L. Overbrook 508 Clayton Ave Rockford, Ill.												6	-		gr			usa	Columbus, Wis
23				$100	Yes	1910 1913 1915 1918	Wis		sis-in-law Mary MacIntosh Reedsburg, Wis		3										5	4			blue			Reedsburg, Wis
24			Husb					1913	sister																		Canada	Brownsville, Ont
25			Self.	$150					no address, Portal N.D.		5										5	10		black	br			Valley City, ND
26			Husb		Yes	1899 1902	N.D.	1902													5	3		br	grey		usa	
27			Self	$300		1910 1917	N.J.	Oct 1921	Bro: Harry Gregory Newark, N.J.												5	9			blue		England	Poole
28			Father						uncle: Gust Beck 619 Illinois Ave Co. Rockford, Ill.		1 mo														br		Canada	Shelton, Sk
29																									light blue			Medicine Hat Alta
30			Self.	$100	Yes	1892 1912	Minn	Mch 1912	Frd: G. Overgeat 1908 Tuleyrom Ave Rockford, Ill.		Perm Yes										5	8		br	br		usa	St Paul, Minn

Frank R Wade
Commissioner in Charge

Frank Emerson
Tracy M Page
Eugene P. Schmiedewski
Immigrant Inspectors.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portal	June 7, 1922	CPR	June 7/922 Jan 12/1923
2				
3		June 8, 1922		June 8, 1922 Jan 12, 1923
4	Montreal	May 1910	Lake Manitoba CPR	June 9, 1922 Jan 12, 1923
5	Portal	June 10, 1922	CPR	June 10, 1922 Jan 12, 1923
6	Montreal	June 1910	Montpelier CPR	June 12, 1922 Jan 12, 1923
7				
8	Portal	June 12, 1922	CPR	June 12, 1922 Jan 12, 1923
9				
10				
11				
12	Quebec	abt 1910	? CPR	
13	Portal	June 13, 1922	CPR	June 12, 1922 Jan 12, 1923
14	Quebec	1903	? CPR	June 08, 1922 Jan 15, 1923
15	Halifax	March 1903	Cornishman CPR	June 14, 1922 Jan 14, 1923
16		abt 1909	Lusitania CPR	
17	Portal	June 19 1922	CPR	
18				
19				
20				
21		June 20, 1920		June 20, 1922 Jan 20, 1923
22				
23		June 21, 1922		June 21, 1922 Jan 21, 1923
24				
25				
26				
27	Halifax	abt 1888	? CPR	
28	Portal	June 21, 1922	CPR	
29				
30		Jan 12, 1923		Jan 12, 1923

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway
WR = Wagon Road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Portal, N. D.

Jan. 1923

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX		STATUS				
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	1	1	-	-				1	
CLASS C	3	-	3	-				-	
CLASS D	16	16	-	1				-	
CLASS E	131	130	1	46				3	
TOTAL	151	147	4	47				4	

3
3

CLASS B

U. S.		P. E. AT		C. P. R. Pc.		DOMINION. Broadview				MISCEL.	
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
									1	-	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	-
Total	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

RECEIVED
FEB 24 1923
Office of
U. S. Immigration Inspector
MONTREAL, CANADA

655/10

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of L...

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 340		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Und 16 acc	THIESSEN	DANIEL	1	-	M	S	none	no	under age	no	Canada	German	Canada	Leaves no. ar. Barden, Sk.	Uncle: Erhart Senkow Bardan, Sask	Canada	Canada
2	Soo line 3759		JOHN	19	-			Farm Lab	Yes	English	Yes					Uncle: Fred Senkow Bugsfall, Sk	N.D.	Streeter
3	Und 16 acc CPR	DEUTSCHER Primary	MINNIE		7	F		none	no	under age	no			Bursfall, Sk		Father: S. A. Leshure Bugsfall, Sk	Ill	Sterling
4	2N731 CPR	LESHURE Primary	VERN	29	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes		French	Swift Current, Sk		Bro-in-law Swift Current, Sk		
5	214732		MAY	33	-	F		none					Scotch			Fa-in-law		
6	Und 16 acc	Primary	IRENE	-	5		S		No	under age	No		French			grfather		
7	Und 16 acc	Primary	GLADYS	3	-													
8	Und 16 acc	KAHLER Primary	ELLA	-	2								German	Medicine Hat, Alta		no relation	N.D.	Goodrich
* 9	Sooline 3787	JOHNSON Primary	AMANDA	34	-	F	M	none	yes	English	yes		Scand	Strathcona Alta		Frd: Harry Parr Strathcona, Alta		Devils Lake
10	Sooline 3790	MARTIN Primary	FRED	24	-	M	S.	Farmer					English	Kipsegid Sask		Frd: J. Webster Kincaid, Sask.	Mont	Wolf Point
Ded	Deported	BROWSKY	TONY	22		M	S	Farm Lab					Polish	Stoughton, Sask		Father: Joe Stoughton, Sask	Ohio	Newton Falls
12	5/6	NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

* Johnson Johanna - 16 - U.S.C.
" Anton - 13 - "
" Amels - 11 - "
" Betty - 9 - "
" Iver - 8 - "
" Pearl - 7 - "

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN. 1923, 19 — CLASS E

No.	15 Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by railway corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in labouring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Even if persons are not anarchists, or believers in or members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or persons who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, if in his opinion any of the foregoing persons are likely to become a public charge.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	✓			No	0	For A. Jacot Rennel Winkler, man. Cancelled A55797	No	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ga	No	5	7	Fair	light	blue		Canada	Rocky Lk
2		Self	$20	Yes	1917 1918	N.D.	1918	A 55798												5	7	Med	br				Rosetown, Sk
3		Father	✓			No	0	grandfather Philadelphia Denfield Steele N.D.		Perm Yes										5	11	Fair	br	br			Burstall Sk
4		Self	$60		1894 1908	Ill	1917	aunt Mrs Kate Long Sterling, Ill												5	10½	Med		blue		USA	Sterling Ill
5		Husb	✓		1892 1897		1917													5	2			br		Canada	Stewiston
6		Father	✓	No				grandfather												5	11	Fair	Gr Br	grey			Sault Canard, Sk
7																								blue			
8								aunt Mathilda Denfield Goodrich N.D.												5	11			Lt blue			Wolchesters alta
9		Self	$50	Yes	1917	N.D.	1917	husb: Anders J Johnson R.F.D. 5 Devils Lake N.D.		Perm										5	4	Med	br	blue		U.S.A.	Devils Lake N.D.
10			$30		1919 1922	Mont	July 1922	father: Josiah Martin Wolf Point, Mont												5	5		br	br		Canada	Nesbit Man.
Contract Laborer			$7	No	—	—	—	uncle: Chas Magyar 703 Hyppings St Martins Belle, Ohio									Yes			5	9			blue			Winnipeg Man
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Isaac Rivas
or in Charge

Tracy M Page
Eugene L Schmidlapp
Frank Ellerson

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

30—22.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portal	Jan 5, 1923	CPR	Jan 5, 1923
2				
3				
4		Jan 18, 1923		Jan 18, 1923
5				
6				
7				
8		Jan 14, 1923		Jan 14, 1923
9		Jan 22 1923		Jan 22 1923
10		Jan 24 1923		Jan 24 1923
11		1/23/23		1/23/23
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway
WR = Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John West, ...

Mary Statistical debarred

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Or what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Courey	Jos. E.	20		M													
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

77

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

...f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1925

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

1

Class "B" C.P.R.S.

January 1923

St. John West, N. B.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER C. P. S. LTD. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.P. 177604	Matheson (Primary W.F. file 11260/327 Montreal)	Margaret McLeod	27		f	s	hospital nurse	yes	English	yes	Scotland ✓	Scotch	Scotland (leaving U.S. at Canadian border)	Stornoway	father John Matheson Stornoway - Scotland	Canada	
2	1666	Keshishian	Marshall	21		m	January 15 23	Bank clerk				Persia ✓	Armenian	Persia	Tabera	step-father Sirabat Maselian Tabera - Persia	Mich.	Detroit
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

78

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF St. John West, N. B., MONTH OF January, 1923 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in Fig.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	415 475 self	150-	yes	1922 visit	Boston mass.	July 1922	sister. Mrs. Belle Tremaine Farrell 207 Powder House - Somerville Mass.	yes	one month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	med	brown	hazel	none	Scotland	Stornoway
2	yes		70-	no				friend: D. M. Haig City Engineers' office - detroit, Mich	no	perm.	yes									5	5	dark	dk brown	brown		Persia	Tahara
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

Eugene K. Millard

Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John N.B. P2.	1/8/23	Metagama	1/9/23
2	Quebec	9/4/21	Corsican	9/6/21
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

(2)

Class "D"
January 1923

St. John West, N. B.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Sheet No. 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

PORT OF St. John West, N. B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	C.P.	Primary W.F.						textile-	Admitted on one year book - Montreal file 112 48/40						Montreal	wife. Annie -		
1	252670	Sterndale	Fred	41		m	m	engineer	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Falls P.Q.	Oldham - Lancashire - England	Mass.	Boston
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

79

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NO PASSENGER [redacted]
FOR [redacted]
OF [redacted]
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class "D"

MONTH OF January, 1923

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to ensite final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. Limit.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Employer	100-	yes	1910	Lawrence Mass.	1910	Employer: Leigh & Butler 232 Summer st. Boston, Mass.	yes	year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	blue	none	England	Oldham
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

William Fischler

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

Eugene M. Millard

Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	P.Q. Quebec	8/31/21	Manchester Brigade	9/6/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Class "E" manifest
January 1923.

St. John West, N. B.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF St. John West, N. B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject?
1	C.P. 200170	Ruest	Primary a.m. Azithee	30		f	s	domestic	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec P.2.	friend: Rev. Jean B. Aderonne 45 Marlet st. Quebec P.2.	Me.	St. Agatha	U
2	C.N. 6014	Plourde	B. S. D. Bertha	22											St. Alexis P.2.	father: Napoleon Plourde St. Alexis-Bonaventure Co. P.2.		Lewiston	Ca
3	C.P. 233571	Cote	B. S. D. Anne Marie	35			m	none							Rimouski P.2.	husband: Aime Cote Rimouski, P.Q.		Biddeford	
4	C.P. 200096	Bilodeau	Primary a.m. Hormidas	44		m		farmer							Thetford Mines P.2.	brother: Thomas Bilodeau Thetford Mines-Megantic Co. P.2.		Spring Valley	
5	200077	"	Ca Diana	45		f		none											
6	200098	"	children Fabiola	18			s	domestic											
7	under 16	"	" Laure	15											St. Margaret P.2.	father: Richard Blais St. Margaret-Dorchester Co. P.2.	N.H.	Berlin	
8	C.P. 233580	Blais	Primary W.F. Albert	21		m		farm laborer							Black Lake P.2.	bro-in-law: Alphonse Perreault Black Lake-Megantic Co. P.2.	Me.	Lewiston	
9	C.P. 234949	Perrault	Primary a.m. Georgiana	42		f	m	none											
10	under 16	"	" Letitia	12			s												
11		"	children Yvonne	10															
12		"	" Cyrille	6		m			no	under 16	no								
13		"	" Rita	- 9		f													
14	C.P. 234952	Caron	Primary a.m. Arthur	49		m	m	Retired farmer	yes	French	yes				St. Paul P.2.	mother: Vitaline Caron St. Paul-Montmagny Co. P.2.	Mass.	Fall River	
15	234951	"	wife Alsilda	48		f		none	no	with husb.	no								
16	C.P. 200172	Jacques	Primary W.F. Joseph Henri	24		m		clerk	yes	French	yes				Quebec P.2.	father: Alphonse Jacques 689 St. Valier st. Quebec, P.2.		Bedford	Yes
17	200173	"	wife Alice	30		f		none	"	"	"					wife: Alma Fortin			
18	C.P. 233583	Fortin	Primary a.m. Napoleon	38		m	m	farmer							St. Perpetue P.2.	St. Perpetue-L'Islet Co. P.2.	Me.	Lewiston	
19	C.N. 5686	Leclerc	Primary a.m. Joseph	53				carpenter							Trois Pistoles	none	Mass.	Springfield	
20	5685	"	wife Mathilda	47		f		none											
21	C.P. 247704	Roy	Primary a.m. Severin	26		m	s	farm laborer							Armagh P.2.	mother: Elvira Roy Armagh-Bellechasse Co. P.2.		Northbridge	
22	C.P. 247705	Chamberland	Alexis	20												mother: Caroline Chamberland Armagh-Bellechasse Co. P.2.			
23	C.P. 233585	Jones	Primary W.S. Lillian	24		f		nurse		English		English			Quebec P.2.	father: Richard Jones Trinity-Ter Neuve	N.J.	Newark	Ns
24	C.P. 233584	Murphy	" Annie L.	25								Irish				father: Patrick Murphy 247 St. Cyrille st. Quebec P.2.			Ca
25	C.P. 247713	Gagne	Primary a.m. Louis	24		m		farm laborer		French		French			St. Henedine P.2.	father: Napoleon Gagne St. Henedine-Dorchester Co. P.2.	N.H.	Berlin	
26	C.P. 247714	Collin	" Joseph	19											St. Paul P.2.	father: Napoleon Collin St. Paul-Montmagny Co. P.2.	R.I.	White Rock	
27	C.N. 6020	Lemelin	Primary W. Archile	22			m								St. Charles P.2.	father: Mark Lemelin St. Charles-Bellechasse Co. P.2.	Man.	Springfield	
28	6021	"	(wife) Yvonne	19			f	none											
29	C.P. 247715	Beaudoin	Primary a.m. Alida	29											Ste. Sabine P.2.	mother: Georgiane Harvey St. Lovegoive-Montmorency Co. P.2.		Northampton	
30	under 16	"	children Marianne	8			s												
31	"	"	" Albert	6		m													

NOT USED

80 Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in transit to country beyond, or to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	392892 self	38-	yes	1898 1911	Canada Me.	July 1911	24- bro-in-law. Antoine Chasse P.O. Box 173 - St. Agathe, Me.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	med	brown	gray	—	U.S.	St. Agathe Me.
2	yes	392792 bro-in-law	9-	no				brother. Arthur Plaudre 89 Birch st. Lewiston, Me.		1 month										4	10			brown		Canada	St. Jean de Dieu, P.Q.
3	no	392904 self	31-	yes	1904 1907	Salem Mass.	1907	aunt. Mrs. Amedie Lavoie 49 Western ave. Biddeford, Me.		less than 3 months										5	0			grey			Sacre Coeur de Rimouski P.Q.
4		392903	100-		1898 1904	Lawrence Canada	1900	cousin. Ludger Roussin 15 Mill st. Spring Valley, Me.												5	8			blue			St. Elzear P.Q.
5		husband	-		1898 1911	Groton N.H.														5	2			brown			
6		father	-	no																5	5						
7			-																	5	1		dk brown				St. Margaret P.Q.
8		392831 self	45-	yes	1920 1921	Berlin N.H.	March 1921	brother. Joseph Rais 25 Success st. Berlin N.H.		not known										5	10		brown				
9		392920	100-		1896 1897	Lewiston Me.	1897	husband. Francois Perrault 313 Lisbon st. Lewiston, Me.		less than 6 months										4	11			blue			St. Marguerite P.Q.
10		mother		no																			lt brown	gray			Valley Junction P.Q.
11																							brown				
12																							lt brown				Black Lake P.Q.
13																								blue			P.Q.
14		392929 self	450-	yes	1888 1898	Warren R.I. Boston Mass.	1898	sister. Mrs. Amanda Vitullo Fall River, Mass.		3 months										5	9½		dark dk brown	gray			St. Paul P.Q.
15		husband	—		1900 1912	Fall River Mass.	1912													5	4		not				Montmagny P.Q.
16		392933 self	200+	no				cousin. Mrs. Mildé Gonpil 32 Wayne st. New Bedford, Mass.		2 months										5	7½		fair lt brown	blue			Quebec P.Q.
17																				5	0		dk brown	brown			St. Johns P.Q.
18		392934	40-					uncle. George Pelletier Lewiston, Me.												5	6		dark	grey			St. Perpetue P.Q.
19		393072	150	yes	1907½ 1920	Springfield Mass.	1920	friend. Miss Sunderland 16 Howard st. Springfield Mass.		less than 6 months									mutilated first 3 fingers of left hand	5	9		fair dark	grey ish blue	mutilated first 3 fingers of left hand		Two Pistols P.Q.
20		husband	—		1894 1896	Canada N.H.	1896	brother. Louis Roy Mass. 26 Church st. Northbridge		one month									no	5	3		dk brown	brown	none		St. Eloi P.Q.
21		393081 self	85-	no				brother. Louis Chamberland Mass. 54 School st. Northbridge												5	9						Armagh P.Q.
22		393080	44-					friend. Miss Sarah Vansteenberg City Hospital - Newark N.J.		two months										5	2		fair lt brown	grey			Trinity Chesterfield P.Q.
23		393089	100-																	5	2		med	blue		Newfoundland	
24		393088	100-	yes	visit 1921	Newyork N.Y.	Sept. 1921	cousin. Joseph Lavendiere 24 Henri ave. Berlin N.H.		less than 6 months										5	4			brown		Canada	Quebec P.Q.
25		393095	60-		1919 1921	Berlin N.H.	3/20/21	cousin. Treffle Caron 74 Main st. White Rock R.I.												5	3						St. Henedine P.Q.
26		393096	142+	no				Brother. Alphonse Lemelin 23 Central st. Springfield, Mass.		four months										5	8						St. Paul P.Q.
27		393134	200+																	5	7		fair lt brown	blue			St. Charles P.Q.
28																				5	7		brown	grey			St. Agnien P.Q.
29	no	393257 husband	185+	yes	1920 visit	Northbridge Mass.	Dec. 1920	husband. George Beandwin 1 Union st. Northampton Mass.		less than six months										6	3		med dk br.	brown			Les Eboulements P.Q.
30		father			1918 1920															—	—		fair lt br.	blue			St. Gregoire P.Q.
																				—	—		med dk br.	brown			

William Fischler
Adolph Martin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	P.2. Quebec	~~5/23/22~~	—	5/27/22
2		~~5/24/22~~		5/29/22
3		~~6/1/22~~		6/1/22
4		~~6/1/22~~		6/1/22
5				
6				
7				
8		~~6/2/22~~		6/2/22
9		~~6/5/22~~		6/5/22
10				
11				
12				
13				
14		~~6/7/22~~		6/7/22
15				
16		~~6/8/22~~		6/8/22
17				
18				
19		~~6/14/22~~		6/14/22
20				
21		~~6/10/22~~		6/16/22
22				
23	Several years in Canada	~~6/19/22~~		6/19/22
24				
25		~~6/20/22~~		6/20/22
26				
27		~~6/21/22~~		6/21/22
28				
29		~~6/23/22~~		6/23/22
30				
31				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

St John Jct. N.B

Jan 1923

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal dom. debt in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors	Commut. head tax.	In transit.	Coup. ticket passengers.
CLASS B	2	2	-	-			-	1	
CLASS C	-	-	-	-			-	-	
CLASS D	-	-	-	-			-	-	
CLASS E	34	34	-	8			-	-	
TOTAL	36	36		8			-	1	

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John West, N. B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country a citizen
Special deposit	C. P.	Primary W. F.																	
1	254406	Dorfman	Susie	17		f	s	student	yes	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Quebec P.Q.	uncle Sam Dorfman	Wis.	Milwaukee	U
2	under 16	(bro)	Sam	15		m										52 St. Dominic st. Quebec P.Q.	✓	✓	
Special deposit	C. P.																		
3	6180	St. Jean	Emelia	16		f		none		French			French	U.S.	Centreville	friend Urban Baird P.Q. St. Pacome - Kamouraska Co.	R.I.	Centreville	✓
4		NOT USED																	
5	2-1	NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30	3-125	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

81

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Names of
Susie & Sam
Dorfman on
one primary and
unlocked at time
of entry.

S.D.

Father accompanied on
SS9 and has decided remain
in U.S.

No. 906
7-30-14—800,000

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the limited time for which he is admitted.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	406598 father	75-	yes	1906 1907	N.Y.	1908	mother. Rachel Starfman 1228 Grand ave. Milwaukee Wis. travelling with father	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	dk brown	brown	—	U.S.	N.Y. New York
2		406597	—																	—	—					—	R.D.
3	yes	407742	25-	yes	1906 1922	Centreville R.D.	1907 August 1922	father. Joseph St. Jean Centreville R.D.												5	1	dark				—	Centreville
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

William Fischler

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	P.Q. Quebec	10/6/22	—	10/6/22
2				
3		10/10/22		10/10/22
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1 Border

Richford, A.

Jan. 1923

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Detained	Under 16 unmarried children	Readmitted to the U. S.	Tourists or visitors.	Commercial travelers.	In Transit.	Not in actual possession.
CLASS A									
CLASS B									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	2	2	-	-				-	
TOTAL	2	2	-	-				-	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

14—x

655/17

RECEIVED
JAN 23 1923
OFFICE OF
Immigration & Naturalization
Montreal, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Richford, Vermont

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mes.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ot what country a citizen
69-24904 1	23392 C.I.M.	Lambert.	Primary-aaw Alfred,	62		m	m	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Sawby, P.Q.	Mrs. Harriet - Sawby, P.Q.	Mass.	Methuen	
69-24904 2	23393 C.I.M.	Gadin,	Primary-aaw Leonard,	17		m	s	Farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bedsburg.	Father - Lewis Bedsburg	Vt.	East Berkshire	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

82

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

No.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
						If yes—																					
	Number on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
									123 Bard St.																		
1		By highway	50.	No	—	—	—		Wm. Milbourne Macdougall, Montreal	yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	sound	No	5	7	Med	Dk	Blue	—	Canada	St Dominique
2									No. Arthur. East Norfolk												5	5½	Dark	Br	Br			Gatineau
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Arthur L. Burke

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—86

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Pittsfield, Me.	1922 June 27	Highway	June 27
2	"	June 28		June 28
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of

PER C.P.O.S. LINE SS. C

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	PRIM	Bates	Charles E	42	6	M	m	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	—		Canada
2	PRIM	Swanson	Colin S'M	37	9			Carpenter				Scotland	Scotch					"
3	PRIM	Hamilton	Donald	49	11			Clergyman				Ireland	Irish					"
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16	S.S. Ticket	PRIM Jarvis	Sydney	36		M	M	Salesman	White Star Line S.S. Ticket No 166104 Montreal Dec 1, 1922 SS Majestic leaves LIS at nyc			England	English	"	"	—		Cunard S
17	S.S. Ticket	PRIM Culling	Evelyn	47		F	M	none	091414 Quebec Dec 8, 1922									England
18	49158994	PRIM Browne	Elizabeth	44	10		M							England	London			My nyc
19	Underst		Alexander	11	3		M											
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25	1993	PRIM Hepworth	Frank	27	5	M	M	Mother	White Star Line S.S. Ticket No 0/39/25, Toronto, Ont. January 7, 1923 SS Olympic					Leaves LIS at nyc				White Star
26	Ticket	Mc Bride	Robert	33	6			Merchant				Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast			Canada
27		NOT USED																Ireland
28	8-1	NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	9	NOT USED																

83

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—623

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A [illegible] OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT [illegible] YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR [illegible] TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Atlantic

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y., MONTH OF JAN 24 1922, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Line No.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by railway corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (or people, nationality, or tribe) and language (if any) as classified by immigration officers.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	No	-	-	-	✓ 523/69915	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Br	Gray	None	England	Plymouth
																				5	10		Aub	Blue		Scotland	Edinburgh
2			100					✓ 523/69917												5	9		Gray	Gray		Ireland	Dublin
3			150					✓ Bishop Darlington Harrisburg Pa 523/70067																			
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15	Lane Co.																									
16			150																	5-8	Med	Br	Gr		England	Keddick
17			100																	5-6			Br			London
18			50					Residence 348 Union St. nyc	No	Perm	Yes									5-11	Dk	Br	Haz			
19		Mother	-																							
20																										
21																										
22																										
23	Union SS Lines Co.																									
24			100					✓ 523/69916												5-8	Fair	Lt Br	Blue		England	Manchester
25			300																	5-6	Med	Gr	Br		Ireland	Belfast
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

A Bonazzi D. O. Wells F. W. Roloff

INSPECTORS

James Fitzgerald
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—419

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	NH Sept 11'22	Montrose	Jan 2
2	St John	NH Dec 24 1922	Numedosa	4
3		NH Nov 6'22	Marburn	14
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16	Montreal	NH Sept 16'22	Albania	Dec 26
17	Quebec	NH July 6'22	Andania	Jan 3
18	Montreal	NH Aug 13'22	Albania	16
19				16
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25	Halifax	LSH Dec 2'22	Regina	Jan 4
26	Montreal	NH Oct 2 1922	Megantic	15
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of L...

PER C P O S LINE SS. CO

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DR 19782	PRIM as Ferguson	Alan W	34	11	m	M	Engr	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	Scotch	Leaves U S at Nyc Chile	Valparaiso	✓	Chile	
2	DR 19783	PRIM as Westmacott	Rupert W	30	9			Cer Servant				England	English	Leaves U S at Nyc Fiji Islands	Suva		England	"
3	U S Ticket	as Cook	Ellen M	48	2	7	0	None	"	"	"	Australia	"	Leaves U S at Nyc Australia	No. Adelaide		"	"
4	"	PRIM as	Lilian R	32	1	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	PRIM as	Anna W	47	4	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6		NOT USED																
7	5'	NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Ex. Servant Line SS Ticket No 619, Montreal, January 5, 1923 At Berengaria

84

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN [illegible] YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y., MONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Ent. No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	No				523/69913	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dr.	Lt Br	Br	None	Australia	Perth
																											England	Cornwall
2			100					523/69914												5	10½		Br	Blue			Australia	No Adelaide
																								Gr				Kedina
3			100																	5	7							
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

[illegible] Bonazzi

[illegible] CON RY.

James Yates

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—128

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	Dec. 1911	Emp. Japan	Jan 22
2			"	
3			"	16
4			"	16
5			"	16
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	SS 19833	PRIM Prestiply	alb Sol	37	6	M	S	Designer	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	NY	NYC	S. Besbons 1229-57th St. nyc	NY	NYC
2	SS Ticket	PRIM Christian	Douglas	41		M	M	Merchant				England	English	Canada	Montreal		England	
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

85 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

C.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 191

No.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
						If yes—				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
	No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or alms-house, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1		Yes	Self	100	Yes	1907 1907 1920 1922 Octo	NYC	1922 Oct	Residence 1229-57th St., NYC	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Blk	Br	None	Italy	Castle Umberto
2				100			" October			Yes	Trans	No									5	11	Fair	Lt Br	Blue		England	London
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

A Bonazzi

James Yale

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Nyc	AN 1907	Mmk	Jan. 7
2		AN Oct 30 1907	Cedric	" 19
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K 1921
L to Z 1921

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF QUEBEC PORT, N. Y.

14—418

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	~~HH 19878~~	PRIM Pearden	Stanley	39	6	m	m	mgr	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U S A	Phila	Res- 1009 So Etham St, Phila	Pa	Phila
2	~~HH 19879~~	PRIM Pearden	Dorothy	29	3	f		None				France	French		nyc	Res- 305 W 117th St, nyc	ny	nyc
3	~~HH 19878~~	PRIM Laplard	Madeleine	24		f	s	Secretary				Newfoundland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Wife- Louise 45 Gordon Ave		Albany
4	~~HH 16730~~	PRIM Osborne	William	28		m	m	Laborer					English	Nfland	Grand Falls	Father- Timothy- Grand Falls. Nfld		nyc
5	~~HH 20769~~	PRIM Murphy	Martin	21	8	m	s	Laborer										
6	~~HH 20766~~	PRIM Short	Alice	60		f	m	None				England		Canada	Perth	Son- Henry- Perth. Ont	N.J.	Collingwood
7		NOT USED																
8	✓	NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

86 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

D.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 19

16—418

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote at foot of this page.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	200	Yes	Sept 19	Phila	Dec'd	Res:- 1009 So Eltham St. Phila	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Gr	None		England	Preston
2		Husband	-																	5	4	Fair	Lt Br	Blue				Manchester
3		Self	45		1918 1919	nyc	Acc'd	Res:- 305 W 112th St nyc												5	3	Med	Br	Gr			France	Gorgas
4			20	No				Res:- 48 Jay St. Albany	No	Perm	Yes									5	7	Dk		Br			Newfoundland	Hodureke Grace St. Johns
5			200					Aunt- Mrs Wagner 230 Prescott St.	Yes	5 mos	No									5	8	Fair	Lt Br	Blue				
6			50					Daughter- E Charmers 614 Keasbey -												5	1	Med	Gr				England	Chelsea
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

A Bonazzi F. W. Roloff James Yale

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Aug 23 '09	Baltic	Jan 1
2				1
3	Montreal	Apr 12 '05	Ionic	2
4	Boston	Jan 3 '23	NN #8	3
5	Sydney	June 15 '27	Kyle	June 18
6	St John	Feb 1 '20	Empress Britain	" 16
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

INDEXED

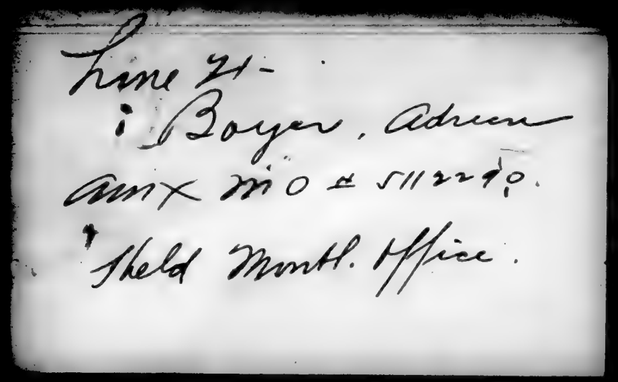
1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	PRIM	Wilson Zelle		17		2	m	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Grande Anse	Father - John - Grande Anse, Que	Ny	Nyc	
2	PRIM	Bertrand Eva		24			s	Nun					French		Edmundston	Mother House - Edmundston - Alta		Port Jefferson	
3	PRIM	Lambert Emile		23		m	s	Laborer							Brompton Mills	Father - Emile - Brompton Mills, PQ		Nyc	
4	PRIM	Marshall Walter		36			m	Engraver					Scotch		Magog	John 767 Wood Ave. Montl.	N.C.	Greensboro	
5	PRIM	as Mary		36		2	m	None								Father-in-law -			
6	Under 16	as Frederick W.		8		m	s									Grandfather -			
7	Under 16	as John		3															
8	PRIM	Moseley Paul		26				Draftsman	Yes	English	Yes		English		St Hyacinthe	Father - Jos W. St Hyacinthe, PQ	Pa	Phila	
9	PRIM	Ghetler Morris		30			m	Foreman					Hebrew		Montreal	Brother - Leo - 178 St Urbain St.	Ny	Nyc	
10	PRIM	Gallagher James		28			m	Farmer					Irish				Mass	Cambridge	
11	PRIM	Robitaille Denis		43				Painter					French			Bro - Joseph - Montreal, PQ	Ny	Nyc	
12	PRIM	Tellier Rose A		28		2	m	None							St. Pie	Father - Aug Vaillancourt - St Pie, PQ	Vt.	Burlington	
13	Under 16	as Wilfrid		10		m	s									Grandfather -			
14	Under 16	as Herold		8															
15	Under 16	as Gerard		7															
16	Under 16	as Marie E		5		2				Under 16									
17	Under 16	as Annette		3						Under 16									
18	Under 16	as Yvonne								Under 16									
19	3837196	Gagnon Leopold		21		m	s	Baker	Yes	Mencht Eng.	Yes				St Paul	Bro - John A. St Paul, PQ	Ny	Champlain	
	am x m o			Montreal Isle				Antilles model		December 20, 1927.								Nyc	
20	am x m o	Leigh Eumose		24		2	s						English		Toronto	Friend: Wm Earnshaw - Toronto			
				Montreal Isle									French		Sherrington	Father - Adrien St. Sherrington, PQ	Mass	Holyoke	
21	5112290 am x m o	Boyer Adrien		26		m	m	Weaver						USA	Champlain	- Frank, Naperville, PQ	Ny	Champlain	
22	383 11 73	Laurent Alcide		20			s	Laborer						Canada	Montreal	Bro - Andre 534 Delorimier St.		Nyc	
23	PRIM	Desrieux Jules M		36				Bricklayer							Raymore	Father - John - Raymore	N.J.	Bellevue	
24	PRIM	Corwin Florida		26		2		Nurse					English		Manitowoka	Bro - George - Manitowoka, Ont	Ny	Hudson	
25	PRIM	Thiel Mary		22			m	None					Hebrew		Ottawa	Father - Moses Lisbon St. Ottawa	Pa.	Lencoyd	
26	PRIM	Levin Jacob		26			s	Engr Bank Clerk					English		Winnipeg	Mother - Susan - Lindsay, Ont	Ny	Nyc	
27	PRIM	Richard Percy		33									French		Laprairie	Father - Henri Laframboise - Pte Calumet		Troy	
28	PRIM	Charron Irene		20	7		m	None					English		Montreal	J. J. 141 Drummond St. Montl	Pa	Phila	
29	PRIM	Domville Paul		28	10	M	s	Med. Student							Ottawa	James R. 90 Finance Dept, Ottawa	Ny	Nyc	
30	PRIM	Forsyth Kenneth		25															

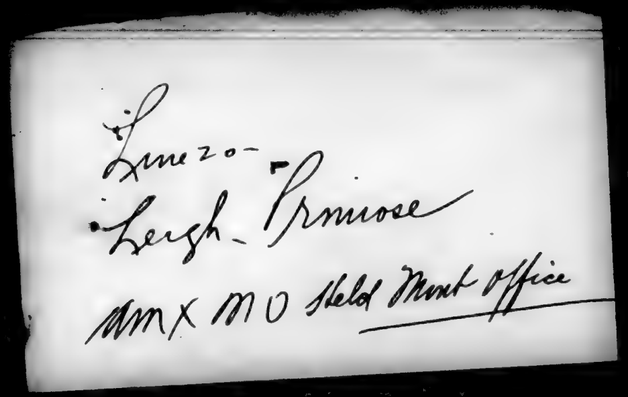
NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 87
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.


Line 21-
Boyer, Adrian
Am x Mo 4 s11 2 2 4 0.
Held Montl. Office.


Line 20-
Leigh Primrose
Am x Mo Held Mont Office

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 27 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.														Color of—			Place of birth.	
No.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by himself, by relatives, whether paid by other persons, or by transportation companies, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming to return to country whence he originally came, or to settle permanently in United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming to join a relative in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (To be answered by consular officer.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction No. 24.)	Whether coming for labor or other contract, skilled or unskilled.	Whether a stowaway.	Whether ever before refused admission to U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	-	Mrs. J.A. Stellman 4 910 5th Ave	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	None	Canada	Grande Anse
								Daughter of Wisdom - Pt. Jefferson. NY													5	2	Med	Br	Br			Warren
2			10																		5	2						Huntingdon
3			75					Frank Miller 305 W 97th St. nyc	Yes	1 mo	No										5	8	Fair		Blue		Scotland	Glasgow
4			350					Residence - Greensboro. N C	No	Perm	Yes										5	4	Med	Br	Br		England	Cheshire
5		Husband	-																								Canada	Magog
6		Father	-																									
7			-																		5	6	Dk	Br	Br			St Hyacinthe
8		Self	75					Residence 723 Girard Ave. Phila													5	2			Blue		Roumania	Galatz
9			75					694 Saratoga Ave, nyc													5	8	Fair				Ireland	Donegal
10			70	Yes	1914 1915	Boston	1915	Sister - Mrs Geo Colby 717 W 3rd St.	Yes	2-3 mos	No										5	7	Med				Canada	Quebec
11			300		1909 1914	nyc	1919														5	5			Br			St. Pie
12		Husband	100	No				Husband - Wilfred - Ewart St. Bton	No	Perm	Yes																	
13		Father	-					Father																				
14			-																									
15			-																									
16			-																									
17			-																									St. Paul
18			-																		5	6						
19		Self	1000					Bro - Rene Champlain, nyc													5	3	Fr				England	Bournemouth
20			100					Mother - Emily Leigh - 344 W 14th St. nyc													5	6	Dk	Blk	Br		Canada	Sherrington
21			50	Yes	1914 1918	various	1919	Mrs. Miron - 15 Hamilton St, Holyoke													5	8		Br				St Jacques
22			50		1918 1920	Champlain	1920	Friend: B. Cashine - Champlain. nyc													5	8		Blk	Gr		Belgium	St Germain
									Yes	3 mos	No																Canada	Sudbury
23			3	No																	5	1	Med	Br	Blue			Manitowoc
24			25					Essex Co. Isolation Hospital. Belleview. NJ													5	3	Fair					
25			50					Windsor Hotel - Rouses Point. NY	No	Perm	Yes										5	5		Red	Br		England	Manchester
26			300	Yes	1919 1920	Phila	1920	American Bridge Co., Lewcyd, Pa	Yes	3 mos	No										5	10½		Br	Blue		Canada	Little Britain
								Bank of Montreal, nyc		5																		Pointe Gatineau
27			25	No																	5	6		Red				Hamilton
28		Husband	75					Husband - Henry Charron - Troy NY	No	Perm	Yes											6			Lt Br				Toronto
29		Self	100					University of Penn - Phila. Pa	Yes	2 mos	No										5	9½						
								John Segal 146 E 23rd St, nyc		5																			
30			60																									

4

A Bonazzi M Clay D.V. Wells. Fred Roloff James

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34.	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rouses P.	NH Dec. 23'22	NH # 10	Dec. 23
2		Dec. 23'22	RR # 57	25
3		NH May 25'22	NH # 2	May 25
4	Montreal	NH 1900	Unk	Dec. 26
5		NH 1899	Dominion	26
6	Rouses Point	NH Dec. 26'22	NH # 10	26
7				26
8		NH Dec 26'22	NH # 10	26
9	Montreal	NH 1895	Unk	27
10	Quebec	NH 1913	Scandinavian	May 28
11	Rouses Pt.	Dec 29'22 NH	NH # 10	Dec. 29
12		Rutland Dec 29'22	Rutland 52	29
13				29
14				29
15				29
16				29
17				29
18				29
19		Hursy Dec. 27'22	Hursy	27
20	Quebec	NH July 22'22	Scandinavian	30
21	Rouses Pt.	Hursy Dec 30'22 NH	Hursy	30
22			NH # 8	30
23	Nyc	NH 1906	"Newyork"	May 30
24	Rouses Pt.	NH Dec 31'22	NH # 10	Dec. 31
25		NH Jan 1'23	8	Jan 1
26	Halifax	NH 1897	Unk	June 2
27	Rouses Pt	Rutland June 4'22	Rutland 52	4
28		Rutland Jan 3'23	52	Jan 3
29		NH June 5'22	NH # 10	June 5
30		S.9 June 5'22	S. 9 # 56	5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form I—Canada

WHEN USED BETWEEN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF [illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ck. which country to allen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	PRIM	Gadeury	Valentyne	24		F	S	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father - Louis - Montreal P.Q.	Ny	Nyc	
2	AH 19901	Brodeur	Jules	29		M		Artist						U.S.A	Nyc	-			
3	PRIM	Larose	Eugine	28	3	M		Musician						Canada	Montreal	Wife - Jeanne - 22 Bishop St.			
4	PRIM	Deshaies	Elie	33				Barber							Lacolle	Alphonsine - Lacolle P.Q.		Plattsburgh	
5	49/158964	La Fortune	Marie M	21	2	M		None							St Hyacenthe	Father - Ulric Jeannotte St Hyacenthe	Mass	Worcester	
6	SS Ticket	Stock	Walter	Current Line as 1st Class		M	M	Broker				English		Canada	Winnipeg	Wife Margaret 900 Palmerston St	England		
7	Under 16	Corbiere	Gabriel	14		M	S	Student				French			Ottawa		Ny	Rouses Pt	
8	49/158961	Lefebvre	Albertine	28		F	M	None							Ste. Martine	Father - Eustache Bergeron Ste Martine		Malone	
9	AH 19958	Lacroix	Joseph	22	3	M	S	Plumber							Montreal	Uncle - A. Murphy - Victoria Av, Montl		Nyc	
10	AH 16033	Zouberce	Ernest	17		M		Student							Hemmingford	Father - Georges - Hemmingford P.Q.		Chazy	
11	49/158962	Ickering	John L	27		M		Chemist				English			Toronto	Mother - Helen M. - Picton, Ont.		NYC	
12	49/158975	Oligny	Wilhelmine	20		F	M	None				French			St. Johns	Father - A. Harbe - St Johns P.Q.		White Plains	
13	Under 16		Lucette	1	8	F			Under 16							Grandfather			
14	Under 16		Pauline						Under 16										
15	49/158683	Sicotte	Thomas	23		M		Laborer	Yes	English	Yes				Sherrington	Father - Romino - Sherrington P.Q.	Mass	Boston	
16	49/158684	Murdoch	Edgar	31		M		Salesman				Scotch			Montreal	Wife - Hazel - 2365 St Urbain St	Ny	Nyc	
17	50/162035	Ryan	Henrietta	43		F	W	Nurse				Irish			Wales	Mother - Mary - Wales Ont			
18	49/158974	Barbeau	Gilberte	22	6			None				French		U.S.A	Burlington	Aunt - Mrs John Barbeau 35 Marble St	Vt.	Burlington	
19	AH 19945	Coogard	Minnie	39				Milliner				Irish		Canada	Montreal		Ny	Nyc	
20	49/158989	Lavoie	Albert	29		M	M	Carpenter				French		U.S.A	Winchester	Residence - Winchester N.H.	Nh	Winchester	
21	50/158990		Leona	27		F		None											
22	SS Ticket	Desaulniers	Lionis	Compagnie Generale Transatlantique SS Ticket No 34451, Montreal 12 Jan 1923 SS Paris Leaves US at Nyc 64		M	M	Car. Inspector						Canada	Ottawa	Ottawa, Ont.		France	
23	AH 19951	Rogers	James	22			S	Machinist						U.S.A	Scranton	Scranton, Pa	Pa	Scranton	
24	AH 19947	Stebbins	Edna F	27	5	F	M	None						Canada	Havelock				
25	Under 16		Isabella	2	6		S		Under 16			English			Havelock	Residence - Havelock Ont.	Ny	Westchester	
26	Under 16		Earl		9	M			Under 16										
27	No 1702	Leventhal	David	Sec Montreal Isle 11250 S.S. 2 January 16, 1923		M	M	Barber	Yes	English	Yes	Hebrew		Canada	Montreal	Wife - Rebecca - 1211 St Denis Montl		Nyc	
28	AH 16613	Kearns	Herbert J	Student Pass Port Ottawa		M	S	Med. Student				Irish			Chester	Father - Jerry - Chester Ont.			
29	AH 20767	Linton	Winifred	28		F	S	Stenog				Scotch			Grand Mere	Residence - Grand Mere P.Q.			
30	AH 16576	Deshaies	Alphonsine	33		F	M	None				French			Lacolle	Father-in-law: Eug. Deshaies Lacolle		Plattsburgh	

25-D

30, NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
88 U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Celine Lavoie, 7yrs born U.S.A
Wilfrid " 2 " " "

S.S. Thomas.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for himself, herself, or others, whether by himself, herself, or others, money, etc.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to come to this country only temporarily or permanently to the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read some language or dialect? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See text of law on reverse side hereof)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether he has been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	-	Mrs. Ducharme - Brooklyn. NY	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Ste Elizabeth
2			100	Yes	1918 - 1922	nyc	1922	Residence 204 W 55th St.,	No	Perm	Yes									5	8						Montreal
3			80		1894 - 1895	Chicago	1895	16 Archer St., Chicago	Yes	1 mo	No									5	8		Aub	Gray		U S A	Chicago
4			H5		1904 - 1913	Manchester	1913	Mr. Lemullard 19 Bridge St, Plattsburgh		?										5	5	Ak	Br	Br		Canada	Three Rivers
5			200	No				Husband - Edward 183 Main St Moncton	No	Perm	Yes									5	3	Med					St Hyacinthe
6			200					✓	Yes	Trans	No									5	6¾					England	Yorkshire
7			10					Mother - Marie - Rousselt nyc	No	Perm	Yes									5	5	Fair				Canada	Cobeau Junction
8		Husband	100					Husband - George - Malone, ny												5	4	Med					Ste Martine
9		Self	70	Yes	1900 - 1914	Toledo	1914	✓												5	10	Ak	Blk	Br		U S A	Toledo
10			30	No				Brother - Henry - Chazy. ny												5	2	Med	Br	Br		Canada	Kemmingford
11			175					Friend - J. Nevin 18 & 41 St. nyc	Yes	5 mos	No									5	10						Victoria
12			150					Husband Arthur 79 Ottawa ave	No	Perm	Yes									5	4						St. Johns
13		Mother	-					Father																			
14			-																								
15		Self	300	Yes	1917 - 1922	Waltham	June 1922	Bro - Edward 80 Maple St, Waltham	Yes	1 mo	No									5	6						Sherrington
16			75	No				American Trap Club 460 - 4th Ave NY												5	6						Montreal
17			50	Yes	June 1922	nyc	Aug 22	Nurses' Home 45 Woodward Ave	No	Perm	Yes									5	3						Wales
18			65		June 1922 - Dec 1922	Burlington	Dec 1922	Aunt - Mrs J. Barbeau, 55 Maple St, Burlington Vt												5	3						St Constant
19			52	-				Bro - Christopher 145 Bailey St NYC												5	10			Blue		Ireland	Caraloo
20			200	Yes	1914 - June 1922	Manchester	June 1922	Residence - Manchester. NH												5	6			Br		Canada	Grandby
21		Husband	-		1905 - 1922																					U S A	Manchester
22		Self	125	No					Yes	Trans	No									5	5	Fair	Gr	Gr		Canada	Miramichi
23			50	Yes	1920 - 1922	Various dates	Dec 1922	Residence 609 Olive St, Scranton. Pa	No	Perm	Yes									5	9	Med	Br	Br			Quebec
24																				5	2			Blue			Uxbridge
25			50	No				Husband - Harry 134 Rugsley Ave.																			Havelock
26		-	-																								
27		-	H0					Cousin - J. Cohen 701 Linton Ave., NYC												5	6	Fair		Br		Poland	Skerwise
28			100					Residence - New York City	Yes	3 mos	No									5	6½	Ak		Blue		Ontario	Chester
29			100					Miss Sentzer 175 W. 72nd St. NYC		1										5	4		Br	Br		Canada	Grand Mere
30			75	Yes	1917 - 1917	Manchester	1917	Husband - Eli - Plattsburgh. ny		3										5	6						St Cyrille

A Bonazzi — M'Kay (Signed) W. J. Deegan NYC — Edward J. Cannon — Fred W. Wolff.

James [illegible] INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rouses Pt.	NH June 6'23	NH # 7	June 6
2		NH Jan 7'23	" 10	Jan 7
3		NH June 8'23	" 10	June 8
4			" 7	8
5		Rutland Jan 9'23	Rutland " 5	Jan 9
6	Montreal	Rutland May 1923	Link	9
7	Rouses Pt.	NH Jan 9'23	NH " 8	9
8		Rutland Jan 9 23	Rutland 64	9
9		NH Jan 10'23	NH " 4	10
10		NH Jan 10'23	NH " 5 9	10
11		Rutland June 13'23	Rutland " 5	Jan 12
12		Rutland Jan 12'23		Jan 12
13				
14				
15		Rutland June 13'23	" 5	Jan 13 June 13
16		Rutland June 14'23	" 5	14
17		Rutland Oct 14'1923		Oct. 14
18		Rutland Jan. 17'23	Rutland " 5	Jan. 17
19	Montreal	NH Aug. 1913	Scotian	14
20	Rouses Pt.	Rutland Jan 15'23	Rutland 5	15
21				15
22				15
23		NH Jan 16'23	NH " 4	16
24			10	16
25				16
26				16
27	Quebec	NH 1913	aged 7 19 Scotian Line	16
28		NH Jan 17'23	NH " 8	June 17
29				17
30				17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Bridgeport

Pancras Point Ky

Jan 1928

	Total	Male	Female	Under 16 years	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists	Visitors on business	Government officials	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	14	14	-	1					12	
CLASS C	2	2	-	-					1	
CLASS D	6	6	-	-					-	
CLASS E	64	64	-	13					3	
TOT.	86	86	-	14					16	

TAX STATUS

CLASS B

			14 -

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	16
Tourists	/
Residents of United States	//
Total	27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

11—26

655/13

RECEIVED
JAN 27 1928
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
Montreal, Canada

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ot whol country is citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	99158657	PRIM. Morin	James	28		m	S	Seaman	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal		NY	NYC	
2	99158697	PRIM. Lapointe	Leonard	17	11			Electrician							Three Rivers	Father - Adolphe - Three Rivers, P.Q.	Mass	Worcester	
3	Ticket	PRIM. Buckland	Frank	22	7			Clerk	Line SS Ticket No 167736, Regina, Sask Jun 10 1922			of Baltic	English	leaves 11 Sat NYC	Regina		England		
4	99167040	PRIM. Miner	Abraham	37		m	m	Boiler maker					French	U. S. A.	Rutland	Brother - Thomas - Rutland, Vt.	Vt	Rutland	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

89

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Entry No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether it was paid by relative, friend, employer, or other person, and if so, name and address of such person. If paid for by himself, state amount.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Question 24 at foot of this page).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a skilled or unskilled laborer (specify which).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, temporarily or permanently.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1921	nyc	1921	Res = 108 Fulton St. Brooklyn	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None	Canada	St Lambert
2			25	No				Uncle = Rev. N. Dupuis - Worcester, Mass												5	7	Med					Three Rivers
3			125							Trans										5	7½	Fair	Lt Br	Blue		England	London
4			75	Yes	1885 1922	Vermont	July 9 22	Brother = Thomas - Rutland Vt	No	Term	Yes									5	9	Dk	Br	Br		U.S.A	Lampner
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

1

M J Roy Edward J Delaney

James Yale
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rouses Pt	Rutland June 20 '22	Rutland #2	June 20
2		Rutland June 20 '22		" 22
3	Montreal	Rutland June 1917	Scotian	Jan 18
4	Rouses Pt	Rutland Oct. 24 '22	Rutland #64	Oct. 24
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO [redacted] U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE,
BUFFALO, N. Y. [redacted], AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF ROCHESTER, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	3446 C.C.F.C. Cattle Primary Imm.	RALL,	MARGARET,	42		F	Wd	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Baltimore, Ont.	Daughter, Mrs. M. Palmer, George St., Cobourg, Ont., Canada	N. Y.	Rochester
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

90

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS D.

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1925., ~~191~~

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	125.	No	-	-	-	Y. W. C. A., Rochester, N. Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Greyish Bro.		140 lbs.	Scotland	Edinburgh
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

F. M. Bullard

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

Isaac Martino.
Immigrant Inspector
Rochester, N. Y.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			"Ontario #1"	
1	Halifax	1/17/22	"Scythia"	1/21/1923.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Ontario Car Ferry Co., Ltd.: SS "Ontario #1".

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Bordeaux Roberts Jay

Jan 1923

	TOTAL.	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS					
			Paid	Exempt	Refunded before the [illegible]	Refunded after the [illegible]	Commutation of [illegible]	In Transit.
[illegible]								
[illegible]								
[illegible]	1	1	-	-				-
[illegible]	4	4	-	2				-
TOTAL	5	5	-	2				-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

RECEIVED
JAN 27 1923
Office of
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL CANADA

6 5 5 / 1 4

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO [redacted] U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE,
BUFFALO, N. Y. [redacted] AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 2,

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROCHESTER, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	O.C.F.C. Ltd	Primary F.M.C.																
84271	304	RIGHTMYER,	CHARLES,	54		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Colborne, Ont.	Wife, Bertha Rightmyer, Colborne, Ont., Canada.	N. Y.	Rochester
2	Under 16	" "	LIZZIE,	12		F	S	Student								Mother,		
3	" "	" "	MADELINE,	3				None	-	-	-							
	O.C.F.C. Ltd.																	
4	345	WARNER,	CLARENCE,	19		M		Oiler	Yes	English	Yes		English	U. S. A.	Rochester N.Y.	Grandfather, John Warner, Campbellford, Ont., Canada.		
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

91

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1923., ~~1924~~

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	40.	Yes	1890-1895	N. Y.		Daughter, Mrs. George Darrah, 329 Lyell Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	Less than 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med.	Greyish	Blue	1st finger missing right hand.	Canada	Ont. Wellington, Ont.,
2		Father	-	No	-	-	-	Sister,												-	-		Brown	Grey	-		Ont. Farnsworth,
3																						Fair	Fair	Blue			Ont. Campbellford,
4		Self	2.	Yes	1910-1923	N.Y. Rochester	Jan.13, 1923	Father, Irving Warner, 41 Allen St., Rochester, N. Y.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	9	Med.	Brown	Brown	140 lbs.		Ont. Castleton,
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

F. M. Ballard

Isaac Martin.
Immigrant Inspectors
Rochester, N. Y.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y. Rochester	5/25/22	"Ontario #1"	5/25/1922.
2				
3				
4		1/23/23		1/23/1923.
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
	Ontario Car Ferry Co., Ltd., SS "Ontario #1".			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z 1561

PORT OF RANIER, MINN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for passage through Canada.
1	Landed Montl 26787	SALINE	P.E. J.H.B. PAUL	29	10	M	S	f. lab.	y.	Finnish	y.	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Pt. Arthur	friend, Lauri Maurus, 99 Cepard st. Pt. Arthur Ont	Ills.	Chicago	N
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

92

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

"D"

MONTH OF JAN 24 1913, 191

(OVER)

No. List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Free in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever had been previously deported and when.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	y.	self.	y.	n.	—	—	—	friend 4452 Rhenelin Road Alfred Safberg, Chicago Ills.	n.	perm	y	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	good	no	5	1	ruddy	blk.	blue	none	Finland	Helsingfors	
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—668

John H. Bronack

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	1/14/21	Victorian	1/10/23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Ramies, Manw

Jan 1923

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS					
			Immigrant	Non-immigrant	Tourists or visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B								
CLASS C								
CLASS D	1	1	-	-			-	
CLASS E	5	5	-	-			3	
TOTAL	6	6	-	-			3	

[illegible]	3
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of [illegible]	
Total	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

RECEIVED
JAN 27 1923
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

55
6/15

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED
A to K ____
L to Z ____

Sheet No. 3.

PORT OF RANIER, MINN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ot what country a alien
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Can Nati 25069	STERRY	P.I. J.H.B. CONSTANCE	36		f	M	None	y	English	y.	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	friend Mrs. Muskrk, 229 Mackay St Winnipeg Man 300 S. Broadway St	Minn	Duluth	Eng
2	Can Natl 26800	PLANAGAN	P.I. J.H.B. MARGARET	27	7	f	S	Student Nurse	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada Legacy U.S. at Sault St Marie Mich	St. Wilhaire	Father William Hanagan, St. Wilhaire	Minn	Wyanoka	Ire
3	Can Natl 26802	LEBUC	P.I. J.H.B. ALCIEN	56	4	m	M	Contractor	y	English	y	Canada	French	Canada Legacy U.S. at Sault St Marie Mich	Lepas	Leon Deon,	Lepas. Man	Canada	Montreal	Can
4	Can Natl 26803	LEBUC	P.I. J.H.B. CLERANDE	48	7	f	M	None	y	English	y	Canada	French	Canada Legacy U.S. at Sault St Marie Mich	Lepas	Leon Deon	Lepas Man	Canada	Montreal	Can
5	Can Natl 26804	LEBUC	P.I. J.H.B. LEDORE	21	3	M	S	General Work	y.	English	y.	Canada	French	Canada	Lepas.	Leon Deon	Lepas Man	Canada	Montreal	Can
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

93

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. Etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he (she) read and write (a sentence in any language)? If so, state which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	y.	self.	y.	n.	—	—	—	Husband Central Hotel Robert Sterry, Proctor, Minn c/o. marys Hospital Minneapolis, Minn	y.	6 mos.	n.	n.	n.	n.	n	n	n	n	good	no	5	6	fair	blu	brn	none	England	London
2	y.	self.	y.	n.	—	—	—		n.	perm	y.	n.	n.	n	n	n	n	n	good	no	5	4	med	blk.	brn.	none	Canada	St. William
3	y	self	y.	y	1917	Minn o.P.	1917	Brother Form 523=69809 Frederick Lebue, Montreal Can	y.	1 mo	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	good	no	5	5	med	gray	blue	none	Canada	Montreal Quebec
4	y	husband	n.	y	1914 1917	Minn o.P.	1917	Brother-in Law Form 523=69811 Frederick Lebue, Montreal, Can	y	1 mo	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	good	no	5	4	fair	blu	blue	none	Canada	Valleyfield Quebec
5	y	father	n.	y.	1917 1920	Minn o.P.	1917	Uncle Form 523=69810 Frederick Lebue, Montreal, Can	y	1 mo	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	good	no	5	4	dark	blk.	brn	none	Canada	Quebec. Hull
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

John H. Broome

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	6/1/22	C. York #20	6/1/22 1/2/23
2	Quebec	1/1/23	C. York #6	1/1/23
3	Quebec	1/10/23	C. York #22	1/10/23
4	Quebec	1/10/23	C. York #20	1/10/23
5	Quebec	1/10/23	C. York #22	1/10/23
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
	C. York - Canadian National R.R.			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ____
L to Z ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF St John N. B.

Non Statistical debarred

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		MacNiven	Daniel	50		m													
2		Sullivan	Patrick	24															
3		McDonald	Angus	20															
4		Giroard	Maggie	46		f													
5		Leblanc	Claude	23		m													
6		Bolash	Bertha	18		f													
7		Ifeder	Sophie	22															
8		Pederson	John	38		m													
9		Landry	Oliver	42															
10			Mary	41		f													
11			Michael	6		m													
12			Phillip	4															
13			Philiman	3															
14			Joan		8														
15		Libbey	Glen A.	28		m													
16		Cadman	Leopold W	42															
17		Gusto	Lucas	47															
18		Semone	Harold J	22															
19		Sutherland	Herbert	27															
20		Curtis	Evelyn S	29		f													
21		Munn	Muriel	22															
22		Cusenault	Maxime	48		m													
23			Henry	18															
24		Richards	John	20															
25		Goguen	Edmond	20															
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Checked by: Thos. Wilson

91

Total passengers . . . . . ____

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 23, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER Various LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 215 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Pass. (Form
								"Atlantic Service"				Per Canadian Pacific Ry Line S/S Co							
1	260789	MILLARD	ELLIS C	28		m	m	Secretary Y.M.C.A.	y	Eng	y	Eng	Eng	Can	St John N.B.	wife Muriel, Dublin, Ireland	Ireland	Dublin	N
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
												Anchor Donaldson Line							
10	260829	B.S.L. STERLING	JAMES	29		m	s	Miner	y	Eng	y	Scotland Scotch	Can	New Glasgow N.S.		Mother Grace, Bonny Bridge, Sc	Mass	Boston	
11	260828	Same	WILLIAM	23												Mother			
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
												Per White Star Dominion Line S/S Co							
20	260811	B.S.L. BEGGS	JOHN R	29		m	s	master Mariner	y	Eng	y	England Irish	Can	Scribners Seabelle, 83 Rheinham Rd. Chatham Eng		mother	Mich	Detroit	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
												Per. Cunard Line							
26	260900	Doughty DAWSON	RUPERT G.	35		M	M	Merchant	Y	Eng.	Y	Scot. Scot	Scot	Kippendavie		Father Peter. The Acre, Mary Hill, Glasgow	Scot.	Perthshire Lellymet	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
												Canadian Government Merchant Marine							
29	Debarred Debarred	B.S.L. CAMERON	DAVID	25		M	S	Seaman	Y	Eng.	Y	Eng Scot	Australia	Sydney		Fa: Architect 5 Barony Lt. Edinburgh	Scot	N.Y. New York	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

95

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

C C Doughty

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF St John, NB, MONTH OF January, 1923

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.) (See full text of this question below.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	y	41427 54 Self	650 y	1919 - 22	Buffalo	5/1922	wife Muriel, Dublin, Ireland 523-66508		y	Less 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	—	Eng.	London
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10	No	414313 Self 414314	100 No	—	—	—	No address		No	over 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br		Scotland	Bonny Bridge
11			110																		5	7½					
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20	No	414310 Self	100 No	—	—	—	No address		No	over 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Br	Br	—	India	Mhow
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26	y	41437 Self	2500 No	—	—	—	No address.	523-A62552 ✓	y	Less 60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	6	0	Med	Br	Blue		Scotland	Tallymet
27																											
28																											
29	no	L.P.C.	200 No	—	—	—	Bro. Thomas 229 East 69th St.		No	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Blue		Scotland	Ayr.
30																											

A. 2. Ditchley — Percy E Gee

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
			1st Class	1923
1	NY	6/11/19	Saxonia	
	St John	12/16/22	Montclair	12/28/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10	Hal. NS	1/2/23	Saturnia	1/3/23
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20	Quebec	5/15/22	Megantic	1/2/23
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26	Halifax NS	1/15/23	Caronia	1-22-23
27				
28				
29	St John NB	1/16/23	Canadian Explorer	1-24-23
30				

Copied by Elva Gibson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been previously filed.
1	272831	NERHUS	STEIN	23		m	s	Seaman	y	Eng	y	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Herresund	Father Hans	Foreign		N
2	260837	MAUGHAN	ALFRED	19	5		s					Eng	Eng	Eng	Liverpool	Thomas, 25 Brookland Rd		"	
3	272870	HANUSCIK	JAN	23					Polish			Slovakia	Slovenian	Slavia	Rotchpski	None.		"	
4	~~260908~~	~~DAWSON~~	~~RUPERT C~~	~~35~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Merchant Clerk~~	~~Eng.~~			~~Scotch~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scot.~~	~~Kippendavie~~	~~Father Peter. The Ave, Merry Hill~~		~~" Glasgow Scot.~~	
5	260907	HARRISON	REGINALD W.	18	11	M	S	Purser S/S	Y	Eng	Y	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Southport	Father Henry. 3 Bartholomew-St. Dover, Eng.		"	
6	260908	BENNETT	WILLIAM R.	24				Clerk S/S				Welch	"	"	Liverpool	Father Thos. 11 Maud St.		"	
7	260906	CAMPBELL	THOMAS C.	21				Clerk				Eng	"	"	Egremont	Mother Catherine (Laird) 52 Hartlemen Rd. Egremont Eng.		"	
8	Deported	TAPP	JACOB	32				Seaman				Esthonia	Icland	Esthonia	Reikum Iceland	Mother Maria		"	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

C C Doughtty

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—26

Bmsc

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF St John, NB, MONTH OF January, 1923 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether able to read (See Instruction No. 2);	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See Instruction No. 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
		414308						523-66383		Less																
1	y	Self 414319	25	No	—	—	—	Reship Foreign	523-66384	y 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	—	Norway	Hevesund
2		L.P. Houston 414325	60																	5	9½			Br		Eng	Liverpool
3		Self	42						523-66385											5	6	Dk				Rotchski	Ezekho Slavokia
4			360					In transit to Cuba	523A66509									Hd. Tax not refunded	4/30/36	6	0	Med		Blue		Scot.	Tallymet
5		418551 Self	150	No	—	—	—	Reship Foreign	523-A66511											5	9		Bro	Bro		Eng	Dover
6		418551	50																	5	3	Fa				So. Wales	Barry
7		418551	50						523-A-66510											5	10	Med	Br	Blue		Eng	Liverpool
8		L.P.C.	✓					Reship Foreign												5	9					Esthonia	Kichnu Island.
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

F. L. Foster Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	Sydney ns	12/29/22	Wascona	1/2/23
2	St John nfld	12/31/23	Hellenes	
3	No Sydney	12/10/22	Nordfjeld Kyle	1/9/23
4				
5	Sydney	1/17/23	New Columbia	1-23-23
6	"	"	"	"
7	nfld	11/22/22	Nordfjeld	"
8	N Sydney	12/10/22	Kyle	1-24-23
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Copied by
E. Sibbons

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

ANDOVER
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, NB

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canada.
1	ESS.5276	ANTHONY	JESSIE M	43		f	wd	Gr Nurse	y	Eng	y	(Claims) US	Scotch	US	Providence	Mrs J. A. Neil, 383 Lunnyside ave Toronto	R. I.	Providence	—
2	Debarred	GILLESPIE	WILLIAM	50		m	s	Laborer	No		No	Nfld	Irish	"	Roxbury	George, Carbonear, Nfld	Mass	Roxbury	
3	241726	MOORES	SOLOMON	55			m	Carpenter	y	Eng	y		Eng	Nfld	Black Head	Wife Mary A		Chelsea	
4	241727		JABEZ	56												Eliza		Everett	
5	241868	BAGGS	WALTER G. H.	24			s	Laborer						US	Chelsea	Louise J. Blackhead, Nfld'd		Chelsea	
6	241886	HIGGINS	ELIZABETH J.	20		f	s	None						Nfld	Botwood	Jonathan Higgins		Lynn	
7	244327	HEYDRICH	CARLOS F.	16		M		Student				Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Maria, 13th St. No. 22.	N.Y.	New York	
8	260875	HOLT	ERNAH.	24				Actor				Norway	Scand.	U.S.	Brockton	Flora Holt, Christiana Norway	Mass	Brockton	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1923

Class C-1

NO [redacted] OCEAN
PORT [redacted] ZAR
OF [redacted] SON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	50	y	1882 4 mos	R.I.	R. Island Hospital	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Grayish	Br	—		
2		Illiterate	75		1903-17 -22	Providence mass	8/1922 Brother									Neurities Chronic		5	3	Med	Br	Gr		Bingley Bradford	
3		39x016	100		1919-22 1921 -21	Boston mass Chelsea	10/1922 Salomon, 61 Emmett St 12/9/21 James Mulley, 60 Chester Av Daughter									Good	No	5	8	Drk	Gr.			Nfld	Carbonear
4			100		1921 -21	Everett mass	12/1921 Jennie Dalton, 63 Reid Av Father											5	10	Med		Br			Blackhead
5		39576 Father	40		1920 -21	Chelsea mass	11/17/21 John G, 90 Chester Av Husb.	y	Less 6 mos									5	8		Br	Gr			
6		39x193 Husb.	✓		1904 -	~~Lynn~~ mass	9/1921 Josiah. 12 Morris St.											5	6	Sa	Br			Eng	Penrith
7		39x194 Self	30		9/1921	New York	9/1921 C/o Cuban Consul											5	5	Lt	Lt	Blue		Cuba	Havana
8		41436 7	100		9/4/17	New York 8 yrs.	1/1923 Christian, 18 Linnean Ave.	No	Perm									5	9	Fa.	Lt-Br			Norway	Stokke
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

1

F. 2. Port of Texas

Arthur Watkins
Wm. S. Ward Jr.
Insp. in Chg.

Line Mass- Eastern Steamship Lines

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	NY	✓	✓	9/27/22 1x/27/22
2	NS. Sydney	1x/26/27	Kyle	28 6/3/22
3		6/8/21		1/3/23 ✓
4				" ✓
5		6/15/22		6/16/22 16 ✓
6	NS. Sydney	6/20/22		6-20-22 ✓ 1/20/23 6-20-22 ✓
7	N. Y.	9/19/21	Monterey	1-20-23
8	Va. Norfolk	9/14/17	Dione	1-18-23
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, NB.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
569																			
1	260785	SALTZBERG	MAX	16		m	s	Student	y	Eng	y	Poland Hebrew	Can	St John N.B.		Teacher Samuel, 705 Main St	Ill	Chicago	A
64198		Glee	CLARA	24		f	wd	none				Nfld	Eng	Nfld	Carbonear	Sister Emma Clark	Mass	W Somerville	
2	241717	POTTLE																	
		"	RAYMOND	3		m	s		No	Under 16	No					Aunt			
64199																			
3	Under 16	"	ABIGAIL	49		f	m		y	Eng	y					Daughter Emma Clark			
4	241716	MARSHALL														Aunt			
		"	ROSIE	11			s												
5	Under 16																		
		"	EFFIE	9															
6	Under 16																		
		"	ELIZABETH	7					No	Under 16	No								
64094		B.S.I.																	
7	Under 16																		
		"	MOSES	13		m	s	none	y	Yiddish	y	Poland Hebrew	Can	Sydney (Com Israel, Sydney, NS)	NS		Nfld	Newfoundland	
64096			CA-1-232124-2/26/38							Eng		Nfld	Eng	Nfld	Conception Bay	Wife Lillian	Mass	Chelsea	
8	244199	NATHASON													No	Father			
9	244200	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	38				Worker								William, Old Perlican, Nfld		Malden	
		Hurley	CH 1-35875 11/12/30					Shipping											
10	244194	TILLEY	ANDREW	36				Clerk										Cambridge	
73507		Desiderio																	
11	241697	POMEROY	GEORGE	25				Accountant											
73503																			
12	241719	FIFIELD	ARTHUR	21				Fisherman										Chelsea	
73504																			
13	241698	MOORES	JOHN J	31			m	Carpenter										Dorchester	
73510			CA 1-200536					Telegraph	10/17/36										
14	241760	BUFFETT	STANLEY R	19				Operator										Cambridge	
73511																			
15	241761	HANNEN	RICHARD J	19														Everett	
73553		B.S.I.																	
16	244201	MOORES	THOMAS	50			m	Carpenter										Chelsea	
73397		Desiderio	648 - readmitted on Sept 6, 1927 for perm residence - left U.S. in April 1926 -																
17	ESS.4344	BANNISTER	SALOME	23			s	Dom										Cambridge	
73567			1-140665					Dietitian											
18	244221	BABCOCK	PERCY	22			m	Carpenter										Allston	
73563							m	Seaman											
19	244231	BARRETT	ABRAHAM	28				Carpenter										Boston	
73564																			
20	244229	MERCER	WILLIAM G	42			s	Fisherman										Chelsea	
73565								Carpenter											
21	244227	FRANCIS	WILLIAM	39			m	Rigger											
73566																			
22	244226		SCHENSON A	21			s	Fisherman											
73567																			
23	244233	MOORES	GEORGE F	28			m	Laborer											
73570																			
24	241784	KING	FLORENCE	25		f	s	Dom											
73574																			
25	241780		MICHAEL	30		m	m	Laborer											
73601																			
26	244228	PARSONS	JOSEPH	37				Carpenter											
73604			Canadian Domicile 1924						Exam 10-2-35		11/16/29								
27	243306	WHALEN	ALLAN	49														Jamaica Plains	
		O'Brien																	
28	260822	WADDINGTON	WILLIAM	23			s	Stenographer				Scotland & Eng		Can St John,	NB		Ill	Louisville	
273329		Desiderio																	
29	241734	HODDER	ALEXANDER	38				Merchant				Nfld		Nfld	Twillingate	Wife Annie	Pa	Everett	
273519		Hurley	6/11/36																
30	241821	SNOW	THOMAS	27			s	Fisherman											
16/x		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

98

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

201

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1923

Class 20-1

[redacted]

(OVER)

No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		4141148						uncle																				
1	No	Father 391880	15	No	—	—	—	Louis Rosenblaum, 8 to 10 Wis 2 Rl.	y	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	—	Poland	Ostrowia
2	y	Self	3000					Brother Thomas, 25 Gordon St		Less 6 mos.										5	5	Med		Hazel		Nfld	Carbonear
3		Mother 391879	✓					With Mother Son Thomas, 25 Gordon St												✓	✓	✓	Lt Br	Blue			
4		Husb.	45																	5	5	Med	Gr	Hazel			
5		father	✓					With Mother												✓	✓	✓	Br	Blue			
6		"																					Br	Br			
7		"																					Br	Blue			
8		391788 Self	150					Brinlaw Cochran, 610 Eutaw St											Edema left leg; fat and to Phlebitis 2 arthritis	Good	No	5	8	Med	Gr	Br		Ireland	Gortroe
9		391790	70	y	1917 mass — Chelsea	1/1920		Brinlaw Benjamin Mugford, 130 Essex St														5	5		Bl			Nfld	Portau Grave
10		391933						Brother Simeon J. 38 Olive St														5	10	Dk	Br	Blue			Old Perlican
11	No	391884	120	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Robert Bailey, 5 Lawrence St														5	8	Br	Br				Catalina
12	y	391885	350		—			Brother Mark, 160 Prospect St														5	10		Gr				
13		391886	280					Uncle James Mulley, 60 Chester Av														5	8						Black Head
14		391894	100	y	1920+ mass Var+Chelsea	12/27/20		Sister Jennie McNeil, 9 Everett Av														5	4		Blue				Fortune Bay
15		391895	30	No	—	—	—	Uncle Jas McDougall, 1440 Mass Av														5	7		Gr				Burins
16		391797	30					Daughter														5	6	Ruddy	Blue				Black Head
17		392053	63	y	1907 mass — 08 Boston	1908		Gertrude Moores, 66 Garland St Sister														5	9	Fair	Gr				Port Rexton
18		392006	7	No	—	—	—	Mrs Hudson Nosworth, 117 Marlboro St Sister														5	4	Med	Blue				Bay Roberts
19		392007	60					Octavie, 49 Putnam Av. Aunt														5	8						
20		392008	70	y	1917 mass — 17 Salem	10/1917		Eliza, 20 Allston St														5	4	Dk	Gr	Gr			
21		392009	55	No	—	—	—	No Address Cousin George Francis, 13 Lynn St														5	5	Med	Br	Blue			Broad Cove
22		392010	90																			5	8		Gr				
23		392011	53	y	1920 mass — 20 Chelsea	12/10/20		Cousin														5	8		Blue				Black Head
24		392013	59	No	—	—	—	Brinlaw Sister Elizabeth Bussey, 54 Eden St														5	4		Gr				Broad Cove
25		392018	10					Friend Noah Mulley, 179 Division Pl														5	7	Dk	Dk Br	Blue			
26		392051	60					Brother James, 10 Coombs St														5	4	fair	Br	Gr			Bay Roberts
27		392054	40					Daughter Lillian Moore, 140 Billingham St														5	7	Med	Gr				Western Bay
28	No	41/0/79 Self 391979	60					Rooming House of Mrs Healy, 6 Wymans Ct Brother														5	9	Lt	Lt Br	Blue		Scotland	Bowness
29	y	392102	100	y	1904 Pa. — 08 Braddock	1908		Wm. J. 118 Macaza ave. Cousin														5	8	Dk	Br			Nfld	Twillingate
30			50		1918 Newfork R.I.	5/1918		Michael Maloney, 164 Bradford St														5	8	Ruddy		Br.			Bonavista

3

Arthur V. O'Brien
Chas. Waidgirl
Patrick J. Hurley jr

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	Quebec	7/21/	Scandinavian	12/27/22
2	no Nsdydney	5/7/22	Lagona	5/29/22
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8	no. ~~Hal~~	9/1903	~~Strathmore~~	30
9	no Nsdydney	5/7/22	Lagona	"
10		11/1920	Kyle	"
11		5/30/22	Lagona	"
12				"
13				"
14				6/2/22 1/2/23
15				"
16				6/1/22
17		10/30/1920		3
18		6/1/22		"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28	Quebec	5/1909	Lawentia	4-3-23 6/5/22
29	no Nsdydney	6/3/22	Lagona	6 6/7/22
30		6/6/22	Kyle.	7

copied by E. Gibson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z 1921

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N.B.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been prev. filed
569																			
1	272859	REID	DELILAH	33		F	M	None	Y	Eng	Y	Nfld	Eng	Nfld	Trinity Bay	Father: John Legge	Mass	Somerville	N
2	Under 16	"	IVAN	10		M	S		No	Under 16	No					Grandfather John Legge			
3	Under 16	"	WINSTON	5															
4	Under 16	"	MAY	3		f													
5	Under 16	"	LLOYD	2		M													
6	241756	HAWCO	SAMUEL	22			S	Lab.	Y	Eng	Y			Can.	Sydney	n.k. mother: Rachel, Harbor Main	Nfld.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	241785	LANE	MARGARET	20		F		Dom.						Nfld.	Grand Falls	Father: James		Me.	Saco
8	244246	EARLE	MOSES	52		M	M	Carpenter							Bay Roberts	Wife: Sarah J.		Mass.	Everett
9	244245	"	ALBERT	40												Henriletta			
10	244244	BABCOCK	JOHN	47												Emma			Allston
11	241735	FLIGHT	EDWARD	37				Iron Worker							Broad Cove	Helena			Chelsea
12	241787	LEGROW	ALFRED	46				Tailor Carpenter								Leah.			
13	241732	PIKE	LEANDER B.	38				Iron Worker							Freshwater	Grace			
14	241733	NOEL	GIBSON	42				Carpenter							Carbonear	Mary.			
15	241799	PEDDEL	WILLIAM	37				Fisherman							Spaniards Bay	Florence			Cambridge
16	241793	DAWE	JOHN	32				Lab.							Bay Roberts	Mary			
17	241794	KELLY	AMAZIAH	47				Carpenter								Hallet			Everett
18	241797	"	GEORGE	50												Susanah			
19	241796	MERCER	JOSEPH	21			S.									Father Robert.			Somerville
20	241803	BADCOCK	GEORGE	45			M	Fisherman								Wife Annie			Allston
21	241795	MERCER	ESAU	41				Carpenter								Sarah F.			Everett
22	TRANSIT GROUP	SHAHEEN	GEORGE	50			Wdr.	Lab.	No		No	Syria	Syrian	Can.	Sydney	Son Elias.			Rashia
23	244279	MOXLEY	WILLIAM E.	32			S	Fisherman	Y	Eng	Y	Nfld	Eng.	Nfld.	Bonne Bay	Father: Nicholas		Vt.	No. Bennington
24	244281	"	LUCRETIA	50		F	M	None								Husb. Do.			
25	244280	"	MARY	19			S									Father. Do.			
26	244283	HOLDER	ADA G.	28				Dom.						B.W.I.	Bridgetown	n.k. Bro. Oswald.	B.W.I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Debarred	SPURLES	MATTHEW	32		M	M	Fisherman	No	None	No	Nfld	Eng.	Nfld.	Fox Harbor	Wife: Jean.		Mass.	Cambridge
28	244285	COLBURN	LILLIAN P.	19		F	S	Student	Y	Eng	Y				Carbonear	Mother Margaret			
29	244288	STEVENS	DAVID	35		M	M	Farmer							Victoria	Wife: Jeanette			
30	244289	ANTLE	OBEDIAH	32				Fisherman							Carbonear	Laura		Vt.	St. Johnsbury

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D-2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO A[redacted]N
[redacted]EAR
O[redacted]D ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 1920. Class D-2.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or abode, or application for care and treatment, or in the case of an anarchist, or of an alien who is supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Husb.	50	No	—	—	—	Husb. Albert E. 85 Pearl St.	No	Perm.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	fa.	Br	Blue		Nfld	Trinity Bay
2		Father						Father.															Br	Br			
3		"																									
4		"																					Lt				
5																											
6		392057 Self	15					Sister Mrs John Morris, 274-16th St.	Y	Less 6 mos	No									5	5	Med	Br	Blue			Harbor Main
7		392058	6.					Uncle: Thomas Atkinson												5	6		Dk.	Br			Tickle Cove
8		392059	50	Y	5/1920	Boston	10/1920	Son: George, 229 Chelsea St.												5	11		Br	Blue			Bay Roberts
9		392060	50		1903 of 1919		12/1920	Nephew.												5	10		Br				
10		392061	51		1917	Hartford Ct.	11/1917	Cousin Leander Babcock-18 Allston St.												5	10		Dk.				
11		392062	120	No				Bro: Albert 129 Division St.												5	7		Br				Broad Cove
12		392063	170	Y	1907 1912	Boston	1912	Cousin Hugh King, 25 Lynn St.												5	4		Gr				
13		392064	80		1900 1918		1918	Friend Andrew Bernister, 139 Chelsea St.												5	7		Brn				Freshwater
14		392066	85		1915 -19		10/1919	Geo. Nosworthy 1 School St.												5	10		Br	Br			Carbonear
15		392070	55	No				Bro-law: Augustus Shepard 211 Hayward St.												5	9			Blue			Spaniard Bay
16		392072	57	Y	1910 -19		1917	Bro: Bert. 132 Austin St.												5	8						Bay Roberts
17		392075	105	No				Daughter Mrs Minnie Crane, 80 Irving St.												5	6						
18		392076	100					Do.												5	6		Gr				
19		392077	60					Friend Arthur Dawe, 79 Beacon St.												5	8	Ruddy	Br	Br			
20		392078	50	Y	6/1[illegible]	[illegible]	3/1919	Cousin Jas Fitzpatrick; 19 Riverdale St.												5	8	Dk	Br	Br			
21		392069	43		5/1916	Fall River	7/1916	Bro. Richard, 64 Florence St.												5	8			Blue			
22			2000		1/1913	New York	7/1913	Son Elias Rashia El Wady, Mt Lebanon		Less 60 days Less 6 mos										6	0	Dk	Blk	Br			Mt Lebanon Rashia El Wady
23		392153 Mother		No				Bro: Arthur												Deaf mute	5	7	Med	Br	Blue		Nfld	Bonne Bay
24		392154 Self	50					Son. Do.												None	5	4		Gr				St. George's
25		392152	47	Y	1913	Boston	6/1918	Bro: Do.													5	0		Br				Bonne Bay
26		392090	70	No				Cousin Cuthbert Alleyne, 31 Lexington Ave													5	3	Negro	Blk	Br		B.W.I.	Bridgetown
27		Illiterate	44					Bro-law. Michael Foley, 150 Berkshire St.													5	9	Med	Br	Blue		Nfld	Fort Harbor
28		392094	50					Bro. Thomas M. 162 Sherman St.													5	5		Gr				Carbonear
29		392097	140					Bro-law. Harry Vokey, 381 Western Ave													5	10		Hazel				Victoria
30		392048	190					Bro. George													5	10	Dk		Blue			Carbonear

G. J. Tocher — Arthur Watkins Inspr. [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1923
1	No. Sydney	1/4/23	Kyle	1/6
2				
3				
4				
5				6/5/22
6	1919			1-6-23
7	6/3/22	Lagona		"
8	6/1/22			"
9				"
10				"
11	6/3/22			"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22	N. Y.	1/1913	Unknown	1-8-23 6-8-22
23	No. Sydney	6/6/22	Kyle	"
24				"
25				"
26	St. John VB	8/16/20	Chignecto	1-9-23
27	No. Sydney	1-7-23	Kyle.	" 6-10-22
28	6-8-22			1-10-23 "
29				"
30				

Copied by E. Gibson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF St. John NB.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made before.
569																			
273522		O'Brien																	
1	241828	PRETTY	ROBERT J.	47	M	M	Carpenter	Y	Eng	Y	Nfld.	Eng.	Nfld	New Harbor	Wife Sarah - Do		May Medford		
273581		B.S.I.	Returned to Newfoundland				Mill Worker		6/1932 records		cancelled.	Examined		Bay Roberts			Me. Millinocket		
2	241829	BISHOP	ISAAC	37			Farmer	S	3-9/27/32 - M.L.					Port de Grave	Belle Ada.		Ct. New London		
273586		C/A-1-144561-	11/8/36-Ft.P.C																
3	241832	FRENCH	CYRIL	28			Seaman												
		Doughty	C/A-1-277535-9/27/35-HCH											Botwood	Father Edgar		N.H. Keene		
4	272907	MANUEL	EDGAR Jr.	1	10	M	None	No	Under 16	No									
		"	C/A-1-277540-9/27/37-HCH																
5	272908		MINNIE	1	10	F													
273670		Walkin																	
6	ESS.4395	SALT	EDMUND W.	23	M		Motor Mechanic Carpenter	Y	Eng	Y	Eng.	Eng.	Can.	Hampton N.B.	mother annie Salt		Mass. Springfield		
273616		C13-22-29	C/A 1-17-29												Barnoldswick, Eng.			Chelsea	
7	241736	SQUIRES	EDWARD	53		M	Fisherman				Nfld		Nfld.	Black Head Bnd.	Wife Phoebe - Do				
273705		Waking												St. Brendicts	James Grand Falls. Nfld.		Me. Saco		
8	241839	LANE	WILLIAM	64			None								Cro law. Do.				
273706		"																	
9	241840		BRIDGET	63		F		No	Rd-S.P.B.	No					Sis: Mary - Do. Step mother				
273707		See	C/A 1/2/1937																
10	241841	HOLLOHAN	PPHILOMENI	18		F	S	Y	Eng	Y									
273672		"	C/A 9-2-27 HAC				Store Clerk							Twillingate	Mrs Jane Newman, Do		N.Y. Brooklyn		
11	241842	NEWMAN	DOROTHY	16															
273673		"	C/A 11/20/12 215											Keels	Father: David		Mass. Medford		
12	241844	DUGEY	ALICE	18		M	Dom												
273587		B.S.I.												Bay Roberts	Wife Emma			Everett	
13	241834	FRENCH	WILLIAM J.	43		m	Fisherman							Hearts Delight	Delilah			Cambridge	
273588		"																	
14	241847	REID	ALBERT	36			Clerk							Carbonear	Cicily			Everett	
273589		"																	
15	241848	PIKE	CYRIL	29			Seaman							Gloverstown	Mary			Cambridge	
273591		C/A	11/7/37				Carpenter												
16	241850	PARSONS	FRANCIS A	30			Fisherman							Keels	Father Peter			Medford	
273592		"	C/A 7-4-27 HAC				Fisherman												
17	241851	DUGEY	ANTHONY	21			Laborer							Bay Roberts	Stephen			Boston	
273637		"																	
18	241836	PARSONS	ROBERT	27			Seaman							Coleys Point	Wife Rosanna			Manchester	
273638		"																	
19	241835		SAMUEL	25		m								Fresh Waters	Susanna		N.H. Portsmouth		
273639		"													N/B mother				
20	244298	MOORES	HENRY	54			Carpenter							Can St John.	Matilda, Old Pelican, Nfld		Mass. Chelsea		
273640		"												Nfld Brooklyn	Wife Adelaide			Milton	
21	ESS.4396	BURSEY	JAMES	26			Seaman Carpenter												
273703		"	TA 11/6/27												Mother				
22	241846	BARBOUR	ALPHEAUS	58		m	Master Mariner												
273704		"	C/A 3/12/27-HAC				Laborer												
23	241845		CLARENCE	18			Carp												
273677		Waking												Bay Roberts	Father Thomas			Lynn	
24	244308	BOWERING	VICTOR E	22			Communal Artist												
273678		"													John			Cliftondale	
25	244307		BRANWELL	17			Clerk											Everett	
273679		See	C/A 3-3-37				Lorder		4-30						William				
26	244306		WILLIAM G	18			Preacher												
273680		"																	
27	244314	MONROE	ADELE	42		f	Dom												
273681		Waking																	
28	244313	BREWSTER	NELLIE	26															
29	Debarred Seaver	WELLENS	MARY	33		m	None												
		B.S.I.																	
30	Debarred Seaver		LOUIS	13		m													

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

30
100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 1913

Class D-3.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every person in polygamy, or practicing polygamy, or believing in or advocating polygamy, or who is a polygamist?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported with one exception.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	392105 Self 392086	110	Y	1914 1917 1903 -17	Boston Cambridge Married	3/1920 12/1917	Son Lawrence, 281 Harvard St.	Y	Less 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Med	Dk Br	Blue		Nfld.	Dildo
2			57					Mountain View Hotel.											5	7		Br	Br			Bay Roberts
3		392050	25		1914	Boston		Seeking Work.											5	8	Lt.	Lt Br	Blue			Port-de-Grave
4		414389 Father		No	20	New London	1920	Aunt. Mrs Ethel L. Ballou, 100 Howard St.	No	Perm									✓	✓	Fair	Br	Br			Botwood
5		"																	✓	✓						
6		392163 Self 392087	92					Seeking Work Bro. law	Y	Less 6 mos									5	7	Med	Lt Br	Br		Eng.	Derby.
7		395804	70	Y	1907	Boston	10/1907	Gilbert Legrow, 16 Grove St.											5	5		Br Br	Blue		Nfld	Black Head
8			200	No	—	—	—	Son James. 416 Main St.											5	10		Gr	Gr			Sickle Cove
9		Husb.	✓					With Husband.											5	2	Dk	Br	Br			Gooseberry
10		Uncle	50					Cousin: James Lane 416 Main St.											5	3	Med	Br	Gr			Burnt Island
11		392165 Self 392086	130					Bro. Frank, 238 Gates Ave											5	8			Hazel			Twillingate
12			55					Uncle Wm Ducey 1040 Fellsway St.									Cataract from		5	4			Br			Keeles
13		395751	120					Sister Mrs J. Mercer, 33 Union St.									birth Rt. Eye		5	7		Dk Br	Blue			Bay Roberts
14		395757	80					Cousin Jas Clarke, 19 Copley St									Good Rt		5	9		Br	Hazel			Hearts Delight
15		395759	50					Brother Ephraim J, 69 Swan St.											5	9						Carbonear
16		395761	80					Brinlaw Robert Bailey, 5 Lawrence St											5	7		—				
17		395767	50					Uncle William, 1040 Fellsway St											5	3			Gr			Keels
18		395754	50					No Address											6	0		Dk Br	Hazel			Bay Roberts
19		395753	50					Friend Joseph Crane, 64 Forest St											5	11			Br			Coleys Point
20		395755	50					Friend											5	8	Dark	Gr	Gr			Fresh Water
21		395756	100	Y	1897	N.H. Portsmouth	3/1917	Thomas Powell, 311 Court St			—	—							5	7	Med	Br	Br			Old Perlican
22		395803	50	No	—	—	—	Friend Geo Diamond, 93 Chester Av											5	11	Dark		Gr			Newton
23		"	65					Sister Mrs Irvin Marshall, 11 Campbell St											5	8						
24		392171	95					With Father Cousin											5	8	Med		Br			Bay Roberts
25		392177	88					Mrs Nathaniel Shepherd, 8 Vt Summer St											5	7		LBr				
26		392173	57					Uncle Wm E Smith, 4 Danforth Av											5	9		Br	Blue			
27		392174	65					Theological School Cousin											5	1	Negro	Blk	Br			B.W.I. Barbados
28		392175	65					Wilbert Brewster, 175 Park Av											5	6						St Philips
29		L.P.C. Husb	✓					Brother											5	6½	Fair	Br	Blue			Belgium Charleroi
30		L.P.C. Father						With Husb. Jean (Pending)	No	Perm									✓	✓		LBr				
								With Parents																		

5

F. 2. Tootchies

Arthur E. O'Brien
Percy Elsee
Arthur Watkins Inspectors

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—618

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				6-9-22
1	No. Sydney	6/8/22	Kyle	1-9-23
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	
4		1-9-23		1-11-23
5	P.Q.			6-13-22
6	Quebec	10/16/1920	Metagama	1-13-23
7	No. Sydney	6/1/22	Sagonia	6-6-22 / 1-6-23
8		6/13/22	Kyle	6-13-22 "
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13		6/10/22		13 6/14/22
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				6/13/22
18				"
19				"
20				"
21		5/6/21		6/14/22
22		6/13/22		"
23				6/16/22
24				16
25				"
26				"
27	St John N.B.	8/1919	Caraquet	"
28				
29	Quebec	8/4/19	California	
30				

Copied by E. Gibson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	Debarred	WELLENS	JOSEPH	9-6	m	s		none	y	Eng	y	Belgium	French	Can	Minto N.B.	(Uncle Joseph)	Pa	Portage	
2	272945	CHAISSON	ANNIE	19	f	s		tow				nfld		nfld	Little River	Friend, John Doyle	Ct	New Haven	
3	241880	MOORES	JOSEPH	21	m			clerk					Eng.		Adams Cove	Step-father, John H. Evans.	Mass	Chelsea	
4	241746	HUNT	MACK	24				fisherman					Irish		Colliers	Bro. Thomas.	Ct	Bridgeport	
5	241951	GRAHAM	ARLOTTA L.	21	f			laborer				B.W.I.	Afr. Blk	Can	Sydney, N.S.	Father, Alec, St. Joseph's, Barbados, B.W.I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
6	244323	MC GRATH	MARY	19	f			dom				nfld	Eng	nfld	Colliers	Father, William	Mass	Beverley	
7	241885	HIGGINS	JOSIAH	25	m			mech							Batwood	Father, Jonathon		Upper Lynn	
		"	ALBERT H.	26				clerk							Freshwater N.S.	Father, George E.		Chelsea	
8	241953	NOEL														Father.			
9	272826	FALLAN	MAGNA C.	17	f			dom				Norway	Scand.	Can	Blue Bell	John, Trondhjem, Norway	Me.	Portland	
10	241895	BABCOCK	SUSANNAH	65			Wd.	None				nfld	Eng.	nfld	Bay Roberts	Son: Ernest.	Mass	Cambridge	
11	241898	BRADBURY	LIZZIE F.	25			m									Father: Amasa Kelley		Chelsea	
12	Under 16	"	MILDRED	1 7			s		No	Under 16	No					Gr-Father.			
13	241899	DAWE	ELSIE	19			m		Y	Eng	Y					Fa. Wm Kelley		Cambridge	
14	241903	NOSEWORTHY	ALMA B.	20			s	Dom.							Pouce Cove	Mother: Margaret.		Chelsea	
15	241904	KING	VIRTUE M.	20											Broad Cove	Father James			
16	241906	DAWE	ETHEL	23											Baieneed	Mother Celina Batten			
17	241957	BARTLETT	WILLIAM H.	57		m	M	Master Mariner							Bay Roberts	Wife Lucinda		Boston	
18	241908	MOLLOY	THOMAS F.	23			s	Fisherman							Avondale	Father John.		E. Boston	
19	260911	GENGE	VICTORIA	17	f	m		None						Can	St. John N.B.	Father Geo. Diamond 158 Queen St.		W. Somerville	
20	Under 16	"	CLARENCE	5		m	s		No	Under 16	No					Gd. Father.			
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

C C Doughty

Total passengers 101
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

D-4

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 1923 Class 20-4

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	Self	✓	No	—	—	—	With Parents (2-3/19)	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Br	Br	—	Belgium	Charleroi
2		Sister 18						Sis. Mrs. Joseph Soudee, 129 View St.												5	10			Bl	—	Nfld	Little River
3		Self 750						Sis. Mrs. Thos. Milley, 75 Lynn St.	y	Less 6 mos										5	7				—		Black Head
4		395773 445						Sis. Mrs. Mary Lefeber, 386 Huntington Rd.												5	6	Negro	Blk	Br	—	Barbadoes	St Joseph's
5		395774 58						Sis. Evelyn, 2006 Dean St.												5	3	Med	Br	Hzl	—	Nfld	Colliers
6		395775 Father 8						Bro. Michael, 10 Rich St.												5	6			Bl	—		Spaniards Bay
7		394193 Self 61						Father in law, John Kindleyside 17 Morris St.												5	11			Gr	—		Freshwater
8		394197 300						Aunt, Mrs. James Penson, 173 Marlboro St.												5	4		Dk Br	Bl	—	Norway	Trondhjem
9		414435 25	y	12/1917 Fairfield 12/19				Employer. Col. Waterman, 18 Grant St.	No	Perm										5	5		Dk	Br	—	Nfld.	Bay Roberts
10		392198 70		1917 Small 1920 Cambridge 5/1920				Dang. Mrs Wm. French, 153 River St.	y	Less 6 mos										5	6		Br	Blue			
11		395825 150		1915 Make 1918 Boston 11/1918				Husb. Wm. T. 50 Chester ave.															Lt Br				
12		"	✓	No	—	—	—	With Mother												4	11		Br	Br	—		
13		392200 80	y	1911 1916 Boston 9/1916				Husb. Robert - 54 Prospect St.												5	1		Lt Br	Blue			Pouch Cove
14		395785 50	No	—	—	—		Friend Wm. T. Delaney, 68 Maverick St.												5	3		Br	Blue			Broad Cove
15		395754 50						Bro. Wm. T. King, 68 Maverick St.												5	4			—			Clarke Beach
16		395824 75						Sis Mrs Herbert Littlejohn, 10 Lynn St.												6	0						Bay Roberts
17		395784 60						David D. Kenwood. 95 South St.												5	9						Avondale
18		395786 130	y	1919 now Boston 12/1919				Uncle Wm Eastwell, 2 Wester Pl. Husb. Abram (Sec Sk 69/ene 9)												5	6			Br			Flower Cove
19		418552 180	No	—	—	—		17 Kingston St.												—	—						
20		"	✓	—	—	—	—	Father :- Do.																			
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

4

F. 2 Trot is Insp

Percy A Lee. Chief Inspector
Arthur Watkins Asst. Ins.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1923
1	Quebec	8/4/19	California	1/16
2	No. Sydney 2d.	10/15/22	Kyle.	1/20 6/20.
3		6/17/22		"
4				"
5	St. John 2d.	11/1919	Chignecto	6/22
6	No Sydney 2d.	6/17/22	Kyle.	"
7		6/27/22		"
8				
9	Halifax 2d.	11/1913	Canada	1/22 6-23-23
10	No Sydney	6/22/22	Kyle	1-23-23 "
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				6/24/22
18				1-24-23
19	N. Sydney	7/22/1919	Kyle	1-24-23
20	"	"	"	"
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

copied by E. Gibson

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
569																			
1	244185	MC DONALD	DANIEL S	35		m	m	Sta Fireman	y	Eng	y	Can	Scotch	Can	Sydney NS	Wife Pearl, 19 Brooklyn St	Mass	Boston	—
2	241680	MUNROE	JAMES	46			s	Clerk					Eng		Tatamagouche	Father John		Watertown	
3	ESS.4307	STEAD	HAROLD	30			m	civic Eng							E. St John NB	Wife E. Myra	NY	Newyork	
4	244186	THERIAULT	ALEC	44			s	Farmer		French			French		Upper Bertrand	Mother Domitaile	Me	Drew	—
5	ESS.4309	BLACK	WILLIAM J	37			m	Trucker		Eng			Eng		Wellsford	Wife Amelia M	Mass	Boston	
6	4310	CALLAGHAN	EDW. R	22			s	Clerk					Irish		St John NB	Mrs J. L. Lugrue, 93 St James St. uncle			
7	4308	WHITING	FRANK E	22				Battery Mechanic	50	316 B12		7/2/36 - C	PC Eng		Moncton	Ernest Mother		Woburn	
8	4311	BROOKS	HERBERT M	38				Labour					Eng + Irish		St John	Margaret, 138 Metcalf St.		Nantasket Beach	
9	260772	JONAH	MYRTLE M	23		f		School teacher					Eng		Dewson	Father Alonzo		Somerville	
10	260770	PENPRASE	JAMES	81		m	wdr	Labour	No	R4 S5 P6	No				Crapaud P.E.I	Cousin Reddy Thompson, Tyron, P.E.I		Dorchester	
11	Under 16		JAMES	4			s	none		Under 16						Cousin Grand Father			
12	ESS.4947	TROTT	BETA	17		f		Student	y	Engl	y			Left us at East Pt. St. Mass	Boston	Angus McDonald, Parsboro, NB		Boston	
13	4860	MORGAN	LEO	17		m							Irish	✓ US	Watertown	Uncle Michel Morgan, Whiteside, NS		Watertown	
14	4861		ALMIRA	15		f								✓ "	"	Uncle			
15	4878	STEEVES	WALTER P	28		m	m	Roll 9/8-1-15 3328 - C Moulder					Eng	✓ "	Ansonia Conn	Father Wesley, Roseval, NB	Ct	Ansonia	
16	4891	BURNS	LEONARD	21			s	Farm Labour					Scotch	✓ "	Belmont Mass	Father William, Nortonville, NB	Mass	Belmont	
17	Debarred	DUGAY	ELIZABETH	16		f	m	none					French	Can	Pasbabiac Que	Father in law John	Me	Bangor	
18	Debarred		ARMAND	7		m	s		No	Under 16	No					Gr Father,			
19	Debarred		WILLIAM	4															
20	Debarred		ARSENE	1															
21	Debarred	HUARD	JULIA	38		f	m		y	French	y					Father John Dugay			
22	Debarred		EUGENE	6		m	s		No	Under 6	No					Gr Father			
23	Debarred		PHILIBA	4		f													
24	272794	ROBINSON	JESSIE	35		f		Clerk	y	Eng	y		Eng	Left us at Lancaster, Me.	Penobsquis NB	Father Daniel Mother		Portland	
25	272793	HARKNESS	JOHN	35		m		Laborer					Scotch	✓ US	Lambert Lake	Ellen, 373 High St, Moncton		Lambert Lake	
26	272796	CONWAY	JAMES	35									Irish	✓ "	Boston Mass	Brother Joseph, Bayfield, P.E.I	Mass	Boston	
27	260779	POITRIS	SYLVIA	7		f		none	No	Under 16	No		French	Can	Grand Falls NB	Mother Archymise			
28	260780	BELL	WILLIAM B	35		m	m	Barber	y	Eng	y					Father Thomas			
29	260781		JULIA	32		f		none								Father in law			
30	ESS.4312	PURCHASE	HARRY B	21		m	s	Draftsman					Eng		Longburn NB	Mother Margaret		Lynn	

Returned to Canada June 1926 Readmitted St. John N.B. Smith C&R on 5-23-29

C Doughty

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 102
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-1

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1923

CLASS E - 1

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own visa.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self 391784	16	No	—	—	—	Sister Cassie McKenzie, 623 Fremont St	y	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	med	dBr	Blue	—	Can	Lochlomond NB
2		Self 391876	60					Sister Mrs Walter Sullivan, 107 Trat St												5	8		Br	Br			Tatamagouche
3		391915	400					Friend H. S. Newman, 13 Green St.												5	7		dBl	Blue		Eng	Leeds NS
4		391956	24					Brother Charles												5	8	dk				Can	Aquetville NB
5		391918	40	1919	Mass			No Address												5	7	Med	Br	Br			St John NB
6		391919	200	y	0	Lynn	1907	mother Catherine, 119 Montfort St.												5	6			Blue			
7		391920	150	No	—	—	—	Friend Charles Newman												5	10	fair				Eng	London NB
8		391921	150	y	1907	M. H. Holbrook	1917	Aunt Mrs John Adams, Whitehead Av												5	7	Med				Can	Gagetown
9		414220	140	No	—	—	—	Friend Frank Duffy, 47 Mt Vernon St	No	Perm	No									5	6	fair	Lt	Blue			Dewson PEI
10		414141	30	y	1882-19	Mass Stockton	1917	Son R. H. Penfrose, 253 Park St.										Senility		6	1	Yellow	Gr				Crapaud
11		"father	✓		1919 -21		1921	With Father										Good	No	✓	✓	✓	Br	Br			S/S Dingley NB
12		Self 399666	✓		1911 -22	Mass Boston	7/1922	Father Albert, 494 Fremont St												5	5	Med					Springhill NS
13		father 400703	1		1909 -22	Watertown	6/19/22	Father John J. 170 Spruce St												5	6						Port Richmond
14			5					Father												5	7						S/S Dingley NB
15		Self	30		1911 -22	Ct Ansonia	8/18/22	Boarding House, 23 Clover St												5	8						Hillsboro
16			15		1917 -22	Mass Belmont	7/1922	Sister Mrs Loren Rexton, 69 Grove St												5	9						" Nortonville Que
17	L.P.C.	Husb	22		1899 -22	Maine	8/17/22	Husband John, 84 Exchange St												5	4			Blue			Paspabiac Me
18		father	✓		1915 -22			with Mother												✓	✓	✓				Leo	Waterville Me
19					1918 -22															✓	✓	✓					Madison Me
20					1921 -22															✓	✓	✓					Pittsfield Que
21	L.P.C.	Husb	75		1916 4 Yrs	Me Waterville	1920	Husband Peter, 84 Exchange St -												5	4	Med	Br	Br		Can	Paspabiac
22	L.P.C.	father	✓	No	—	—	—	with Mother												✓	✓	✓					
23	L.P.C.	414232	✓		1916	Me		Brother												✓	✓	✓					NB Pembroke
24		Self 414231	50	y	17	Portland	1917	James St, 276 Cumberland Av												5	5½	Med	dBr	Br			
25			50		1913 -22	Maine + Various	1/1922	J. F. Phillippe + Co.												5	11		Br	Hazel			Moncton PEI
26		414147	60		1917 -22	Mass Boston	1/1922	Rooms, 28 Somerville Av												5	9						Bayfield NB
27		Wm Bell 414146	✓	No	—	—	—	With Wm Bell (L-28)												✓	✓	dk	dk	Br			Grand Falls
28		Self 414145	80	y	1914 -22	Mass Boston	10/1921	No Address												5	4	Med	Br	Blue			
29		"			1899-07	Mass	1909													5	0	fair				Ireland	Leamore NB
		Husb. 391925	✓		1916-19	NY	10/1921	With Husband												5	10	Med		Br		Can	St John,
30		Self	50		1905 -07	Mass Bat.	1908	Cousin Jennie Purchase	y	Less 6 mos																	Arthur Vadum Que.

Lines 12, 15-16 - C.S.S. Eastern Steamship Lines

F. J. Butcher

Leroy E. Gee

Wm. J. Ward Jr.

Jos. W. Bazzle

Arthur T. O'Brien

Chas. Bassiere

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1923
1	—	—	—	5/25/23 12/26/23 5/26/23
2				"
3	no Hal.	1/1909	Tunisian	5-25-23
4				"
5				"
6				"
7	Quebec	6/1915	Missanabie	"
8	—	—	—	
9				
10				
11				9/6/22
12				9/2/22
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				
17				27
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29	Ny	3/1899	unknown	5/27/27
30	—	—	—	

Copied by E. Gibson.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K .....

L to Z .....

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569																		
273323	A	Hurley																
1	ESS.4313	COOPER	ROBERT E. H.	37		m	s	Salesman	y	Eng	y	Can	Eng	Can	St John, N.B.	Father William, Gagetown, N.B.	Mass	Everett
273369		Gee																
2	4315	POIRIER	ARTHUR D	20				Farm Lab					French		Descousse, N.S.	Mother Archange		E. Boston
273409		Twitchell	c/a 1-202304 cmtd		11/17/38			Secretary										
3	4320	SHEPHERD	FLORENCE A	27		f		Travellers Aid					Eng		Moncton, N.B.	Father Albert, Sydney, N.S.		Cambridge
273451		Hurley																
4	4319	LEGERE	ANDREW	36		m		Farmer					French		Memramcook	Father Simon, R. R. #1.		Holyoke
		Gee														Brother		
5	260794	DOWNING	AGNES B	39		f	m	None					Irish		St John	M. J. Burns, 101 Pr Edw St.	NY	Schenectady
		"	CA-1-262395-2/20/39 wdn															
6	Under 16		GERTRUDE E	13		f										Uncle		
		"	c/a 1-235168	5/4/38		do												
7	Under 16		GEORGE	11		m												
8	Under 16	"	MARION	10														
9	Under 16	"	HAZEN	8														
10	Under 16	"	LEO	5					No	Under 16	No							
11	Under 16	"	AGNES	4		f												
		c/a 1-267329 4/11/39 cls	Record on farm	5	48	f		Farm	St Jerome N.B. #2305/1 - #8-635 - 5/18/39 - EE									
12	260771	BARTON	WILLIAM O	24		m	m	Chauffeur	y	Eng	y	Eng				None	Me	Portland
273377		"														NB Brother		
13	244190	DEWARE	NEVIN	53				Farmer							Cambridge	Edmund Moncton, N.B.	R. I.	Rumford
273373		"														Father Joseph Parks		
14	244191		ELLA	45		f		None								Millerge Av. St John, N.B.		
273374		Hurley	C/A-1-227893 - 1/17/38 - S.S.												Chatham	Father Alexander	Mass	Boston
15	241683	WORRALL	ELIZABETH	19			s	Student										
273378		Wakim													Springfield	John B	NY	Newyork
16	244193	EDGAR	BRUCE	23		m		Laborer										
264196		Desiderio													Londonderry	David		Brooklyn
17	241684	TABOR	ELSIE	21		f		None								Walter		
264197		"																
18	241685	SKERRY	ALICE	20				School teacher										
264200		"																
19	241687	GRANT	WILLIAM	24		m		Farmer					Scotch		Boulardarie	Duncan	Mass	Brookline
		B.S.I.	Appealed 12/1/37						Excluded 12/30/37 Montreal				file 11/20/1937					
20	Debarred	MAC DONALD	NELLIE	27		f		Stenographer							Fairville N.B.	Mother Theodosa	Minn	St Paul
		Burke																
21	ESS.5311	BALLODE	AGNES	31		m		None					Eng-Dutch		Chester	Sister Mrs Chas Hatch	Mass	Boston
		Gee																
22	5306	CHISHOLM	MARY J	57				Dressmaker					Eng	Left US at Lancaster, Me	Antigonish	Husband John		Cambridge
		Doughty	C/A 1-133326	5-4-38				Cook Room										
23	260802	GILLIS	CHARLES	26		m		Owner						US	Portland	Daniel, Church St. Fairville, N.B.	Me	Portland
		"	Returned to Canada—1930—11/5, 32 - M.L.													NB Brother		
24	260806	RICHARD	RITALIN	50		f		None					French	Can	Cold Branch	Claude Myers, Richibucto, N.B.	Mass	Gardner
		"														Uncle		
25	Under 16		BERTHA	15														
		"	C/A-1-181309 - 4.34.38 - P.C.															
26	Under 16		MARY	13														
		"																
27	260804		LILLIAN	20				Dressmaker										
		"	CA-1-267527-5/4/39 wdn															
28	260805		YVONNE	17				None										
264095		B.S.I.													Louisdale N.S.	Wife Elizabeth	R. I.	Warren
29	241689	BOUDREAU	XAVIER	61		m	m	Farmer	No	R.U.S.P.C.	No							
273327		Wakim													NB			
30	241693	YEOMANS	HASLAN	36				Farm Lab	y	Eng	y		Eng		No Devon	Fannie	Me	Lewiston
			NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

C K Doughty

E-2

30
103 1/2 S

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—38

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 1923 CLASS E-2

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	391922 Self 391923	150	No	—	—	—	Brother James H, 8 Clinton St	Less 6 mos	No	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Br	Blue		Can	Gagetown N.B.
2	y		80					aunt Louise Pitts, 71 Hollis St												5	6	Ruddy	Br	Br			Dorchester no
3			40	y	1916 mass	Brockton	6/1916	Sister Mrs David Townsend, 7 Fairmont Pl												5	1	Med		Hazel		S/S Dingley	Port Morien N.S.
4			33	No	—	—	—	Sister Emma, Chicopee St												5	6		LBr	Blue			Memramcook
5		41 42 43 Husb	200					Husband Michael, 31 No College St	No	Perm										5	6		Br	Br			St John
6		father	✓					With Mother												✓	✓	✓					
7		"																						Gr			
8		"																						Blue			
9		"																						Blue			
10		"																						Blue			
11		414235						wife												5	5	Med	Br	Blue			N.B. Cumberland Bay
12		Pass 391926	75	y	1917 me Br	Portland	4/3/17	Bertha D, 15 Cherry St	Less 6 mos		y									5	7						Cambridge
13		Self 391926	250	No	—	—	—	Brother Bruce												5	5						Waterboro
14		Husb 391959	✓					With Husband Cousin Sadie Torrey, 354 Columbus av												5	5	Dk	Br				Chatham
15		father 391929	9					Friend Miles H. Akerley, 16 Lincoln Pl												5	7½	Med		Hazel			Kars N.S.
16		Self 391877	65					Brother Leslie, 746 St Johns Pl												5	7		Br	Br			Londonderry
17		Father 391878	50					Brother Paige, 798 Washington av												5	3						5 Islands
18		Self 391881	40					Sister Margaret, 1470 Beacon St												5	6	Ruddy		Hazel			Boulardarie N.B.
19			100					Maendler Brush Co.	No	Perm							y			5	3	Med		Blue			MacDonalds Corner N.S.
Contract Laborer			150					Husb												5	10		Br				Chester
21		Husb 405041	35		1885 mass		1910	August 6, 130 Dartmouth	3 weeks		y						No			5	9		Gr				Pomquet N.S.
22		Self 414260	50	y	1911 Cambridge		1922	Sobi Roderick, 36 Walker St	No	Perm										5	4½		Br	Gr			Fairville N.B.
23		414264	50	No	—	—	—	Wife Frances, 43 Washington av												5	7	Ruddy		Br			Richibucto
24		Husb.	400					Husband Peter, 22 Wright St												✓	✓	Med					St Marys
25		father	✓					With Mother														fair	Lt				
26		"																		5	7	Med	Br				
27		"																		5	3						
28		391789			1890 R.I.			Son	Less 6 mos		y									5	9						Louisdale N.S.
29		Self 391	30	y	93	Warren	1893	Arthur, Box 677 Mother in law												5	10		LBr	Blue			Hamtown
30			1000	No	—	—	—	Mrs Ralph Shedd, Park St																				

4

Lines 3-4 — Ess. Eastern Steamship Lines

L. L. Tweedie

Percy Elder
Jos M Burke
Inspectors
Patrick J. Hurley Jun't. 2.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—88

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	—	—	—	5/29/22 12/27/22 5/27/22
2				"
3				"
4				
5				28
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				12-26-22 5/29/22
13				29 "
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				
20				12/30 9/30/22
21				"
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				5/31/22
29				"
30				

—

Copied by E. Gibson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K ....

Sheet No. 10 L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, NB

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject while a resident there.
569																			
73375 1	241694	THERIAULT	OLIVIER	25	m	s	Labourer	y	Eng	y	Can	French	Can	Caraquet NB	Father Theorthime		Me	Riley	—
73376 2	241695	"	ERNEST	22										no	Father				
73417 3	ESS.4324	MUREY	JOSEPH	44		m	Fisherman	305-2-427494-1/25/36 pc						Anchat NS	Wife Maud		Mass	Somerville	
4	4329	MORRIS	LAMONT	36			Carpenter					Eng		Advocate Harbor NB	Father May			Marblehead	
73418 5	4330	HOLMAN	ARTHUR C	22		s	Student	Abandoned Domicile - 2/1923 file 1131 6/29-2-20: 12/19/39 ng						St John, NS	Frank, 162 St James St			Needham	
73093 6	244199	NATHASON	JOHN	32		m	Merchant					Hebrew		Sydney NS	Wife Fannie		NY	New York	Cola
73383 7	244213	MC LEOD	JOHN	22		s	Farmer					Scotch		Grand River NB	Father Hugh		Mass	Wrentham	—
73386 8	ESS.4336	LAW	GEORGE E	24			Machinist					Eng		St John,	Mrs Wm Johnson, 91 Courtney St Father Charles H, 104 Wright St			Roxbury	—
73388 9	4337	JAMES	SADIE	23		f	Stenographer Store											Boston	
73391 10	244220	MC FADDEN	CAMPBELL	32		m	Fitter					Irish			Father Hugh, 456 Main St			Newburyport	
73506 11	241752	HILTZ	HAROLD M	29		m	Mechanic					Dutch		New Glasgow NS	wife Minnie, Marsh St			Dorchester	
73507A 12	241753	ROBINSON	JAMES A	37		s	Blacksmith Telegraph Operator					Eng			Mother Julian				
73508 13	241758	FREEMAN	WILFRED L	23										No Sydney NS	mother Adeliza, Caledonia, NS			Somerville	
73554 14	244212	BOUDREAU	ALPHONSE P	19			Laborer					French		Petit Rochers NB	Father Paul		Me	Rumford	
73555 15	244202	MC NEIL	MARY	52		f	wd None					Scotch		Crapaud P.E.I.	None		Mass	Everett	
73556 16	244203		WINDSOR	17		s						Eng							
73558 17	241754	CARTER	ETHEL L	35		m								Amherst NS	sister Mrs Stephen Annett, Mt Jolie Ste. Que.		Me	York Harbor	Eng
73559 18	241755	TEED	HELEN	24		s	Waitress					Scotch			mother Annie L, 92 Victoria St		Mass	Waltham	—
73395 19	ESS.4342	DAY	GEORGE L	35		m	Farmer					Eng		NB Hampstead	Father George E.			Somerville	
73396 20	4343	"	ESTELLA I	32		f	None								Father in law				
73419 21	4346	WELCH	JEAN	22		s	Gr Nurse					Eng + Ir		NB Moncton	mother Mary, 62 Botsford St		R. I.	Newport	
73420 22	4347	LANDRY	LOUIS E	28		m	m Clerk					French			wife Alma, 68 St George		Mass	Boston	
73421 23	4349	LONG	HARRY	26		s	Carpenter					Eng		NB Richibucto	Brother George			Milton	
73422 24	4351	FRITZ	WILLIS O	24			Student							Sussex NS	None		R. I.	Providence	
73452 25	4350	LAMB	AGNES C	60		f	wd None							Diligent River NB	Son Clarence		Mass	Somerville	
73453 26	4348	BREAU	MARY E	26		s	Operator							Cocagne NB	Father Jude			Milford	
73454 27	4352	TWADDLE	KATHRYN	17			Dom					Scotch		River Hebert NS	William		NY	Brooklyn	
73560 28	244236	SAMPSON	ALBERT T	21		m	Farm Lab					French		W Arichat NS	Mother Mary V.		Mass	Cambridge	
29	260827	GALLANT	ANNA	25		f	Dom							St John NB	Father Raymond, Adamsville, NB		Me	Rumford	
30	ESS.5366	CONNORS	BEATRICE	18			nurse					Irish	Yes	E. Sangus mass	Mrs Daniel Shortell, So Branch, NS		Mass	E Sangus	

NOT USED
NOT USED

30 - 1 WS

Total passengers 101
U. S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

E-3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1923 CLASS E-3

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	391931 Self	50	No	—	—	—	Brother Alfred	y	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	—	Can	Caraquet NB
2		"	50					Brother													5	7						
3			25					Sister Maria, 35 Somerville Av													5	6						Dingley NS W. Arichat
4			100	y	1916 —	NY	7/1917	Brother Eugene, 57 Front St													5	6			Blue			" Arichat Harbor, NS
5		~~391787~~	30	No	—	—	—	Uncle Louis, Oakland Av													5	7	Lt	Lt				" St John NB
6		391787	250					Uncle A. Cohen, 610 6th & 140 St													5	5	Med	Br	Br		Poland	Lachowitz NB
7		391963	40					Brother Peter, Box 198													5	9			Blue		Can	Grand River NB
8	No	391966	50	y	1920 —	mass Springfield	8/20/20	mother Mrs Morris Eisenham, 88 Lambert Av													5	8	fair					St John
9		391969	50	No	—	—	—	aunt Mrs Clifford B. Bragdon, 5 Falcon St													5	7	Med					Moncton
10		391973	75	y	1917 —	Mass Newburyport	1918	friend Ann Mallian, 13 Vernon St													5	7						St John NS
11		391888	100	No	—	—	—	Sister Eva Bledman, 1165 Dorchester Av													5	7			Br			Port Beckerton
12		391889	200					Brother John H, 907 Adams St													6	1			Gr			River John NS
13		391897	25					Brother Guy D, 78 Raymond Av													5	6			Br			Caledonia NB
14		391798	35					Brother Phelias, 327 Waldo St													—	5	8	Dk		Gr		Petit Roches PEI
15		391799	20	y	1917 —	NY	6/1913	Brother Donald, 105 Reed Av							Deaf & Mute						5	4	Pale	Gr	Br			Crapaud
16		"	20	No	—	—	—	Uncle							Deaf & Mute						5	8	Med	Aub	Gr			
17		391903 Husb	100					Husband Henry C.							Good	No					5	6	Lt	Lt			Eng	Wootton Bassett
18		391907 Self	50	y	1916 —	mass Waltham	3/1919	Sister Mrs Ralph Manning, 1 Harbor St													5	6		Lt Br			Can	Amherst NB
19		391947	100	No				mother in law Eliza J. Salfisge, 19 Mountain Av													5	11	Med	Br				Hampstead
20		391977 Husb.	✓					With Husband													5	0			Hazel			S/S Dingley
21		Self	50	y	1918 —	R.I. Newport	10/1921	friend Mrs R. C. Ebbs, 34 Powell Av													5	5			Gr			Moncton NS
22			50	No	—	—	—	Friend Didier LeBlanc													5	8			Aub	Blue		" Springhill NB
23			50					Sister Jennie Stevens													5	11			Br			" Richibucto NS
24			25	y	1908 —	Prov. R.I.	9/1921	No Address Daughter													5	10						" Yarmouth NS
25			80	No	—	—	—	Edith F. Lamb, 49 Day St.													5	7			Gr			" Parsboro NB
26			55	y	1917 —	Mass New Bedford	7/1917	Sister Mrs Joseph Legue, 97 Depot St													5	0			Br	Br		" Cocagne NS
27			35	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Jerry Sullivan, 561 Baltic St													5	7	fair					River Hebert NS
28		392004 Mother 414317	21					Brother Ernest, 20 Reed St.													5	3	Med	Bek	Gr			W. Arichat PEI
29		Self	14					Friend Lazerus Arsenault, Box 537	No	Perm											5	0	Dk	Dk Br	Br			Egmont Bay S/S Dingley NB
30			15	y	1913 —	mass Saugus	6/1921	Mother Annie, 61 Kenwood Av	No	Perm	No										5	6	Med	Br				Shediac

F. J. Thwaites

Percy E. Lee
Chief Inspector
Arthur Watkin Asst. C.I.

ESS - Eastern Steamship Lines
Do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—86

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	—	—	—	5/31/22 ✓ 12/30/22
2				" ✓
3				" ✓
4				" ✓
5				" ✓
6	no Hal.	9/1904 Unknown		5/31/22 ✓ 31,
7	—	—	—	6/22/22 ✓ 1/2/23 ✓
8				4 ✓
9				" ✓
10				" ✓ 6/1/22 ✓
11				
12				" ✓
13				6/1/22 ✓
14				6/1/22 ✓
15				"
16				"
17	no Hal.	3/1917 Emp of Br		6/1/22 ✓
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	6/3/22 ✓ 3
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				
30				10-4-22 ✓ — orfst.

Copied by E. Gibson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ....
Sheet No. 11 L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, NB.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country a citizen or subject of?
1	Debarred Debarred	LARTER alias HORNE	MARY CATHERINE	48	"	f	m	None	y	Eng	y	Can	Eng	Can	New Glasgow	no Daughter Annie Burns, Halifax, NS	Mass	Boston	
2	Debarred Debarred	LARTER	DOROTHY G	6		f			No	Under 16	No			Left US at Vancouver, B.C.		Mr. L. Father	L. I.	Port Washington	
3	260816	NICHOLS	BERTHA	31				Dom	y	Eng	y		Afr Brit	US	Port Washington	Chas. 41 Spark Cove Rd, St John NB	L. I.	Port Washington	
4	272850	MC LEOD	KENNETH G	56		m	wd	Carpenter Clerk					Scotch	US	Dorchester	Mabel McDonald, Dutch Brook, NS Mass Daughter	Mass	Dorchester	
5	260782	O'KEEFE	DAVID	38			s	Weigher					Irish	US	Brighton	Michael, Ready St Fairville, NB Mass Father		Brighton	
6	272848	MC INTYRE	ELIZABETH J	28		f	m	None					Scotch	Can	Imperial	Kate Johnston, Redstead. NS NS Mother		Roxbury	
			CA.1-236039-5/6/38 wdn													Ga Mother			
7	Under 16		JOHN C	5		m	s		No	Under 16	No								
8	Under 16		REGINALD J	3															
9	Under 16		PETER J	1												P.E.I. uncle.			
10	272207	LOWE	SAMUEL	4									Eng.			Murray River George. Lot 64. Murray River PEI	Cal.	Los Angeles	
273331																P.E.I.			
11	244243	GALLANT	LILLY	53		F.	M	Auto	Y	Eng	Y.		French			Charlottetown Husb: Fidele	Me.	Rumford.	
273332																Father. Fidele			
12	244242		CYRUS	21		M	S	Mechanic Auto								NB.			
273337		Watkins											Irish			Maces Bay Wife Sarah E.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
13	244250	McGOWAN	WILLIAM H.	45		M	M	Carpenter					Scot.			Father David			
273338																NS.			
14	244251	MAWHINNEY	LLOYD R.	18			S	Iron					Eng.			Amherst Wife Eva J.	Mass	Somerville	
273340A		Hall														NS.			
15	244255	JACKSON	ANDREW H.	38			Wd	Moulder					Scot.			Boulardarie Mother Katherine		Melrose	
273343																NS.			
16	244269	McLEOD	DANIEL M.	23			S	Farmer					Eng.			Amherst Wife Netta M.		Lynn	
273512		Burley	C/A 1-159929-4/12/35/CHB													NS.			
17	241788	CARTER	WILLIAM S.	44		M	M									Sussex Husb. Trueman		Wakefield	
273513																NB.			
18	241789	BLAKNEY	JESSIE	24		F	M	None								Amherst Mother: Margaret		Brockton	
273514			9A 8-31-27 KHC													NS.			
19	241790	CORMIER	DAVID	24		M	S	Moulder Loom					French			Clifton Daughter: Mrs Walter Johnson		Stoneham	
273336		Watkins											Eng.			NB.			
20	ESS.4353	SMITH	MATILDA	63		f	M	None								St. John Wife: Annie 55 City Road.		Cambridge	
273339																NB.			
21	ESS.4357	CLARK	ROBERT W.	45		M	M	Teamster								NS. Daughter: Annie Legate.			
273423																			
22	ESS.4360	LeBLANC	CECIL A.	61			Wd	Carpenter					French			Amherst 26 Enterprise St. Moncton, NB.		Lowell.	
273424			In 2-5-29					Hotel											
23	ESS.4361	ASHLEY	THOMAS H.	35			M	Porter					Eng.			Wife: Martha M.		Brockton. En	
273426								Sales-								Father			
24	ESS.4363	McLEAN	SARAH	24		F.	S.	Lady					Scot.			Riddler - Kentville, NS.		S. Boston	
273428																NB.			
25	ESS.4365	CORMIER	FRANK	21		M		Farmer					French			Memramcook Fa: Ferdinand		Willimansett	
273429																Mother: Ella.	Conn.	Hartford	
26	ESS.4366		WILLIAM L.	24				Blacksmith Coal								C.B.			
273430																Inverness Father: Dominick	Mass.	Waltham	
27	ESS.4367	LEVER	ALEXANDER	24				Miner								NS.			
273431																Eastern Harbor Fa: John.		Watertown	
28	ESS.4368	DOUCETTE	THOMAS	27				Lab.								NS.			
273432																Margaree Fa: Marceline		E. Boston	
29	ESS.4369	CORMIER	JAMES M.	24				Fisherman								NS.			
273505		Cahill-9-28 Burley						Coal					Irish			New Waterford Wife. Mary.		Cambridge Mass	
30	241804	CROWLEY	REUBEN	40		M		Miner											

NOT USED
NOT USED

30 - 348 105

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

E 4

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 1913 CLASS E 4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged (time) following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		Criminal				mass		Husband																			P.E.I.
1	y	Husb	15 y		1907	Boston	1/1/07	Baker, 29 Shawmut av	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Gr	Blue	—	Can	Memramcook N.B.
2		V.P.C. father 414309	✓ No		1911			with Mother employer												1	1	Lt	Br				New Glasgow N.S.
3		Self	22 y		1908	Ny mass	12/29/12	Harold Johnson, 140 Reid St cousin												5	1	Negro	Blk	Br			St John N.B.
4		414317	100		1907	Boston	8/1912	Daniel W. McAskill, 30 Gibbons St Sister												5	10	Med	Grayish	Gr			Grand River N.S.
5		414143	45		1907		12/22/12	Mrs James Mullan, 146 Lincoln St Husband										Lost Rt Hand		5	7		Br	Br			St John N.B.
6		414190 Husb	10 No		—	—	—	John 6, 3 Lewis Pl										Good	No	5	0			Blue			Red Island
7		father	✓					with Mother												✓	✓	✓	Lt Br				Glace Bay
8		"																									Halifax
9		"																									Imperial P.E.I.
10		414322 Grd father	✓					Father 1532 Marsden St.												✓	✓	Fair	Br	Br			Murray River P.E.I.
11		391981 Self	56					Cousin John Gallant 160 Main ave.	y	Less 6 mos	No									5		Med	Br				Egmond Bay P.E.I.
12		391982	✓					With mother												5	7		Br	Gr			Charlottetown P.E.I.
13		392022	200					Mother-law Susan Brown, 1164 Doris St.												5	9		Gr				Maces Bay N.S.
14		392023	200					Aunt - Do.												5	5		Lt	Blue			Amherst N.S.
15		391992	80					Sister Mrs Edna Long 18 Madison Ave												5	10		Br	Br			Boulardarie N.S.
16		391994	110 y		1911	Melrose	6/1910	Sister Mrs Fred Polk, 81 Granite St.												5	10			Blue			Amherst N.S.
17		391896	100 No					Brother Justin, 796 Commercial St.												5	6			Br			Sackville N.B.
18		Husb 391897	36					Aunt Mrs Alec Baxter, R.R. #1												5	4						Amherst N.S.
19		Self 391898	80					Father: Frank 501 Main St.												5	6			Hazel			Dorchester N.B.
20		391985	25.		1896	mass		Son: Earl E. 22 Park St. Friend												5	6		Gr	Gr			Newport N.S.
21		391991	100 y		1911	Yonkville	1911	Albert Jones, Western Ave. Son												5	10	Dk	Gr Br	Gr		S/S. Gov. Dingley	Dorchester N.B.
22			40.		1910	Worcester	1914	Neil. 160 South St. Sister												5	8	Dk	Gr	Gr		"	Bristol P.E.I.
23			40 No					Mrs Fee Chambers, 180 Belmont St aunt.												5	7	Med	Lt Br			" Eng	
24			550					Mary McLean, 623 3rd St. Bro												5	4		Br	Hazel		" Can	Brae N.B.
25			40					Edward. 801 Chicopee St. Bro.												6	0			Blue		"	Memramcook N.B.
26			35					Tilman 404 Park St. Uncle Joseph Lever.												5	9					"	C.B.
27			50					Cedarcrest Farm Trapolo, Rd. Sister												5	10½	Dk	Dk Br	Br		"	Inverness N.S.
28			40					Nellie Mallet. 5 Sweet Court Uncle												5	8					"	Eastern Harbour N.S.
29			50					Walter Cardo, 161 Meridian St.												5	4		Br	Blue			Marque
30		391900	50					Bro. Joseph. Joy St.												5	6	Med		Br		Nfld.	Western Bay

3

Amend 22-25 incl. Eastern S/S. Lines Inc. GOVERNOR DINGLEY.

F. L. Pinsent

Percy Elsee
Talbot J. Hanley Insp. S.
Arthur Watkins

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—88

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	—	—	—	1/5
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				1-4-23
7				"
8				"
9				1-4-23
10				1/6
11				6/6/22
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23	Quebec	8/1913	Royal George	"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30	Nov Sydney	1910	Bruce	"

Copied by Elva Gibson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K ...

L to Z ...

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N.B.,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List. 569	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject holding homage.
273518 1	241737	COURTEEN	EUGENIE	36		F	S	Prac. Nurse	Y	Eng	Y	Can.	Eng	Can.	Sydney C.B.	Father Arthur - Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
273627 2	241801	McDONALD	ANGUS	38		M	M	Carpenter					Scot.		Sydney P.E.I.	Wife Mary 41 Yendy St.	Mass	Dorchester	
273516 3	241805		JAMES F.	50				Farmer Coal Miner							Sourie P.E.I.	mother Mary J.			
273630 4	241817	SOBERS	DUDLEY M	28			S						Afr. Black		Glace Bay N.S.	Ellen, Christ Church, Barbados	N.Y	Brooklyn	B.W.
5	260845	NEWELL	LETA	21		F	M	None					Eng.		Sackville N.B.	mother Hattie M Fillmore, Squire St.	Mass	E. Boston	
6	Under 16		KENNETH G.	1	3	M	S		No	Under 16	No					Grd Mother - Do			
273634 7	241816	MARCHAND	NARCISSE	44			M	Fisherman	Y	Eng	Y		French		Louisdale N.S.	Mother. Lizzie - Do.		Newton	
273520			CA-1-273961-8/2/39 with																
273348 8	241822	CONNOLLY	BLANCHE	18		F		None					Eng.		Truro N.S.	Father Smith - Do.		Waltham	
9	241738	GREEN	MELITA	18											Newcastle N.B.	Major	Me	Lewiston	
273345 10	244272	Ward	CHARLES W.	84		M	M								Harcourt N.B.	Dau. Mrs Botsford Black	Mass	Brookline	
273346 11	244273		EMILY	75		F													
12	260849	CHAPMAN	WALTER F.	45		M	Wid	Capt. Life Guards							Toronto P.Q.	Son Edward - 460 Carlow ave.		Cohasset	
273350 13	241824	DARRAH	GEORGE A.	58				Farmer					Irish		Central Greenwich N.B.	Son Elmo - Do.	Me	Portland	
273523 14	241827	GRACE	JOHN A.	38			S	Coal Miner					Eng		Springfield N.S.	Fa. John - Do.	Mass	Danvers.	
15	241828	PRETTY	ROBERT J.	47		M	M	Carpenter											
273349 16	244282	WALLACE	WILLIAM B.	37		M	M	Carpenter					Scot.		St. John, N.B.	Bro. Giles, Waterloo St.	Cal.	Millbrae	
		DOWNING	Montreal file 112506/02 - Letter of 11-6-23																
17			MICHAEL H.	48				Blacksmith					Irish			Wife Agnes, 34 Murray St.	N.Y	Schenectady	
273651			CA-1-262390-2/28/39 with					Store											
18	ESS.4374		OLIVE T.	18				Clerk								Mother. Do			
273652 19	ESS.4375		JOSEPHINE B.	16				None											
273654 20	ESS.4378	TRENHOLM	WILLIAM R.	28			S	Master Mariner					Eng.		Louisburg N.S.	Fa. William - Do.	Mass	Boston	
273653																			
21	ESS.4380	GIRROIR	GILBERT	32				Sailor					French		Arichat N.S.	Bro. John B. Do		So. Acton	
273583			B.S.S.																
22	ESS.4384	MAMBOURQUETTE	FRED	55		M		Fisherman	No	R.4.15.p.b.	No				St. Peters C.B.	Bro. Adolph. Do.	R.I.	Warren	
273585			ca 1-123022 1-24-34 Canc																
23	ESS.4385		CHARLES	18			S	None	Y	Eng	Y					Uncle.			
273584																			
24	ESS.4386		ALPHONSE	19															
273585			CA-1-205132-3-10-37 Canc																
25	ESS.4389	FORGERON	WILSON	31		M	M	Fisherman							Arichat N.S.	Wife Hattie -	Mass	Gloucester	
273656 26	244287	McDONALD	PETER	18			S								Charlottetown P.E.I.	Fa. Alec: Abermonville, P.E.I.		Dorchester	
273660 27	244290	McLEOD	WILLIAM J.	28				Clerk					Eng		Cleveland N.S.	Fa. John C. Do.		Newton	
			Head tax paid and not refunded 9-5-23 Canc																
28	260857	BARTON	BERTHA	25		F	M	None					Irish		St. John NB	Father Jas. Darrah, Kingsclear, N.B.	Me	Portland	
29	272917	RICHARD	ARTHUR	16		M	S	Stock Clerk					French		Moncton N.B.	Nephew albion Richard, Ainslee, N.B.	Mass	New Bedford	
30	257491	HOGAN	HENRY	33				Electrician					Irish		Tignish P.E.I.	Uncle: James Mc Innis		Lowell	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

106

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

C C Doughty

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

E-3

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 1923 CLASS E-5

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	392101 Self	150	Y	19[illegible]-21	N.Y. Cross	5/1921	Cousin Mrs J. McMullin, 260 Garfield St	Y	Less 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Lt	Gr	Blue		Can	C.B. No. Sydney
2		392010	52	No				Friend Joseph D. Gillis, 8 Rankin St.												5	8	Med	Br				Sydney P.E.I.
3		392024	50	Y	1894 1903	Mass Boston	1903	Nephew Walter Fisher 99 Alexander St												6	2						Souris
4		392083	30		1911	N.Y. Brooklyn	10/1911	Sister Irene Burnett, 466 Clermont St.												5	5	Negro	Blk	Br		B.W.I.	Christ Church N.S.
5		414361 Husb.	75	No				Husb. Ernest 92 Lexington St.												5	3	Med.	Br	Blue		Can	Dorchester N.B.
6		"						With Mother														Fa.	Br	Br			Kentville N.S.
7		392057 Self	72	Y	1919	Mass Dorchester	4/1/20	Uncle Jos. Marchand. 45 Rustic St												5	3	Med.					Louisdale N.S.
8		392103 Father	70	No				Aunt Ida Burrill, 24 Layfayette St.												5	4						Truro N.S.
9	No	392035	50					Uncle Charles Green. 711 Main St.												5	7			Blue			New Zion N.B.
10	Y	392033 Self	330	Y	1907 1910	Center Land which N.H.	11/1913	Son-law. David Irvine 14 White Pl.												5	5		Gr	Gr			Rexton
11		" Husb. 414370																		5	2						N.B.
12		Self	50		1920	Mass Chester	12/22/20	Bro Resume Residence, Box 300												5	11		Br	Hazel			St. John N.B.
13		392071	40		1895	Mass Boston	1906	Bro Edmund - 5 Wood St												Ross left middle finger	5	10		Gr	Blue.			Petersville N.B.
14		392104	50		1895 - 97	Mass Newton	1/1897	Bro. Roderick - 53 Ash St.												Good	None	6	3½		Aub	Br.			Victoria N.B.
15																											
16		392036 Self	100		No			Sis. Mrs Pat O'Connor.												5	11	Ruddy	Br	Br			Blacks Harbor N.B.
17			130	Y	1917	Toledo O.	5/3/1917	Mo. law Mrs R. Bunn. 80 Duane St.												5	7	Fa.	Gr	Blue			Kingsville N.B.
18		392039 "	60	No				Gd Mo. Do												5	6	Med.	Br				St. John N.B.
19		Father	60	-																5	5						
20		392043 Self	50					Friend David Simpson 244 Atlantic Av												5	7		Br				Port Elgin N.B.
21		392042	1000	?	-	-	-	Sister Mrs Alfred Gillet. 68 School St												5	7		Br	Gre			W. Arichat N.S.
22		392078 Self	150	Y	1905 1916	Mass Gloucester	1/1916	Wife Minnie												5	10		Gr	.			St. Peters
23		Father "	No	-	-	-	-	With Father												5	7		Lt Br	Blue			
24			✓																	5	8		Aub.	Hazel.			N.S.
25		397100 Self	40	Y	10/1907 10/1914	Mass Somerville	10/1914	Horton Row Fish Co. 26 Duncan St.												5	5		Dk Br	Blue			Arichat P.E.I.
26		392045	32	No				Cousin Dale Villard, 21 Anabelle St.												5	8	Med	Dk Br	Br.			Hermanville N.S.
27		392049	310					Friend John Doyle. 189 Sumner St.												5	7			Blue			Cleveland N.S.
28		414390	20	Y	1920	Me. Portland	12/23/20	Husb. Wm. 15 Cheny St.												5	2		Br	Br			Chipmen N.B.
29		414197 Father	✓	No				Father. Edward 209 Eugenia St.												5	6			Blue			Buctouche P.E.I.
30		40509 Self	38	Y	1907 -	Mass Lowell	7/1920	Father James, 359 Lawrence St.												5	4		Dk Br	Br			Tignish

13

Examined by: F. L. Lee

Passed by: Percy E. Lee, H. C. Bradley, Chas. Weinrich, Patrick Hurley, Arthur Blakin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—36

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1923
1	—	—	—	6-1 1-7-23
2				"
3				"
4	N.Y. 6/1911 St John 6/1912		Unknown Ronald	"
5				1-8-23
6				6-8-22
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				1-9-23
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				6-9 22
18				1-9-23
19				1-9-23
20				6-10-22 1-10-23
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				
28				1-11-23
29				10-11-22
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N.B.,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject, if any, is he?
569																		
1	272916	RICHARD	Doughty ADELINE	50		F M	None	y	Eng & Fr.	y	Can.	Fr.	Can.	N.S. Moncton	Bro. Albin Robichaud, St Anselme N.B. With Mother	Mass	New Bedford	
2	Under 16	"	LEONARD	14		M S												
3	Under 16	"	EMILE	11														
4	Under 16	"	LOUIS	10														
5	Under 16	"	EMERY	3				No	Under 16	No								
273524	6	241739	MARSHALL	Wakim IDA	38		F M		y	Eng.	y		Afr. Black	Sydney N.S.	Husb. Edward. 51 Hancock St	Pa.	Philadelphia	Bu
273525	7	241740	JONES	" HELEN A.	19		F S	Clerk							Father alec. 75 Tupper St.			
273663	8	244291	MAILLET	Wakim JOSEPH	22		M						French	E.B. East Harbor	Father; Paul.	Mass	Newton	—
273663	9	244294	WALDRON	" GILBERT H.	27		M M	CN R.R. Linekeeper					Eng.	St John N.B.	Fa. Thomas. 18 Castle St	N.Y	Hamburg	Eng
273664	10	244295		" IDORA B.	25		F	None							Father Thos. Hastings, Riverside, NB			
273527	11	241837	ELLIS	" IONE I.	37		S	Dom.						Port Hill N.S.	Mother; Mary	Mass	Randolph	
	12		JACK	MARY	60		Wd	Carpenter						St Andrews N.B.	Dau. Gwendolyn - Do		Somerville	
	13		PETERSON	MARY	32		M	None					Irish	Sydney N.S.	mother Agnes McDonald. 13 Kitchener St		E. Boston	
273701	14	244299	McPHEE	RALPH	25		M M	Farmer Carpenter					Scot	Lackville	Father Eber. Do.		Mattapan	
273526	15	241741	HUME	Wakim MURDOCH B.	27			Farmer						P.E.I. Iris P.E.I.	Wife: Marian		Cambridge	
273529	16	241852	ARSENAULT	" JOSEPH J.	55								French	Tignish N.S.	Wife: Madeline	Me	Rumford	
273532	17	241856	EASTMAN	" HERMAN	37			Coal miner					Afr. Black	Glace Bay	Bro. Christoper	N.Y	Brooklyn	B.W.
273533	18	241857		" STELLA E	32		F	None							Bro. law. Do			
	19	Under 16		" WILFRED	4		m S		No	Under 16	No				Uncle - Do			—
	20	Under 16		" VERNON	2													
	21	Under 16		" FLORENCE	3		f											
273702	22	ESS.4399	TEAKLES	B.S.I JENNIE A.	22		S	Clerk	y	Eng	y		Irish	St. John N.B.	Father Andrew. Sussex N.B.	Mass.	Salem	
	23	260860	SNOW	" ANNIE	24		m	None					Scotch	No Sydney N.S.	Father Vincent Jackson. Glace Bay, N.S.	N.Y	New York	
	24	Under 16		" HUBERT J	10		m		No	Under 16	No				Gr Father			
273534	25	241859	TOZER	Wakim ELLA	23		F M		y	Eng	y		Eng	Sillikers N.S.	Father Edward	Me	Lincoln	Eng
	26	Under 16		" IRIS	3				No	Under 16	No				Gr Father			
273535	27	241742	VEY	" FLORENCE	27			Gr Nurse House	y	Eng	y			Glace Bay N.S.	Father William	Mass	Brookline	N.S.
273672	28	244302	MAILLET	" LYDIE	50		Wd	keeper					French	Buctouche N.B.	Brother Theophile Cormier, St Paul, NB		Gardner	—
	29	Under 16		" ALICE	15			None							Uncle			
	30	Under 16		" ELIE	7													

NOT USED
NOT USED

J C Doughty

E-6.

30

107

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—36

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO 10

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

PORT OF St. John, N.B.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming
569																			
1	272916	RICHARD	Doughty ADELINE	50		F	M	None	y	Eng & Fr.	y	Can.	Fr.	N.S. Can.	Moncton	Bro. Albin Robichaud, St. Anselme N.B.	Mass	New Bedford	
2	Under 16	"	LEONARD	14		M	S									With Mother			
3	Under 16	"	EMILE	11															
4	Under 16	"	LOUIS	10															
5	Under 16	"	EMERY	3					No	Under 16	No								
6	241739	MARSHALL	IDA	38		F	M		y	Eng.	y		Afr. Black	N.S. Sydney		Husb. Edward. 51 Hancock St.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Bw
7	241740	JONES	HELEN A.	19		F	S	Clerk								Father Alec. 75 Tupper St.			
8	244291	MAILLET	JOSEPH	22		M							French	C.B. East Harbor		Father; Paul.	Mass	Newton	—
9	244294	WALDRON	GILBERT H.	27		M	M	E.N.R.R. Timekeeper					Eng.	St. John N.B.		Fa. Thomas. 18 Castle St.	N.Y	Hamburg	Eng
10	244295	"	IDORA B.	25		F		None								Father Thos. Hastings, River-side, N.B.			—
11	241837	ELLIS	IONE I.	37		F		Dom.						N.S. Port Hill		Mother: Mary.	Mass	Randolph	
12		JACK	MARY	60			Wd	Companion						N.S. St. Andrews		Dau. Gwendolyn - Do		Somerville	
13		PETERSON	MARY	32			Wd	None					Irish	N.S. Sydney		mother Agnes McDonald. 13 Kitchener St.		E. Boston	
14	244299	McPHEE	RALPH	25		M	M	Farmer & Carpenter					Scot	Sackville		Father Eber. Do.		Mattapan	
15	241741	HUME	MURDOCH B.	27				Farmer						P.E.I. Irig	P.E.I.	Wife: Marian		Cambridge	
16	241852	ARSENAULT	JOSEPH J.	55									French	Tignish	N.S.	Wife: Madeline	Me.	Rumford	
17	241856	EASTMAN	HERMAN	37				Coal Miner					Afr. Black	Glace Bay		Bro: Christoper	N.Y	Brooklyn	BW
18	241857	"	STELLA E	32		F		None								Bro-law. Do			
19	Under 16	"	WILFRED	4		M	S		No	Under 16	No					Uncle - Do			—
20	Under 16	"	VERNON	2															
21	Under 16	"	FLORENCE	3		F													
22	ESS.4399	TEAKLES	JENNIE A.	22			S	Clerk	y	Eng	y		Irish	St. John N.B.		Father Andrew. Sussex N.B.	Mass.	Salem	
23	260860	SNOW	ANNIE	24			M	None					Scotch	No Sydney	N.S.	Father Vincent Jackson. Glace Bay, N.S.	N.Y	New York	
24	Under 16	"	HUBERT J	10		M	S		No	Under 16	No					Gr Father			
25	241859	TOZER	ELLA	23		F	M		y	Eng	y		Eng	N.S. Sillikers		Father Edward	Me	Lincoln	Eng
26	Under 16	"	IRIS	3			S		No	Under 16	No					Gr Father			—
27	241742	VEY	FLORENCE	27				Grs Nurse & House keeper	y	Eng	y			Glace Bay	N.S.	Father William	Mass	Brookline	Nfld
28	244302	MAILLET	LYDIE	50			Wd						French	Buctouche		Brother Theophole Cormier, St Paul, N.B.		Gardner	—
29	Under 16	"	ALICE	15			S	None								Uncle			
30	Under 16	"	ELIE	7															

Debarred

Debarred

NOT USED

NOT USED

J C Doughty

E-6.

30

107

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1923

CLASS E-6

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
			Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	If yes Where?	If yes Date of last departure from U.S.																					
1	Y	Self 414196	100	No				Husb. Edward, 209 Eugenie St.	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	Can.	Bactouche N.B.
2								To Father.																			
3																											
4																											
5								Dau.													4	11	Negro	Blk	Br	B.W.I.	St. Michel
6		392107 Husb.	70					Mrs. Rodman Moore 1303 River St.	Y	Less 6 mos	No										5	8					St. John N.B.
7		392108 Father	60					Aunt Elita Bushell, 61 St. Philip St.													5	11	Med	Br	Blue	Can.	Estm. Harbor
8		392156 Self	45					Bro. Patrick, 92 Dalhousie St.													5	4			Gr.	Eng.	Bristol
9		392157 R.R. passes	200.					Bro-law. Robt. Wilson, 54 Central Ave													5	3				Can	Hampstead P.E.I.
10		244295	✓					With Husb.													5	7½					Port Hill P.E.I.
11		392110 Self	150	Y	1905 ~~Mass~~ Albany	7/1920		Uncle John Montgomery, 46 Chatham Rd.													5	0			Blue		Miramichi N.B.
12	Contract Labor		50	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. Geo. E. Elliott, 29 Michigan ave.	No	Perm	No										5	4	Fa	Lt	Br		Montreal P.Q.
13		L.P.C.	9					Friend Mrs. Beckman, 71 Falcon St.													5	8	Med	Br	Blue		Sackville N.B.
14		395801	40	Y	3/12 ~~Mass~~ Boston	6/1921		Wife, Mary.		Y	Less 6 mos	Y									5	7½					Iris P.E.I.
15		392109	90	No	—	—	—	Uncle James Hume, 7 Stony St.													5	2			Gr		Tignish P.E.I.
16		392112	100					Bro. Robert, 125 Pleasant Ave.													5	5	Negro	Blk	Br	B.W.I.	St. Philips
17		392116	200	Y	8/1915 N.Y.			Mother-law. Florence Hoyt, 85 Irving Pl.													5	4					no.
18		"	✓					With Husband																		Can.	Glace Bay
19		"		No				With Father																			
20		"																									NB
21		395807																			5	4	Lt.	Lt.	Gr.		Sussex NB
22		Self 414397	50					Bro. Wm. Teakles, 34 Jamaica St													5	7	Med	Dk Br	Blue		Glace Bay NS
23		Husb	80					Husband Hubert, 351 East 76th St		No	Perm										✓	✓	fair	Br			No Sydney NS
24		" father	✓					With Mother				Less									5	6	Med		Br	Eng	London NB
25		392117 Husb	50					Husband Harry		Y	6 mos										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Can	Newcastle
26		" father	✓					With Mother													5	7	Med	Br	Br	Nfld	Little Bay Island NB
27		392118 Self	150					Corey Hill Hospital													5	5			Gr	Can	Memramcook NB
28		395807	50					Daughter Ernestine, 27 Regan St.													4	11	Blk		Br		Bactouche
29		Mother	✓					With Mother													✓	✓		Lt	Gr		
30		"																									

2

4.2 Inspection

Percy Else.
Custom Watkinsport

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1923
1	—	—	—	1-11
2				
3				
4				
5				
6	Port Hawkesbury	6/14/10	Helen Stewart	6-12-22 1-12-23
7	Hawkesbury	9/9/06	Unknown	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	Quebec	6/1906	Emp. Britain	"
10	—	—	—	"
11				
12				
13				6-14-22
14				6-14-23
15				"
16				"
17	Ny	8/1915	Visari	"
18	N.Y.	8/1915	Visari	"
19	—	—	—	"
20				"
21				"
22				
23				13
24				
25	St John nb	4/1919	Minnedosa	6/15/20 15
26	—	—	—	"
27	N Sydney ns	1900	Bruce	"
28				"
29				"
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N.B.,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country a citizen or subject before coming.
569																		
1	244305	IRVIN	THOMAS E	46		m m	Machinist	y	Eng	y	Can	Irish	Can	Halifax NS	Wife Eleanor, North River, NS	Pa	Wyndmoor	
2	Debarred	GALLANT	EPHRAM	39			Laborer	No	none	No		French		Grandigue NB	Wife Phemie	Mass	Fitchburg	
	Amer.Ex.Co														Son			
3	D-8059374	HARRINGTON	MARGARET	8		f wd	Dom	y	Eng	y		Eng		St John,	Robert, 55 City Road	R. I.	Providence	
4	260869	MC CORMICK	BEATRICE	30		m	None					Scotch		Salisbury	Father Joseph Colpitts, RR #1	Me	Bridgeton	
5	Under 16	"	HARVEY	7		m s		No	under 16	No					Gr Father			
6	Under 16	"	ELIZABETH	3	6	f												
7	Under 16	"	CLARENCE	2		m												
8	272928	LEGER	ELI	21			Farm Laborer	y	Eng	y		French		St Marys NB	Sister Mary, Upper Buctouche, NB	Mass	Gardner	
9	260865	WELDON	JOHN J	60			Car Carpenter					Eng		St John	None		Marblehead	
10	241869	BRADNER	THOMAS	38			Son Moulder							Amherst NS	Wife Edith		Somerville	
11	241866	SAWYER	MARY L	9		f s	None					French		Rexton	Father Eustache		New Bedford	
12	244297	NICHOLLS	STELLA	27		m						Irish		Montreal PQ	Husband Burton K, 431 St Urban St		So Boston	
13	241743	RICHARDS	JOSEPH F	56		m	Farmer					French		Buctouche NB	Brother Sylvain		Gardner	
		"																
14	241744		MARY	48		f	None								Brother in law			
15	ESS.4405	CALLAHAN	CATHERINE A	41		wd						Irish		St John	Richard O'Regan, Mecklenburg St		Boston	
16	241867	COLLETTE	NATALIE	56					French			French		Buctouche	Son Cecime		Gardner	
															God Mother			
17	ESS.4403	SMITH	FRANCIS J	19		m s	Machinist		Eng			Eng		St John	Mrs Charles J Ryan, Sussex, NB		Roslindale	
		"	C/L 1-194913	12/2/32											Wife Veronica, 287 Charlotte St			
18	4404	DOUCETTE	CARL S	30		m	Laborer					French					Chelsea	
19	Debarred	BOUDREAU	CHARLES	20		s	Fisherman	No	None	No				Arichat NS	Father Henry		Gloucester	
			CAI-37059												Uncle	NS		
20	ESS.4407	DAVIS	ROBERT B	11/13/30	US		Farmer Celestinal	y	Eng	y		Eng		Bloomfield NS	Benjamin Merritt, Queenstown		Allston	
21	4408	BOWSER	HAROLD	21			Worker							Amherst NS	Mother Ida, 23 Albion St		Boston	
22	4409	ANDERSON	RUSSELL C	24		S	Electrician								Mother: Mrs Cassie		Clinton	
23	4410	LEGERE	CAMILLE	55		M	Carpenter					French		Moncton NB	Wife: Marceline, 359 Robinson St.		Waltham	
24	4411	WEBSTER	JAMES B	19		S	Shorthand writer Store					Eng.		mechanic Settlement	Father: James W.		E. Milton	
25	4412	MASSERALL	JAMES	20			Clerk					French		Richibucto NB.	Father: Fred.	N. J.	Newark	
26	241870	ARSENEAULT	WILMON	23			Painter Coal Miner							Charlottetown PE.I.	Father: Felix, 23 Eustin St.	Me.	Rumford	
27	241871	GILLIS	RODDIE	20								Scotch		Glace Bay NS	Father: Archie	Mass	Roxbury	
28	241872	HENRICHR	JEWEL M	22		f M	None					Irish		Amherst	Husb Redvers.		Dorchester	
29	Under 16	"	JUNE	11		S		No	Under 16	No					Father			
30	241745	BASQUE	MEDRICK	18		M S	Lab.	Y	Eng	Y		Eng.		Dalhousie NB.	Father: Fred.		Newburyport	

NOT USED
NOT USED

108

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1923 CLASS E - 7

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.																				
		392167						Brother																			
1	y	Self	75	No	—	—	—	John, Hartwell Av	y	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Blk	Gr	—	Can	Clonis NB
																				5	10	Med	Br	Blue			Grandigue NB
2		Illiterate	11	y	1901-10	me	1910	Brother Peter Saulnier, 1536 Plymouth	No	Perm										5	8	fair	Lt Br			Eng	Durham NB.
3		349514	100	No	—	—	—	Daughter Lillie Hall												5	3	Med	Br	Br		Can	Salisbury
4		414407			1910	Mass																					
		Husb	30	y	—	Newton	1911	Husband Charles												✓	✓	✓					
5		father	1	No	—	—	—	With Mother																			
6		"																									NB.
7		"																		5	7	Med		Blue			St Marys
		414334			1921	mass		Friend				bisects P.D. left															Greenwich Hill
8		Self	24	y	—	Gardner	1/3/21	Marion Gerard, 85 Baker St				Lower Lid								5	8		Gr	Br			London
		414403						Son																			Gloucester NB
9			40	No	—	—	—	Chas H., 8 Prospect St.		Less		Good	No							5	8		Br	Gr		Eng	
		392119						Sister																		Can	Buctouche Bay
10			100					Mrs Stephen E. Stephen, 253 Wash St	y	6 mos										✓	✓			Blue			St John
		395766						Sister																			
11		father	15					Ida Robert, 13 Princeton St												5	3	Lt	Blk	F			Richibucto
		392170						Cousin Edward Henley																			
12		Husb	30					Brother												5	8	Med	Gr	—			Buctouche
		392177			1907	me																					
13		Self	350	y	—	Brewer	1917	Oliver T, 31 Connor St												5	6		Blk				St John
		392187						With Husband																			
14		Husb	✓																	5	4	Drk	Br	Gr			Buctouche
								Son John, Ivy St																			
15		Self	1000	No	—	—	—													5	6	Med	Gr	Blue			
		392179						Daughter																			
16			50					Mrs Charles Bourgeois, 13 Greenwich												5	10		Lt Br				Eng	London P.E.I.
		392180						Friend																			
17			60					Charley B. Ryan, 11 Brown Av												5	9	Drk	Blk	Br		Can	Tignish NS
		395809			1919	mas		Brother																			
18			50	y	—	Chelsea	6/9/21	Michael, 66 Hooper St		over										6	✓		Br				Aichat NB
								Friend																			
19		Illiterate	✓	No	—	—	—	Peter Dunsky, Queen St	No	6 mos										5	7	Med		Blue			Bloomfield
								Sister		Less																	
20			100					Mrs Knox Brown, 114 Glenville Av	y	6 mos										5	5						NB.
								Uncle																			
21			100					W. H. Robinson, 569 8th St												5	7	Dk		Br			Amherst
								Cousin Harry Anderson																			
22			90					Bro-law												5	8	Med	Gr	Blue			Memramcook NB
			100		1920	mass																					mechanics settlement NB.
23				y	—	Waltham	1/1921	Philias Gaudet, 145 Charles St.												5	8		Br				
								Cousin																			
24			45	No	✓	—	—	Duncan Tocker, 218 Edgehill Rd.												5	7						Richibucto PEI
								Aunt																			
25			40					Annie Robertson, 29 Coyt St.												5	6						Charlottetown
								Uncle																			
26		392120	50					Stephen Arsenault, 160 Main St.												5	8		Gr				Glace Bay NS
								Sister																			
27		392121	100					Mrs Joseph Landry, 31 Harold St												5	2		Blue				Wallace NS
								Friend																			
28		392122	50					Susie, 6 Falkner St.																			Amherst NB
		"						To Father																			
29								Uncle												5	7	Dk	Dk & Hazel				Tracadie
		392123						Bernard Russle, 18 Bridge																			
30			25																								

6

Eastern Steamship Line Inc

I. J. Tierney
Percy Shea
Wm. G. Ward Jr.
Jos W. Burke
Chief Inspectors

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—36

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	—	—	—	6/15/23 1/15/24
2				16
3	no Hal	9/26/13	Carthaginian	
4	—	—	—	
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10	no Hal	11/1897	Unknown	6/16/24 "
11	—	—	—	"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17	Quebec	11/1908	Unknown	"
18	—	—	—	
19				
20				6/11/24 17
21				"
22				"
23				6/21/24
24				6/13/24
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N.B.,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569																	
273644		B.S.D.															
1	244315	COLLINS	ALBERT J	52		M M	None	Y	Eng	Y	Can.	Eng.	Can.	Amherst N.S.	Wife: Mary	Mass	Everett
273645		"	CA 1-254860 12-14-38 CA														
2	ESS.4406	HUGHES	EDWARD W	49			Lab.							St. John N.B.	Wife. Helen. 226 Prince Edward		New Bedford
		Daughter					Tine						Left Hand or Vancouver Island Co.		aunt Mrs Orecla McCutcheon		
3	260874	TEAKLES	FRANK	31			& Tester						U. S.	Hartford	40 Milledge Ave St. John N.B.	Conn.	Hartford
273593		B.S.D.					Pipe								Bro.		
4	241874	JONES	CHARLES	38			Fitter						Can.	Moncton N.B.	Herbert. Petticodiac, N.B.	N.H.	Rochester
273541		Ward															
5	241875	HALEY	PHOEBE	19		F M	None					French		Inverness N.S.	Mother: Mary Young.	Me.	Rumford
		"													Grd Mother.		
6	Under 16		GARFIELD	8	M S			No	Under 16	No							
273688		Wee	CA 1-146539				Lumberman										
7	244316	McKINNEY	WALTER	34		M	man	Y	Eng	Y		Irish		Gagetown N.B.	Wife Dina 92 Victoria St. St. John. N.B.	Mass	Boston
273711		"															
8	241873	WITZELL	ALOYSIUS	25			S Laborer					Eng.		Pokemouche N.B.	Mother: Esther		
273542		Ward															
9	241876	YOUNG	EVANGELINE	21		F S	Dom.					French		Inverness N.S.	Mother Mary Box 343.	Me.	Rumford
273712		Clarence															
10	ESS.4413	WILLETT	HARRIETT	40			None					Eng.		St. John N.B.	Geo. E. Baxters Harbor. N.S.	Mass.	Belmont
		Hurley												P.E.I.			
273463														Port Augustus	Mother: Elizabeth		Somerville
11	4414	LYNN	PETER	26		M S	Farmer							Norton N.B.	Mo. Stella J.	N.J.	Newark
273464		"												P.E.I.	Father-law.		
12	4415	MYERS	ROY	22			Salesman										
273594		B.S.D.															
13	241877	RICHARD	CLOVIS	59		M	Truckman	No	R+Ss.p.b.	No		French		Summerside	Bernard Gallant Father:	Me	Rumford
273595		"													Bernard Gallant		
14	241878		MARY ANN	52		f	None	Y	Eng	Y					Friend Bernard Gallant		
273596		"															
15	241879		BLANCHE	78			Wd.	No	R+Ss.p.b.	No							
273597		"												N.S.	Husb.		
16	241748	GRANT	LOUISA	29		M	Chem.	Y	Eng	Y		Afr. Black		Sydney	Clement. 71 Supper St.	N.Y	Brooklyn
273690		Hurley															
17	244326	GREEN	FREDERICK	26		M	Engineer					Eng		St. John N.B.	Father: Frederick 161 Charlotte St.	Cal.	San Francisco
273691		"	ANNA	28		F	None.								Father: Walter Jackson, Fredericton N.B.		
18	244325													Bellivea N.B.			
273693		Walden					Farm					French		Village	Father: Teddy	Conn	Norwich
			EDGAR	24	M S		Lab.										
273714		Wahine	CA 7-M-16				Lath					Scot		Jacquet River N.B.	Father: Alexander	Me	E Livermore
19	241883	LeBLANC															
20	241882	WINTON	HAROLD W.	27			Lawyer							St. John N.B.	Uncle. Jas. McNutt. Sussex. N.B.		Augusta
273692		"													Son.		
21	244324	McNUTT	CEDRIC	29			Machinist										
		Doughty													Mrs Helen Gorlick. 423 Haymarket		
22	260892	COGSWELL	LOUISA A.	50		f M	None					Eng.			mother	Cal.	Torrence
		"													Mrs Helen Gorlick. 423 Haymarket		
23	260895	CASE	FRANCIS	11		M S	Student										
		"															
24	260894		HUGH	11			Stat.										
		B.S.D.													Sis:		
25	260893	COGSWELL	JAMES	24			Fireman							P.E.I.			
26	272950	RONAGHAN	HAROLD	24			Seaman					Irish		Charlottetown C.B.	Father: John. 214 Dorchester St.	N.H	Dover
27	272938	MUISE	ANNIE	29		f M	None.					French		Chetacamp	Father: Lawrence LeBlanc.	Mass	Waltham
		"													Grand-father		
28	Under 16		Peter J.	6	M S			No	Under 16	No				N.B.	Grand-father		
		B.S.D.												St. John	Israel. Bathhurst. N.B.	N.H	Portsmouth
29	UNDER 16	CREWE	MARY A.	12	f S		Student	Y	Eng	Y					Mother		
		P.E.I.					Cotton								Susan. 275 Prince Edward St.	Me	Pittsfield
273696																	
30	244329	NODWELL	MARGARET	21			Warper					Eng.					

NOT USED
NOT USED

30 US

109

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

C A Doughty

E-8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1923 CLASS E-8

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife or husband.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	If yes Where?	If yes Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	395767 Self	250	No				Friend: Prof. A. J. Newton, 47 Linden St	Y	Lesd 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Loss of left arm		5	8	Med	Br	Br		Eng.	Sunderland
2	Y.	395768	125	Y	1908 - 18	New Bedford Mass.	8/1918	Friend Mrs Welford Mont: 45 River St.											Good	None	5	4		Br	Blue		Can.	Halifax NS
3		414417	300		1909 - 23	Hartford Conn.	4/12/23	Father Boudelle, 78 Orange St.													5	11		Br	Br			Havelock NB
4		395770	25		1919 - 1	Chelsea Mass.	1912	Father: Charles E. Box 28.													5	9	Ruddy	Br	Gr			Elgin P.Q.
5		392124	40	No	—	—	—	Husb: Harry													5	3	Dk	Br	Br			Montreal PQ
6		"	✓					With mother																Br	Br			Inverness NS
7		392181	400					Sist: J. W. Pollock, 312 Shawmut Ave.													5	8	Med		Blue			Petersville NB
8		395811	80	Y	1916 - 1917	Malden Boston	4/1919	Uncle: Bernard Petty, 893 Broadway.													6	0						Pokemouche P.Q.
9		392125	40	No				Sister Phoebe Haley.													5	2		Br				Magdeline Is. N.S.
10		392182	76	Y	1917 - 1921	Mass. Somerville	1921	Niece Jennie Holden, 84 Trapelo Rd.													5	4						Canning P.E.I.
11			70	No				Sister Sarah Griffin 34 Berkley St.													5	10		Gr			s/s Dingley	Port Augusta NB
12			50					Friend J. W. Coeman. 174 Bloomfield St.													5	8		Br			"	Norton P.E.I.
13		395791	800	Y	1895 - 1900	mill Lowell	1900	Daughter: Mrs Jill Arsenault. Prospect Ave													5	7		Gr	Gr			Summerside
14		Husb.						Daughter													5	4			Br			
15		Son 395780	10	No				With Son. Sister											Senility		5	2						Barbados
16		Husb. 395790	70					Mrs Chas. Arthur, 412 Adelphia St											Good	None	5	5	Negro	Blk			B.W.I.	Christ Church
17		Self	200					Palace Hotel.													5	11	Lt	Br	Gr.		Can	St John NB
18		Husb. 392136						With Husband. Bro:													5	6	Med		Blue			Spring Hill NS
19		Self 395819	80					Camille, 24 Eighth St Cousin													5	8			Br			Beelsveau Village P.Q.
20			60					George Page. Father													5	7						Jacquet River NB
21		392191	200					David, R.F.D. #4 Husb.													5	8		Gr				Lusley NB.
22		414434 Husb.	400					Frank, R.R. #2 - Box 325 B.													5	4		Gr	Bl.			French Lake NB.
23		Grand mother	✓					Grand Father															Fa	Br	Blue			Cromocto
24		"	✓																									
25								Fa Frank. R.R. #2. Box 325 B.													5	8	Med	Br	Br				PE.I.
26		414347 Self	10	Y	1910 -	Mass. Boston	5/1921	Sister Mrs Frank Gallagher. 49 Union St.													5	4			Blue			Charlottetown C.B.
27		Husb. 414341	40	No				Husb. Peter. 39 Charles St.													5	6			Gr			Chetacamp
28		392007	✓					With Mother 135 Gates St.																				NB
29		Mother 392195	✓					With Mother. Aunt																Br	Br			Bathurst NB.
30		Self	40					Mrs Harry MacFarlane, R.F.D. #2.													5	0						Hampton

s/s Governor Dingley Eastern S.S. Lines Inc.

Percy Elsey
Thos. D. Ward Jr.
Emil L. Nelson
Walter
Fred Thurber

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax N.S.	10/1905	Ulunda	6-17-22 1-17-23
2	—	—	—	"
3				1-18-23
4				6 19 22
5				1-19-23 "
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				6 20 22 1-20-23 "
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16	St John N.B.	2/1912	Orino	"
17	—	—	—	"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				1-23-23
30				1 2322

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

St. John, N.B.

Jan 1923

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years, unaccompanied	Legal Int. relatives in U.S.	Tourists or Visitors	Seamen entered for short visit	In Transit	Rejected for appeal
CLASS B	13	11	2	–				8	
CLASS C	8	7	1	–				–	
CLASS D	109	105	4	10				–	1
CLASS E	245	234	11	33				–	
TOTAL	375	357	18	43				8	1

Misc Canard Donaldson Comm

6 1 1 1 2 – 1

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	9
Tourists	
Residents of United States	16
Total	25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

6 5 / 16

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

PORT OF St. John, N.B.,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569																	
282151		D.S.P.															
1	244333	STEWART	ALEXANDER	26		M	M Machinist Farmer	Y	Eng	Y	Can	Scot.	Can	Culloden P.E.I.	Father John A. R.R.#3. Wood Island, North P.E.I.	Me.	Bath
273600																	
2	244334		ADDIE L.	23		F	None								Father Geo McInnis, Kentville, NS.		
3	Under 16		ANNIE L.	1		F	S	No	Under 16	No					Grd Fa.		
273721		Watkins					Comm.		Ca 22-58747	10-17-35					N.B.		
4	244336	HEMSON	WILLIAM J.	25		M	M Traveler	Y	Eng	Y		Eng.		Amherst	Wife: Doris	Cal.	Los. Angeles
273715		Now In Can Stoney	11316/2935	Fair 2-9-3-										N.B. Bro. Chipman	Albert, Belle Isle, NB.	Mass	Revere
5	244337	KILFILLEN	HOWARD J.	36		M	S Lab.							N.B.			
		Doughty												St. Ignace	Father Frank Gallant	Me	Rumford
6	272962	VAUTOUR	LEONORA	28		f	M None		French			French					
273722		Watkins	CR 3-90760		1-	6	6-30 20m							N.S. Sydney	Father James W.	Mass	Topsfield
7	ESS.4419	FRASER	SAMUEL H.	30		M	S Engineer		Eng.			Scot.					
273434														P.E.I. Grand River	Mother: Neil McDonald		Dorchester
8	4422	McDONALD	GERTRUDE	21		f	Dom.										
		Doughty												N.B. Grd Father St. John	Geo. Diamond - 158 Queen St.		Somerville
9	Under 16	GENGE	GWENDOLYN.	16			None	No	Under 16	No		Eng.					
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

C C Doughty

E-9

110

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1923

CLASS E-9

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	395782 Self	90	No				Aunt Ada Kayser. Box 445	Y	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med	Br	Blue		Can.	Culloden P.E.I.
2		Husb "	✓					With Husb.												5	6			Br Blue			
3			✓					With Parents																			Glasgow N.S.
4		395827	300					Wesley Terrace Hotel.												5	10		Lt Br				Offord N.B.
5		395833	160					Uncle. Russell Locke, 37 Wetherbee												5	11	Dk	Br				Belle Isle Creek N.B.
6		418553 Husb.	15					Husb. Albert. 241 Waldo St.	No	Perm										5	7	med	Br	Br			St. Ignace N.S.
7		395830 Self	50					Uncle. Frank Towne, Topsfield, mass.	Y	Less 6 mos										5	10	fa	Br	Gr		Sld Dingley	Sydney P.E.I.
8			20	Y	1920 -21	Boston mass	8/1921	Aunt. Mrs F.A. Fisher, 82 Wheatland Ave.												5	8	Med		Hazel			Grand River N.B.
9		418552 Mother	✓	No	—	—	—	Father (See Sheet D 4 Line 19) Abram 17 Kingston St.																Br	Blue			St. John
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

F. D. Tuttle

Arthur Watkins per F T

Patrick J. Hurley per F T

ne 8 S/S Gov. Dingley. Eastern S/S. Lines Inc.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertainiag and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1923
1				6-23-22 1-23-23
2				"
3				"
4				6-24-22 1-24-23
5				"
6				1-24-23
7				6-24-22
8				"
9				1-24-23
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-169
(12-18-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

JAN-1952

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

JAN-1952

7. CARRIER

655

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

110

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

APRIL-29-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

C. Colman

